INK JET PRINTERS FROM $199 • TOP PERSONAL FINANCE SOFTWARE

TOP 20 PCs: BUDGET PENTIUMS

PC WORLD

January 1995

HOW TO CONNECT TO THE INTERNET

Easiest Software

Plus:

New CPUs Battle Pentiums

Does Voice Input Work?

Best Workgroup Software

Fastest Connections

Cheapest Services

$5.95 Canada Printed in USA
01
0 70989 37771 4

NICKELODEON HAS BECOME THE BIGGEST KID ON THE BLOCK.

WITH A LITTLE NURTURING FROM MICROSOFT OFFICE.

Ever seen a big glob of Green Slime™ oozing down a kid's face? Then you've seen Nickelodeon® in action. And their business development wizard, Matthew Goldstein (the one wearing pants). His mission is to spread the hip, irreverent, "for kids only" Nickelodeon brand into every new market he can find. From developing Nickelodeon-inspired toys like Green Slime, to spawning international syndication, *Nickelodeon Magazine*, home video and movie deals. That means a lot of meetings for Matthew. A lot of presentations. Naturally he relies on Microsoft® Office to help him put it all together. "Everything is all linked. It's all one. And it just makes life so easy," says Matthew. "It makes an unbelievable difference in my work." We call this phenomenon OfficeLinks. And it means that sharing things like words, numbers and graphics is, well, child's play. Matthew can create an audience demographic chart in Microsoft Excel, then just drag that chart across the screen into his Word report and drop it in. Violà! Instant linkage. Matthew thinks it's incredible. "I love the fact that I can make a link that really works and that's dynamic." And as he works, our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology tracks his progress, then finds ways to make the tougher jobs easier and the easier jobs outright automatic. For instance, Word can correct Matthew's most common typos automatically. It's almost (dare we say?) fun. "Building presentations is 100% easier," Matthew claims. "People at work come in and say, 'What are you using there?' It's amazing. And it's no big deal because it takes no time." So Matthew and his business development presentation, "Nickelodeon 101," are a big smash wherever they go. Just like Microsoft Office. This leading family of business software keeps getting more and more popular. With people like Matthew. And with companies both large and small all over the world. And to make sure it stays that way, we offer the only unlimited support* with no service charge for a product of this kind. So call (800) 240-4782, Department 4GG, for our free Office Information Kit.** With Microsoft Office, you'll see how your business could enjoy a growth spurt of its own.

NICKELODEON™

Microsoft Office helped Nickelodeon move into over 70 countries.

Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint®, Microsoft Access® as well as a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). *Support for Microsoft Office is no charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. ** Offer good only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call (800) 240-4782, Dept. 4GG. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint, IntelliSense and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NICKELODEON used by permission. NICKELODEON is a registered trademark, and Green Slime and the Nickelodeon characters, including Ren and Stimpy, are trademarks of Nickelodeon, a programming service of Viacom International Inc. © 1994 NICKELODEON. All rights reserved.

The Canon® BJC®-4000. Its resolution is equal to laser quality. Its print speed is 5ppm. It's less than $400

F O R Y O U R N E A R E S T C A N O N

© 1994 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc.

Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler.

Canon

BJC-4000
color printer.

DEALER CALL 800-848-4123.

CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121.

PC WORLD

Cover Story

130 The Internet: How to Get There From Here
Getting on the Internet can be slow, confusing, and expensive. But with everything online from Dow Jones to daily news wires, government and business resources, and after-hours entertainment, can you afford to stay off? Here's our no-nonsense guide to the simplest, cheapest, and fastest ways to get on the Internet.

Special Report: Workgroup Computing

225 Five Great Workgroup Packages That Boost Your Productivity
With packages ranging from discussion software to a group-enabled personal information manager, a new class of software promises to usher in the next wave of PC productivity. We look at five of the best.

239 Delivering Applications With Lotus Notes
These off-the-shelf packages give a taste of what you can do with the leading workgroup product.

Cover (clockwise from upper left): Robert Brown, Robert Cardin, Charly Franklin/FPG, John Greenleigh

Voice Recognition

148 What You Say Is What You Get?
Voice recognition software brings advantages like easy desktop navigation, automated dictation, and ergonomic relief. Has the clunky voice recognition technology of the past been superseded by accuracy and ease of use in these packages?

Personal Finance

165 Easy Money: Personal Finance Software
Personal finance packages don't just balance checkbooks anymore. Whether it's debt management, investment tracking, or retirement planning, each has something to help you get financially fit. Our Best Buys do all this and are easy to use.

Systems

172 Top 20 PCs: Welcome to the 90s
As NexGen Pentium clones enter the market, and AMD and Cyrix contenders are readied, a Pentium-90 under $2500 appears among bargain DX2-66s and Pentium-60s on our Budget Top 20. Our chart-toppers: the Dell Dimension XPS P90, Zeos Pantera DX2-66, Compaq LTE Elite, and Toshiba Portégé T3400.

Top of the News

78 Pentium Challengers Gear Up in '95
With NexGen out first and AMD and Cyrix close behind, Intel's monopoly in the high-end processor market is gone. What's in it for you? More choices, up to 30 percent higher performance, and cheaper PCs. Plus, finally, a Pentium OverDrive chip.

82 Feds Delay Microsoft-Intuit Merger
As Justice investigates the deal, will Bill Gates's grand plan to tap into all electronic financial transactions be scuttled?

86 Best Integration: PerfectOffice 3.0
Novell's suite offers the best integration yet, including a consistent interface, task automation, cross-application macros and scripts, and workgroup publishing.

VOLUME 13
NUMBER 1

p. 172

Graphics Boards

211 Top 10 Graphics Boards: Matrox Shows True Colors
New boards for mainstream users and 24-bit boards made for heavy-duty graphics.

Reliability & Service Monitor

207 Win a Pentium-60 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Zeos Pantera 60, a Best Buy PC this month.

Operating Systems Survey

209 Win a 4X CD-ROM Drive and Software
Considering upgrading your operating system? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a CD-ROM drive, an application suite, and Microsoft Bookshelf.

Ink Jet Printers

214 Laser Quality for $199?
These ten low-cost printers challenge the assumption that you gotta pay to play with laser-quality output. Our high-quality Best Buys range from compact, speedy desktop models to an easy-to-use, dependable workhorse. Plus, comparing the cost of consumables between laser and ink jet printers.

p. 167

Here's How

246 Help Line
250 Spreadsheets
254 Word Processing
262 Windows
266 Data Management
268 Publishing & Presentations
270 Communications
272 Hardware
276 Star-Dot-Star
281 Instant Reference Card: Internet E-mail

Departments

17 In This Issue
21 Letters
33 Consumer Watch
45 Real Problems, Real Solutions
75 Inside Source
323 Break Time
324 Home Office

New Products

97 Panasonic V41 notebook
98 Lexmark Optra printers
98 Matrox MGA Impression Plus graphics board
102 Timex Data Link Watch infrared communicator
102 Executive TeleKit modem connections
106 Lotus Organizer 2.0
106 AddressMate utility
108 WordPerfect Presentations 3.0
108 Accent Express multilingual word processor
112 Visio Home 3.0 home-drawing program
112 Alpha Five 1.0 database
113 AutoCAD release 13
113 HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0 for Windows utilities
116 The American Golf Guide Presented by Arnold Palmer CD-ROM
116 ZP4 for Windows address database CD-ROM
120 WinComm Pro 1.1 communications package
120 Common Ground 2.0 portable document software
121 SoundExpression 14.4VFp fax-modem sound card
121 CD-View 2.01a CD-ROM net sharing utility
124 Quick Takes

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
36 1994 PC World Index: How to Order
258 Coming Up
283 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
303 PC World Catalog
314 PC World Connect Information by Fax
315 Reader Service Card
317 Advertiser Index
319 Editorial Product Index

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *Consumer Watch* and *Star-Dot-Star* are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

The ZEOS® Pantera™...

"This Is As Good As It Gets."

–*PC World* Best Buy, August 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award–month after month (including three *PC World* Best Buys in December).

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC/Computing* said: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

Supreme Performance

The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*. "The ZEOS Pantera rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away–time after time? We start with a ZEOS designed motherboard, one that is created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, you also get a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

Valuable Extras

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine that will increase your productivity. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

yes It runs with NetWare

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "...this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more.

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66 April 12, 1994
DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60 April 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD BEST BUY
486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, December 1994
DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994
Pentium-60 December 1994
Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994

PC Computing BEST
Pentium-66 May 1994

Windows SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66 June 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED
Pentium-90 November 1994

1994 WIN AWARD 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
486DX2-66 March 1994

Standard With Every ZEOS System:

- Genuine Intel® Processor, ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- Flash BIOS.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 & 66 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2.

Pentium 90 & 100 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2.
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Ethernet LAN.
- EPA Energy Star compliant (Pentium-90).

Additional processors available.

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486SX-33	$1395	486SX-33	$1695	486SX-33	$2195	486SX-33	$2595
486DX-33	$1495	486DX-33	$1795	486DX-33	$2295	486DX-33	$2695
486DX2-66	$1545	486DX2-66	$1845	486DX2-66	$2345	486DX2-66	$2745
Pentium-60	$1845	Pentium-60	$2145	Pentium-60	$2645	Pentium-60	$3045
Pentium-66	$1995	Pentium-66	$2295	Pentium-66	$2795	Pentium-66	$3195
Pentium-90	$2145	Pentium-90	$2445	Pentium-90	$2945	Pentium-90	$3345
Pentium-100	$2595	Pentium-100	$2895	Pentium-100	$3395	Pentium-100	$3795
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache		➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		➤ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache		➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ 2X CD-ROM & 3.5" 1.44MB drives		➤ 2X CD-ROM & 3.5" 1.44MB drives		➤ **4X CD-ROM,** 3.5" 1.44MB drives	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade **$245**

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade
For more colors and higher performance **$59**

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video **$249**

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen **$395**

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem **$99**

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections **$199**

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software **$149**

10-Bay Vertical Case **$95**

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers **$128**

300W Power Supply Upgrade **$50**

Lotus SmartSuite Software
Five Windows applications on CD-ROM (for Packages 1 & 2) **$349**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Now: Free Lotus SmartSuite!

All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-PCW-9501

Circle 258 on reader service card

The Highest Point In Notebook Computing... The ZEOS Meridian™.

The Meridian includes the latest and hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast video performance; two PCMCIA slots; a comfortable palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and a new integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Highest Quality, Superior Performance & Power Up To 100MHz

Finally, desktop power to go. Travel around the world or to the highest peak. Work at home, in the office or on a plane. With the ZEOS Meridian line of notebooks, the choices are endless and the power is unearthly.

What makes the Meridian the perfect workmate? Durable, sturdy construction that will travel anywhere, incredible power and performance that will take you to new heights, and more options than a road map. To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—genuine Intel 486SX-33 (400 only), 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175MB to 350MB.

Meridian 400C Subnotebook

If you like to travel light, the Meridian 400C, at just under four pounds, is your ideal traveling companion and ultimate subnotebook.

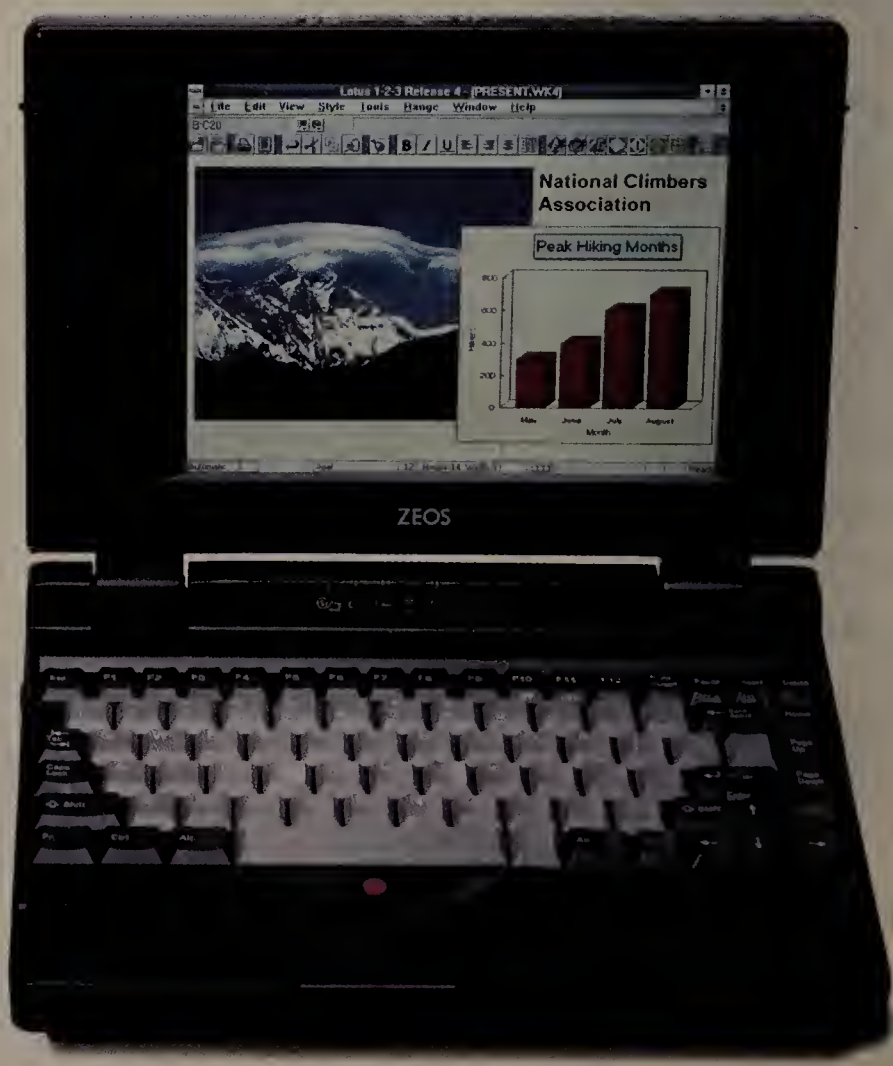
The 400C features a 7.9" diagonal, STN color, backlit screen (7.9" active matrix and 8.2" monochrome backlit displays are also available) and two Type II PCMCIA slots. Packages 2 and 3 include an external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 800C Notebook

At 6 pounds and change, the Meridian 800C is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

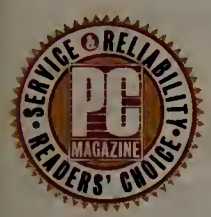
The 800C also includes a generous 10.3" dual-scan color

Now available with active matrix! (Unretouched screen photos.)



backlit screen for easy viewing (9.5" active matrix display is also available); two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence



No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support for quick and accurate answers to your questions.

Reach the highest point in notebook computing with the new ZEOS Meridian line. There's no limit. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, organize your calendar, and work on priority documents—wherever you are. For power that will take you to the ends of the Earth or to the highest peak, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

Standard With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- Genuine Intel 486SX-33 (400), 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- High-speed local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400C: 7.9" diagonal STN color. 800C: 10.3" diagonal DSTN color.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots: 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys, inverted "T."
- Eraser-shaped integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package.

Processors	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
	400C	800C	400C	800C	400C	800C
486SX-33	$1995	■	$2295	■	$2595	■
486DX2-50	$2095	$2395	$2395	$2595	$2695	$2895
DX4-100	$2495	$2795	$2795	$2995	$3095	$3295
Screen Options						
Meridian 400 Monochrome Option VGA backlit LCD, 8.2" diag. (from 400C to 400) **–$300** Active Matrix Upgrade VGA color backlit LCD, 7.9" diag. (from 400C to 400A) **$700** **Meridian 800** Active Matrix Upgrade VGA color backlit LCD, 9.5" diag. (from 800C to 800A) **$800**	➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800C only: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2		➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer	

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5220
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). MER-PCW-9501

Circle 193 on reader service card

MONARCH. A NEW WAY TO ACCESS CORPORATE DATA.

Now PC users can get their hands on corporate data, without burdening the MIS department, or tying into the central database. Introducing Monarch™, a unique PC application that uses *existing computer reports* as a source for data. Monarch extracts data from report files downloaded from any mainframe, mini or PC. Instantly, the reports come alive on your screen, so you can look things up, boil things down, get totals and subtotals, all at electronic speed. And you can send report data to applications like dBASE and 1-2-3. Call today for your free demo disk.

1-800-445-3311

personics
A DATAWATCH COMPANY
(508) 658-0040 FAX (508) 988-0105

NOW AVAILABLE AT
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE.
Circle 246 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Christopher Barr, Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS
Features Steve Fox
Consumer Issues Roberta Furger
Reviews Owen Linderholm
News Joe Abernathy

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood
Assistant Editors Michael Desmond, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Melissa Riofrio
Assistant Technical Editor Shane Rau
Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin
Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts
Editorial Assistant Arden M. Hoffman
Fact Checker Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Gail Nelson, Hon Walker
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Ken Blaylock
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Scott Danish
Librarian Stella Chan
Fluegelman Intern Valerie Singer

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin
Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, David Coursey, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann
Manager, Usability Testing Dean Andrews
Senior Analyst Susan Silvius
Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Kirk Steers
Test Center Coordinator Mike Salayko

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION
Executive Editor Eric Bender
Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
Associate Editors Catherine Kenny, Harry McCracken, Carol White

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS
77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 617/482-8470 **Fax:** 617/426-0235

LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Publisher Craig G. Pierce
Editor in Chief Jennifer J. Smith
Marketing Director Jacqueline L. Migell
Production Manager Andrew Ochrymowych

PC WORLD ONLINE
Publisher Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212)
Director of Online Services Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)
Director of Sales and Marketing Thomas Gewecke (America Online, PCW Thomas; CompuServe, 72520,2165)
Systems Operator Nancy H. Miller (PC World Direct BBS, 415/974-7303)
Administrative Assistant Licia Slimon (America Online, PCW Licia; CompuServe, 71154,767)

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy
President, Publisher, and COO Richard J. Marino
Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier
VP, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman
Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

ZEOS Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

It's true. With our special *Computers Now!* program, many of our award-winning and most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at right.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. CST, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

486DX2-66 $1845
Pentium-60 $2145

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA video graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

486DX2-66 $2295
Pentium-60 $2595

Top Gun:
The above system modified to include:
- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite

PC Magazine Editors' Choice · PC World · Windows Experts' Pick

Pentium-66 $2845
Pentium-90 $2995

Editors' Choice:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-66 $2995
Pentium-90 $3195

Hottest Pantera:
The above system modified to include:
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 10-bay vertical case (standard on Pentium-90)

PC Computing BEST · Windows Experts' Pick

Pentium-66 $3418
Pentium-90 $3568

Best MM:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 $3995

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

486SX-33 $1195

Package #1:
- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

DX4-100 $3095

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- STN Color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" to 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

DX4-100 $3295

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" to 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Pantera, Ambra and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). NOW-PCW-9501

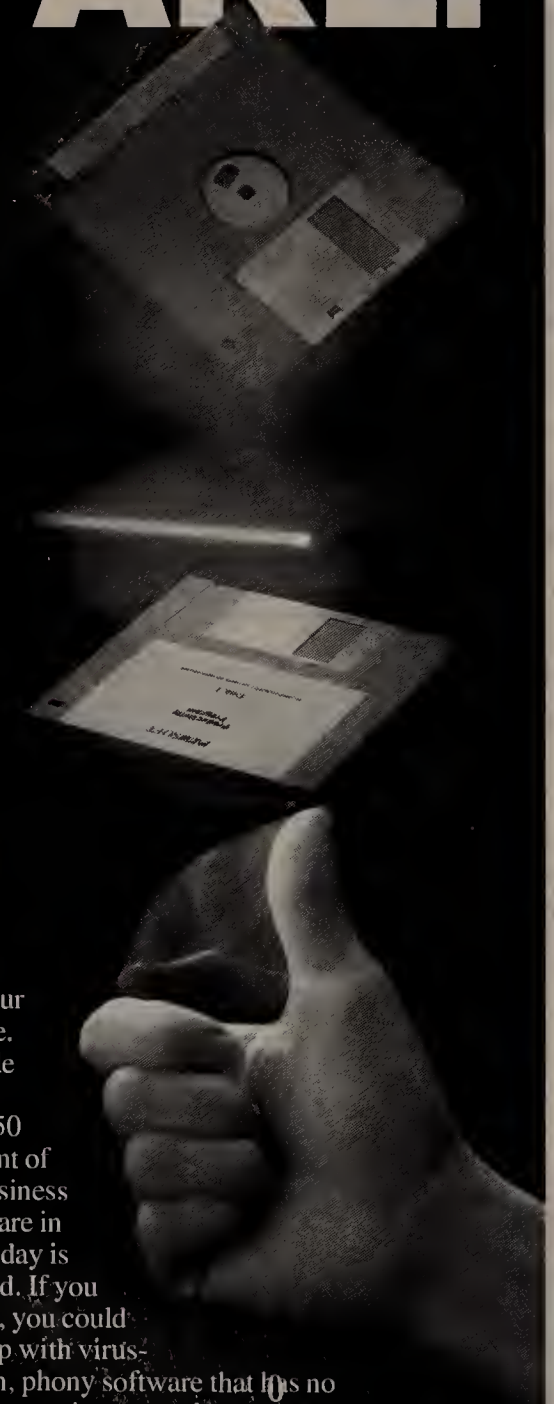
800-554-5220
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and leasing programs.

Circle 219 on reader service card

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.



It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword PC WORLD
CompuServe: GO PWOForum
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or PCWLetters
Internet: letters@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition:* Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors electronically on PC World Online via America Online and CompuServe. PC World Online features current and back issues of *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition,* a software library, and message boards.

To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. For your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **Phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Dial again using the local access number. Once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:
Host Name: **CIS** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **COMPUSERVE** Agreement#: **PCWORLD**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

HERE'S HOW

Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World.*
Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Publishing & Presentations: MCI Mail, RJANTZ; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations,* Makeovers, at *PC World.*
Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com
Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

HOME OFFICE

Send correspondence electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail it to *Home Office* at *PC World.*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail it to *Letters* at *PC World.* Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail them to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World.*

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

INSIDE SOURCE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to CompuServe, 76711,23; MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online, DCOURSEY; or mail it to *Inside Source* at *PC World.*

READER SUBMISSIONS

Send us your technical problems and solutions. *PC World* pays $25 for each *Power Tip* we publish, $200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips,* $25 to $200 for *Star-Dot-Star* items, $50 for questions used in the Here's How section, and $200 for items made over in *Publishing & Presentations.* Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World* or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition.* To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World,* Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition,* call 415/978-3353.

BACK ISSUES

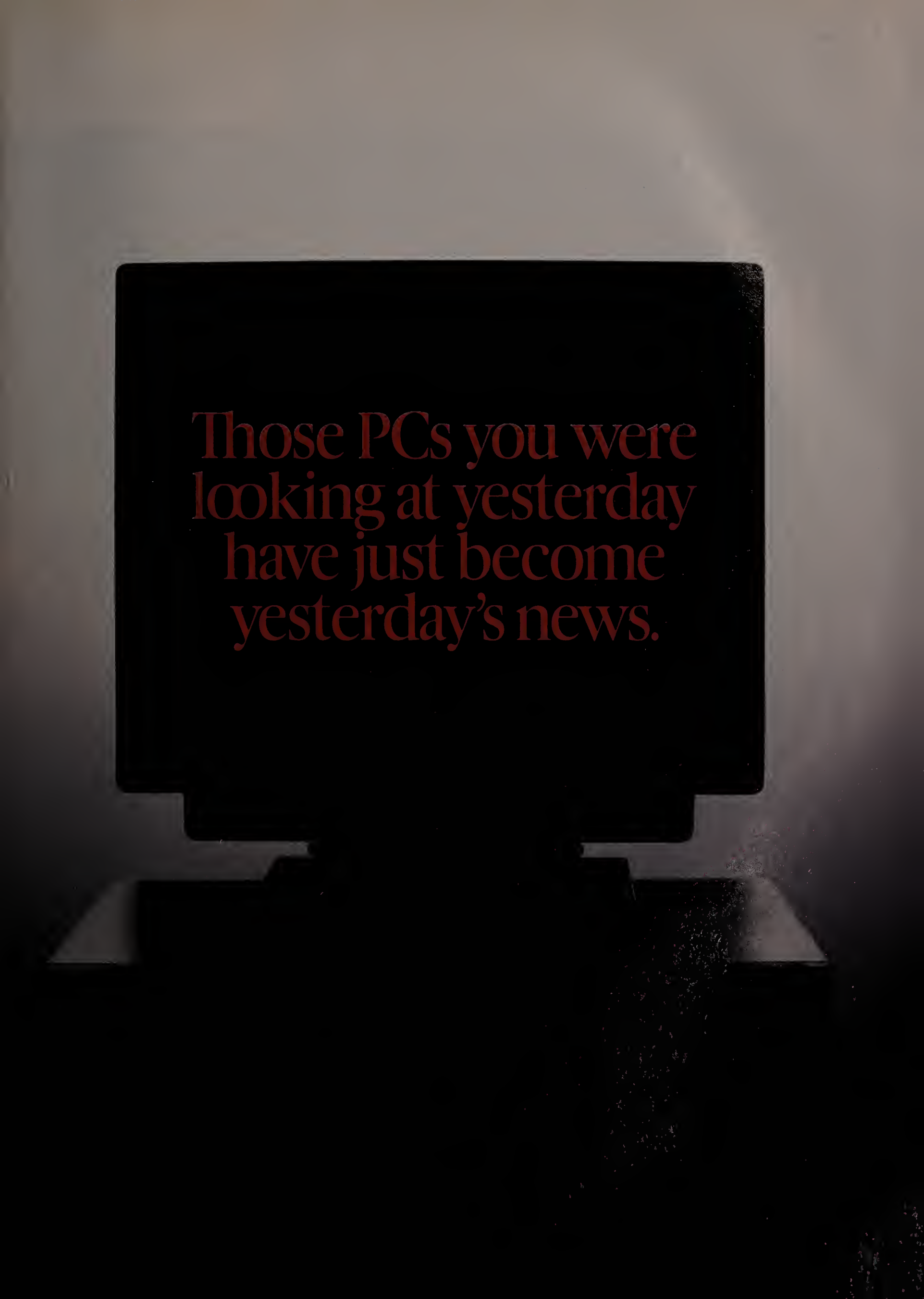
PC World and *PC World Lotus Edition* are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in advertisements of participating vendors. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send us your label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file. Write to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.


Those PCs you were
looking at yesterday
have just become
yesterday's news.

AT&T

Introducing the first PC&C for work-at-home

The Globalyst™ 360TPC

intel inside

©1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

It's a speakerphone, a fast modem. It's listening to voicemail while you're sending a fax. It's how to eat the Big Boys' lunch.

Welcome to the new world of Personal Computing and Communications–PC&C. And the powerful task management capabilities the AT&T Globalyst™ 360TPC brings to your work at home or small business. We listened to what people like you said about how they work. And created a solution that works like an entire office. Complete with secretary.

It starts with a fully featured multi-media platform. And adds a single-board communications command center. Including fax. Voicemail. Online access. Answering machine. Speed dialing. Autodialing. Phone book. Music on hold. And a whole lot of things no one else can offer.

The Globalyst 360TPC is also a full duplex speakerphone. (That's technospeak for brilliantly clear, natural sounding, naturally overlapping conversations with your client or your boss.)

The speaker/microphone not only has AT&T Bell Labs' unparalleled acoustics, it sits anywhere you want it on your desk. So you don't have to hang over the monitor on conference calls.

What's more, the 360TPC searches its built-in personal phone directory to match up Caller ID numbers with a name, so you know who's calling you before you answer.

There are three ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from the finest PC retail outlets, or direct. Call 1 800 848-5503 to find out more. Or call our fax-back service at 1 800 438-4282 and ask for document 7360.

GET move USE IT.™

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Circle 4 on reader service card

How To Make Sure Your Multimedia Software Talks To Your Hardware.

Introducing the Multimedia Sound Standard.

Want to make buying multimedia hardware and software a no-brainer? Just look for the Sound Blaster® compatibility logo.

Any hardware, sound card, or multimedia kit bearing the logo is a genuine Sound Blaster—the established multimedia sound standard.

Any software bearing the logo has been carefully evaluated by the multimedia fanatics in the Sound Blaster test labs. And you know if it satisfies them, it's going to sound the way it should. So you don't have to worry.

Let's face it. There's enough confusion out there about multimedia. Isn't it nice to know that somebody is trying to make your life easier? To find out more, just call 1-800-998-5227, ext. 105.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN.™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo is a registered trademark. Sound Blaster, the Sound Blaster Logo and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd.
U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233, FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 7 on reader service card

Taking the Work Out of Workgroup

If you communicate with your colleagues through E-mail for the most part, with multiple cc's and file attachments, you are just wasting your time.

Need to be convinced? At *PC World*, we're addicted to E-mail, and for good reason. We depend on it for fast communication among staff members based across the country. It lets us react instantaneously to last-minute news, announcements, and product rollouts. It's a lifeline when we're traveling and a gateway to thousands of industry contacts nationwide.

But consider the state of my E-mail:
In-box messages: 340, 19 unread
Bulletin board messages: 405, 11 unread
Messages in 138 personal folders: 1560
Messages in 93 archive files: 6579

These compressed archive files take up 22MB of space on my hard disk. Another 15 floppy disks hold messages in deep storage. Multiply all this by the other 39 members of our department, and you get a sense of the magnitude of the problem.

Consider, too, all the files attached to these messages, clogging the network and sometimes slowing traffic to a crawl: 4MB spreadsheets broadcast to, say, seven staff members; eight revisions of a questionnaire in beefy Word files; the latest versions of our budget; article proposals; revisions to manuscripts; revisions to contracts; and so on. Managing this mess is a job in itself.

The crux of the problem? Like many other applications we rely on, E-mail was conceived for communication from one person to another. We're attempting to use it for tasks for which it simply was not designed. There has to be a better way. And that's what workgroup computing is all about: better ways for groups of people to share information, communicate, and collaborate. To accomplish this, existing applications like E-mail must evolve, and new applications must take the dynamics of collaboration into account. The goal should be to reduce the work to be done, rather than to divert our attention from accomplishing tasks to managing files, attachments, and approvals.

Assessing the Software

This issue marks the debut of our quarterly special report on workgroup computing. Edited by Executive Editor Eric Bender and his staff, the section will bring you clear assessments of innovative software aimed at helping workgroups work more efficiently.

This rapidly growing class of software includes document collaboration systems, group schedulers, discussion forums, work-flow packages, electronic whiteboards, video teleconferencing, remote access packages, and more. The bulk of it runs on local and wide area networks and over analog and digital phone lines. Among our readers, 65 percent use networked PCs, so for many of you the infrastructure needed to run workgroup software is already in place, requiring little if any extra equipment.

In the lead article in this month's special report, "Five Great Workgroup Packages That Boost Your Productivity," we examine some of the newest and most promising software. Collabra Share, an adjunct to existing E-mail systems, deals with E-mail glut and meeting overload by enabling workgroups to create in-house online discussion forums, much like those you'll find on CompuServe and America Online. We're about to install Collabra Share in our editorial department in an attempt to bring E-mail under control and cut down on meetings.

Tackling another problem, Ecco Professional 2.0 aims to be a "personal" information manager for the workgroup, handling schedules, maintaining phone books and other contact information, and keeping schedules and files in sync on office, home, and notebook PCs.

A third package is Network Central, which acts as a kind of group File Manager for shared files on your network servers. This software lets you manage shared files and folders, assign access rights, and more, without the need to plumb the mysteries of SYSCON or languish in your IS department's queue.

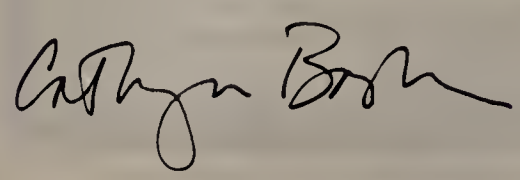
What about Lotus Notes, the premier workgroup package, now with an installed base of 1 million users? The second article in this month's special report examines off-the-shelf applications—from document managers to customer service packages—that let you bypass in-house development and give you a glimpse of the power of Notes.

To reduce our work, existing applications must evolve, and new software must take the dynamics of collaboration into account.

Strength in Workgroups

The potential payoff of workgroup software is enormous: better communication, streamlined procedures, and flattened organizational structures, all of which translate into a stronger, more competitive business. So we'll be on the lookout for software that reduces your group's work rather than adding to it. Watch for reports on Novell's GroupWise, DCA's OpenMind, Crossties for Windows, and more.

Meanwhile, my E-mail beckons.



Cathryn Baskin, Editor

MICHELE CLEMENT

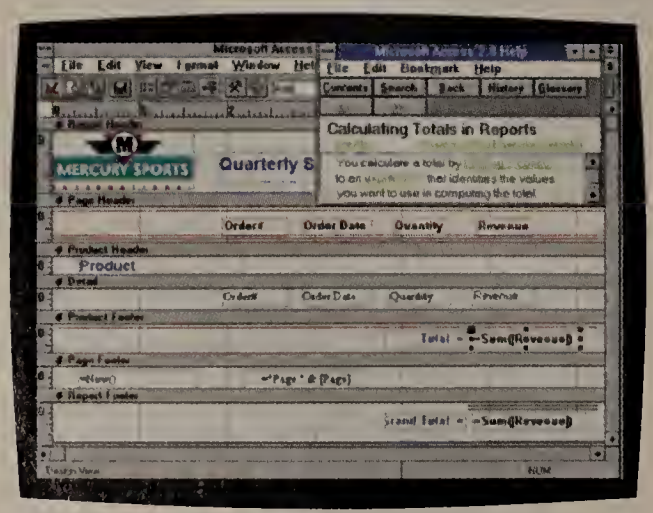
LOTUS BREAKS database TRADITION: being powerful is no longer an excuse for being cryptic, difficult and unfriendly.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH 3.0

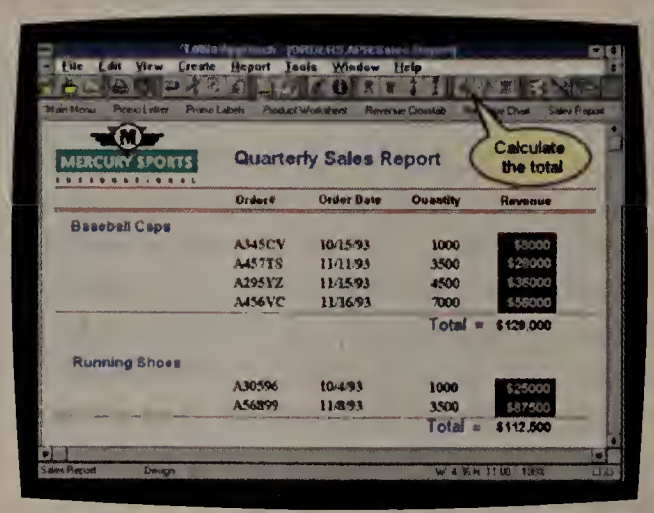
Until now, a lot of people who would really benefit from a desktop database really couldn't. The rule of thumb being, the more powerful the database the more ornery it is.

Well, Lotus® has now done for the relational database what it accomplished for the spreadsheet 10 years ago: Introduced a powerful application for people who think like business people instead of programmers.

Lotus NOTES READY



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

IT'S EASY AS 1-2-3

With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing

$129 special introductory price. $495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires March 31, 1995. **$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada ca
are registered trademarks and PowerClick, X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Access is a registered trademark and Windows is

projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contacts and analyzing and reporting on data are surprisingly simple. In fact, research has shown that typical users are doing productive work with Approach within two hours of opening the box.*

But make no mistake, just because Approach isn't hard, doesn't mean it's not powerful.

Think of Approach as a car with automatic transmission. It does the same things as other powerful databases; it's just that you don't have to do everything manually.

"The amazing code-free database... it's the database we've all been waiting for."
PC/Computing 7/94

"Approach Nears Database Ideal"
Windows Magazine 8/94

"Approach looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access; easier to use, yet still powerful and fast."
Infoworld 4/4/94

So unlike, say, Microsoft Access® or Borland Paradox,® you don't have to understand the intricacies of programming logic to build sophisticated applications.

And that's why PC Magazine awarded Lotus Approach its prestigious Editor's Choice award over both Access and Paradox.

POWER MADE APPROACHABLE

If you've ever tried to create a report in Access, you've no doubt noticed you can't see what you're doing as you're doing it. Approach has a one-of-a-kind technology called PowerClick™ reporting which makes a lot more sense. It not only lets you see what you're creating, it lets you group, organize and produce calculations by simply clicking on a graphical SmartIcon.®

THE NO COMPARISON COMPARISON

ACCESS & PARADOX	APPROACH
Pay consultant to set up application	*Just do it*
Pay consultant to change application	*Just do it*
Learn to program	*No programming*
Learn database-terms like "RowSource Control", and "LinkChildFields"	*Use terms like "Find," "Mailing Labels"*
Learn new concepts like "Primary keys" and "Dynasets"	*Work with familiar concepts like "Reports," and "Forms."*

And Approach features X10™ query architecture which means blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating your database. As well as the highest-performance connectivity to virtually any database, including Paradox, dBase and Lotus Notes.®

IT'S EASY WITH 1-2-3

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3® allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels and dynamic crosstabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach also offers advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, making it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

Approach is one of five integrated applications featured in Lotus SmartSuite.® For a limited time you can get Approach for $129. Or get the entire SmartSuite upgrade for just $299.**

Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A338** today for more information. And ask your reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.

1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together trademark of Microsoft Corporation. dBase and Paradox are registered trademarks of Borland International Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993.

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use." *Cynthia Krol*

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagely Sullivan*

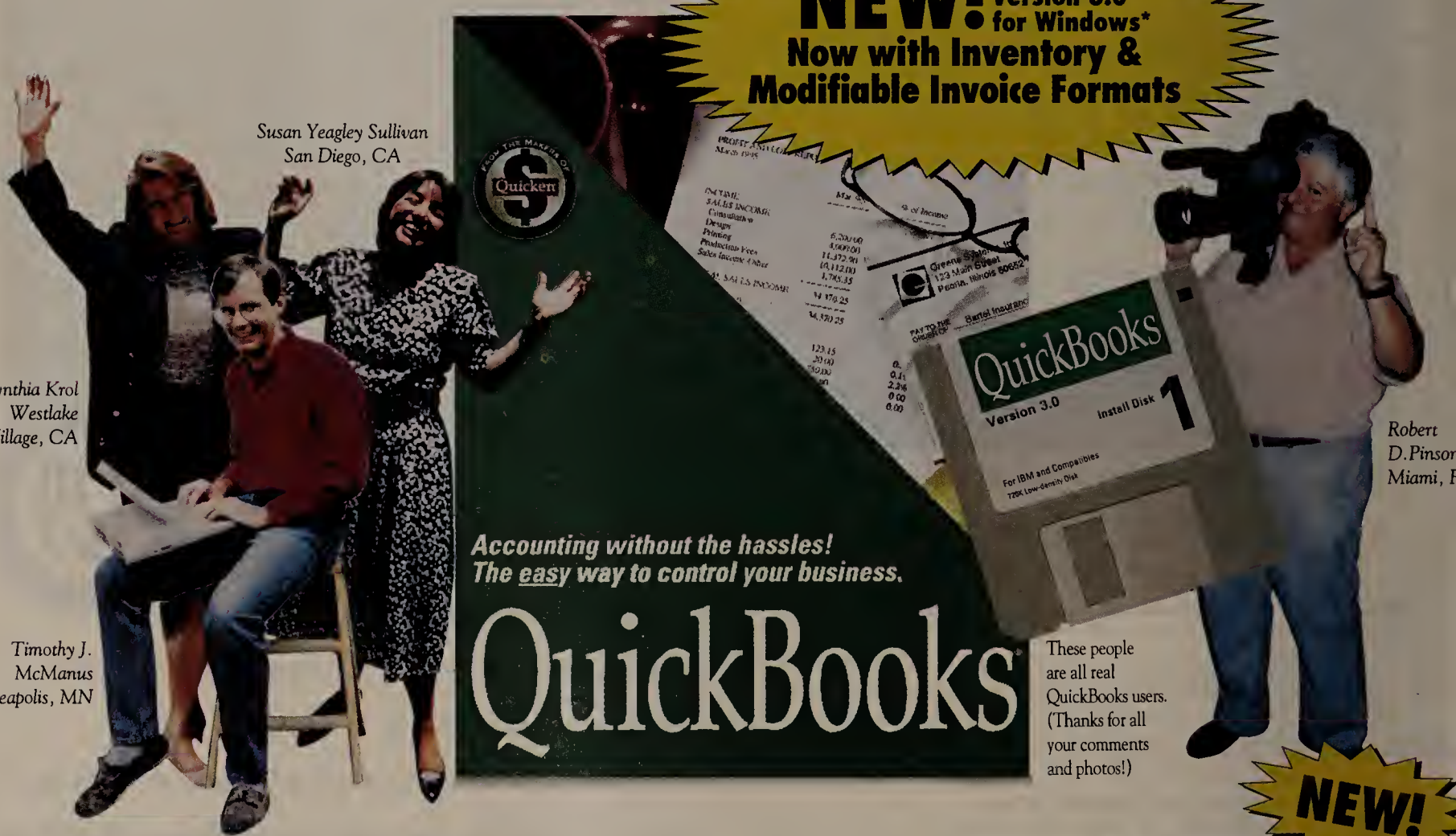
"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it." *Timothy J. McManus*

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program! About time! Amen!" *Robert D. Pinson*

NEW! Version 3.0 for Windows*
Now with Inventory & Modifiable Invoice Formats



Susan Yeagley Sullivan
San Diego, CA

Cynthia Krol
Westlake Village, CA

Timothy J. McManus
Minneapolis, MN

Robert D. Pinson
Miami, F

Accounting without the hassles!
The easy way to control your business.

QuickBooks

These people are all real QuickBooks users. (Thanks for all your comments and photos!)

NEW!

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay™ and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99.
Or try QuickBooks and QuickPay for just $9.95, and pay just $139.95 if you decide to keep it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 700 208
To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/95.

*Also available: Version 2.0 for DOS. Does not include new WIN 3.0 features.

Windows system requirements: 386 or higher IBM compatible PC with 4 MB RAM. Windows 3.1 or higher. 10 MB free space on your hard disk and a VGA or better monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.

Redefining Perversity; Operating System Debate Rages On

Watch Your Mouth, PC World

At my workplace, a 286 and three 386s are still on active duty. I was enjoying "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, When They're Not" [November], until I read the snide remark, "If for some perverse reason you run only DOS apps..." If it's perverse to get your work done easily, quickly, and efficiently, I'm guilty as charged. I do have Windows and a few Windows applications, but I use my DOS apps to get things done. I've tried for years to teach my mouse or trackball to type and do spreadsheets for me, with no success. With DOS apps I don't have to worry about "playing mousie"—I just work.

Ross McIntosh, Boulder, Colorado

Protesting a Fumble

I read your October editorial "IBM and Apple Fumble Windows Challenge" [*In This Issue*] over and over, shaking my head each time. While I won't disagree that the IBM and Apple alliance has been a disappointment, OS/2 is a product that can truly compete with Windows and Windows 95. Yet as IBM prepares to release OS/2 Warp 3.0, the press can't stop writing about Windows 95, which hasn't even been released.

The article's last paragraph is perhaps the most damaging to what could have been an objective view of the IBM/Apple alliance. It begins, "Windows 4.0 will soon arrive" (*I ask again, soon?*) "with a friendly user interface" (*one that is a direct copy of OS/2, with some minor tweaking*), "preemptive multitasking, memory protection for each 32-bit application, and backward compatibility with thousands of 16-bit programs" (*which OS/2 has offered for some time*).

I encourage Mr. Lemmons to dig deep into the technical specs of memory and resources management in Windows 95. The path Microsoft is currently on tremendously compromises the meaning of the words "preemptive multitasking" and leaves Windows 95's multitasking ability only slightly better than that now found in Windows 3.1.

The editorial continues, "The introduction of Windows 4.0 is also going to prompt a great rush of 32-bit applications." More likely, a slow trickle of current 16-bit titles "ported" to 32-bit code, leaving the average PC buyer wondering what all the fuss is about.

The column concludes, "By concentrating on fundamentals, Microsoft may well have shut the window on IBM's and Apple's hopes of becoming major operating system providers. Rather than rail at Microsoft, however, we should all be shaking our heads at the failure of these two industry leaders to present developers with a reasonable alternative." If by fundamentals you mean copying Apple's interface and calling it Windows, or copying OS/2's structure and calling it Windows 95, or arranging for vendors to ship products with Windows installed, then yes, Microsoft has stuck to that.

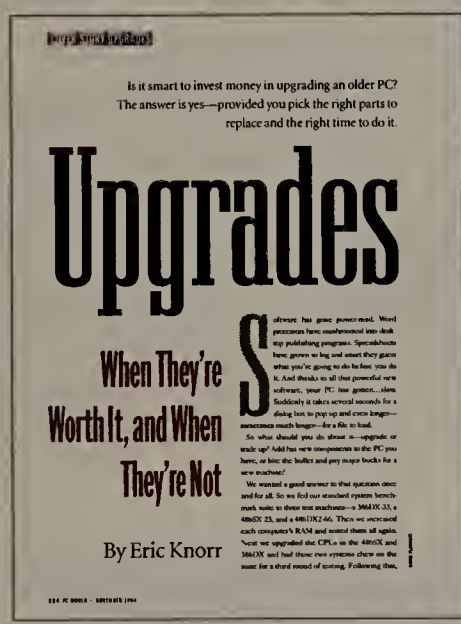
Thanks, but I'd rather rail at Microsoft than at Apple and IBM. Perhaps the last line of the editorial should have been: "Now turn the pages of this month's issue and read all the ads and reviews for Windows products we publish, because, like us, you are doomed to buy them and nothing else."

Michael Patrick, Houston, Texas

Next Challenger

October's "IBM and Apple Fumble Windows Challenge" sounds like another "Microsoft can do no wrong, IBM can do no right" sales pitch.

While it's true the PowerPC will have multiple operating systems fighting for dominance, the Intel platform will have just two major 32-bit OSes—OS/2 and Windows 95. Since OS/2 has sold over 5 million copies in the face of Microsoft's illegal, monopolistic sales practices, it must have something in its favor. What is the big deal about rewriting portions of programs for the Workplace shell, anyway? Upgrades are so frequent that a rewrite is a guaranteed event.



Is it smart to invest money in upgrading an older PC? The answer is yes—provided you pick the right parts to replace and the right time to do it.

Upgrades

When They're Worth It, and When They're Not

By Eric Knorr

I disagree that IBM and Apple miss the point on operating system development. They hit the mark dead center, but Microsoft gets all the attention after it copies aspects of other OSes.

The ones who really miss the point are application developers who refuse to write applications for OS/2 despite the demand from OS/2 users. Their rationalization is that OS/2 users are writing their own code and don't want commercial applications. That may be so for large corporations, but not for all OS/2 users. If developers would write applications and market them as well as Windows applications are marketed, the naysayers might be surprised.

Finally, why will Windows 95 prompt a flood of new apps? Is it because OEMs, afraid to anger Microsoft, will bundle only Windows 95? The sole advantage I see in Windows 95 is its marketing. IBM has the same (possibly better) features now.

DAVID PLUNKERT

As a computer user, I demand a choice. If you are going to blame the anything-but-certain demise of OS/2 and Apple's System 7.5 on someone, put it where it belongs—on developers who criticize Microsoft for its unfair practices but cling to Microsoft OSes out of fear of something new.

Michael Rezsutek, Houston, Texas

Editor's response: The fate of operating systems is decided by the applications written for them. We expect a gush of 32-bit apps for Windows 95 because every software house we ask tells us it's racing to develop for it and has no plans for OS/2 apps. In part, the rush to Windows 95 is defensive: Microsoft's apps are the first to appear for every Windows release, miraculously enabling Microsoft to grab more market share. Now that the Justice Department has blessed Microsoft's use of its operating systems business to feed its applications business, software houses have no choice but to develop for Windows 95 at top speed.

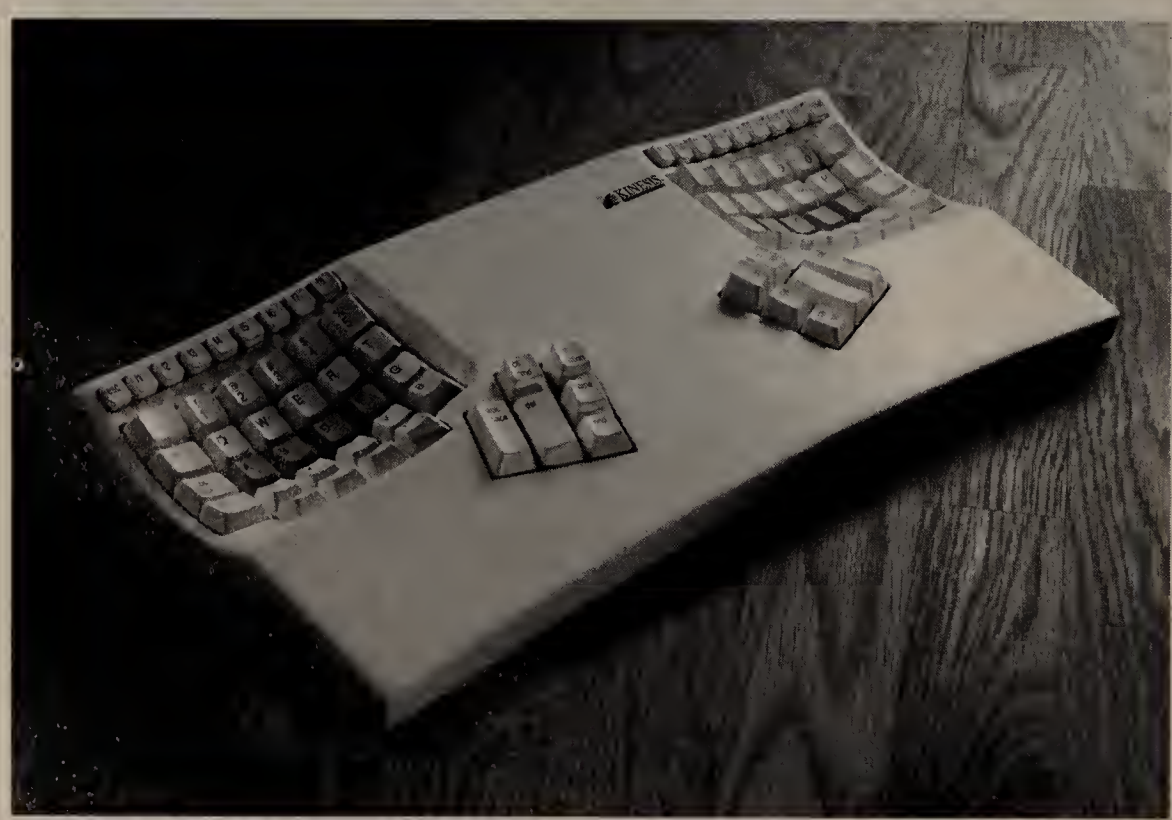
Let's hope someone can reverse the tide of Microsoft dominance and preserve a choice of operating systems. But developers, rational creatures that they are, count the installed base before they target OSes. IBM is trying to win attention by getting OS/2 Warp preloaded. However, Warp is being preloaded along with Windows rather than instead of it. Why? Because buyers overwhelmingly want Windows. Why? Because they want Windows applications. In a market so dominated by Windows, dropping Windows development is suicide.

How can anyone reverse this tide? IBM and Apple between them had the resources to do so. Since their grand alliance in 1991, however, they've decided they prefer hanging separately to hanging together. Now they're talking again, with plans for compatible PowerPC machines by 1996. Allow a year or two for slippage in the schedule, plus confusion caused by multiple operating systems, and we're talking turn of the century before we see a big uniform installed base. Meanwhile, Microsoft is getting better at software development from every standpoint—usability testing, operating system

SAVE THE WORKOUT FOR THE GYM

TRADITIONAL KEYBOARDING CAN BE A REAL WORKOUT. TWISTING WRISTS, ARCHING FINGERS, STRETCHING HANDS: THE USUAL GYMNASTICS. BUT WITH A KINESIS® KEYBOARD, KEYING'S NO SWEAT. YOUR KINESIS KEYBOARD WORKS WITH YOU, HOWEVER YOU WORK:

IN QWERTY, DVORAK OR A KEY LAYOUT YOU DESIGN. WITH ENERGY-SAVING MACROS. PALM RESTS. FOOT SWITCHES. FOR KEYBOARDING MINUS THE WORKOUT, CALL 800.454.6374. USE A KINESIS KEYBOARD FOR A MONTH. IF IT DOESN'T WORK OUT, WE'LL REFUND YOUR MONEY.



PC® MACINTOSH® AND SUN® COMPATIBLE

22232 17TH AVENUE SE | BOTHELL WA 98021 | 800.454.6374 | FAX 206.402.8181

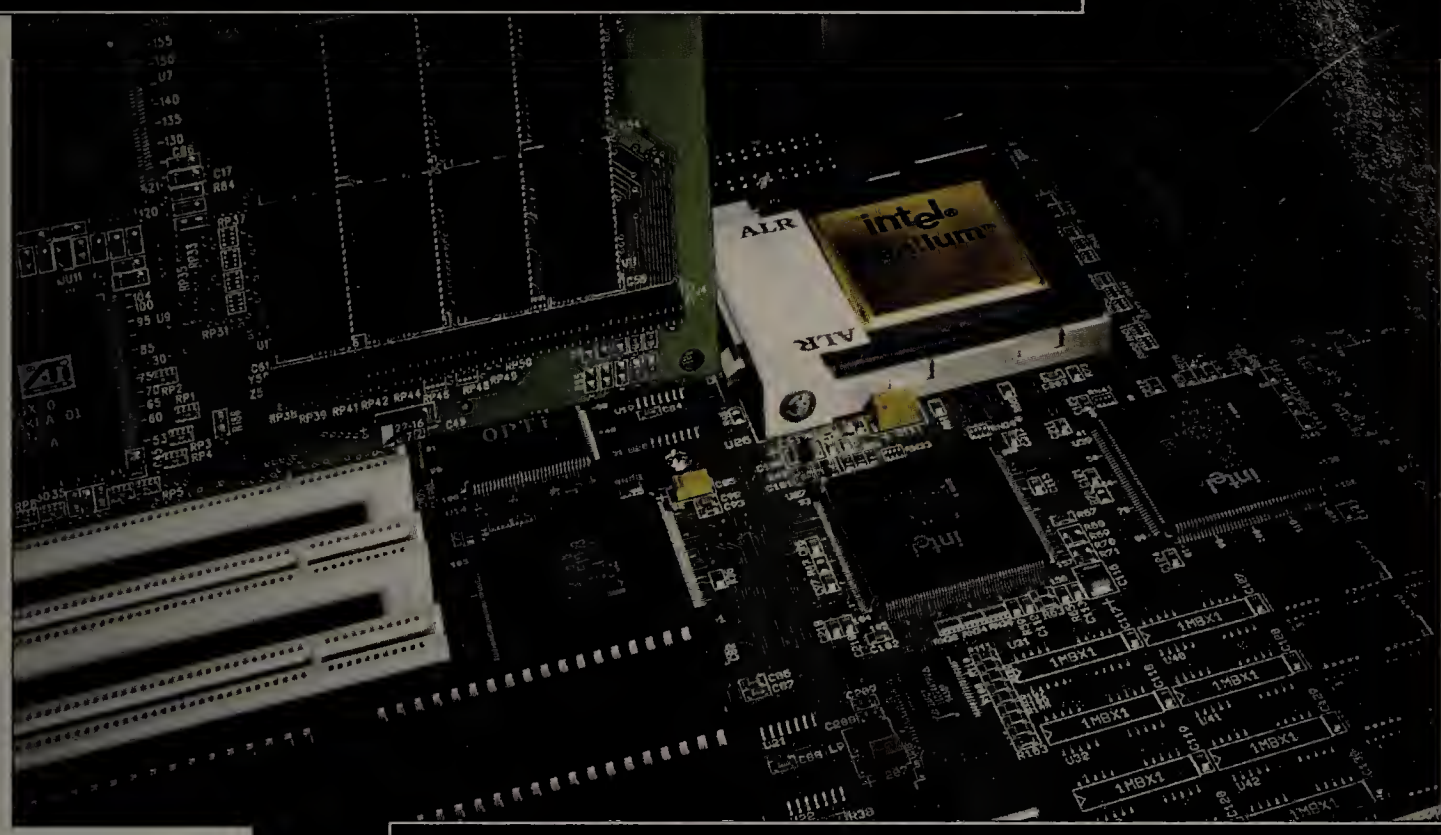
Circle 118 on reader service card

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

A few reputable, established telemarketers are authorized to sell *PC World*. Unfortunately, an unauthorized telemarketer offering long-term renewals (three years or more) has recently contacted some subscribers. The company selling these subscriptions may use the name Metro Publishers Services.

If a telemarketer offers to renew your subscription and you want to verify the caller's legitimacy, or if you would prefer to renew your subscription directly, please contact Jennifer Carson at *PC World* (800/395-5763 or jennifer_earson@pcworld.com). We are investigating the unauthorized calls, and any information you can provide will aid us in our research. If you have already renewed your subscription by phone and want to verify that we received your order, please contact Jennifer Carson. *PC World* regrets the inconvenience.

Industry's First 75-MHz Pentium PCI System.



PCI
PLUG-N-PLAY

With its three PCI Plug 'n' Play expansion slots, the advanced ALR EVOLUTION X/75 makes adding enhancement cards as simple as possible. Just plug a PCI card in... the EVOLUTION X will automatically configure it for you.

intel inside pentium

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

Value priced below 60's. $1795

System shown with optional monitor and ALR IDE CD-ROM Drive

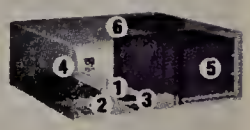
Equipped with Intel's® new 75-MHz Pentium™ processor, the ALR® EVOLUTION X/75™ outperforms 60-MHz Pentium systems by as much as 27%. Factor in its Plug 'n' Play PCI local bus and low starting price of only $1795, and you'll gladly discover that ALR has raised the standard for entry-level Pentium performance.

The new Intel 75-MHz Pentium processor uses advanced 3.3-volt technology to deliver power more efficiently than earlier 5-volt processors. To take full advantage of this processor, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75's award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture incorporates 256-KB of high-performance memory cache into an ultra-efficient cache/memory design. And this is just the beginning.

Using the enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 delivers up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology and will support future 8.4-GB IDE drives. Thanks to ALR's dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's more than enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

With its PCI Plug 'n' Play technology, the EVOLUTION X/75 makes adding new adapters and components easier than ever before. And there's plenty of expansion capabilities to do just that. Sporting three PCI and five ISA expansion slots, plus three 5¼" and three 3½" drive bays, this system rivals the expansion capabilities of many full size towers.

To experience the next generation of Pentium computing, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call our toll-free number.



ALR EVOLUTION X/75
❶ *75-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology* ❷ *8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board* ❸ *Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/Write-back cache* ❹ *Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot); PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology* ❺ *Three 5¼" and three 3½" Storage Bays* ❻ *200 Watt Power Supply*

Starting at $1795

5 YEAR

*Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty– 5 year/15 months with one year of on-site service for free**.*

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.

A Leader in PC Design Innovations — 10 YEARS 1984 1994

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
800-444-4ALR

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

Awesome. As part of a fast-moving organization, you need a computer that attacks work with raw, number-crunching, data-chewing power.

CAN YOU MATCH YOUR

Predatory instincts. To be successful, you need to outperform the competition. In other words, be prepared to swim with the sharks.

Right-sized. On the one hand, you need to be responsive and efficient. On the other, powerful. Can you find the computer to do both?

Your business or department may start small, but you're eager to grow. Value and flexibility, both AST provides by the pound, are the

YOUR COMPANY MIGHT BE BIG. Or small. You might be expanding. Or right-sizing. You might need ruthless power. On the other hand, you might need to stick zealously to your budget.

That's why AST makes a wide range of business desktops with still more processing choices. And why

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Premmia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks registered trademarks of their respective owners. Product, specifications and programs are subject to change or cancel without notice. *One year on-site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive

Premmia™ GX. We left nothing out. Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 100MHz processors, dual processor ready, 256KB synchronous cache, 64-bit graphic subsystem, FastSCSI-2, Ethernet, 5 EISA/1 PCI slot and 5 drive bays.

COMPANY PERSONALITY WITH THE RIGHT COMPUTER?

Premmia™ MX. Performance where you need it. Intel Pentium and i486 processors, PCI-based local-bus graphics, 2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB, 4 ISA and 2 PCI expansion slots and a PCMCIA slot.

Bravo MS. Powerful, yet efficient. Three Pentium processor choices, four Intel 486-based systems, each Pentium upgradable, 64-bit local-bus graphics, 4 drive bays, 2 PCI slots and 3 ISA slots.

Bravo LC. Very affordable and upgradable. Intel 486 processing, integrated and expandable cache, local-bus graphics acceleration, 1 VL/ISA slot, 3 ISA slots and 5 drive bays.

we warranty our systems for 3 years.*

Now isn't that the sort of intelligent thinking you'd expect from one of the world's largest makers (a rather big fish) of personal computers?

For details, call 800-876-4AST.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

AST® COMPUTER

of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 6 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment — just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for our free catalog today!

Incredibly Strong.

Lifetime Warranty.

Lots of choices.

800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

10450 SW Manhasset Drive
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: (800)325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications. Prices from $159.00.
Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

architecture, management of massive programs, and so on. At some point it makes sense to conclude that Microsoft deserves to win, both because of its own growing competence and the folly of its competitors in systems software. —*Phil Lemmons*

Aladdin Watches Your Pennies

I don't think your review of GEnie for Windows gave the product a fair chance [*New Products*, "GEnie for Windows: Road Kill on the Infobahn," October]. The author should take a look at GEnie through the DOS-based Aladdin interface. After trying Prodigy, AOL, and CompuServe, I am a loyal GEnie subscriber because of its hobby boards and E-mail. Aladdin is the only system that lets me download postings and read them offline at my leisure. Other systems let you read E-mail offline, but browsing boards takes the most time—and money. Through the board, I know people all over the country who share my interests.

Aladdin makes navigation painless. It is programmed with page numbers and keywords, and I don't waste time clicking on cute little icons. It also automatically picks up my E-mail whenever I log on.
Edith Tanniru, Internet

Author's response: I was a dedicated user of GEnie and Aladdin years ago, and I appreciate the sense of community you've discovered there. I found GEnie for Windows couldn't measure up to its more capable opponents, although I didn't realize you can keep your bill so low, even participating in roundtables. —*Joe Abernathy*

Corrections and Clarifications

You can now reach the CPA Computer User Group (*Consumer Watch*, October) c/o Verbit & Company, P.O. Box 181, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-0181; 610/668-9840.

The address for Font Source (November *Quick Takes*, page 106) is 117B Chicamauga Ave., Knoxville, TN 37917.

"Is the Floppy Disk Dead?" (*Top of the News*, November) incorrectly stated the configuration of the Swan Instruments FRD disk drive. Instead of an internal hard disk, it uses a second floppy disk capable of storing 88MB or 170MB; the company claims it performs as fast as a hard drive.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas* *(see page 12 for contact information).*

DEEP DOWN IN WINDOWS,™ SOMETHING IS TRYING TO DRAIN THE LIFEBLOOD FROM YOUR SYSTEM.

Quietly, stealthily, something is slowly sucking up the storage space and speed of every Windows user. It's the living remains of every program you ever thought you had replaced. UnInstaller exorcises these undead data, bringing disk space and operating speed back to life in seconds. For a suggested price of only $69.95, UnInstaller gives you a simple choice: the quick or the dead. Only UnInstaller cleans Windows.

UNINSTALLER™ VERSION 2.0

UnInstaller is available at resellers everywhere.
Or call 800-922-3383 to order your copy today.

[illegible] trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 181 on reader service card

© Copyright 1994, MicroHelp, Inc

IN THE YEAR 2000, PROPHETS CLAIM THAT
STARS WILL COLLIDE. BUT, HEY, AT LEAST

Chances are, you're neither a prophet, oracle, nor soothsayer. So you may have a difficult time predicting the future. Hence, you tend to be skeptical when a computer manufacturer professes to offer technology that will meet your corporate computing needs *ad infinitum*.

At NEC, we've done everything in our power to help you put your skepticism to rest. By looking ahead at increasingly complex software applications that require more and more performance from your computers. At highly sophisticated networking environments. At ever-shrinking budgets. That's why we've designed a full line of high-performance desktop computers that will help you now and in the future.

Our Image® PC family, for example, offers the most advanced technology available, from DMI compliance for easy Asset Management to Plug and Play. The ultra-fast Image Pentium™ series features multimedia models

Image and PowerMate are registered trademarks and See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks

OUNTAINS WILL TUMBLE. OCEANS WILL PART.
T WON'T BE THE END FOR YOUR COMPUTERS.

with lifelike wavetable sound and voice reproduction for a vivid sensory experience that is truly second to none.

For your less demanding applications, NEC offers the PowerMate® family of desktops. For exceptional video performance, it features local bus video with graphics accelerator. And up to five expansion slots to give you plenty of room to grow.

The complete line of NEC PC products includes the Express series of file servers and advanced graphical workstations for the networked environment. The Express family features a variety of models ranging from i486™ EISA servers in a small tower chassis to systems running with the latest Pentium processors. Integrated SCSI-II controllers and plenty of expansion capacity give you the room and flexibility you need to anticipate future growth.

In short, we know that applications will always be more demanding. As will the people who use them. Fortunately, our full line of high-performance desktop computers is designed to satisfy them both. For additional information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA# GS00K91AGS5241. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 201 on reader service card

ALONE, AMID THIS INCREDIBLE BEAUTY AND S

(IT'S LOU, WITH THOS

No matter how far away your job takes you, you can always stay in touch with an NEC Versa.™

NEC's line of notebooks offer the highest level of modularity imaginable, including wireless, satellite-based messaging, with our VersaPage™ PCMCIA option.

Or snap in additional RAM, hard disk storage, even an extra battery for those times when you are really far away from it all. Of course, when you happen to be at the office, just slide your Versa into a Versa Docking Station™ so you can take advantage of a full range of desktop capabilities.

ENDOR, SOMEONE IS SENDING YOU A MESSAGE.

NUMBERS YOU NEED.)

We also make sure everything you work on will look its absolute brightest and clearest. Choose a new, photo-quality 24-bit True Color display with 16.8 million colors. Or you can select the first-ever high-resolution 800x 600 color display, or choose one of our enhanced TFT or DSTN displays.

Consider a Versa for its modularity, its power, or its brilliant screen options, all backed by a three-year limited warranty. Or just do it for Lou, who needs to make sure you got those numbers. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

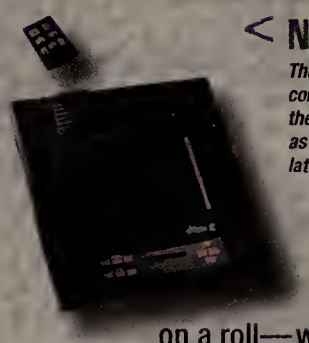
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Versa, VersaBay, VersaPage, Versa Docking Station, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

Circle 203 on reader service card

Enlarge more than your next business presentation.



< New Z SERIES Panels

The all-new nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panels are the thinnest, most portable available—as light as 4.3 pounds. All the latest technology.

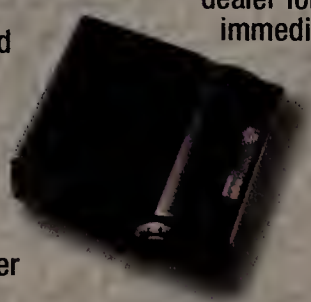
You are looking at a person who is definitely on a roll—who is in that rare zone beyond the nth degree of satisfaction, about to burst with inner self-confident pride. And rightly so. He has just given his presentation of a lifetime.

The entire meeting was dazzled with the enlarged computer data and graphics projected on the large screen directly from the presenter's own laptop. And awed with his linked control of multiple sources that let him instantly switch from bright giant video, to laser disc, and back again to high-contrast computer output. As he added an impromptu comment to the screen, you could hear an excitement of success murmur through the room.

Impressive. Very impressive. Our proud presenter had the newest, brightest, easiest, fastest, lightest, thinnest LCD computer projection panel—from *n*VIEW. And that's all that needs to be said.

Being in that rare zone of bursting with confidence doesn't have to be rare for you anymore.

Call your local authorized *n*VIEW dealer for a no-obligation demonstration immediately.



< New Improved Luminator

The nVIEW Luminator® LCD projector is now lighter, with 30% improved high-contrast color—and now shows-off images on a 15 foot diagonal screen. A real workhorse.

$200 A/V shopping spree rebate!

Now and only through January 31, 1995, you will receive a $200 rebate, direct from nVIEW, towards accessories purchased in addition to the Z SERIES, LCD computer/video projection panel and new improved Luminator® LCD projector (when purchased together from dealer stock).

Simply mail in your completed warranty card, along with a copy of your sales receipt dated no later than January 31, 1995, showing the purchase of an nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panel, new improved Luminator® LCD projector, and itemized accessories of at least $200. These items must be received at nVIEW no later than 14 days after purchase date.

Mail to: nVIEW Corporation, Rebate Offer, 860 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, Virginia 23606

15111094

For the *n*VIEW dealer nearest you, call

1-800-736-8439

*n*VIEW®
Computer Projection

©Copyright 1994. nVIEW Corporation. nVIEW and Luminator are registered trademarks of nVIEW Corporation.

15111094

Circle 176 on reader service card

PC WORLD

SAVE 61%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues - 61% off the cover price.

I understand that I'll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with Windows tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

4LGY6

Name

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows Tips Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good only in the U.S. Basic subscription rate is $29.90. Savings based on newsstand price of $59.40. PowerBase *.* diskette is offered solely by PC WORLD Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

Copy Protection, the Sequel: Coming to a PC Near You

James Lennane was on a mission: to stop the pirating of his company's software product, the DeScribe word processor for OS/2 and Windows. So with the release of version 5.0 last September, Lennane announced to users that the upgrade disks would expire after six months, rendering the product unusable. Registered users would receive a new copy to install (which would also expire in six months), but anyone using an illegal version would be out of luck.

The move ignited a firestorm among DeScribe users. In a short time, 5 percent of the orders for version 5.0 had been canceled and Lennane expected cancellations to rise quickly to 20 percent of outstanding orders.

It didn't take long before Lennane backed off from his policy of shipping self-destructing disks. "I expected a negative response, but it was more intense than I imagined it would be," says Lennane, adding that he took such an extreme measure to make the point to users—and perhaps to the software industry, too—that it's unacceptable to copy software illegally.

A Billion-Dollar Business

According to the Business Software Alliance, a software industry trade group, $2.3 billion's worth of software was pirated in the United States alone in 1993. The Software Publishers Association, the other software industry trade group, sets the number at $1.3 billion. Whichever figure you choose to believe, it's clear that software copying is alive and well. Both the BSA and the SPA have extensive antipiracy programs in place—with everything from hot lines you can call to report illegal uses of software, to educational programs and software management kits that help businesses make sure they've paid for every copy of software in use.

A handful of software companies are also becoming proactive in their efforts to stop software pirates, employing various measures to make it more difficult—if not impossible—to make or use illegal copies of their software. The approaches include DeScribe's draconian "time bomb" disks, encryption schemes that render all or part of a program unusable until the owner registers with the software company, and creative formatting techniques that make it difficult (though not impossible) to copy the original floppies.

Here are some examples:

• PageMaker 5.0 from Adobe Systems prevents the concurrent use of the same program copy on a network. When a network user tries to load the program, the software checks the serial number against those of other copies in use. If someone else is using one with the same serial number, a second copy won't load.

• The new version of Microsoft Office comes on *1.7MB* floppy disks—a format that can't be copied using any of the standard DOS commands nor through File Manager. As long as the original floppy disks are okay, users won't be inconvenienced. But if you need to reinstall the program and find that one or more of the floppies is damaged, you're out of luck.

• SoftCop, a small software developer in Ontario, Canada, has released a program that enables software companies to lock entire applications until the user calls in, registers the product, and gets a unique code to unlock it. According to SoftCop spokesperson Peter Slocombe, 30 companies are now testing their applications with the software, including three of the ten largest PC software companies (though he would not specify *which* three). He expected the first SoftCop-enabled software to be released in late 1994, but noted that

By Roberta Furger

MICHELE CLEMENT

KEEPING UP

Bridging the education gap: New York City's Non-Profit Computing, an all-volunteer organization that coordinates donations of computers to expand computer literacy, recently established seven new centers for training kids and adults on computers in the New York metropolitan area. Computer donations come from a variety of sources, including companies that are upgrading their hardware. The group has done most of its work in North America, but has set up centers as far away as Mongolia and rural Panama. To contact Non-Profit Computing, call 212/759-2368 or send E-mail to John German at npc@igc.apc.org... Full-service tech support is now available from Compaq via the Internet (support@compaq.com) as well as via America Online, Prodigy, and CompuServe. The support staff answers questions 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and users can also download drivers, patches, and utilities for Compaq products through a new FTP site (use the address ftp.compaq.com, and then enter anonymous at the user-name prompt and your Internet address at the password prompt)... A nationwide survey of 1001 adults conducted by market researcher Coleman & Associates of Teaneck, New Jersey, shows yuppies are more likely to curse at their computers than older or less affluent users. According to the survey, people ages 19 to 33 with incomes over $50,000 and a college education are more likely to use words they "are not proud of" when talking to their machines.

many companies will wait and include the software in upgrades or new releases.

The SoftCop product has the advantage (from the software company's perspective, that is) of forcing end users to register, which helps software companies develop extensive lists for future marketing efforts.

How Much Is Too Much?

Years ago, much commercially available software was copy-protected. But a customer backlash, and the growing awareness of the laws governing software use, combined to curtail the practice in North America. (Many companies continue to sell copy-protected software overseas, however, where the software piracy is thought to be much more serious.)

No one can argue with a software company's desire—and right—to make sure everyone using their product has paid for it. What is objectionable are efforts that inconvenience all users—not just those using software illegally. For years, developers of game software have included questions in their products that can only be answered with the aid of the accompanying documentation. So to pirate the software, you need to copy the manual along with the floppies. Though that's not an impossible hurdle, it's effectively stopped some of the copying. And legitimate users are largely unaffected. Adobe Systems' approach—preventing multiple uses of a single copy on a network—is also reasonable: Registered users don't have to jump through hoops to use the software, and anyone trying to use it illegally is stopped. Schemes like the one DeScribe attempted to impose, however, and even Microsoft's new disk format for Office, punish the legitimate users right along with the illegal ones.

"Everyone's looking for the silver bullet, but no one's found it yet," says Sandy Bolton, director of Autodesk's antipiracy department. "We routinely find different devices, but until we find one that's transparent, and not a big hassle [to legal users], we won't have a lock."

As for Lennane and the DeScribe users, they've reached a compromise. Before users can receive an unlimited license disk, they must register with DeScribe and sign a continuing license agreement, which states that they understand and agree to comply with the copyright laws governing use of the product. "It's a matter of principle," says Lennane. "I've asked my customers to make a personal commitment before using the software." So far, they seem willing to sign on the bottom line.

Are we in for a resurgence of copy protection schemes? Jeffrey Tarter, editor and publisher of SoftLetter, a monthly newsletter on the software industry, thinks what we've seen so far are isolated instances. "It's a competitive issue. If a company dominates a market, it can push its customers around any way it wants. But in the more competitive markets, I don't think companies will risk economic suicide to nab software pirates."

Unfortunately, with mergers and acquisitions almost as common as new product releases, the software market gets less competitive every day. Let's hope a new era of copy protection isn't the unhappy byproduct of this growing consolidation. ▶

A NEW DIMENSION OF SIMULATOR FLYING

For FS-5-pilots: Fly for the first time around the world with a tricky mega rally scenery. Crack 100 tasks during your trip via Seattle, Miami, Recife, Al Karthoum, Calcutta, Hongkong, Vladivostok, Anchorage and 30 more sites.

For FS-4-pilots: Fly around the globe on a completely new programmed world scenery. 30 stages – encompassing 100 rally missions – leading you via Malta, Cairo, Carachi, Cathmandu, Hanoi, Sydney, Russkaja, Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and another 30 sites.

PC-Flying fun for hours, days, weeks!

The Choice is Yours

➤ **PC Pilot Flying:** You con toke port in the 1st PC-Rolly "Around the World" – just for fun, ot your own poce , onytime ot your leisure.

➤ **PC Pilot Competition:** You occept the chollenge of the 1st PC-Rolly "Around the World" ond porticipote in this unique competition, by following the Rolly Competition Rules outlined in the hondbook, ond by returning your onswers to the orgonizer in Zürich by Morch 31, 1995. The 12 best pilots from both, the FS 4- ond FS 5-competition will be invited, ot the orgonizer's expense, to o finol competition, held publicly ot Kennedy Airport on Moy 1, 1995.

The Following Prizes Will Be Awarded

The 12 top pilots of either competition, FS 5 or FS 4, will receive – according to their ronking – o prize of their choice :
➤ 6000 Dollor reword ➤ full troining for privote pilot license ➤ full troining for UL pilot license ➤ full troining for glider pilot license ➤ low-level-(guest)-flight over the Russion Toigo in o MiG ➤ ocrobotic (guest) flight progrom of your choice ➤ flight in an oirliner simulotor ➤ guest gliding flight – os long os the upwind will corry ➤ Cessno flight oround Monhotton ➤ Cessno trip storting ot the Chicogo Meigs Field.
And in oddition: The first three chompions will receive – according to their ronking – The World-Rally medals in gold, silber ond bronze.

Organizer of the Rally:
»PCflight Entertainment« Dufourstraße 23, CH 8008 Zürich, Switzerland.

COUPON

Yes, I will participate in the 1st PC Flight-rallye "Around the World".
I own ❑ FS 5 / ❑ FS 4 plus ASD (please indicate your simulation program)

Order oddress:
PCflight Entertainment
125 Armstrong Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018 -2490

Prerequisites for PC-Rally: The simulation progrom FS-5 or FS-4 plus Aircroft and Scenery Designer (ASD) must be installed on your PC with a DOS version 5.0 or higher operoting system. The Rolly missions of FS-5 ot FS-4 ore not interchangeable ond con only be flown on their respective simulation program.

Please rush me the following disk(s):
❑ **Rally Disk** (3,5") for **FS 5**
❑ **Rally Disk** (3,5 ") for **FS 4**
each for US$ 59.95 plus US$ 4.50 handling and shipping

US PC-World 3

Pleose indicote preference for monuol ond contest instructions:
English ❑ or French ❑ or Germon ❑
Ship to:
Nome:_____
Address: _____
City / Country:_____

For Fastest Delivery, call 24 hours toll free: 1(800) 253 0955
Fax orders: (708) 299 8286

Payment Information:
Tel. No: Day (_____)_____ Evening: (_____)_____
❑ Check (No cash, C.O.D. or money orders accepted) Fax No. (_____)_____
❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard Card Expires
Signoture:_____ Date:_____
Shipment of your order will be mode immediotely ofter your order is received

Circle 189 on reader service card

Invasion of the 64-bit Graphics

- Fast 64-bit Acceleration
- Affordably Priced from $179**
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

The squadron of 64-bit graphics accelerators from ATI – the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS XPRESSION – has landed. Affordably priced from only $179, they're attacking computers with rocket-like performance, laser sharp graphics and galactic true colors.

Hi-res, True Color Galaxies

Resistance is futile. High resolutions of up to 1280x1024 and 16.7 million true colors will overwhelm you. These advanced accelerators propel applications faster in true color than other cards using just 256 colors. And the superior performance, up to 42 million Winmarks*, will conquer even the most complex applications. Plus, the flicker-free display – at up to 100Hz – reduces eye-strain over prolonged periods of attack.

FlexDesk+
For enhanced operation and complete control of Windows options

Propelling Windows

Armed with an arsenal of utilities to enhance Windows, the *mach64* graphics accelerators breeze through Windows applications quickly and effortlessly. The unique WinSwitch feature allows color and resolution to be changed - *without restarting Windows.* A stellar range of software drivers enable popular operating systems to be explored – OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT, CAD, DOS and others.

WinSwitch
Change resolution and color without exiting Windows

Beam up an ATI 64-bit graphics accelerator today. There's one to meet every application, budget and bus type. They're light years ahead of other accelerators.

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, *mach64*, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating system and board model and are subject to change without notice.

* WinBench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0 performance tests done on a Pentium 90MHz, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 420 MB HD, using 2MB and 4MB PCI graphics cards. WinBench 4.0 at 1024x768/256 colors (large fonts) and 800x600 in 16.7M colors (small fonts) at 70Hz refresh rate.
**Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less.

OTHER FEATURES

- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Supports OS/2, Windows, and Windows NT at any resolution, any color depth
- Up to 1280x1024 in 256 colors or 800x600 in 16.7 million colors with 2MB versions
- Easy installation and configuration
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- 5 year warranty
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions

ISA Version Also Available

WINBENCH 4.0 - 16.7 million colors

WINBENCH 4.0 - 256 colors

Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- For professional true color graphics
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM memory
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution in 16.7 million colors
- Color calibration software
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

$449-2MB $699-4MB**

WINTURBO

- Value priced VRAM accelerator (similar to GRAPHICS PRO TURBO)
- 2MB VRAM memory
- VRAM offers better performance at higher refresh and color depths

$369-2MB**

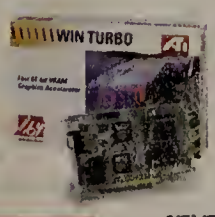
GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Performance equal to VRAM accelerators at 256 colors
- 1MB (upgradeable) to 2MB DRAM memory
- Up to 75Hz flicker-free display

$179-1MB $249-2MB**

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL PC WORLD — July 25th 1994

'94 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED



PC WORLD BEST BUY

mach64

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4555
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

Circle 5 on reader service card

No Parts for Out-of-Warranty PC

My company has had difficulty obtaining adequate support on a computer purchased from Zeos. Just over a year ago we bought a 486 for use as an AutoCAD workstation. A month after the warranty expired, the cache failed, preventing us from using any of our AutoCAD applications. When we contacted Zeos, we were told the cache board manufacturer had gone out of business. Since the PC is out of warranty, Zeos told us it is not obligated to supply parts.
Jeffrey Berk, Dublin, Ohio

Editor's note: According to Zeos, Berk's computer model was discontinued one month after he bought it. Since the time Berk contacted them, Zeos has manufactured ten cache boards for customers in Berk's situation and has offered to sell them for $198 each ($100 higher than usual because of the limited quantity produced).

Rick Apple, a spokesperson for Zeos, noted that if the company had not manufactured the cache boards, Berk's alternative would have been to purchase a new motherboard, power supply, and case for $490 and a new cache board for $98. While Zeos has no official guarantee on how long it will stock parts for a machine, Apple told us the company finds a solution to most problems.

In this fast-moving industry it's hard to protect yourself against being caught with hardware that can't be replaced. But you *can* take a few precautions: When you buy your computer, ask if it has standard industry parts and not proprietary ones. And ask how long the company guarantees availability of replacement parts—though this won't guarantee the price will be reasonable.

The Technology Disappoints

My work involves reviewing and editing documents, so I was intrigued by the promise that OCR (optical character recognition) could produce editable documents from faxes I receive on my fax board. So I upgraded from Delrina's WinFax 2.0 to WinFax Pro 3.0 to get this feature.

My attempts to use OCR resulted in documents so garbled they were editable only insofar as I could edit them with my word processor—but it would have been much faster to just retype the fax.

I called technical support and sent some samples of my results to the technician. The response I got floored me. Not only were my results typical, they were superior to what Delrina expected from the OCR system included in WinFax Pro 3.0.
Donald Hirsch, Lakeland, Florida

Editor's note: We contacted Delrina, and a representative said the newer WinFax 4.0 uses the Xerox TextBridge OCR engine, which the company claims is faster and more accurate. Delrina sent the 4.0 upgrade to Hirsch, who reports that the new version worked beautifully and he got 90 to 95 percent accuracy, even on poor-quality faxes.

Shop Talk *is written and researched by* PC World *associate editor Christina Wood with research assistance from Peggy Nauts. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one?* Consumer Watch *wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

Consumer Watch continues on page 40

Printer Port Connections Are The New Tools Of The Trade.

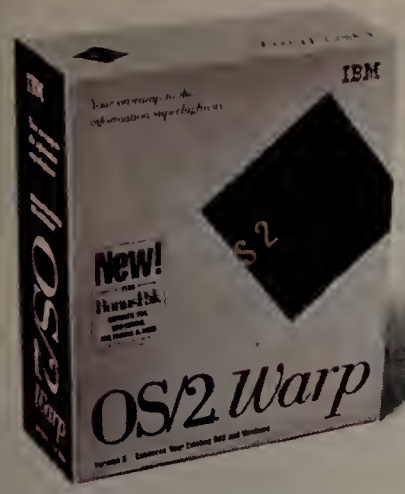
nce you discover just how easy it is to install a backpack CD-ROM drive to your computer, you'll never be inconvenienced by conventional installation methods again. Just plug backpack into your computer and you're ready to go. No interface cards, hardware conflicts or expansion slots required. Because of its unique printer port interface, backpack fits all IBM PC compatibles and portables regardless of CPU speed. In addition, a built-in audio circuit with both headphone and line output jacks allows for connection of sound cards or Hi-Fi. You can run thousands of your favorite multimedia programs and view Kodak™ Photo CDs too, with CD-ROM backpack. Compact and versatile, you can expect backpack to go wherever you go, bringing with you the wealth of information CD-ROM storage makes possible. Printer pass-through is included. Tape drive, hard drive and diskette backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

backpack®
CD-ROM Drive

MicroSolutions
132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Telephone 815.756.3411 Fax 815.756.2928
Call Toll Free 800.294.1214

Photo CD symbol is a trademark used under license.

Circle 200 on reader service card



On a typical day, stockbroker Bret Williams makes his personal computer do some very atypical things.

He imports live market data off the ticker at the same time that he's reading the stock page on-line, at the same time that his computer is firing off e-mail to a client, and at the same time that it's faxing his lunch order (pizza, usually).

He runs his PC without fear of crashing. (If any one of his applications ever goes down, everything else stays up.)

And he gets more out of the software he knows and uses, like Windows™ and DOS.

Bret has OS/2 Warp, the operating system that offers true multitasking, Crash Protection,™ Internet-access – not to mention a BonusPak filled with productivity applications.

The price is also less than you ever thought possible: under $90.

HE'LL DO ANYTHING TO AVOID A CRASH.

Of course, you're welcome to do your own risk assessment.

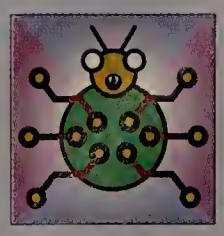
OS/2 Warp is available now. (For stockbrokers and anyone else looking for a great investment.) To get warped, stop by your local software dealer, or call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Ask for a free demo disk.

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows-friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. OS/2® WARP

IBM®

OS/2 Warp is available from your software dealer. It is also available from IBM for $89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.
Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of OS/2 Version 3 and BonusPak. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. Crash Protection and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of IBM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
©1994 IBM Corp.

BUG WATCH



Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows

Reported problems include incompatibilities with Windows for Workgroups' VSHARE and Windows NT, incorrect inventory value balances, incorrect general ledger balances after editing and reposting invoices, and very slow balance recalculation, with no option to turn it off.

An October 1994 fix (called batch 03) resolved many of these problems, and a later interim release, which should be available now, will tackle remaining bugs. To receive these updates, you can send E-mail to Peachtree Software at CompuServe (71333,2420), or post a message to one of the company's forums on CompuServe (GO WINPEACH), America Online (Peachtree), or Prodigy (Financial Software, PC Bulletin Board). You can also fax your request to Peachtree at 404/564-5880.

Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Microsoft reports several incompatibilities between Windows for Workgroups 3.11's 32-bit File Access feature and third-party disk compression programs and network drivers.

If you use Stac Electronics' Stacker 3.1 disk compression utility with 32-bit File Access enabled, when you use the File Info and Disk Info commands you may get an error message telling you Stacker is not installed. Stacker still works, but to use the utilities, turn off 32-bit File Access in the Virtual Memory dialog box of Control Panel's 386 Enhanced applet.

Stacker 4.0 is incompatible with Windows for Workgroups' 32-bit File Access on any compressed drive until you download the patch file S4UP.EXE from CompuServe (GO STAC) or from the Stac Electronics BBS. Or you can call the company's customer support line to get the fix on a disk.

If you are running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with the MSIPX Novell network driver (a version 3.1 carryover that was discontinued), you may experience delays when starting applications in Windows. The slowdowns occur only if you have 32-bit File Access enabled on a hard disk drive controlled by Windows' real mode mapper (RMM.D32), or on drives that use disk compression. To fix the problem, switch from MSIPX to the Novell ODI drivers included with Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or simply turn off 32-bit File Access.

You can reach Stac Electronics customer service at 800/522-7822 or BBS number 619/431-5956, and Microsoft Product Download Service at 206/936-6375.

—Scott Spanbauer

Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest. Due to the volume of queries, we may not be able to return your call, and we can't provide technical support.

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

Save Thousands of Dollars with the Ultimate Windows Training Experience

A simple VCR and a TV is all you need. The Windows Academy Speed Learning System will allow you to learn at your own pace. All the information and instructions are provided by the most proficient Windows educators from across the nation and around the world. Windows Academy guarantees that you will be satisfied or your money back.

For the last seven years the founders of Windows Academy have provided award winning Video Computer Training throughout the world. All Videos are approximately 2 hours. The Videos may be upgraded for new versions.

Training Available:	Videos				
• Access	6	• Electronic Desktop to Pre-Press	2	• Photoshop	10
• Canvas	5	• Excel	5	• PowerPoint	2
• ClarisWorks	6	• FileMaker Pro	4	• QuarkXPress	4
• CorelDRAW 4	6	• Lotus 1-2-3	4	• Windows Basics	4
• CorelDRAW 5	6	• PageMaker	6	• Word	6
• Design & Layout	1	• Painter	3	• WordPerfect	6
• Director	5			• Works	5

• Call for FREE Catalog •

To Order:
Call 800-527-1914 or FAX 904-677-6717

Shipping and Handling :
$3.00 per order Plus... $1.00 per video.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Windows™ Academy
100 East Granada Blvd.
Department PCW1
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712

$49 EACH

© FMI 1994

Circle 154 on reader service card

THREE GHOSTS SHOWED
SCROOGE THAT MONEY
ISN'T EVERYTHING.

VALUE IS. LET AUSTIN DIRECT SHOW YOU THE LIGHT.

In one fateful night, Scrooge's whole bottom line changed. So when he needed computer systems, he called Austin Direct for the best values around–powerful machines with solid technical support. And Austin's great prices were enough to make a miser proud.

**DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOK.
FOR THE SPIRIT OF THE ROAD.**

For the ultimate in laptop performance, choose Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today. And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them tough to beat.

**PENTIUM™-PROCESSOR BASED DESKTOPS.
FOR THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE.**

Choose Austin's new Pentium-based desktop computers when your workload requires scorching speed and room to maneuver. They've got plenty of power to handle today's – and tomorrow's – desktop applications. Austin direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options. And best of all, they're affordable and available right now.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT THAT WON'T COME BACK TO HAUNT YOU.

- ✓ An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- ✓ Award-winning systems
- ✓ Top rated service and support
- ✓ Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*
- ✓ *Three year warranty* on desktops: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- ✓ One year warranty on notebooks
- ✓ 30-day money back guarantee

AUSTIN DIRECT IS CREATING QUITE A STIR.

"...among the new class of portables, these fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination."

PC Magazine, December 1993

"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."

PC World, January 1994

"Simply put, the Austin P5-66 (Power System-66) is a big value for power users. It earns our unreserved recommendation."

PC World, September 1994

UNBEATABLE PRICES ON AUSTIN'S POPULAR PENTIUM™ AND i486™ SYSTEMS

Call Today for your free Austin Direct Winter Catalog!

POWER SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

$1,599 Lease $59/mo.
- 4 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$1,849 Lease $69/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

MPC SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- MediaMagic ISP-16 audio card with speakers
- PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA & 4 ISA slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Mini-tower chassis
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

$1,999 Lease $74/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,279 Lease $85/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

Best Buy!

POWER SYSTEM-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,339 Lease $87/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,619 Lease $97/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,499 Lease $93/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,759 Lease $103/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

PREMIER 466PCI

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 256 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, 4 ISA slots
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Energy Star compliant

$1,659 Lease $62/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$1,929 Lease $72/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EXPLORA 466

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with VL-Bus extensions
- MediaMagic T32 Card
- Desktop chassis with integrated speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- CD Titles: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

$1,899 Lease $71/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EXPLORA 433

- Intel 486DX2-33 Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with 32-bit VL-Bus extensions
- MediaMagic ISP-16 Audio Card
- Desktop chassis with integrated speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- CD Titles: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

$1,699 Lease $63/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EDUTAINER

- Intel 486DX-33 Processor
- 128KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM, Kodak PhotoCD compatible
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MediaMagic 16-bit audio card with speakers
- Video playback using MPEG1
- Space-saving chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia (MPEG)

$1,899 Lease $71/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

Fast moving PCs that stay ahead of even the most serious workload, Genesis and Premier, two 486-powered PC product lines designed for value and performance. Both systems comply with EPA requirements for conservation and Energy Star designation, feature 128KB Level 2 Cache, and arrive ready to run with Windows 3.11, DOS 6.22, and Microsoft Works installed.

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

Circle 22 on reader service card

POWERFUL AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS KEEP THE GHOSTS ON THE RUN.

Austin Notebooks

- Intel 486™SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- 262 MB to 703 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM
- Local Bus IDE
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- EPP/ECP Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2"
- Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery
- DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out. Windows™ Sound System software, Cylogic™ Voice User and external microphone for true speech recognition.

Road Warrior Package

- Premium Notebook Carrying Case
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Car Power Adapter
- External Charger *Package Price, $490*
- NiMH Spare Battery Back *(Separately, $585)*

Dual Scan Screen

$2,029 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $81/mo.

$2,309 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $94/mo.

$2,539 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $112/mo.

$2,999 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $113/mo.

$3,119 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $116/mo.

Active Matrix Screen

$2,969 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $110/mo.

$2,999 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $112/mo.

$3,259 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $121/mo.

$3,729 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $139/mo.

$3,999 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $149/mo.

Monochrome Screen

$1,539 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $57/mo.

$1,799 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $69/mo.

$2,059 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $78/mo.

Notebook Accessories

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299; Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Dnly with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct sales representative about additional configurations.

CBG&H BEST BUY · MARCH 1994 BYTE BEST HI-PERFORMANCE COLOR NOTEBOOK · MARCH 1994 BYTE BEST VALUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT NOTEBOOK · B.E.S.T. Home Office BUY

Austin Notebooks are the true standard setter in the notebook market. Ranked **Best Buy** in the *Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook,* we pack as much power as most premium desktops into these 6.3-pound units. These notebooks are among the best performers on the market, perfect for Windows graphics, desktop publishing, CAD, and other demanding applications.

intel inside

AUSTIN QUALITY — Recipient of 1993 Austin Commitment to Quality Award from the City of Austin · PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT · energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER · PC WORLD · Novell Gold Authorized Reseller · MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN · PC MAGAZINE SERVICE & RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE

AUSTIN DIRECT · DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

1-800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

Ad Code: PCWD0195

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 22 on reader service card

Life in the Software Maze

Just about every manager faces the same problem: How do you avoid frittering valuable time away on niggling, time-consuming tasks so you can focus your attention on the big picture?

For people who buy off-the-shelf PC software for their company or workgroup, the little things can get out of control. Keeping track of corporate standards and policies, evaluating upgrades, and sorting out complex contracts from myriad vendors can bog you down in endless details. Even if buying software is a small part of your job, the process can eat into your productivity. This month, Sherie Roberts, a senior buyer at the U.S. headquarters of Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals in Ridgefield, Connecticut, describes how a new electronic procurement system eased enormous software-buying headaches.

The Discount Dilemma

As any office manager knows, even ordering a box of pencils can be a problem sometimes. It's hard to figure out which brand you want; it's tougher to find the best deals. Then you've got the forms to fill out, approvals to route, and purchase orders to issue.

Magnify this problem about 1000 times, and you have a sense of my job. As a senior buyer for a 24,000-employee international corporation based in Ingelheim, Germany, I'm responsible for purchasing all computer equipment and supplies for the 1200 PC users in our U.S. headquarters, as well as handling major contract negotiations and agreements with computer hardware and software suppliers. I also act as liaison between software vendors and our corporate information systems department.

As with most corporations, my company's IS department, which oversees our computers, wants to avoid having to support hundreds of different packages for a thousand users. To minimize the support burden, my company has established strict standards for software purchases. We've standardized on Microsoft packages such as Word for Windows, PowerPoint, and Excel; anybody who wants a nonstandard application must first make a strong business case for it.

Though the standards make it easier to buy and support software for our many employees, the process is still complicated. Before I can order a new software package, an employee needs to fill out a purchase order requisition form and get all the necessary approvals. I then look up a part number and price and send the order to our reseller, who works with the vendor to get the software to us.

The internal hurdles are nothing, however, compared with those presented by the software vendors. There are thousands of packages, each with its own licensing, pricing, contractual, and other issues to be negotiated—not only for the entire corporate purchase but often on a *per-package* basis.

A Mixed Blessing

Consider the mixed blessing of a software-buying program like Microsoft Select, which offers discounts to corporate buyers. Last year Microsoft extended a special licensing agreement that promised to save corporate buyers a lot of money. In the past, Microsoft (like many software companies) required us to purchase shrink-wrapped software complete with disks and manuals for every user. Under the new agreement, Microsoft licensed us to make copies of its software but didn't require us to pay for extra documentation and disks. Considering that we sometimes purchase software for 1200 users at one time, that sounded like a good deal.

Sherie Roberts of Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals

The catch lay in trying to decipher Microsoft's discount methodology. We received points for each package that we ordered—say, one point for a copy of Word and two points for the Microsoft Office bundle. The products came in various flavors, each with a separate part number. We could acquire a license only, or a license and a disk, or a license and documentation but no disk, or the full shrink-wrapped package. Each product also belonged to a group with its own set of point criteria; if we ordered a suite, we had to figure out the number of points for all the products in it. On top of that, there was a separate set of criteria for larger discounts. The contract also had to address the needs of other North American Boehringer Ingelheim companies as well as take into account an international Microsoft agreement. I felt lost in a giant maze.

About the time we embarked on the Microsoft Select program, in partner-

JAMES MCGOON

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD

WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

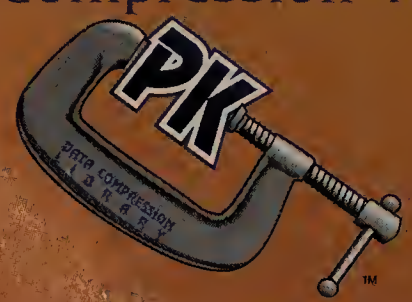
Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.™ This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library™ allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with many popular DOS languages. A Windows DLL and an OS/2 32-bit version is also available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer® WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKWARE Data Compression Library for DOS $275 PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2 $350
PKWARE Data Compression Library DLL for Windows $350
PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada. $11.25 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW 1/95

Circle 212 on reader service card

ship with our IS department, we issued a request for proposals to choose a single software reseller that could better navigate the Microsoft Select program for us. The reseller we chose—Corporate Software of Norwood, Massachusetts—had introduced a new way of working with its Fortune 1000 customers: a free electronic ordering system called Corporate Connection. By installing its Windows-based software on my PC and then using my modem to dial into its online catalog, I found a way out out of the maze.

Today I use Corporate Connection to do all our corporate software purchasing online. I can look up part numbers and prices for more than 7000 software packages. Ordering takes just a few mouse clicks, and there's no minimum order. I receive immediate confirmation for each item ordered as well as expected ship dates.

Although Corporate Connection can't help me negotiate the details of a contract, it makes it easier for me to see if a package is sold with media and documentation. So figuring out the point system is simpler.

By ordering software electronically, I avoid the endless game of telephone tag to track down part numbers and prices. Instead of writing purchase orders, printing them out, and faxing them off, I save an estimated 750 hours a year by ordering electronically. I keep track of special pricing myself and don't have to rely on my reseller to tell me about discounts. Finally, Corporate Connection keeps a record of my order history so I can plan future purchases.

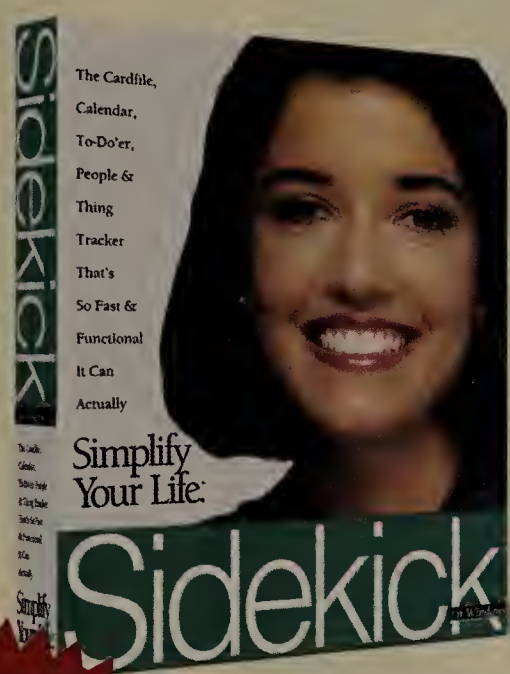
My company is exploring the possibility of trading our paper-based purchasing systems for an electronic forms routing system. And while the Corporate Connection program is still in its infancy, Corporate Software is planning to expand it to a completely electronic system for order management, distribution, online tech support, and E-mail. We may link our entire software purchasing process with this system, so we can eventually "go paperless." In the meantime, I'm just glad to be able to concentrate on more important aspects of my job.

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you (see page 12 for contact information).*

Limited time offer

The #1 Windows database has a new Sidekick



Buy Paradox and get Sidekick and a training video FREE

Special Offer $99.95* for both products

Simple to learn

"The hands down best Windows database"

—*InfoWorld*, July 1994

Easy to use

"Sidekick stands out from the rest"

—*Wall Street Journal*, June 1994

New Paradox 5.0, the best just got better!

Now our Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to apply the power of Paradox® to accomplish any task. Our on-line Experts™ guide you step-by-step in creating professional forms, reports, and labels. And Paradox is the only database that supports OLE 2.0 client and server, making it better integrated with PerfectOffice and Microsoft Office, than any other Windows database. Whether you need to create invoices, catalog your music collection, or organize your customers and contacts—it's simple...Paradox does it for you!

New Paradox Training Video

The training begins right out of the box with a free *Learn Paradox for Windows Today!* video to teach you all you need to know about getting started with Paradox 5.0 for Windows. And act now, because this offer is only good from October 15 to January 31, 1995, so call Borland or your local dealer today!

*$99.95 for existing owners of Paradox for DOS or Windows after $30.00 manufacturer's rebate; dealer prices may vary.

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7955.1

New Sidekick simplifies your life!

Sidekick is the all-in-one personal organizer that's so fast, functional, and friendly, it helps you stay on top of everything you've got going on: your calender, your address book, your to-do lists—you're never more than a mouse-click away from your vital information.

Call Now or see your local dealer for this incredible offer: Paradox 5.0, Sidekick, and a training video for only...

$99.95* (a $199 value)

Offer good from October 15 to January 31, 1995

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9630

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Borland

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Circle 63 on reader service card

Easy
Jack Webb

PC WORLD

Windows Tips

50 Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts Including Everything You Always Wanted to Know about Windows*

*but were afraid to ask

FROM THE EDITORS OF PC WORLD

Introduction

NEED TO STREAMLINE YOUR WINDOWS WORK? READ ON! THIS collection of the 50 best Windows tips ever published in *PC World* is guaranteed to make your Windows computing easier and quicker. Gathered from *PC World* editors, savvy readers, and industry experts, these tips include innovative, little known, and often undocumented ways to harness all the power of Windows. Shortcuts for moving and copying files, organizing your desktop for fast access to icons, cutting and pasting between Windows and DOS applications, managing memory more efficiently, speeding up sluggish printing—they're all here in one handy reference guide.

Whether you're just learning the ins and outs of Windows or think you've mastered the basics, check out "Everything You Always Wanted to Know about Windows...But Were Afraid to Ask." Ten tips sum up the fastest ways to perform basic Windows tasks—a quick refresher course that'll make you more productive instantly.

Shane Rau, Assistant Technical Editor, PC World

Contents

2 "Everything You Always Wanted to Know about Windows... But Were Afraid to Ask"
2 Starting Smart
5 Making Fast Moves
6 Working in File Manager
7 Printing in Windows
9 Customizing Windows
11 Using Windows Tools
14 Doing DOS in Windows

Starting Smart

1. Load Windows Smart

Microsoft gives you lots of doodads that make *Windows* fun—wallpaper, patterns, and so on. But loading these images at start-up takes time. To get up and running in a thrice, strip *Windows* of its wallpaper: Double-click the Desktop icon in the Control Panel, select *(None)* for both Pattern Name and Wallpaper File, and click *OK*. —*Robert Luhn*

2. Optimizing Program Manager

One of the more frustrating problems with *Windows'* Program Manager is that you can waste too much time playing Find the Icon. The best way to avoid this is to create an organized—and permanent—desktop. Here's one way to do it.

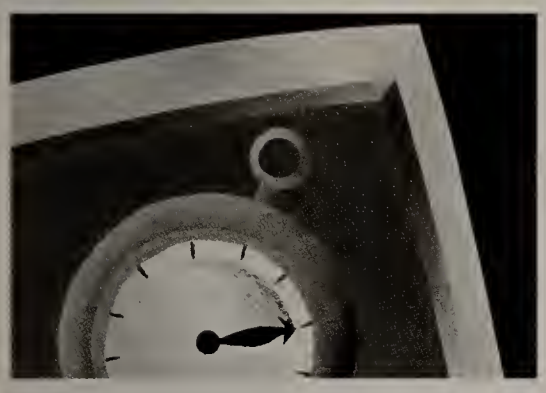
In Program Manager, make sure that Options•Auto Arrange is checked and Options•Save Settings on Exit is not. Then fire up the Control Panel and double-click the Desktop icon. In the dialog box's Icons section, reduce the Spacing between icons as much as you can without overlapping the program item titles—say, to 48 pixels—and make sure the Wrap Title box is checked. (You may have to experiment a bit to find the right setting.) Select *OK*, then close the Control Panel.

Now, minimize all Program Manager groups to align them along the bottom of the screen. Double-click the group icon that contains the applications you use most, then drag it to the top of the screen and size it as a horizontal box, just high enough to hold a single row of icons and descriptions. Select each icon that has a two-line description, then select *File•Properties* (or press **<Alt>-<Enter>**) and shorten the text in the Description field (for example, you can change 'ATM Control Panel' to 'ATM').

Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Windows*

You probably know the following ten tips already, but just to be on the safe side, glance over them. they could save you a lot of time.

1. Hold down the **<Alt>** key and press **<Tab>** to cycle through your open applications. Use **<Alt>-<Shift>-<Tab>** to cycle backward.
2. Double-click on the title bar (rather than the Maximized or Restore buttons) to toggle an app between full screen and windowed. It's bigger and easier to select.
3. Double-click on your wallpaper or desktop background (or press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>**) to bring up Task Manager.
4. Drag a file from File Manager into a Program Manager group to instantly create an icon for it.
5. You can assign a keyboard hot key to any Program Manager icon. Click once on the icon and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to bring up the Properties dialog box, click in the Shortcut Key text box, and type the letter, number, or function key you want to use.
6. It's easy to use the mouse to select



Finally, expand the group window until the scroll bars disappear, and leave room for new programs you may add later. Repeat the process for the remaining program groups, positioning them so their borders just touch.

The key here is to avoid overloading your program groups with more icons than can fit in a single row. If your groups are bursting with apps and file icons, you may want to split some off into separate groups. Select *File•New•Program Group*, type in the name of the new group window and group file, then drag the icons into the open window. Put programs you rarely use into their own group, then minimize the group icon and drag it to a visible but remote spot in the Program Manager window. Once you're satisfied with your arrangement, hold down **<Shift>** while you press **<Alt>-<F4>**. From now on, your well-organized desktop will remain unchanged and will appear the same way each time you start *Windows.* —*George Campbell*

3. Open Files Automatically

Need to open the same file every morning when you begin working? Most applications will accept a file name as an "argument" following its executable file's name, letting you launch the application with the file already loaded.

To set up this arrangement, switch to the Program Manager, click once on the application's icon, and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** or select *File• Properties* from the drop-down menus. Then in *Program Item Properties*, go to the Command Line field and type a space after the executable file name (such as WINWORD.EXE), followed by the data file's drive, path, and name. Click

menus and menu options in Windows, but using the keyboard is faster. Use **<Alt>** to activate the menu bar, press the underlined letter in the menu's name, then press the underlined letter of the option you want (for instance, <Alt>FX selects File • Exit to exit an application).

7. You can print a document file from File Manager by dragging a file into Print Manager, even if Print Manager is minimized. The only catch is that the file has to have a TXT extension or another extension associated with a program on your system.

8. You can move Program Manager icons from group to group by dragging and dropping them with the mouse, even if the destination group is minimized.

9. You can copy Program Manager icons (instead of moving them) by holding down the **<Ctrl>** key while you drag and drop.

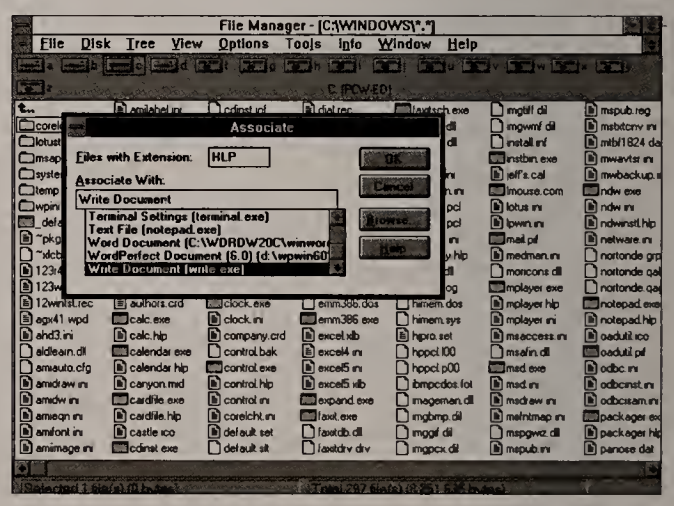
10. When selecting files in File Manager, hold down the **<Shift>** key to select a contiguous list of files or **<Ctrl>**-click to select files that are not next to each other.

OK. If the file is in your working directory, just supply the file name.

The same rules apply to menu items and macros. With applications like *Word for Windows*, you can add the function or macro that performs this task to the application's Command Line. For example, to issue the File•Open command when you load *Word for Windows*, add **/mFileOpen** after WINWORD.EXE in the Command Line text box, and click *OK*. —*R. L.*

4. Launch by Association

Windows 3.1 gives you more than one way to jump-start your applications. You can also launch and load data files from inside File Manager—just associate the data file's extension with the name of the application. Here's how: Simply launch File Manager, choose *File•Associate*, and in the Associate dialog box that appears, type the data file extension. Then choose the appropriate application document type in the Associate With list (if the application is not listed there, use *Browse* to locate it on your hard drive) and click *OK*. Next time you want to load a file in a hurry, just double-click on it from one of File Manager's lists. —*Scott Spanbauer*



ASSOCIATE DATA FILES AND APPLICATIONS with Windows 3.1's File Manager: When you click the file's icon in File Manager, Windows will launch the application and load the file.

5. Quick Reference

Do you have certain text that you refer to often? Save it, in whatever word processor or spreadsheet program you use, as an ASCII text file with a TXT extension. Put that file in your WINDOWS directory or a directory in your PATH statement. That way you can bring up the file by selecting *File•Run* in File Manager or Program Manager or by going to the command prompt in any Windows utility with such a prompt, and typing the file name. —*Lincoln Spector*

6. Templates of the Gods

In addition to files and menu commands, many apps will also load templates along with a program. Do you spend most of your day composing business correspondence? Simply add the name of a template such as LETTER.DOT to the Command Line in your word processor's Program Item Properties box and it'll start up with that template ready to go. If you use several templates, you'd do well to create separate icons for each one,

then launch the appropriate version of your application from Program Manager. —*Steve Fox*

Making Fast Moves

7. Assign a Hot Key to Program Manager

A hot key is the fastest route back to Program Manager, but creating one takes a little ingenuity. First, launch File Manager in a partial window so that Program Manager is visible behind it. Click on the name of the directory where *Windows* is stored, and find PROGMAN.EXE. Select the file with the mouse, and drag it to your StartUp group in Program Manager. With the new Progman icon still highlighted, select *File•Properties* (or press **<Alt>-<Enter>**) and, in the Program Item Properties dialog box, assign a shortcut key. Now you'll be able to get to Program Manager in a snap, without having to waste time cycling through all your other active programs. —*S. S.*

8. Skip Around the Window

Tired of clicking your mouse to select program icons? Windows has keyboard equivalents for *everything*, and using them is often faster. In a Program Manager group, for example, select a program by typing the first letter of the icon's name. Want to jump to the Cardfile icon in your Accessories group? Just move to the Accessories group and press **C** until Cardfile's icon is selected. (Each key press moves you to the next most recently selected icon that has a description beginning with *C*.) Press **<Enter>**, and the program will launch. Easy, quick, and simple to remember. —*R. L.*

9. Turbocharge Your Cursor and Mouse

Although *Windows* can be pretty sluggish in general, you can boost the mouse and keyboard with a few quick Control Panel settings. Double-click the Mouse icon, configure Mouse Tracking Speed and Double Click Speed to a faster setting, and click *OK*. Double-click the Keyboard icon, move the Delay Before First Repeat slider bar toward the "short" end of the scale and the Repeat Rate to a faster setting, and click *OK*. Now your mouse and cursor will roar across the screen, zip through menus and text, and perform operations more speedily. Just don't set these options too fast, or you might find it difficult to double-elick items. An added bonus: If you exit *Windows* and load a DOS program, the faster keyboard settings will be passed along, speeding up your DOS program as well. —*R. L.*

10. Quick Picks in List Boxes

Why scroll down lists when you can jump? By typing the first letter of an item in a list, you can move directly to that area of the list box. The key is to

make sure the list box you want is active. For example, to activate the file-name list in a Browse box, simply **<Tab>** over to the list box (or click inside it with the mouse). Type the first letter of the file name, and the list instantly shifts to show all files beginning with that letter. Type that same first letter to move down the list. —*Kay Yarborough Nelson*

11. Beyond the Keyboard

Windows lets you use hundreds of accented characters, special symbols, and punctuation characters to polish your documents. To access these characters, you can go to Character Map, but that's cumbersome. Especially when all you have to do is hold down **<Alt>** while typing a four-digit code on the numeric keypad. The figure at left shows the codes for some characters in the TrueType fonts Arial, Times Roman, and New Courier. If the character you need isn't there, run Character Map, select your font in the Font drop-down box, and click or cursor to the character you need. A message in the lower right of the dialog box will tell you the character's key code. —*Michael Desmond*

Symbol	Code
½	0189
¼	0188
©	0169
¥	0165
"	0147
"	0148
–	0151
è	0232
é	0233

SPECIAL <ALT>-KEY character codes

Working in File Manager

12. Setting the Stage for Drag and Drop

It's handy to drag files—whether data or executable—from File Manager into Program Manager to create a program icon. It can be tricky, though, to get both File Manager and Program Manager properly arranged on the screen. To make it easy, click (in File Manager) on the file you want to drag; press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** to bring up the Task List dialog box; and click the *Tile* button, which will arrange all your open, unminimized applications in nonoverlapping windows. Now it's easy to drag the file into any Program Manager group. —*R. L.*

13. Instant Tree Collapsing

When you're in File Manager, you can collapse a whole tree display with just a couple of keystrokes. Press **<Home>** to go to the root directory, and type a minus sign (-). To redisplay your entire directory structure in the directory tree window, type an asterisk (*). —*K. Y. N.*

14. Directories Be Gone

Need to lop off a branch of your directory tree and all its files and subdirectories in one blow? You can't do it from DOSSHELL or the DOS prompt—but you can with File Manager. Here's how:

Start File Manager, then choose your drive and select the top level of the directory tree you want to delete.

Now select *File•Delete*. In the next dialog box, ensure that the directory name is the one you want to kill, then select *OK*. You'll see another dialog box and have another opportunity to abort the deletions. If you're sure, select *Yes to All*. Depending on the file structure, you may have to select *Yes to All* once or twice more. —*G. C.*

15. Put a Gag on File Manager

If you do a lot of file maintenance—deleting, moving, and copying—you're probably sick of File Manager insulting you with those condescending 'Confirm File Delete' messages even after you've looked at the file name and clicked OK. Here's a way to squelch File Manager's nervous whining. From File Manager, select *Options•Confirmation*. Uncheck the File Delete, Directory Delete, and File Replace check boxes (or any combination of these that suits you). Click *OK*. If you don't want to be harassed every time you drag a file between directories, uncheck the Mouse Action box. Now when you delete or move files and directories, File Manager will just do it. —*Daniel Tynan*

WINDOWS 3.1'S FILE MANAGER lets you lop off full directories in a single blow—but gives you a chance to reconsider.

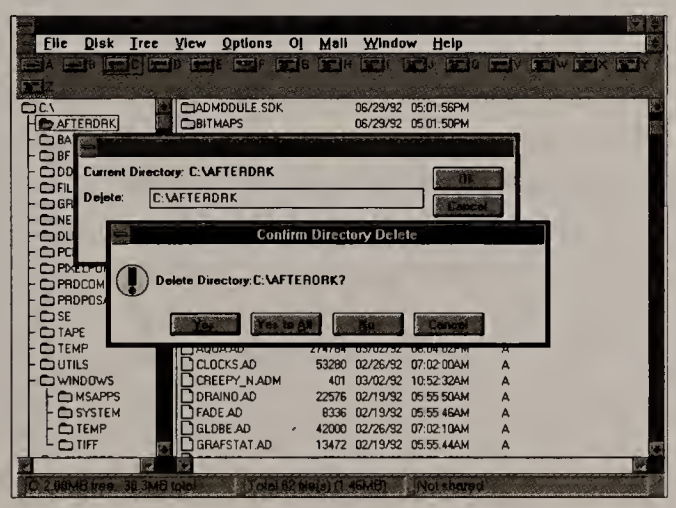
16. Where's Undelete in File Manager?

If you chose to install the Windows versions of Anti-Virus, Backup, and Undelete, DOS 6.0 creates a new Windows Program Group, called Microsoft Tools, and installs the three appropriate icons. Equally handy, DOS adds a menu item called Tools to File Manager so you can initiate Anti-Virus and Backup. But what happened to Undelete? It's there too, but you'll find it under the File menu. If you're running Windows for Workgroups, DOS goes one better, installing icons for all three utilities in File Manager's tool bar. —*S. F.*

Printing in Windows

17. Avoid Print Managers Slowdowns

When an app sends data for printing, Print Manager creates a temporary file that can be several megabytes in size.



If there's not enough room on your disk, your system can slow to a crawl or refuse to print.

First make sure the line **SET TEMP=C:\TEMP** (or another directory on your hard disk) is in AUTOEXEC-.BAT. This command sends all temporary files to the specified directory. To speed print spooling, the path should be on a drive with at least 6MB free. Don't send temp files to a RAM disk. It's better to keep RAM free for other *Windows* functions. —*G. C.*

18. Real Virtual Memory

Does your PostScript printer lag when churning out pages with downloaded fonts? Don't curse Adobe—the culprit may be the virtual printer memory setting. *Windows* uses this setting to estimate how many fonts it can download. When the setting shows less virtual memory than your printer has, *Windows* wastes time flushing fonts to reload others before it needs to.

To print a report showing your printer's virtual memory capacity, change to the directory containing the file TESTPS.TXT (usually C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM). Then type **COPY TESTPS.TXT LPT***n* (where *n* is the number of the port connected to your PostScript printer). To increase the virtual memory setting, open the Control Panel and double-click the Printers icon. Highlight the name of your printer and select *Setup•Options•Advanced*, then type the correct amount in the Virtual Memory dialog box. —*Bob Weibel*

19. Print Directly to Port

Bypassing DOS by printing directly to your printer port can boost print performance. Simply open Printers in *Windows'* Control Panel, select the printer from the list, select *Connect*, check the Fast Printing Direct to Port box, and select *OK*. Your printouts will arrive a tad faster. —*Robert J. Lauriston*

20. Print Directly to Network Queue

If you're on a NetWare LAN, you can print directly to a network print queue, bypassing DOS and NetWare's CAPTURE utility to improve performance. Open Printers in *Windows'* Control Panel, select the printer from the list, select *Connect•Network*, and select the queue from the list. (If no queues are visible, select *Attach*. In the next dialog box, choose your server from the drop-down list, input your user name and password, and click *OK*.) Then select your print queue and *Connect•OK•Close•OK*. —*R. J. L.*

21. Faster Font Printing

For the fastest output, stick to an internal printer font, such as the HP LaserJet's built-in Courier. If that's not practical, pick TrueType fonts. For example, TrueType's Arial font prints about three times faster than *Adobe Type Manager*'s Helvetica. To tell which fonts are which, run *Windows* Write, select *Character•Fonts*, and look at the Font menu. Most printer fonts have a printer icon next to them; TrueType fonts have a double *T*. —*G. C.*

Customizing Windows

22. Personalized Program Manager

If you really want to feel comfortable in Windows, put your personal touch on Program Manager. First, from File Manager, select *progman.exe* in your WINDOWS directory and drag it into your StartUp group in Program Manager to create an icon. Click once on the new icon, select *File•Properties* (or press **<Alt>-<Enter>**), and in the Description text box of the Program Item Properties dialog box, type something like **Scott's Desktop**. Now make a backup copy of PROGMAN-.EXE, open the original file in Write, and click *No Conversion*. Select *Find•Replace*, and in the Find What text box, type **&File**. Tab to the Replace With text box and type any four characters (which can include spaces anywhere in the string) plus an ampersand (&) before one letter (the letter for menu activation). Click *Replace All* and repeat the process, if you'd like, for &Options, &Window, and &Help, making sure all your replacements have the same number of letters as the original. Save the file and exit. When you restart Windows, you'll have a Program Manager like no one else's. —*Scott Dunn*

23. Off-Center Wallpaper

Windows lets you spruce up your screen with customized wallpaper. Nice idea, but can you ever see the stuff behind your open Program Manager? You can if you change the position of centered wallpaper so it's in a corner or at the top of the screen.

Select *File•Run*, type **WIN.INI**, and press **<Enter>**. Enter the lines **WallpaperOriginX=1** and **WallpaperOriginY=1** in the [Desktop] section. The default coordinates, 0 and 0, center your wallpaper on the screen. Other coordinates specify how many pixels from the upper left corner of the screen to begin the upper left corner of the wallpaper bitmap image. Negative values are allowed. —*M. D.*

24. Do-It-Yourself Start-Up Groups

Different tasks require different programs. Wouldn't it be nice if Windows automatically loaded only the programs you needed each day? It can.

Say your work falls into two main categories: finance and presentations. First, make an archive of your regular StartUp group: In File Manager, highlight *startup.grp* in the WINDOWS directory, and select *File•Copy*. Type ***.PRM** in the To text box and click *OK*, and you've created a permanent version of your normal StartUp group.

Now, in Program Manager, hold down the **<Ctrl>** key (to copy instead of move) while dragging the icons of all the applications associated with finance—for instance, a spreadsheet, a statistics package, and an accounting

application—into the StartUp group. Then delete the StartUp group icons of apps you don't need started for finance. Return to File Manager, highlight *startup.grp*, press **<F8>**, and type ***.FIN** in the To text box. Click *OK*, and your finance StartUp group is ready.

To build the presentations StartUp group, delete all the icons in the finance StartUp group and copy all the icons associated with presentations into it. In File Manager, select *startup.grp*, press **<F8>**, type ***.PRS** in the To text box, and click *OK*.

Type the batch file in the figure below into Notepad or any text editor. Save the file as **W.BAT** in a directory in your PATH statement. Now, whenever you type **W** and press **<Enter>** at the DOS prompt, you'll launch Windows. Type **W FIN** and press **<Enter>** to launch Windows and auto-load your finance StartUp group; type **W PRS** for presentations. To make this tip work for your own scenario, substitute the file extension of your choice for PRS and FIN and replace the occurrences of PRS and FIN with the command you want to type to launch Windows. Also, if you make changes to a group, be sure to copy its GRP file to its respective (PRS or FIN, for example) STARTUP file. —*M. D.*

```
@ECHO OFF
IF '%1==' COPY C:\WINDOWS\STARTUP.PRM C:\WINDOWS\*.GRP
COPY C:\WINDOWS\STARTUP.%1 C:\WINDOWS\*.GRP
C:\WINDOWS\WIN
```

LOAD WINDOWS WITH AN ALTERNATE START-UP GROUP using this simple DOS batch file.

25. Mo' Better Icons

While it's handy to assign icons to DOS apps so you can launch them from Program Manager, PROGMAN-.EXE's paltry selection of generic icons makes it hard to tell one DOS program from another. But there are more icons in Windows 3.1 than you might know about—more than 100—many designed specifically for DOS apps. And your applications may have additional icons hiding in their own directories.

To dig up and survey your treasure troves of icons, highlight the program item that needs a new icon in Program Manager and select *File•Properties* (or press **<Alt>-<Enter>**). Click the *Change Icon* button (if the 'no icons available' dialog box appears, select *OK*), click *Browse*, and then double-click the *moricons.dll* file from your WINDOWS directory to see an additional icon set. Scroll through the icons until you find the one you want, select *OK* twice, and the new icon appears on screen. To hunt for icons buried in applications directories, follow the same steps to browse your hard drive. Click on any EXE, ICO, or DLL file; if it contains icons, they'll appear in the display box. You can find more icons on PC World Online. —*D. T.*

26. Custom Windows Setups

If two or more people share the same copy of *Windows*, a batch file will let each use a different setting. (A single user can also use this trick to save multiple settings, say one for VGA and another for SVGA.) The batch file STARTWIN.BAT shows how:

```
@ECHO OFF
IF EXIST C:\WINDOWS\%1\NUL GOTO MAIN
MD C:\WINDOWS\%1
GOTO LOAD
:MAIN
COPY C:\WINDOWS\%1\*.* C:\WINDOWS
:LOAD
WIN
COPY C:\WINDOWS\*.INI C:\WINDOWS\%1
COPY C:\WINDOWS\*.GRP C:\WINDOWS\%1
COPY C:\WINDOWS\*.DAT C:\WINDOWS\%1
COPY C:\WINDOWS\WIN.COM C:\WINDOWS\%1
```

Entering STARTWIN CHRIS, for example, will create C:\WINDOWS\CHRIS, start *Windows*, and when you exit *Windows*, will save the current configuration files (including any revisions) to that directory. The next time you enter STARTWIN CHRIS, that configuration will be restored, overriding any changes made in the meantime. —*R. J. L.*

27. Direct Line to Control Panel

Many people prefer <Alt>-<Tab> to <Ctrl>-<Esc>'s Task List for switching between programs. If you're a member of this camp, why not put <Ctrl>-<Esc> to use for something else—such as launching Control Panel? In Program Manager, select *File•Run*, type **SYSTEM.INI**, and press **<Enter>**. Add the line **TASKMAN.EXE=CONTROL.EXE** below the [boot] section. Save the file, exit Windows, and restart. Now press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** or double-click the desktop background, and Control Panel comes right up. —*Anne Desmond*

28. Make Windows Roadworthy

If you do a lot of work on the road, you know it's tough to manipulate windows with a trackball. Get ahold of Windows by making its application and document windows' borders wide enough to grasp easily.

Run Control Panel and launch Desktop. Click the up arrow on the right side of the Border Width box until you reach 6 or perhaps 8. Click *OK*. You'll see that your window borders have thickened considerably, allowing for easier mouse control. —*Karl Koessel*

Using Windows Tools

29. The Hidden Cache Monitor

You won't find it in the manual, but DOS 6.0 and 6.2 have SmartMon, a handy little utility that accompanies the SmartDrive 4.0 disk cache. SmartMon gives you a visual reading of cache activities and lets you optimize SmartDrive settings interactively. The

catch: Though it comes with DOS 6.0 and 6.2 and installs itself in your DOS directory, it's accessible only from Windows; it isn't even mentioned in DOS's online help.

To activate SmartMon, switch to Windows' Program Manager or File Manager, select *File•Run* and type **C:\DOS\SMARTMON**, or double-click on the file SMARTMON.EXE in File Manager. The monitor will appear on screen and you can play with various cache options until you find the best settings. If you plan on using this utility often, open File Manager, locate the file SMARTMON.EXE, and drag it into a Program Manager group to create an easily accessible SmartMon icon. —*S. F.*

30. Instant Screen Saver

Here's how to launch a supplemental screen saver from a hot key that password-protects your computer and tells your co-workers where you are. In Program Manager, choose *File•Run* and type **WIN.INI** to load your WIN.INI file into Notepad. In the [windows] section, add a space and **scr** to the list of file extensions following 'Programs='. Save the file, then quit and restart Windows. From a program group, choose *File•New* and click *OK* to create a new program item. In the Description text box, type **Lunch Screen Saver**. In the Command Line text box, enter **SSMARQUE.SCR /S**. Pick a shortcut key combination, say, <Alt>-<Shift>-S, and click *OK*. Now you need to create a second icon to edit the text of your screen saver. Hold down **<Ctrl>** and drag your newly created icon elsewhere in the program group to create a copy. Press **<Alt>-<Enter>** and type **Edit Screensaver** in the Description box. Delete the /S from the Command Line text box, change or delete the shortcut key, and click *OK*.

Now double-click your Edit Screensaver icon. In the Text box, type your message. Check the Password check box and click *Set Password*. Type a password as prompted and click *OK*. Click *Format Text*, increase the font size, and choose a color. Click *OK* twice to get back to Program Manager. From now on, when you want to edit your message, all you have to do is launch Edit Screensaver and type a new message in the Text box. To activate your screen saver, hit your screen saver hot key. This screen saver will run only when you type its hot key; your regular screen saver will work as usual. —*Rodney Bayron*

31. Playing the Recorder

You probably know that Windows' Recorder lets you build macros to perform repetitive tasks. But did you know that you can assign these macros to an icon and run them from Program Manager?

For example, I have a macro that loads Excel, opens three files I use every day, and tiles them. Here's how you'd set up this macro and assign an icon to it. First, fire up Recorder (in the Accessories program group) and select *Macro•Record*. In the Record

Macro Name text box, type something like **Load expenses**, and in the Description box, type an appropriate description. Make sure Playback To is set to Same Application, and assign a shortcut key combo—say, <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F12> (you have to type **F12** or pick it from the drop-down list). Now click *Start*. Load Excel, and load each worksheet by pressing **<Ctrl>-<F12>**, typing its name, and pressing **<Enter>**. Arrange them as you want. Press **<Ctrl>-<Break>** when you're through, then click the Save Macro radio button and click *OK*. Switch to the Recorder window, save the macro in a file called **EXCELOAD.REC**, then close Recorder.

Now, in Program Manager, hold down **<Ctrl>** and drag the Recorder icon to copy it to an appropriate program group. Click the new copy once, press **<Alt>-<Enter>**, type a name in the Description box, then change the Command Line text box to **RECORDER.EXE -H ^+F12 C:\WINDOWS\EXCELOAD.REC**, give the icon a shortcut key, say **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F12>**, and click *OK*.

The –H tells Recorder to run the macro named by the shortcut key combination that follows. The character ^ signals <Ctrl>; + means <Shift>; % (not used here) indicates <Alt>. The path and file name that end the command tell Recorder what file the macro is in. From now on, you can run the macro simply by double-clicking on the icon or pressing its shortcut key combination. One small warning: Make sure Recorder isn't already running when you use the icon, or you'll have to double-click on the macro name or press its shortcut key combination to get it to run. —*D. T.*

32. Swap for Speed

When you run *Windows* in 386-enhanced mode, it frees up memory by building a temporary swap file on your hard disk. However, the file's constantly changing size can fragment your disk space and slow you down. Set up a permanent swap file, which doesn't fragment, to keep swap performance humming. Here's how:

First, exit *Windows*. Delete all unnecessary files from one drive or partition, then type CHKDSK/F at the DOS prompt to check your disk and free your drive of any file problems. Next, run a defragger such as Norton Speed Disk to optimize the drive, since permanent swap files can't use fragmented disk space.

Those chores done, start *Windows*, go to Control Panel, and double-click the 386 Enhanced icon. Click the *Virtual Memory* button, then click *Change*. Choose the drive you just optimized from the Drive list, then select *Permanent* from the Type list. You can accept the size recommended by *Windows* or type in a new value, depending on how much disk space you can afford to dedicate to the swap file. If

you see the Use 32-Bit Disk Access check box, make sure it's checked—it'll speed up disk access when you're running non-*Windows* programs. Click *OK•Yes*, then click *Restart* to restart *Windows*. —*G. C.*

33. Speed Dialing

If you have a Hayes-compatible modem connected to your phone line, you can use Cardfile to dial telephone numbers automatically. Launch Cardfile and choose *Card•Add* to create a new file card. Enter the name of a person you'll want to call, and click *OK*. Enter the phone number on the first line of the card, including a 1 and an area code for long-distance numbers. Leave out other prefixes. If you wish, you can add an address or other information.

To place a call, select *Card•Autodial* or press **<F5>**. If you haven't set up Cardfile to dial before, click the *Setup* button and click the appropriate radio button to tell Cardfile the speed of your modem, where it's hooked up, and whether to use tone or pulse to dial. If you need to use a prefix (such as 9), enter it in the Prefix text box and check the Use Prefix check box. Click *OK* or press **<Enter>** to dial. Wait for the prompt that tells you to pick up the receiver, click *OK*, and get ready to gab. Save your cards with an appropriate file name before exiting Cardfile. If you use this feature a lot, create an icon for this file (see Tip 25) and put it in your StartUp group so it's always handy. —*D. T.*

34. Does Defrag Damage Swap Files?

Windows users beware. After you defragment your disk, Windows may report that its permanent swap file is damaged and ask if you want to delete it. This is a bug, since the swap file is probably fine. But we still recommend you answer *Yes* and allow Windows to delete the swap file. Now in Control Panel, double-click on the 386 Enhanced icon and select *Virtual Memory•Change•OK•Yes•OK•Restart Windows* to re-create a new permanent swap file. —*S. F.*

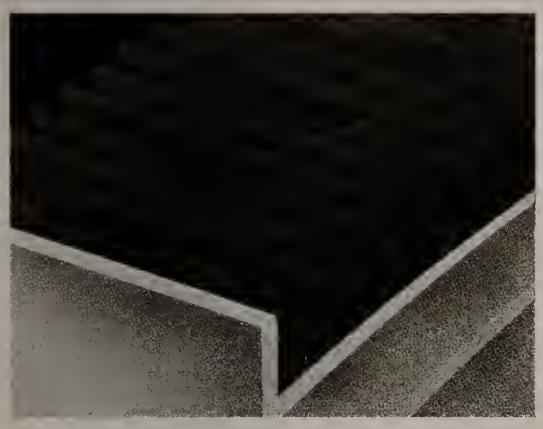
Doing DOS in Windows

35. DOS in the Right Place

If you're in File Manager and want to run a DOS session in your current directory, don't waste time toggling back to Program Manager's MS-DOS prompt. Just select *File•Run*, type **COMMAND**, and press **<Enter>**. —*L. S.*

36. Tap Into Windows' Command-Line Interface

File Manager can use wild-card characters (? and *) just as DOS can, but in some ways it's smarter: It lets you search for a series of wild-card file name masks in one fell swoop. Let's say you want to copy all your spreadsheet files—with XLS, XLW, WK1, WK3, and WKS extensions—to a floppy. In File Manager, click on your spreadsheet data directory and choose *File•Select Files*. Type ***.XL* *.WK*** (with a space between each set of masks).



Click on *Select* and *Close*, and File Manager highlights all the files that meet your criteria. —*M. D.*

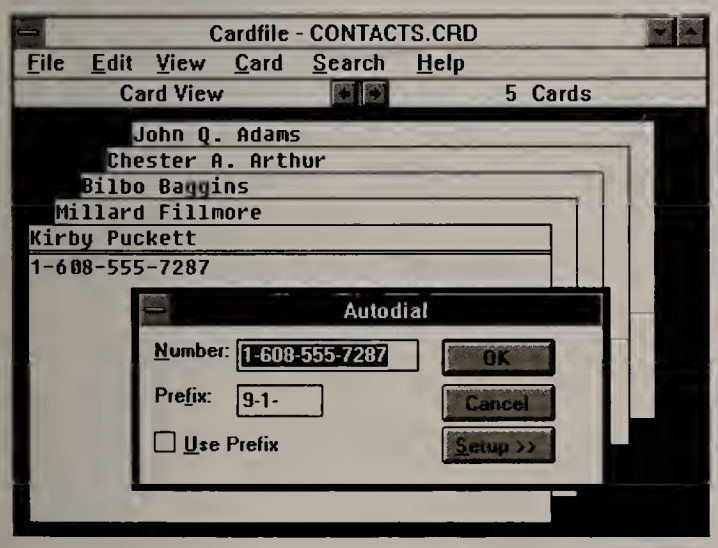
37. DOS Commands From Windows

You probably know you can run external DOS commands (those that have an executable file—like XCOPY, FORMAT, and EDIT—in the DOS directory) using Program Manager's File•Run command. But did you know you can also run DOS's *internal* commands—like DIR, DEL, TIME, CD (change directory), COPY, MD (make directory), RD (remove directory), and REN (rename)—from within Program Manager? Well, you can—if you use COMMAND.COM's /C switch. Just choose *File•Run*, then type **COMMAND.COM /C** followed by the command, and press **<Enter>**. In either case, when the command has finished, you return immediately to Program Manager, meaning you won't be able to peruse any screen output, like from a simple TREE or DIR command. But for resetting the time, making a directory, or redirecting a DIR listing into a text file, this technique can be quite handy. If you plan to run a few consecutive internal DOS commands, the first time you type COMMAND.COM /C, highlight it and press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy it. For subsequent commands, press **<Ctrl>-V** to paste the phrase into the command line. —*S. F.*

38. Faster DOS Apps Under Windows

Ever notice that your DOS applications seem to run a bit slower under *Windows* than under a virgin DOS prompt? No, you're not imagining things. In 386- enhanced mode, *Windows* steals a bit of time from your DOS apps to monitor other applications in case any of them wants to work in the background. If you don't need this feature, you can speed your work by preventing such multitasking when your DOS application is active.

To permanently disable this feature for any given



DIAL PHONE NUMBERS AUTOMATICALLY from cardfile. It's like having a set of speed-dial buttons on your computer.

DOS program, launch *Windows'* PIF Editor, and open the PIF (or create one) for the DOS application you want to speed up. Check the Execution: Exclusive box, and save the PIF.

You can also make this change for the current session. With your DOS program running, press **<Alt>-<Space>** to open the Control menu. Choose *Settings*, check the Tasking Options: Exclusive box, and click *OK*. For greatest effect, press **<Alt>-<Enter>** so the application will run full screen. —*S.D.*

39. DOS Speed and Multitasking, Too

If preventing *Windows* from monitoring any other application seems a bit extreme, here's a better solution: In the PIF Editor, leave the Exclusive box unchecked. Click the *Advanced* button, and type **10000** in the Foreground Priority box. Click *OK* and save the file. Your DOS program will get the CPU's full attention as long as it needs it but will permit other apps to run in the background when it's idle. You get faster performance without sacrificing multitasking.

The more memory some DOS applications get, the faster they run. If your DOS application does too, here is a way for you to give it all the RAM it can handle. Open the application's PIF in the PIF Editor and enter **-1** in the KB Desired box. Then save the PIF. —*S. D.*

40. DOS Clipboard Tricks

Do you think the Clipboard is just for Windows applications? Think again. You can use the Clipboard to cut and paste text between Windows and DOS apps—or even between two DOS apps. The key is running the DOS apps inside a window.

Switch to the DOS app you want to copy text from, and press **<Alt>-<Space>** to put it in a window and bring up the window's Control menu. Select *Edit•Mark* and use the mouse or hold down **<Shift>** and use the cursor keys to mark a block of text, then press **<Enter>** to copy it to the Clipboard. Move to the second DOS app and place your cursor where you want to add the new text. Press **<Alt>-<Space>** and select *Edit•Paste.* Then sit back and watch as the text pours into the file. To toggle back to full-screen mode, press **<Alt>-<Enter>**.

If nothing happens (or only a few characters appear) when you try to paste text, call up the destination DOS app's PIF file in the PIF Editor, click *Advanced*, and in the Advanced Options dialog box, uncheck the Allow Fast Paste box. —*D. T.*

Rodney Bayron is a software systems engineer; Anne Desmond is a PC World *reader; Robert J. Lauriston is a free-lance writer; Kay Yarborough Nelson is author of* Voodoo Windows *(Ventura Press, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1992); Bob Weibel is a free-lance writer; George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Robert Luhn, Scott Spanbauer, and Daniel Tynan are contributing editors and Michael Desmond, Steve Fox, Karl Koessel, and Lincoln Spector are editors for* PC World.

Edited by Shane Rau;
designed by Matthew Nielsen;
illustrations by Coco Masuda.
Copyright ©1993 , PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *PC World* is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. *PC World* is a trademark of PC World Communications, Inc.

Feel
Like
A Kid
Again!
FLASH GORDON
SPACE OUTFIT
BIXBY
wrist
radio

Jim, age 8

"Oh boy, oh boy! I got it! I *got* it! HOT DOG! Wait till the gang sees this brand new shiny P5-100XL machine from Gateway 2000. Jumping gigabytes! I feel just like a kid again! I'm even more excited than when I got my Stream Line Electric train set back in 1958. I remember my brother Butch and I had a rootin' shootin' time making that train whiz around the track at lightening speeds. It was *the* most. But it can't compare to the powerhouse 100MHz Pentium processor-based system before me. It even has a quad-speed CD-ROM! I just wish Butch were here to see it. *(Hey Butch, na na na na na — I got the most awesome computer in the world this year! How's the box of orange wool socks from Aunt Doris?)* I think I'll invite Butch over to show off my new P5-100XL. We can watch full-motion video and hear stereo sound that rivals any home hi-fi with the ACS-31 speakers with subwoofer. I hear Gateway's multimedia features and software applications are more entertaining than watching Uncle Miltie. And I know if I ever have any questions about my new computer, the swell people at Gateway 2000 will always be there to help. Thanks Gateway, this has been the best holiday ever in the whole wide world!"

Just in time for the holidays, Gateway 2000® introduces the power-hungry user's dream machine — the P5-100XL. Make the day merry with a 100MHz Pentium™ processor, 4X CD-ROM, and Gateway's new Vivitron™ color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology. We can't candy coat it...this is quite simply the best computer you can get today!

100MHz Power Train

How could it be faster? It can't! The new Intel® 100MHz Pentium processor in Gateway 2000's P5-100XL is the fastest processor available today that still lets you run the most popular software applications. Imagine having everything on your computer running at full throttle! Previously only found in high-end file servers, now *you* can have the unsurpassed power and speed of a 100MHz processor right on your desk.

New 4X "Quad-Speed" CD-ROM Drive

Twice the speed of a double-speed CD-ROM! You'll be way ahead of the game with the fastest CD-ROM technology available today on your P5-100XL Pentium processor-based machine. Gateway's 4X "quad-speed" CD-ROM and 100MHz of computing power transform your system into a runaway power train. And with a throughput of 600KB per second, the quad-speed CD-ROM is the *only* way you can have true full-screen, full-motion video today. All today's and tomorrow's software applications fly, and video and animation are

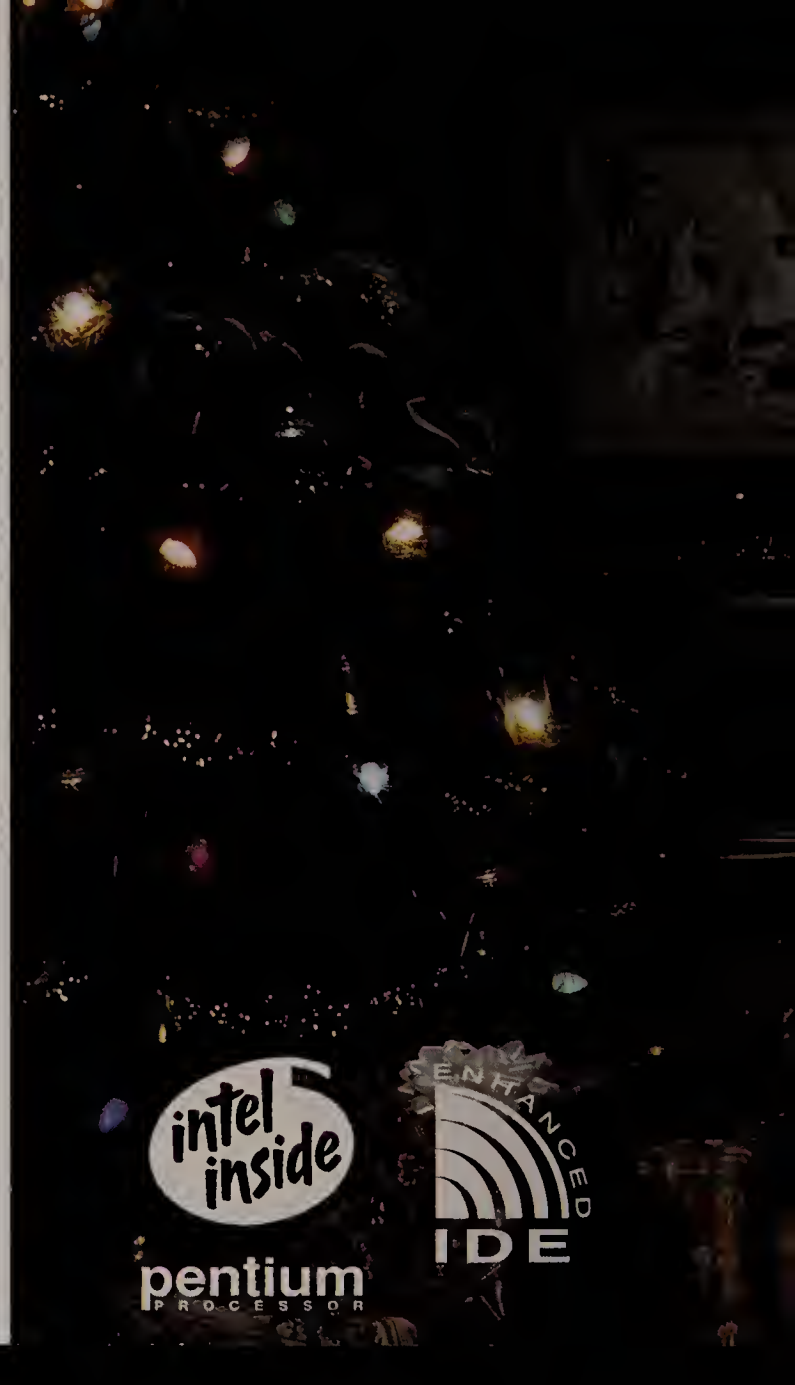
smoother and cleaner. Gateway's quad-speed CD-ROM includes a motorized tray and is ATAPI compliant, something you'll need when Microsoft® Windows '95 comes along.

Gateway's New Vivitron Color Monitors!

For decades, Sony Trinitron technology has been the choice for millions who insist on only the *very* best. Now the best computer system in the world is paired with the best screen display in the world. Introducing Gateway 2000's new Vivitron color monitors. Using Sony Trinitron tube technology, these monitors give you the highest quality screen images available. Our 17-inch Vivitron monitor, standard with the P5-100XL, gives you brighter, richer, and crisper colors, a sharper focus and clearer image. With a .26 fine pitch, you'll also get an incredibly high screen definition. The new Vivitron monitor is standard on all Gateway systems that include a 15-inch or 17-inch monitor.

Microsoft Office Professional

This collection of Microsoft's most popular software applications is pre-installed on your Gateway P5-100XL. You get Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Access® database, and Bookshelf.® Bookshelf includes seven best-selling reference books that include *The American Heritage Dictionary, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia,* and *The World Alamanac and Book of Facts.*



4:55 PM
10/1/94
100MHz
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2065

Ida, age 7

"I can't stand secrets. My husband and kids always hide my presents because they know I'll try to sneak a peek if I can. This year was no exception. I waited until they were all asleep, then padded down the hallway, crept down the stairs, very quietly...*yikes*...remember the second step creaks! And...oh, wow, HOORAY! It's a Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC! I didn't care if the whole family heard me. Did I feel like a kid again? You bet! Suddenly I was back in circa 1965, when a tip-toe trip to the tree meant first having to free Fluffy's claws from the gold shag carpeting. Then while reaching for my Howdy Doody slippers, I was suddenly rendered blind by the glare of the silver tree, and I went crashing through the aluminum branches and piles of presents! I woke up the whole house that year. *This* year I soared through a billion applications in mere seconds with the 75MHz Pentium processor in that Gateway machine. I was sure the vivid colors of the new 15-inch Vivitron monitor were going to jump right out of the screen! My husband says the friendly salespeople at Gateway made sure we got the computer just right for us. The entire family can join in on my fun, because this powerful multimedia system has something for all the 'kids' in this house!"

Your family's days and nights will be merry and bright with a P5-75 Family PC™ from Gateway 2000.®

Cruising at 75MHz

This full-featured multimedia Family PC is an investment in your family's future with a super-charged 75MHz Pentium™ processor, and all the included software applications in our Home Bundle run faster than ever!

Family PC Power

As your family grows and changes, this Pentium processor-based Family PC will always be in style. Power users are right at home with Intel®'s 75MHz Pentium processor and 730MB hard drive. For multimedia enthusiasts, a PCI local bus graphics card, double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec Lansing speakers are the coolest. And a TelePath™ fax/modem keeps everyone connected with the on-line universe. The Pentium processor lets you take full advantage of all these features and the many new generations of software applications. For tomorrow's multimedia superhighway, the P5-75 Family PC is your ticket to ride.

A Bright New Outlook!

Your P5-75 Family PC also includes Gateway 2000's new 15-inch Vivitron™ color monitor. All your colorful images will now be richer and brighter with Sony®'s Trinitron® tube technology built into these new monitors.

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
ENHANCED
IDE

GATEWAY2000
800-846-2065

"Get outta my way!"

"Watch out Shelly, you doorknob! It's mine!"

"No, Shawn, it's mine!"

"Ah, it's just like being kids again, Shelly. Remember 1977? The presents, the fun, and Dad's dumb leisure suits? He'd always warn us, 'Kids watch out for that 8-track player, and don't touch your mother's shrine to Elvis!' We were *so* competitive, always fighting over each other's gifts. I'm glad we're all grown up now, and we get along so well, especially since you finally stopped being such a spoiled brat."

"Whatever, Shawn, I'm still Mom's favorite, you buttface."

"Well, I guess Gateway 2000's ColorBook and Liberty portable PCs have brought out the little hellions in us again. But we just can't help fighting over them!"

"Shawn's in awe of the Liberty's incredible infrared wireless transfer capabilities — and a bunch of other HUGE features!"

"And Shelly can hardly live with herself because she can't believe the great values on all ColorBook models."

"Gosh Shawn, isn't it nice to have Gateway 2000 here to make us feel like kids again?"

"Yeah, it sure is. In fact, Mom thought now would be a good time to tell you that we really adopted you from Martians."

Liberty™ DX4-100 Best Buy

Liberate yourself! Introducing the new Gateway 2000® Liberty color portable PC! This 4.2-pound computer is positively loaded with almost-unheard-of features, including a 10.4-inch color display and infrared technology allowing for wireless file transfer. Now you can transfer files between your Liberty and desktop PCs without cables to plug, unplug and lug around with you. Our top-of-the-line Liberty gives you 100MHz of computing oomph combined with a removable 720MB hard drive and 24MB RAM for an absolutely incomparable portable performance and value!

Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK Fax/Modem
- Microsoft® Office Professional

$4799

*ColorBook™ 486SX-33 QuickShip**

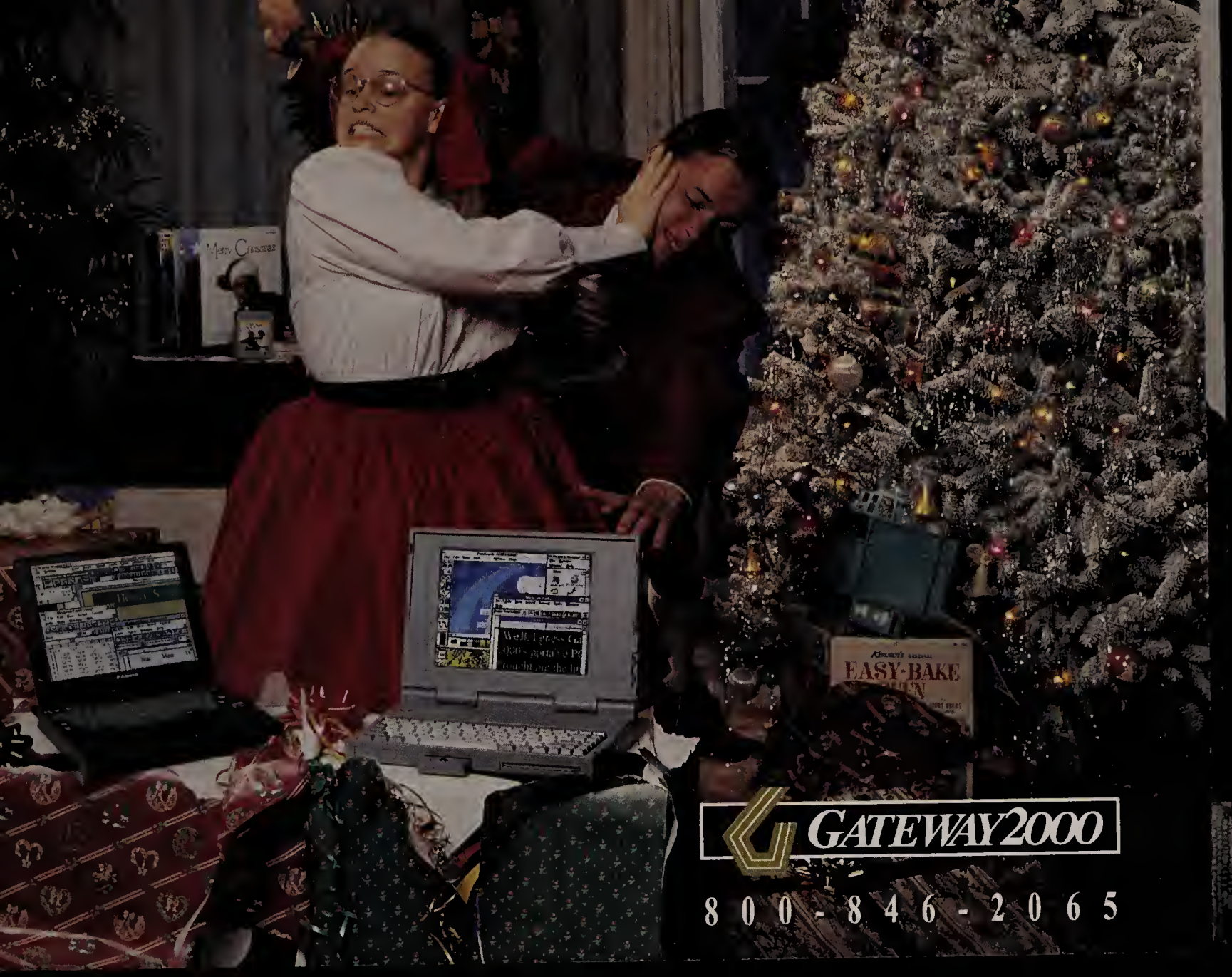
Quick! Make your (or someone else's) holidays brighter with a Gateway 2000 ColorBook — all models now priced at incredible values! You can have the ColorBook 486SX-33 QuickShipped to your door within 48 hours* of ordering. And there's no reason to worry about that hard-to-buy-for person on your list. Everyone needs the colorful desktop performance of a Gateway ColorBook! Call today and ask about these and other great deals on Gateway portables.

ColorBook 486SX-33

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 9.4" DSTN Color Display
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 96/24 Fax/Modem
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Works

$1799

*48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only.


EASY-BAKE
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2065

Rusty, Lily, Mary and John

"The warmth and fun of the holiday season is timeless. I guess with today's ultra-busy lifestyles, it's even more important to make memories and build traditions with family. Well, as long as you can stand sitting through the kids' 75 verses of 'Jingle Bells' and Uncle Ricky always stopping by to borrow the nutcracker. But years from now, my wife Lily and I will sit down to watch our holiday videos, and after we fast-foward past the cat eating tinsel off the tree, we'll remember how excited little John and Mary were to open that huge cow-spotted box from Gateway 2000. For just $1,899, Gateway gave us a full-featured multimedia system. And with all the great software titles pre-installed on our 4DX2-66 Family PC, Lily and I started feeling like kids too! Not enough to eat a whole tin of peanut brittle or anything, but we sure stayed up late that night exploring Microsoft Golf and Cinemania '95. Our Family PC has opened up whole new worlds for John and Mary, too. They've been entranced by MS Fine Artist, and Encarta multimedia encyclopedia. Lily and I are happy knowing that the fun and learning they experience with Gateway's 4DX2-66 Family PC will last them a lifetime."

The Gateway 2000® 4DX2-66 Family PC™ brings all the rewards of a fully featured multimedia system into your home at a price that defines "family values." Our Family PCs start from $1,499 for the 4DX2-50 model and include a local bus graphics card, double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec Lansing speakers for a quality audio system. Listen to your music CDs, experience all the sights and sounds of the included multimedia software, and connect with people from all over the world through the standard fax/modem, including communications and on-line software.

A Cornucopia of Software!

An incomparable array of software is included with all Gateway 2000 systems — the most you'll get for your money...anywhere. All Gateway 486 and Pentium processor-based desktops are pre-installed with Microsoft® DOS® 6.22, Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11, and *now* Microsoft Money.

The Incomparable Home Bundle from Gateway

All Gateway Family PC configurations include our Home Bundle. This incredible collection of Microsoft software applications has literally everything your family needs to work, play and learn at home. You'll get MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf and Fine Artist.

Microsoft Works 3.0 for Windows Multimedia Edition

You'll never need another software package for your home office. This program combines: a word processor, spreadsheet

with graphing, database, electronic communications, financial analysis, charting and illustration.

Microsoft Encarta '95 Multimedia Encyclopedia

Learning is an adventure with text, images, animations and sounds that work together to create a fascinating universe of knowledge. Over 25,000 articles, 17,000 multimedia elements and the complete text of Funk and Wagnall's New Encyclopedia are included.

Microsoft Money 3.0

Now every Gateway desktop system includes Microsoft Money, your personal financial wizard that'll help you take control of your finances and plan for the future.

Microsoft Cinemania® '95

Explore the magic behind the movies with hundreds of reviews, biographies, photos and sound clips.

Microsoft Multimedia Golf

Traverse the wonder of Torrey Pines, consult a golf pro, and play a game of golf any way you please. You'll experience real sounds of chirping birds, swinging clubs and gurlgling water.

Microsoft Fine Artist

Kids can create animated pictures and projects like posters and comic strips, and hear dozens of wacky sounds!

MARY
DAD
MOM
JOHN
Artist
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2065

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-50 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 50MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works,™ Encarta '95, Money,™ Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2899

The Special Treatment Only From Gateway 2000

Gateway's friendly employees are dedicated to providing our customers with only the best service and support. We'll custom configure any system to your specifications. You also get toll-free technical support for the life of your system and a 30-day money-back guarantee. All Gateway 2000 desktop PCs and monitors are backed by a three-year limited warrany on parts. Call or write us and we'll send you a free copy of our warranty.

GATEWAY2000 FamilyPC

Professional Systems

4DX2-50

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4DX2-50 $1299

4DX2-66 $1599

(w/ 540MB Hard Drive & 8MB RAM)

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz PentiumProcessor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf, & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1 GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$4299

Easy Payment Options

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.

Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card

You can apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine MasterCard card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa. Be sure to ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program! The program ends December 31, 1994.

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Celebrate the season with festive extras from Gateway!

Gateway 2000 peripherals and software sold only with purchase of a system. Systems can be custom configured with the options listed below pre-installed.

Multimedia

Audio Starter Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers
  $99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
  $249 *(with system purchase)*
  $119 *(to upgrade from systems that include the Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.
$99 *(with system purchase)*
$60 *(to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)*

Multimedia Software Starter Pack

You get nearly $700 worth of software for less than $100! Package includes Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, The Lawnmower Man, Sitting on the Farm, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disk cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$75**

Call and ask about flight pack software including some of the latest flight titles from Gateway.

Monitor

New Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 fine pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron 1572 monitor **$260**

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with Microsoft® Windows™ and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ 800+ Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800+. Prints 165 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet!
Includes parallel cable. **$219**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Laser Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory.
Includes parallel cable. **$459**

Epson Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer

A high-quality color printer at an affordable price! Features 360dpi or up to 720dpi using specially coated paper. Exclusive technology eliminates "feathering."
Includes parallel cable. **$529**

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology.
Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scalable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and 3 universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts.
Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.
Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point, TelePath and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

GATEWAY 2000 LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- Infrared Capability
- Intel® 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Removable Hard Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11

LIBERTY DX2-50

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- MS Works

$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works

$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- TelePath™14.4 XJACK Fax/Modem
- MS Office Professional

$4799

COLORBOOK™

- SL Enhanced Intel 486 or DX2 Processor
- 10.3" or 9.4" DSTN Color Display
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2 & VGA Ports
- MS Works 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Carrying Case

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

*48-Hour QuickShip**

- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 9.4" DSTN Color Display
- MS Works
- 96/24 Fax/Modem

$1799

COLORBOOK DX2-50

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- 96/24 Fax/Modem
- MS Office Professional

$3149

intel inside®

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only.*

LIBERTY OPTIONS

- Extra NiMH Batteries **$99** Each
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- 16MB RAM Upgrade **$899**
- Extra AC Adapter **$65**
- Carrying Case **$79**
- External Floppy Drive **$109**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath™ 14.4 Fax/Modem **$149**
- TelePath XJACK® Fax/Modem **$159**
- External Tape Backup Unit **$295**
- Token Ring Adapter **$449**
- BNC Ethernet Adapter **$159**
- Twisted Pair Ethernet adapter **$129**

Liberty Traveler's Pack

- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 fax/modem
- Extra NiMH Battery
- Leather Carrying Case **$399**

Liberty Professional Pack

- Microsoft® Office Professional
- PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 fax/modem
- Extra NiMH Battery
- Leather Carrying Case **$449**

Liberty Combo Pack

- 124-Key AnyKey® Keyboard, 15" Color Monitor, Microsoft Mouse and Gateway Cow-Spotted Mouse Pad. **$449**

COLORBOOK™ OPTIONS

- Extra NiMH Batteries **$119** Each
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem **$149**
- TelePath XJACK Fax/Modem **$159**
- BNC Ethernet Adapter **$159**
- Twisted Pair Ethernet adapter **$129**
- External Tape Backup Unit **$295**
- Token Ring Adapter **$449**

ColorBook Traveler's Pack

Includes extra NiMH battery:

- With PCMCIA 96/24 fax/modem. Includes fax and communications software **$219**
- With PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 fax/modem **$279**

ColorBook Combo Pack

- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard, 15" Color Monitor, Microsoft Mouse and Gateway Cow-Spotted Mouse Pad. **$449**

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty – we ship replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty – is available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Happy Holidays From All Your Friends At Gateway 2000!

A final bow from the Gateway 2000 employees and family members who acted like kids for this ad! Thanks Cowboy Jim (Public Relations), Leisure Suit Joe (Customer Services), Elizabeth a.k.a. "Shelly" (Creative Services), Shawn (Creative Services), '60s Ida (Accounting), '90s Dad Rusty (Marketing), his wife Lil, and kids Caneel and Danny.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL REGLEAF

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-45
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

OME BAC
wish
fac

1. The logical way.
The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

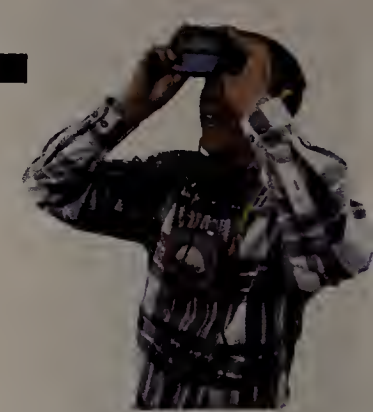
2. The intelligent way.
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that even makes math and spelling cool. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more. SRP, $399.95

3. The take-no-prisoners way.
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like Rebel Assault and SIM City 2000. So be careful out there. SRP, $549.95

Six new ways to blast into multimedia.

4. The ultimate way.
Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more. Or get the same kit with an external CD drive in the Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ™ 16.
SRP, $599.95 EZ SRP, $749.95

5. The inexpensive way.
The Creative OmniCD™ 2x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. The 2x CD-ROM makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box. SRP, $299.95



6. The bogus way.
Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 110.

CREATIVE®
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Creative OmniCD, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries. Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 54 on reader service card

Why Your Financial Future Now Looks Brighter

Planning your financial future will probably get easier once the Microsoft-Intuit deal is completed. That's the good news; the bad news is that the rest of the software business is less likely to have a future, financial or otherwise.

Sure, I may be overreacting a bit. Still, I fully expect to wake up one morning and find Microsoft towering over its competitors—small companies such as Lotus, Novell, and Borland—which will have retreated to defendable niches. At Microsoft's feet will be the really small companies living off building add-ons for Windows 95 and Microsoft Office.

Competing With the Monolith

And that's fine, except that a Microsoft without competition will be a very lazy company. If you don't believe me, think back to the improvements that came to MS-DOS with version 5.0—better memory management and a new, more humane editor—which followed competitive features in DR DOS 6.0, now owned by Novell. Once Microsoft has vanquished its rivals, it's possible the firm will put the brakes on desktop software development and look for someplace more exciting and profitable—say, cable television—to place its bets.

This is not a call to buy non-Microsoft products just to ensure freedom of choice. I don't expect you to do that, but I do hope you'll give other companies a chance. Sure, nobody ever got fired for buying Microsoft, but that's what they used to say about IBM. And look what happened when Big Blue hit the rocks.

But this is a product column, not a sermon, and when I think about the products a combined Microsoft and Intuit can create, I find myself smiling. Intuit CEO Scott Cook is probably the nicest guy in the industry, and he's committed to helping all of us not screw up our finances and retirement plans. Considering Quicken's track record, Cook is not someone I'd bet against.

With all the changes in banking, the stock market, and corporate benefits (not to mention health care), Cook warns that many people are headed for fiscal disaster and don't have a clue how to put their financial house in order and prepare for such inevitable budget busters as college tuition and retirement. His plan: Create software and online services that provide all the information you need to make informed financial choices and easily execute your decisions. Cook envisions desktop software embedded in the financial system, as much a part of daily life as ATMs and checkbooks. Ease of use will, of course, be critical. Fortunately, that's an area Intuit knows better than just about any other software company.

It may be nine months or so before the first Microsoft-Intuit software appears—if the feds don't hold up the deal. But don't shed too many tears if that happens. I think Intuit is on too much of a roll to stumble very far, so I'll just keep expecting great things and hope this situation somehow works out.

Air Communicator

If you absolutely, positively need to send data over a cellular phone today, skip those add-on devices and head straight to the Air Communicator, a cell phone with a big difference. At $1595 list, it's optimized for both voice and data and has a specially modified built-in modem. The cellular network is a hostile place for data due to fading, cell handoffs, sudden dropouts, and the occasional system crash. To cope with these surprises, a cell modem must be able to handle retries, automatically adjust its speed, and sit through signal loss while waiting for a connection to resume. Nothing is perfect, but I've yet to see anything that works nearly as well as the Air Communicator. • *Air Communications; 800/247-3282. Reader service no. 785*

Contributing Editor David Coursey edits P.C. Letter. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).

By David Coursey

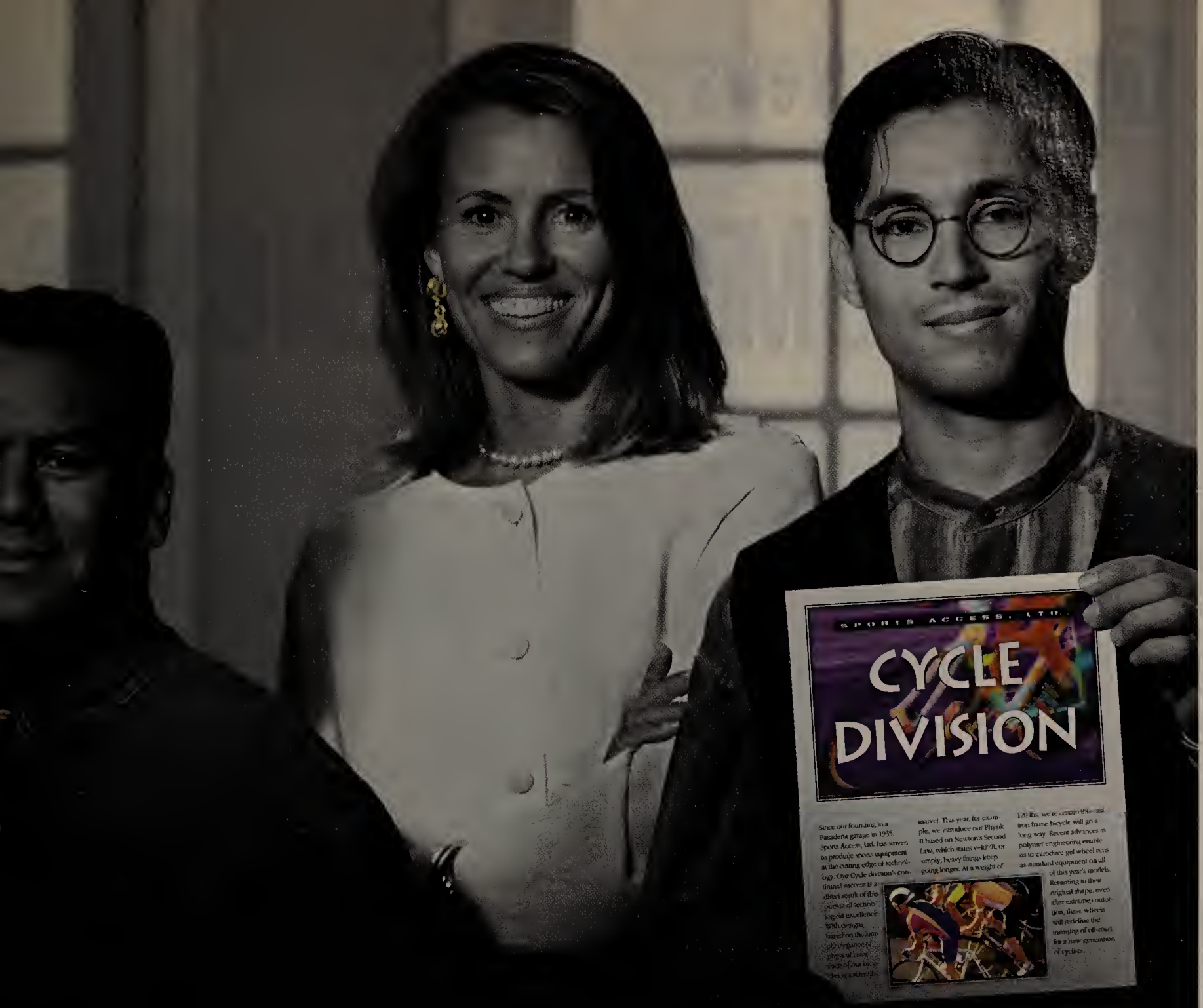
LOOKING AHEAD

This is amazing, but everyone who's seen me use Maxis's new Gift Maker wants a copy. Gift Maker is a $44.95 Windows application for creating full-color personalized items such as baseball caps, T-shirts, jackets, coasters, coffee mugs, and so on. More important, Gift Maker is a cool way to create custom marketing premiums, team items, or giveaways. Prices for the ready-to-personalize items range from $10 to $70. Maxis, 800/336-2947...My friend David Rose has another cool customized item: a business card, of sorts, on a disk. Actually, ReachMe is a Windows application you use along with a modem to send text messages to an alphanumeric pager. ReachMe, which sells for as little as $3, is personalized for each customer. All the customer does is type a message and click Send, and the message appears on your pager within seconds. Ex Machina, 800/626-8607...The new version of allClear from Clear Software (800/338-1759) is the best flowcharter for Windows that I've seen. Micrografx (800/653-2610) has new versions of its ABC flowcharter as well.

Encourage exhibitionism.

Get the new HP DeskJet 1200C printer. $1,699.

*In Canada call 1-800-387-3867. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company. PE12411



Clear, vivid, 300-dpi color with ColorSmart.

LaserJet compatibility and networkability.

600 x 300-dpi text with Resolution Enhancement technology.

$1,699 list price, actual price may be lower.

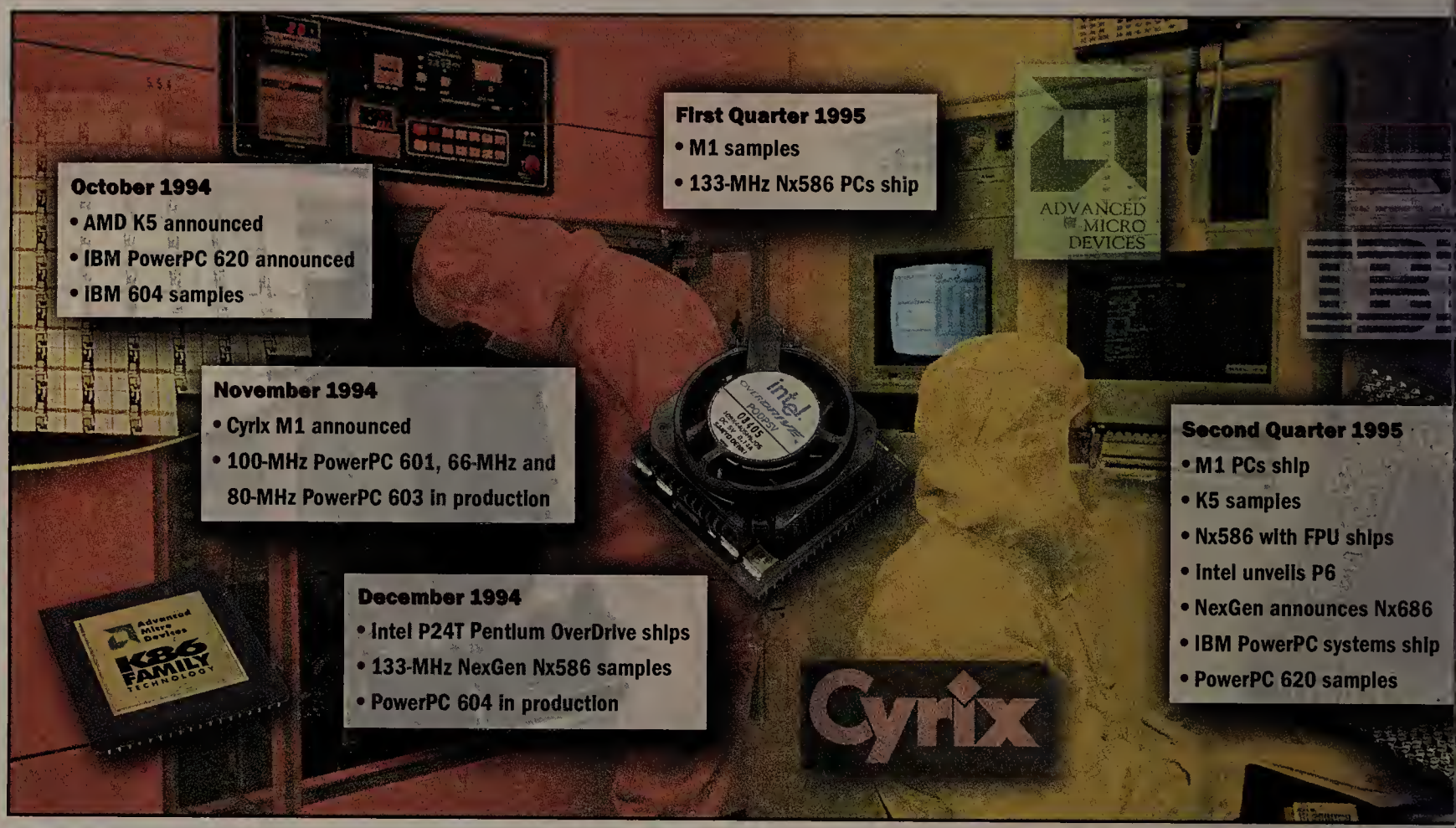
The speed, stamina and reliability you expect from HP.

For more information and print samples call ***1-800-821-8440, Ext. 8581.****

HP Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PENTIUM CHALLENGERS



This year look for AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen to break Intel's monopoly in high-end processors by offering chips that promise up to 30 percent better performance than the 100-MHz Pentium.

There's nothing like a little competition to shake things up. After more than a dozen years alone at the top, Intel now finds itself battling with three other companies to make the fastest Intel-compatible chip. NexGen has already proven that its Nx586 can deliver slightly better performance than Intel's Pentium (see "Top 20 PCs: Power Systems, Budget Prices," December 1994). But the big news is that in addition to Intel and NexGen systems, you should be able to buy PCs in 1995 based on one of two new chips—AMD's K5 and Cyrix's M1—that both promise to outperform Intel's 100-MHz Pentium by 30 percent.

This new rivalry has two obvious benefits: With three formidable challengers in hot pursuit, Intel will be quicker with advanced offerings like the 150-MHz Pentium and the next-generation P6. Better still, Intel will be forced to compete on price across its product line—so even the fastest PCs could become much easier on the wallet.

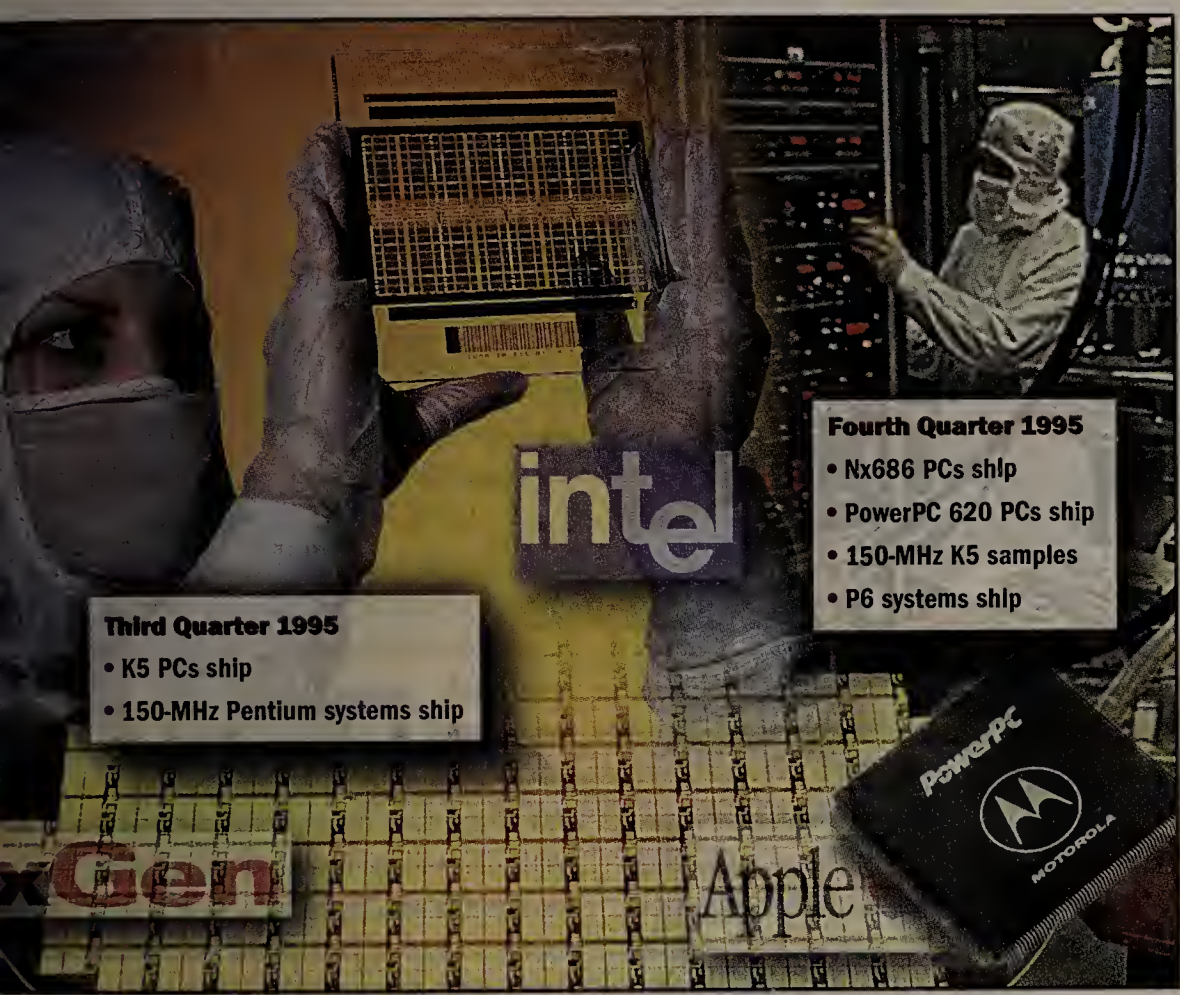
PC vendors are also applauding the competition because it helps them market distinct products. Intel's "Intel Inside" campaign has riled many PC vendors, chief among them Compaq, because the campaign's emphasis on the chip devalues the unique qualities of individual systems and helps promote a commodity PC market. If the chip make is immaterial, PC vendors can retain their brand identity by engineering systems that stand out in other ways.

Cheap at Twice the Price...

Last year competing 486 chips from AMD, Cyrix, and IBM forced Intel into a brutal 486 price war—the cost of Intel's 66-MHz 486DX2, for example, fell from nearly $500 to less than $200—as AMD garnered 13

Edited by Russell Glitman

GEAR UP IN '95



percent of the 486 market. During that same period, PC vendors passed those savings on to you: The average price of a fully loaded DX2-66 dropped from around $2000 to approximately $1500.

This trend seems certain to accelerate. Desperate to lower prices without cutting profits, PC vendors are delighted by the emergence of Pentium competition for Intel. The mere approach of competitors and their success in the 486 market have already caused Pentium prices to fall faster than those of any past Intel processor. Still, many vendors say Intel's Pentium prices are too high, and express frustration at the company's periodic chip shortages and favoritism toward certain customers. As Cyrix director of desktop marketing Dan Auton puts it, "Intel has made a lot of enemies."

"PC vendors want the processor market to be more like the PC market—with the same low margins," notes analyst Michael Slater, president of MicroDesign Resources. "With viable alternatives to the Pentium, PC vendors will buy them even if the price and performance are the same, just to foster competition."

...And Just as Nice

In case you're wondering, no significant compatibility problems have turned up with any of the clone chips now on the market, and even Intel declines to suggest that such problems will emerge in the future. Just ask AST and Compaq: Both these system vendors enjoy sterling reputations for quality, and both now use AMD 486 chips in several of their models. Moreover, Compaq is evaluating both the K5 and the M1 chips for use in their 1995 products. As long as the chips meet promised performance and compatibility claims, we can expect to see them

News Monitor

NEW PLATFORMS: IS THE GLASS HALF FULL...Analysts gave mixed reviews to the IBM and Apple announcement that they would develop a common hardware platform. "What's positive is that they've finally agreed to a specification for hardware that will run the Macintosh OS," says Dominic Ricchetti, director of advanced desktops market research for Dataquest. "What's negative is that it's not the platform that people are designing to today. It's going to be so long before this is delivered to consumers (probably in 1996) that the Intel and Windows 95 architectures are the default choices."

...OR HALF EMPTY? Karl Wong, Dataquest's principal analyst for PC software, says IBM may have missed a great opportunity by failing to license the Mac OS for use on IBM's upcoming PowerPC desktops. Such an arrangement was sought internally by IBM's PC division, but IBM's Personal Software Products, the driving force behind OS/2 Warp, thought its 32-bit operating system should be the future OS. Wong says Warp is likely to gain only one or two percentage points in sales in the next year, due to Microsoft's superior marketing capabilities. A last-minute installation bug that halted the flow of Warp into the retail channel didn't help either. The product is now shipping.

FLOPPY ALTERNATIVE? As files increase in size, the 1.44MB floppy seems less and less useful. Enter Iomega's new Zip drive, which uses

(continued on page 81)

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; INTEL CHIP PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH; TECHNOLOGY PHOTOS: TOM WAY, IBM CORP.; ILLUSTRATION: DANIEL PELAVIN

in future Compaq products ranging from servers to the popular Presario, says Jim Paschal, a Compaq vice president.

The Challengers Strut Their Stuff

Over the next few months, expect to hear more about the inner workings of microprocessors than you ever wanted to know. AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen are all using different strategies to try to beat Intel's Pentium at its own game—and they're not shy about explaining how they're doing it.

One of the first claims you're likely to hear involves the number of *x*86 (that is, Intel-compatible) instructions these processors can execute in a single clock cycle. For example, while Intel has always said that the Pentium can execute two *x*86 instructions simultaneously, AMD claims the K5 can do four. In fact, the Pentium, the K5, the M1, and the Nx586 should all *average* between one and one-and-a-half *x*86 instructions per cycle. That's one reason the K5 promises a relatively modest 30 percent edge over the Pentium at the same clock speed, the same advantage predicted for the M1. The Nx586 delivers a barely noticeable 7 percent increase (see the figure "Chipping Away at Intel").

The number of *execution units*—the processing engines within these chips that actually do the work—will be another issue. Like the Pentium, the M1 has two units, while the Nx586 has four and the K5 has five, but this doesn't necessarily mean the M1 can execute fewer *x*86 instructions per cycle. While the Pentium and M1 chew on the CISC (complex instruction set computing) instructions normally processed by *x*86 CPUs, both the K5 and the Nx586 translate *x*86 CISC instructions into shorter but more numerous RISC (reduced instruction set computing) instructions. The K5 and Nx586 may have more execution units, but their RISC cores have more to do.

Whenever a processor tries to execute more than one instruction at a time—as all these do—it creates a big problem: What happens if one instruction depends on the results of another? To mitigate this, the challengers include *out-of-order execution* and *speculative execution*. Out-of-order execution enables a processor to find and execute related instructions in the same instruction stream. Speculative execution goes further: It begins processing both branches before the CPU knows which path will be taken, abandoning the incorrect branch once the correct direction is known.

Had enough yet? Well, don't forget the size of the on-chip cache: NexGen's Nx586 has 32K, while AMD's K5 has 24K and Cyrix's M1 and Intel's Pentium have 16K. In the cache department, the Nx586 has another big advantage: It's the only proces-

Chipping Away at Intel

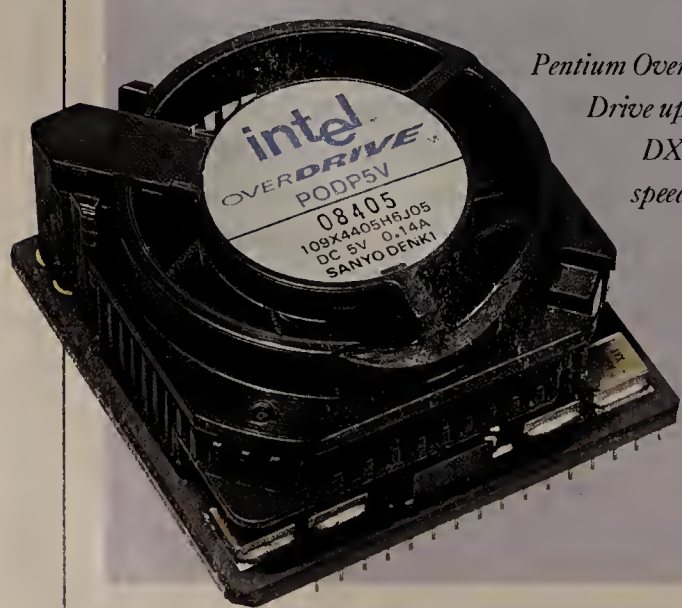
Pentium competitors prepare alternatives.

	AMD K5	Cyrix M1	NexGen Nx586	Intel Pentium	Intel P6
Clock speeds (MHz)	100	100	75 to 93	90 to 100	133
Availability in PCs	Q3	Q2	immediate	immediate	Q4
Relative performance advantage[1]	30%	30%	7%	0%	100%
Instruction set architecture	RISC	CISC	RISC	CISC	unannounced
Total on-board cache (K)	24	16	32[2]	16	32
Transistors (millions)	4.2	3	3.5	3.2	6

[1]Versus Pentium at same clock speed. [2]Includes integrated cache controller.

The Pentium Goes Into OverDrive

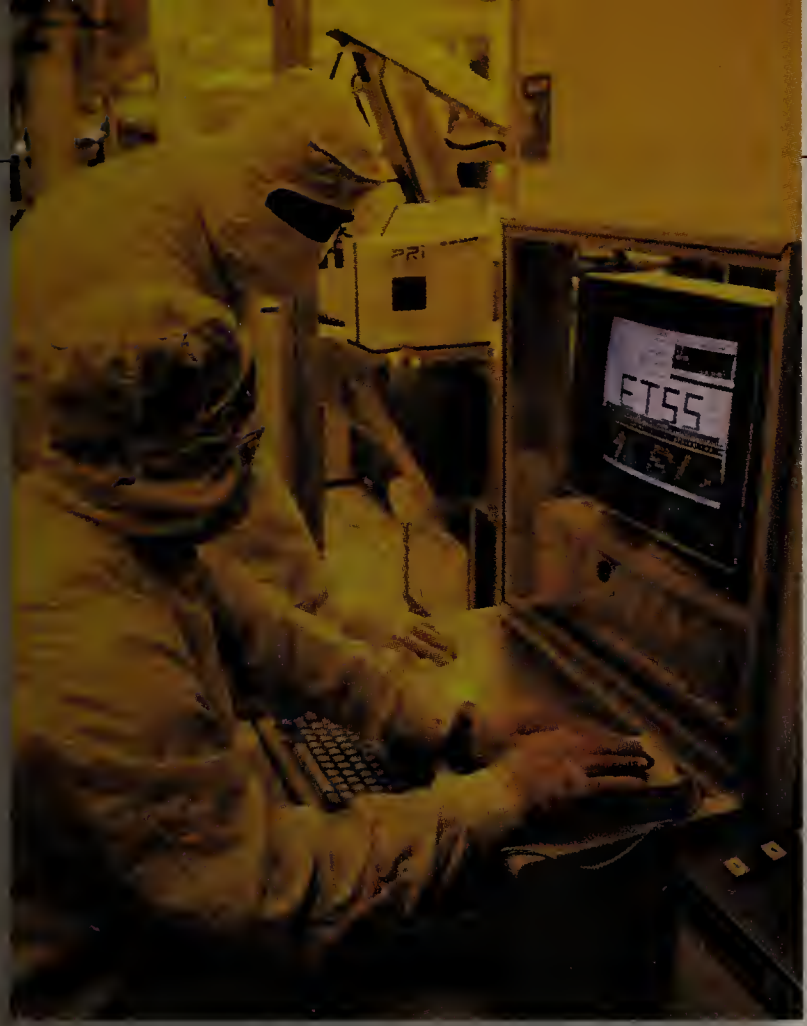
By the time you read this, you may at long last be able to buy an Intel Pentium OverDrive chip. Touted by Intel over two years ago as a painless way for 486 users to move up to Pentium performance, this upgrade CPU plugs into the 238-pin OverDrive socket in many DX2 systems. While the chip should finally be available by year-end, unfortunately at press time it was not ready for testing.



Pentium OverDrive ups DX2 speed.

Intel, however, has released its own performance numbers, and they're not especially rosy. The company says the Pentium OverDrive should deliver about a 50 percent gain in processing speed over a DX2-66—the same increase Intel advertised for the DX4-100 when it was introduced. Technically, this suggests the Pentium OverDrive *will* provide Pentium performance—that of a Pentium-60, that is. With DX4 OverDrives going for $450 and offering to boost 486SX performance to close to Pentium levels (see "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, and When They're Not," November 1994), it seems unlikely that the Pentium OverDrive will be worth the presumably higher price (pricing was also unavailable at press time).

Not to say that shoehorning a 3.3-volt processor with a 64-bit data bus into a 486 machine is a trivial task. To begin with, the Pentium OverDrive has a 32K cache—twice the size of an ordinary Pentium's—so it can work on more data in fast cache memory instead of fetching bytes from the 486's slower 32-bit memory bus. With its 3.3-volt core, the chip also has a voltage regulator to function in the 5-volt OverDrive socket. In addition, it has a fan to keep cool—a good thing, since not all system vendors were



YOU CAN'T MAKE JUST ONE: IBM workers put the finishing touches on a batch of chips. IBM is making Cyrix CPUs.

sor with a built-in cache controller, which enables the secondary cache to run at the same high speed as the chip itself.

Who Gets There First

The K5 and M1 will have another advantage over the Nx586: Both will fit in the same 296-pin socket as Intel's 90- and 100-MHz Pentium. But Nx586 systems are available now, whereas K5 and M1 systems won't be ready until midyear at best.

How many systems are delivered depends largely on chip manufacturing capacity. Both NexGen and Cyrix employ the ample chip fabrication services of IBM, while AMD relies on its own manufacturing process, which is still ramping up.

Manufacturing technique is another competitive area, mostly because it affects the top clock rate at which these chips can run. The K5 and M1 will run at 100 MHz in their initial versions, while the Nx586 currently tops out at 93 MHz, with a 120- to 133-MHz version in full production by March. All three companies say they can "easily" reach 150 MHz—the clock speed projected for the next version of the current Pentium.

Revenge of the P6

Although challengers are clearly eating away at Intel's technology advantage and high profit margins, there's little doubt that Intel can stay a step ahead in performance. Pentium systems running at 150 MHz should be faster than 100-MHz M1 and K5 systems and should be available in roughly the same time frame. More to the point, PCs using Intel's next-generation processor, the P6, may well ship by year-end.

John Hyde, Intel's technical marketing manager for the P6, claims the new chip will offer twice the performance of a 100-MHz Pentium. It will also incorporate many of the innovations touted by competitors, including speculative execution and an integrated controller for a secondary cache.

However, with 6 million transistors—as opposed to the K5's 4.2 million, the Nx586's 3.5 million, and the M1's 3 million—the P6 will likely be more expensive to produce.

Despite the claims and counterclaims, there are two certainties to be gleaned: In 1995 you'll have more PCs to pick from, and you'll pay less for them.

—Eric Knorr

careful to ventilate their boxes sufficiently to accommodate a hot Pentium chip.

These innovations aside, Intel has publicly admitted that the Pentium OverDrive won't work in all systems that have a Pentium OverDrive socket, so you need to check with your PC vendor or Intel. All in all, the high cost of retrofitting seems unlikely to make this chip a hot deal, except in the literal sense. Later this year, however, watch for future Pentium OverDrives designed to upgrade *Pentium* systems. Intel's keeping mum about these chips, but you can probably expect a more impressive boost from them—along the lines of what Intel's own capable DX2 OverDrives did for DX systems.

News Monitor

(continued from page 79)

25MB and 100MB disks with dimensions not much bigger than a 3½-inch floppy's. Disks should retail for about $10 and $20, respectively. Iomega says the diminutive, portable drive will be available in parallel port and SCSI versions by spring for as little as $200 on the street. It also says the SCSI model will be as fast as a hard drive. The drive will include utilities for maintaining a library of files and applications across multiple disks.

BUY AIRLINE TICKETS VIA THE INTERNET: American Travel of Raleigh, North Carolina, has launched a free, Internet-based PCTravel airline reservation and ticketing service. Using the Internet's telnet tool, which lets you log on to remote computers, users can connect to pctravel.com and access the Apollo Reservation System, which supplies flight, fare, and schedule information for over 200 airlines. You purchase tickets through PCTravel, and they're delivered via Federal Express within the continental United States.

BIG COMPANIES TO DOUBLE PC INVESTMENTS: In the next five years, many Fortune 1000 companies will double their information technology budgets in order to set up electronic connections with customers, according to a study completed in fall 1994 by Forrester Research. Today, a Fortune 1000 company spends an average of 2 to 4 percent of total revenue on its MIS budget. By the year 2000, that amount could double, Forrester predicts. Also by the year 2000, up to 40 percent of a Fortune 1000 company's

(continued on page 83)

PHOTOS: LEFT, JOHN GREENLEIGH; ABOVE, TOM WAY, IBM; ILLUSTRATION: DANIEL PELAVIN

Feds Delay Microsoft-Intuit Merger

Federal officials are now investigating whether the Microsoft-Intuit merger is a calculated move to dominate the software industry. But Bill Gates's real designs are on something much more important: your wallet.

In an unusual step, the Department of Justice put the deal on hold in November as it continued its antitrust investigation of Microsoft. Justice Department officials are seeking additional information from Microsoft and Intuit executives while reviewing complaints from competitors. A critical issue: how the merger will affect the nascent market for electronic commerce.

The $1.5 billion deal is the latest effort by Microsoft to establish the services and products necessary to be the nexus of your financial transactions—from paying bills to getting a loan to buying stocks. Another key effort will be Microsoft's online service, The Microsoft Network (code-named Marvel), due to launch this spring with Windows 95. Once these are in place, you'll have electronic access to everything from bank statements to money market accounts. Of course, this electronic exchange won't be free; Microsoft is expected to charge a small fee—perhaps only pennies—on every electronic transaction you make via its products.

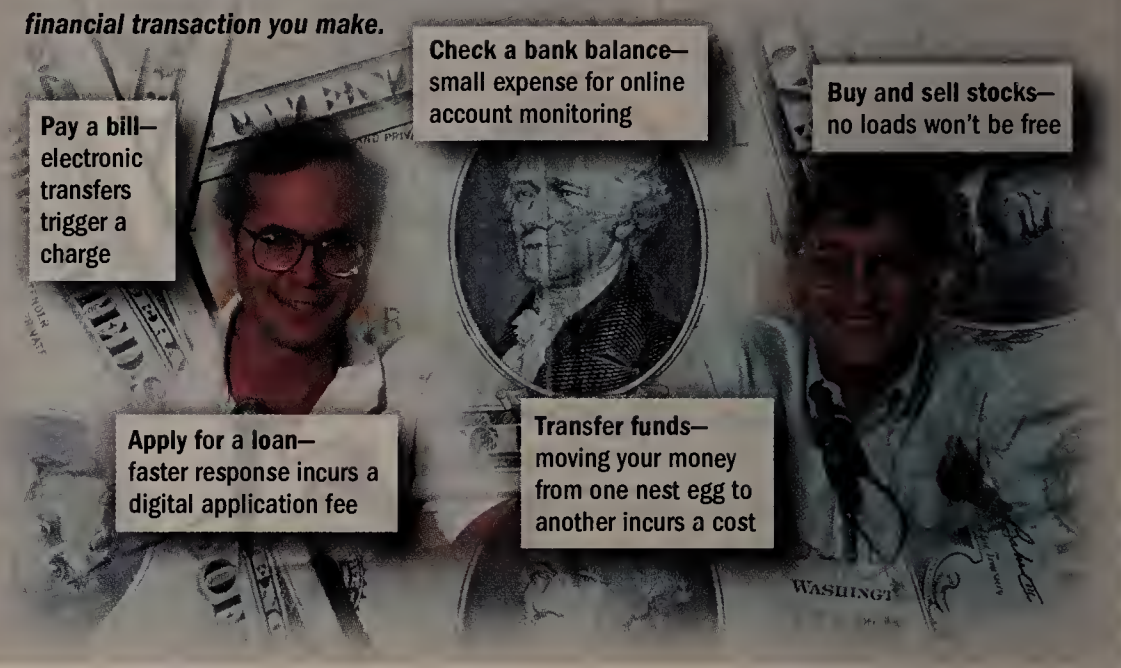
Microsoft and Intuit aren't the only firms hoping to capitalize on what is expected to be the killer application in home computing. Their competitors include Novell, which is buying Microsoft's personal finance product Microsoft Money as part of the Intuit deal; H&R Block, which owns CompuServe and Intuit rival Meca Software; and Computer Associates, which has a personal finance and a tax package. And most major banks and financial institutions are scurrying to make deals that will set them up to figure prominently in the new marketplace. Last year Chase Manhattan, Chemical Bank, Citibank, and Bank of America all rushed into the home banking market by offering PC services.

Why is Intuit so important to Microsoft? This relatively tiny, $121 million revenue software house makes the Quicken personal finance package, the market leader in a category Microsoft has unsuccessfully tried to dominate with Microsoft Money. Gates is expected to use Quicken as a financial front end to The Microsoft Network, which in turn will connect you to your bank, credit agency, brokerage firm—even retailers and, perhaps, future Microsoft financial services.

Under the terms of the merger, Microsoft Money will be sold to longtime Microsoft nemesis Novell, which will sell the product as part of WordPerfect's Main Street (Novell's consumer products division) line and pay Microsoft a royalty on each copy sold. The acquisition of Money is the second component of Novell's competing effort to enter the personal finance market; it acquired exclusive North American marketing rights to Parsons Technology's tax product in September 1994, which Novell now

Fiscal Control

Intuit's Scott Cook and Microsoft's Bill Gates stand to make money on every electronic financial transaction you make.



Land of the Giants

The proposed 1994 Microsoft-Intuit merger caps a year of unprecedented industry consolidation.

Companies (announcement date)	Estimated value in millions
Microsoft–Intuit (October)	$1500
Novell–WordPerfect (March)	$1400
Aldus–Adobe Systems (March)	$525
Pearson–Software Toolworks (March)	$462
Computer Associates International–The Ask Group (May)	$309
Lotus Development–Iris Group (May)	$84
Macromedia–Altsys (October)	$70
Symantec–Central Point Software (April)	$60
Caere–Calera (October)	$35
Manzanita Software–State of the Art (October)	$14

sells as TaxSaver for DOS and Windows.

"Personal finance is the killer application for the consumer market," says Jeff Mallett, vice president and general manager of Novell's consumer products division. Mallett said three factors were critical to the decision to proceed with the purchase: the progress made on the next upgrade, Microsoft's bundling arrangements with Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell, and the relationships that Microsoft has forged with financial institutions. With Money 3.0, Microsoft offers a slew of electronic banking features to customers of four regional banks. Microsoft also has a home banking arrangement with Chase Manhattan Bank.

All existing arrangements, as well as a pending deal with a "major credit card company," are part of the purchase agreement for Money. The credit card deal is so critical, in fact, that if it falls through, "the transaction is at risk," says Mallett.

A New Electronic World Order

Should the merger go through, Intuit chair and founder Scott Cook will become Microsoft's executive vice president of electronic commerce. Though he's been criticized by some for "selling out" to Microsoft, Cook described his decision to join forces with Gates as "a trade-off between being a big fish in your own pond with independence versus really trying to change the world...in the way people manage their financial lives."

Intuit has been leading the charge toward electronic commerce. In 1992 it introduced its own credit card, which enabled Quicken users to easily download all their credit card transactions. With the purchase of software developer ChipSoft in 1993, the company acquired the leading tax package and the ability to offer electronic tax return filing. And last July Intuit purchased National Payment Clearinghouse, Inc. (NPCI), which delivers electronic banking, bill payment, and stock quote retrieval services to consumers. Ironically, NPCI provides the electronic services for Microsoft Money customers but not for Quicken customers. It's a good bet that that will change.

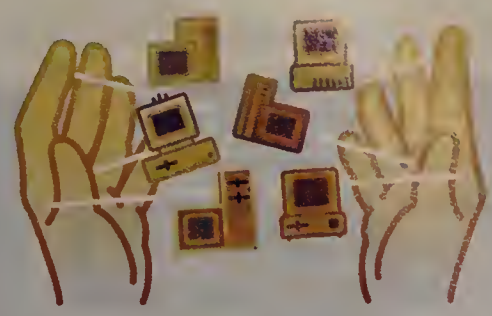
One thing Quicken users don't want to change is Intuit's commitment to its customers and its responsiveness to their changing needs.

"I felt sort of sad when I heard about the merger," says Dodie Beauchamp, a self-described Quicken devotee in San Clemente, California. "[Intuit] has such a good attitude about customers; I hope Microsoft doesn't just absorb them...that they continue to be receptive," she notes.

Personal finance is the "killer application," says Novell's Jeff Mallett. With Money, Novell's in the game.

Microsoft's success in the software industry is no assurance that it will dominate personal finance. This time, Gates is up against an entirely new set of competitors with hundreds of years of wily experience at making money: financial institutions.

"Microsoft isn't necessarily going to win," explains William Bluestein, senior analyst for people and technology at Forrester Research in Cambridge, Massachusetts. "The PC industry has a way of awarding Microsoft the position of winner before it has done anything, [but] Microsoft has a lot to prove in the financial services arena."



News Monitor

(continued from page 81)

MIS budget will be allocated for customer applications, up from less than 10 percent today.

SOFTWARE BY SATELLITE: IBM and Hughes Network Systems announced plans to distribute software to retail stores and corporate customers by satellite, using Hughes DirecPC satellite technology and IBM software. Pilot tests will begin in first quarter 1995. One of the first applications will be interactive kiosks that sell software in retail stores. For consumers, this distribution system could ease inventory gaps, improve selection, and allow for easy transmission of upgrades and bug fixes, analysts say.

WORLD'S SMALLEST DISK? SunDisk, a Santa Clara, California, manufacturer of flash memory cards, has announced its smallest storage device to date. CompactFlash is an ultrathin (3.3mm thick) wafer less than half the size of a PCMCIA Type I card. It stores 2MB, 4MB, 10MB, or 15MB of data and is compatible with most major operating systems, including DOS, Windows, OS/2, and the Mac's System 7. SunDisk says consumer electronics products like personal digital assistants, cell phones, pagers, and digital cameras will begin using CompactFlash by mid-1995. OEM prices will range from $75 for the 2MB card to $250 for the 15MB model. For PC users, SunDisk will sell a standard PCMCIA Type II CompactFlash adapter card.

Edited by Randy Ross

Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, Rex Farrance, and Laurianne McLaughlin

PHOTO: RAVELL CALL; ILLUSTRATION: DANIEL PELAVIN

Bluestein says that while banks may have ignored the creeping progress of technology into their markets during the last few years, other financial institutions have been wide awake and have moved to offer competitive electronic offerings.

And so have Microsoft's competitors.

Taking what its management describes as a bank-friendly approach, Block Financial Software has teamed up with many banks and financial institutions to provide home banking applications. A Citibank version of Block's software has been shipping for about a year, and Nations Bank will introduce its version of Managing Your Money by mid-year. Block last year announced a deal with Visa Interactive to develop the front end for that company's home banking product.

Cash on the Barrel

So, if it happens, what will this merger look like for consumers? Microsoft and Intuit aren't talking specifics, but look for them anywhere money flows. "Wherever there is a concentration of technology that requires software, that's where we'll try to play," says Mike Maples, Microsoft executive vice president of product development. "The flow of electronic commerce represents a big benefit to consumers. And the people who provide it will make some money," he adds.

And although both Gates and Cook have said repeatedly that they hope to do all this in partnership with financial institutions, many observers see it otherwise. One reason for their concern is a now infamous *Newsweek* article that appeared last summer, in which Gates described banks as dinosaurs.

"That quote reverberated through banks like you wouldn't believe," says Bluestein. The Microsoft-Intuit deal only adds to their fears. "It sounds an alarm bell for financial companies. Microsoft is interested in their business."

All the planning and jockeying aside, the deal won't be completed until the Department of Justice signs off. Although Microsoft competitors are unlikely to publicly object to the merger, privately they are talking to the Department of Justice. In any case, the close scrutiny by the antitrust division of the Department of Justice is going to add at least several months to the process. Gina Talamona, a spokesperson for the Department of Justice, wouldn't comment on the investigation except to say that as part of last July's consent decree, Assistant Attorney General Anne Bingaman in the antitrust division said she would keep a close watch on Microsoft. By mid-November quite a few software executives had already made the trek to Washington, D.C.

QUICKEN DEVOTEE Dodie Beauchamp: Saddened by the deal, she hopes the good service continues.

Wired Money

Whether Microsoft ultimately succeeds, one thing is clear. Lucre is going electronic, and as it does, the way we handle our money and think about our finances will change. Unless you only use cash.

—Roberta Furger

Reality Check

Multimedia: Is Business Buying It?

▶ **Name and rank:** Mitch Siegel, PC purchasing agent for Teradyne, a Fortune 1000 company in Boston that manufactures engineering and test equipment.

▶ **1994 computer products budget:** $1.2 million for software and hardware for both Macs and PCs.

▶ **PC vendors:** Desktop machines: Dell's Dimension series in 66-MHz 486 and 60-MHz Pentium models. Micron's 60-MHz Pentium systems. Custom-configured systems from a local retailer. Notebooks: IBM ThinkPads and Dell Latitudes.

▶ **Are you buying multimedia systems?** "We haven't made the full commitment yet." Siegel buys systems with double-speed CD-ROM drives preinstalled, but he eschews sound cards, microphones, and speakers—he can't justify their expense for most of his users.

▶ **The killer app for CD-ROM:** PCs with CD-ROM drives preinstalled offer a significant benefit that justifies their cost: They save time when installing large software packages like Microsoft Office, which requires 23 floppy disks, he says. Using the CD-ROM version, the user inserts one disk and can perform other tasks while the system installs the application suite. (Teradyne has no centralized staff to support PCs, so employees are on their own when it comes to choosing and installing software. Anything that makes their work easier is welcome.)

▶ **Advice for those considering a multimedia system:**

1. Consider your applications. Do they require a sound card and speakers, or will a CD-ROM drive suffice?
2. Consider your work environment. If workers are in open cubicles, adding speakers is going to create noise and distraction. (Headphones can also close workers off from each other.)
3. Have vendors preinstall and preconfigure components.
4. Don't overbargain. If you squeeze the lowest price out of your vendor now, you might get less service later.
5. Expect to spend about $100 to $150 more for a system that has a double-speed IDE CD-ROM drive and about $200 to $300 more for a similar system with a double-speed SCSI CD-ROM drive.

DX4-100 Now Available

WinBook® XP

Highest quality, best features, lowest price!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

August 1994, WinBook XP
DX2/50 4/260 Monochrome

Don't take our word for what a great value and performer the WinBook *XP* is. Read what the experts have to say:

PC MAGAZINE "With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily,...the WinBook XP...is a value winner." "...the WinBook XP is the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..." *PC MAGAZINE*, Cover Story: Notebooks, Aug. 1994

LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK "...the WinBook XP is a great Windows PC, and an excellent value." "...the fact that you get the amount of performance we did from a battery charge speaks highly of the engineering that went into the WinBook XP." *LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK*, First Look, Dec. 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER "In terms of value,...(the WinBook XP) ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them out-numbered." "...if you're looking for a well-equipped, wallet pleasing portable, the WinBook XP deserves a spot on your short list." "...the WinBook with modem is $700 less than a comparably equipped, modemless (Dell Latitude XP) 475C." *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, PC Reviews, Nov. 1994

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "The WinBook XP represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance." *WINDOWS MAGAZINE*, WinLab First Impressions, Dec. 1994

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB (EXPANDS TO 16 OR 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL

intel inside — We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

WinBook COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

Use your MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, Micro Center® charge, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only.

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.

©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook and Micro Center are registered trademarks of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

$1999
- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive

$2999
- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 8MB RAM
- 520MB HDD
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- DOS & Windows

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Call toll-free to order, 1-800-468-1037

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm • 1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

Circle 197 on reader service card

Best-Integrated Business Suite: PerfectOffice 3.0

TEST DRIVE

When Novell bought WordPerfect Corporation and Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet last summer, it signaled a major realignment of the PC industry. And now, with Novell's release of PerfectOffice 3.0, we're finally getting to test the company's vehicle for changing how PCs and people work together. The package's innovative design presents a clear challenge to Microsoft Office, which holds the pole position in the business suites race.

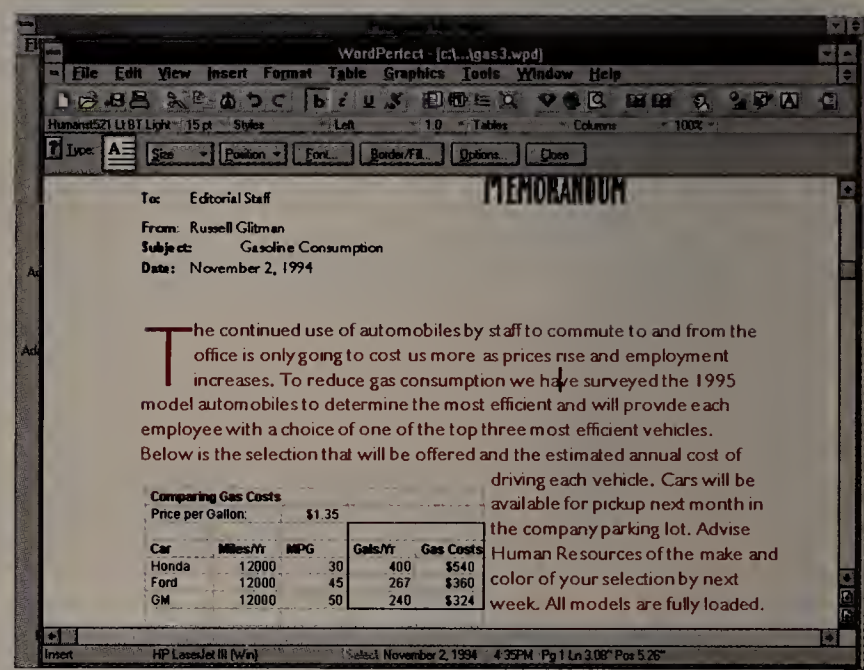
The Vision Thing

Novell's vision represents an ambitious rethinking of the "information at your fingertips" concept first expressed by Bill Gates, in which your interactions with the PC are centered not around tool kit or file cabinet metaphors, but rather around typical tasks, projects, colleagues, organizations, and your to-do list.

In ancient times, before Windows 3.0, the work you did on your PC was organized like a tool kit, program by program: You had to purchase and learn separate applications, and sharing data between them was difficult, if possible at all. With Windows 3.0, Microsoft invited you to think of your PC as a file cabinet: Launch File Manager (where you've organized your work into tidy directories), find a document, and double-click it, and Windows then launches the corresponding program. The latest enhancement to Windows, OLE, reinforces this approach by enabling you to use several applications to construct a single document.

The beta version of PerfectOffice that we used redefines the computer workplace. Activities center around the Desktop Application Director (DAD), a customizable collection of application icons that you can place anywhere on your screen. From the DAD you can call up QuickTasks, a list of common tasks such as Create Agenda (which launches WordPerfect and opens the agenda template), Create Budget (a Quattro template), and so on. Clicking on the QuickOpen button pops up a list of recently opened documents from all applications.

If you want to ascend the learning curve, there are workgroup applications: GroupWise, general workgroup software; and InfoCentral, a personal information manager. The work you do in any application is stitched together by OBEX (Object Exchange). The workgroup programs integrate personal and workgroup activities with the application software to an unprecedented extent.



TEXT WRAPS AROUND a Quattro Pro spreadsheet in a WordPerfect document. Change the data by double-clicking it, and...

GroupWise integrates E-mail and group scheduling functions. Provided your organization is equipped with a VIM-, MAPI-, or MHS-compliant E-mail system, GroupWise lets you manage your E-mail, schedule meetings with colleagues, route voice-mail messages, keep your calendar, and so on. Once a project is under way, OBEX coordinates the work by circulating current versions of data, spreadsheet models, and word processing documents.

At the individual level, InfoCentral integrates your documents and communications with a personal information manager, giving you quick access to a richly cross-referenced set of hierarchical lists of people, tasks, phone calls, contacts, or whatever you want. Between these lists, you establish connections, which are then reflected in an outline. When you enter a task such as a future phone call, meeting, or other event into your list, it shows up on your calendar on the specified date. When you export

Perfect Synergy

PerfectOffice application integration includes:

- **consistent tool bars, drop-down menus, and dialog boxes**
- **common tools such as a spelling checker, a thesaurus, and a grammar checker**
- **OLE 2.0 support for drag-and-drop and in-place editing**
- **QuickTasks for common automation functions such as correct, format, and find**
- **the ability to create cross-application macros and scripts to unify multiapplication tasks**
- **workgroup publishing via Envoy to view, annotate, and distribute documents**

GET WHAT YOU WANT THIS CHRISTMAS!

Go on a shopping spree with ACMA Computers

ACMA P90
(Pentium™ 90MHz Processor)

$2299

ACMA P60
(Pentium™ 60MHz Processor)

$1999

BUY A PENTIUM™ BASED SYSTEM FROM ACMA AND CUSTOMIZE IT BY CHOOSING FROM A LARGE SELECTION OF VIDEO CARDS, MONITORS, AND MULTIMEDIA ITEMS FROM MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS CREATIVE LABS, DIAMOND AND MAG. THEN CHOOSE FROM OUR LARGE SELECTION OF THE LATEST SOFTWARE TITLES. IT'S LIKE GOING ON A SHOPPING SPREE! WHETHER YOU ARE TRYING TO GIVE OR GET THE PERFECT GIFT, OUR HELPFUL SALES CONSULTANTS WILL HELP YOU CREATE THE IDEAL PRESENT TO GO UNDER YOUR TREE. AND MOST IMPORTANTLY, OUR FAST DELIVERY WILL GET IT THERE IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS.

- Mid Tower Case (6 bays)
- 8MB of RAM/256K Cache
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor (1280x1024/NI)
- DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- MS-DOS 6.22/MS-Windows 3.11
- Serial Mouse/Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year On-Site Service*

486DX2-66 VLB
(4MB RAM/14" MONITOR) **$1399**

ADD PCMCIA TO ANY SYSTEM!
Call for details

6 PC WORLD BEST BUY AWARDS
3-STAGE TESTING PROGRAM
NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
HIGH PERFORMANCE
BUSINESS LEASING
FAST DELIVERY
FCC CLASS B

800-786-6888
Ask for Santa

intel inside

JUNE 1994
MAY 1994
JUNE 1993
FEBRUARY 1993
NOVEMBER 1992
OCTOBER 1992

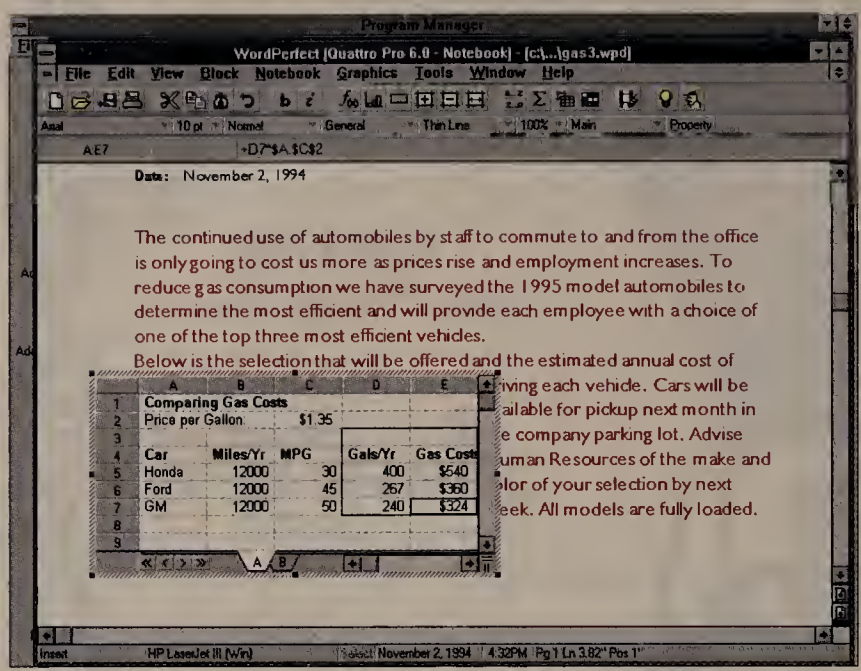
PC WORLD BEST BUY

COMPUTERS, INC.
Acma
47988 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
(510)623-1212 Fax:(510)623-0818
All major credit cards accepted

* Within approved service areas. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 66 on reader service card

PC WORLD CONNECT
MORE INFORMATION VIA INSTANT FAX
1-800-234-0455 ext. 301



...THE QUATTRO PRO MENUS appear, allowing you to edit the spreadsheet from within the WordPerfect document.

your tasks to GroupWise, they show up in your group calendar.

You can also associate application documents or QuickTasks with items in your InfoCentral lists; if you double-click the document name in the list, InfoCentral launches the application and retrieves the document. So instead of organizing your mind to fit the computer, PerfectOffice promises to organize your computer to fit your mind. Working from personalized lists of people, events, projects, and so on, you can organize documents, messages, memos, and phone calls into handy packages; when there's something you need to do, it appears on your calendar; when you need to meet with someone else, the system notifies that person via E-mail and coordinates your schedules.

Want to create a complex, OLE-sophisticated compound document? Just click a button, and PerfectOffice takes care of launching the apps, storing the document you-care-not-where. To set up a customized, multi-app task for you and your workgroup, just start the QuickTasks recorder, bang away for a while, and assign the task to an icon on the DAD.

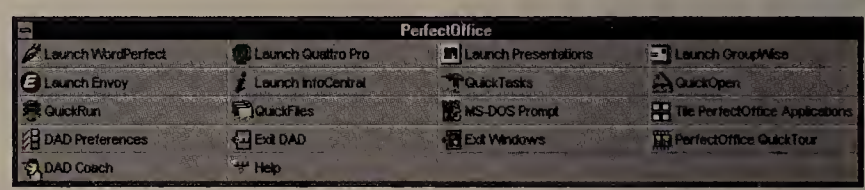
A Dose of Reality

While Novell's vision obscures the demons lurking in the details, there are a lot of devilish details to be exorcised in engineering a vision of this scope.

One of Novell's key challenges was to integrate a set of applications that were originally created as separate entities. PerfectOffice includes Quattro Pro 6.0, WordPerfect 6.1, WordPerfect Presentations 3.0, Envoy 1.0 (a document viewer and packager), InfoCentral, GroupWise, and DAD.

Another major task was to get Quattro Pro functioning as a WordPerfect-style application; and at the look-and-feel level, Novell has made a lot of progress, building on efforts that began well before the takeover. Quattro's menu structure has been altered to be more consistent with WordPerfect's style. WordPerfect's stellar versions of the File Open and File Save dialog boxes have been grafted in, giving you complete control over your files and directories. Quattro now displays tool bars one at a time, and they've been redesigned to be consistent with WordPerfect's. A context-sensitive property band, similar to the live status bar in Lotus SmartSuite applications, gives instant access to the most frequently used selection lists: fonts, borders, and zoom levels.

Quattro Pro 6.0 has also gained some significant improvements. To mention just a few: Customizable speed formats let you set up your own



THE DESKTOP APPLICATION DIRECTOR, DAD for short, is your command center. Launch apps and commonly used tasks from here.

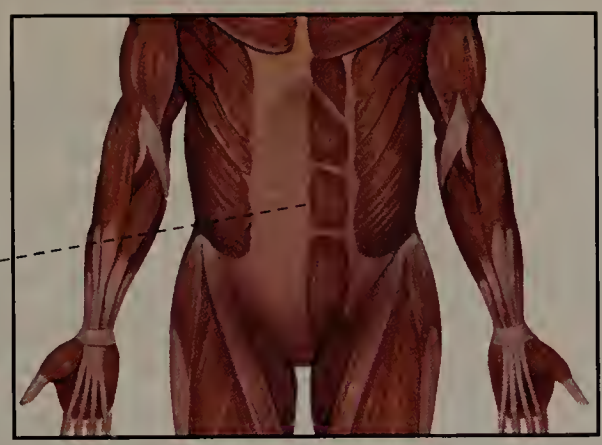
Clean Out Old Applications:

It wasn't long ago that MicroHelp's UnInstaller was the only utility on the market that deleted unwanted Windows programs. But the product's well-deserved popularity has led to a bumper crop of competitors, including the latest utility from Vertisoft Systems: Remove-It.

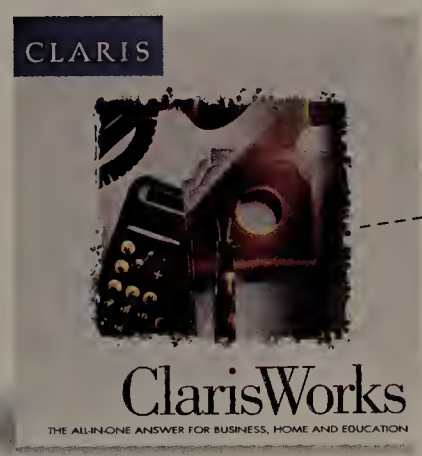
Like UnInstaller, Remove-It provides essential functions by deleting unwanted Windows applications and references to them in INI files. But Remove-It goes one step further by deleting DOS apps, too. It also finds and deletes stray files left from prior uninstalls, and it zaps duplicate files and unused fonts and drivers. It even lets you view files before deleting them.

One of Remove-It's biggest advantages is its user interface. Novices will appreciate the large, easy-to-understand icons and the text descriptions of each tool. Some icons are also animated, lending a whimsical touch to the program. For instance, the Reference Card icon changes from a blinking eye to a video camera. By comparison, UnInstaller's user interface is somewhat drab; its small icon set is hard to understand, and beginners will likely have to rummage through the program's drop-down menus to find the right tool.

Remove-It has other helpful features, including a Watch-It utility that works in the background to monitor file usage. Watch-It creates a statistical report on the average use of each file over a 30-day period; you can then delete seldom-used files. The $69.95 Remove-It also lets you back up applications to a floppy or hard disk and reinstall them later. Vertisoft Systems, Inc.; 800/466-5875, 803/295-5875 Canada, 800/466-4719 (fax). Reader service no. 784



Guts.



The leanest, meanest, all-in-one software for word processing, spreadsheet, database, charting, drawing, painting, and presentations.

What it takes to run your own business in the 90s.

New ClarisWorks 3.0 for Windows

You've got the stomach for it, now get the software. ClarisWorks® 3.0 software has what it takes to manage your office tasks and succeed in the "gotta have it by yesterday" 90s. No wonder three million* users worldwide have discovered it's all the power you need without useless features that slow you down.

With ClarisWorks, you can churn out letters, memos, reports, budgets, presentations, proposals, sales flyers, mailing labels, contact lists, newsletters—virtually anything you need to run your business.

ClarisWorks integrates all the functionality of six software applications into one—with a streamlined feature set and responsiveness that gets the job done fast. For example, you can easily add graphics, charts or a spreadsheet to your text in a couple of mouse clicks.

Function	Key Features
Word processing	*Multi-columns, text wrap around graphics, spell check and thesaurus*
Spreadsheet & Charting	*100 functions, 12 chart types, flexible chart formatting*
Database	*Custom reporting, mail merge, pop-up lists to speed data entry*
Graphics	*Over 30 drawing and painting tools, gradients (color blends)*
Presentations	*On-screen presentations, master background, play AVI video*

Need to get a document out fast? Let Claris Assistants step in to do the hard work for you. Assistants guide you through complex tasks like creating tables, and provide expert advice on design for newsletters, presentations and more. You'll also find 150 push-button "Shortcuts" that reduce routine tasks to one mouse click.

Unlike other "Works" and "Office" products, ClarisWorks has much smaller memory and storage requirements. Its compact design and high performance makes it ideal for notebook computers.† And if you want to share Microsoft Word or WordPerfect documents and Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets, no problem—ClarisWorks instantly opens and saves these formats and many more.

You've got the guts, now go for ClarisWorks. What it takes to succeed in the 90s is a fast phone call away.

Free with your order!

Try ClarisWorks 3.0 today with a risk-free 30-day money-back guarantee and get SofNet's *FaxWorks* (a $29 value for faxing directly from your faxmodem) absolutely free!

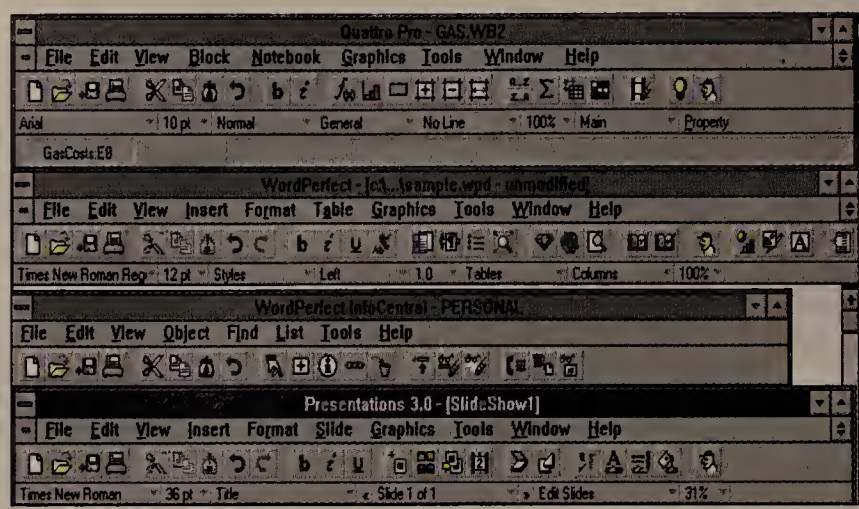
$69†

1 800 293 0617 ext. 486

*Based on combined sales of ClarisWorks for Windows and ClarisWorks for Macintosh releases.
†System Requirements: PC with 386DX/25Mhz or higher processor; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, hard disk drive and 4MB RAM, 3.5" floppy disk drive; VGA or better video; and mouse.
††Special price available in the U.S. only. Offer expires April 30, 1995. Call for Macintosh pricing. Available in Canada for $99 by calling 800-361-6075. Pricing subject to change. Price and money-back guarantee available when purchased direct from Claris only. Tax and shipping costs are additional. Reseller price and terms may vary. © 1994 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and ClarisWorks are registered trademarks, and Simply powerful software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™



INTEGRATION IN PERFECTOFFICE starts with a uniform approach to the interface, with common tool bars and icons.

automatic formatting scheme; you can edit a graph without making a trip to the graphics page of the workbook; like 1-2-3 and Excel, the spreadsheet now has a drawing layer for annotations; and a new Formula Composer helps you build error-free complex formulas.

But the differences between Quattro and the other applications still run deep, and users will have to learn different procedures for certain tasks in Quattro than they will for the rest of the apps in the suite. For example, customizing WordPerfect's or Presentations' tool bars is a simple drag-and-drop affair, but because Quattro's custom tool bars are really a subspecies of its custom dialog boxes, creating one is a different process.

Share and Share Alike

Another laudable idea in PerfectOffice is to provide a core set of tools available throughout the suite. Though this scheme is still incomplete, the resulting degree of integration will exceed that available in Lotus SmartSuite or Microsoft Office. For example, QuickCorrect, an on-the-fly spelling checker similar to the one in Word, is available in all the applications except Quattro. When you use OLE to insert a chart into a WordPerfect document, the chart engine comes from Presentations rather than from a separate charting applet (as it does in Office). All applications provide access to OBEX and E-mail for sharing and routing.

To explain all the new features, each app offers Borland's excellent Coaches, tutorials that direct you through a procedure as you work on your own tasks; and Experts, sequences of dialog boxes that step you through a complex process.

To let you build those complicated-looking fancy compound documents, all the apps are OLE 2.0 clients and servers (except InfoCentral, which is a client only). So, for instance, you can drag and drop to embed a Quattro graph in a Presentations document. When you double-click the graph later from within Presentations, the Quattro graph menus appear so you can edit it in situ. But here again, the incomplete details will bedevil users attempting to get to the data. While you can edit and annotate the Quattro graph in place, your view of the spreadsheet is restricted to the graph editor only; without access to the spreadsheet grid, you can't change the embedded numbers.

In short, PerfectOffice 3.0 has come a long way. Much more than a bunch of applications stuffed into one box, it's a coherent vision of how users' desktops might function in the future, and it's a compelling one. Now, if Novell can just get all those details right.

—Richard Scoville

PerfectOffice 3.0

The best integration we've seen yet in suite products, with the latest versions of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations.
Key Features: Desktop Application Director • QuickTasks • Uniform cross-platform look and feel • OLE
Pricing: $659, upgrade prices vary
Availability: End of 1994
Novell, 800/451-5151, 801/225-5000
Reader service no. 786

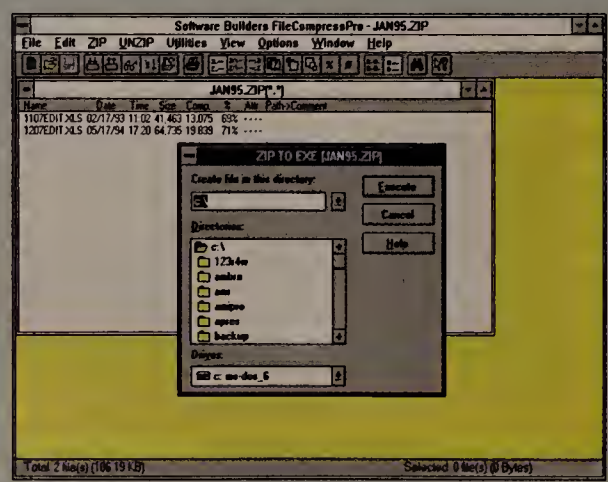
Add Zip to Windows:

Anyone who's downloaded files from an online service will appreciate Software Builders' FileCompressPro, a powerful, easy-to-use Windows utility for compressing, decompressing, and managing files in the ZIP compression format.

FileCompressPro, which appears as a menu in File Manager, lets you compress and decompress ZIP files from inside Windows. Using the familiar icon-driven interface of a Windows program beats struggling with the cryptic, switch-ridden interface of PKWare's PKZip and PKUnzip.

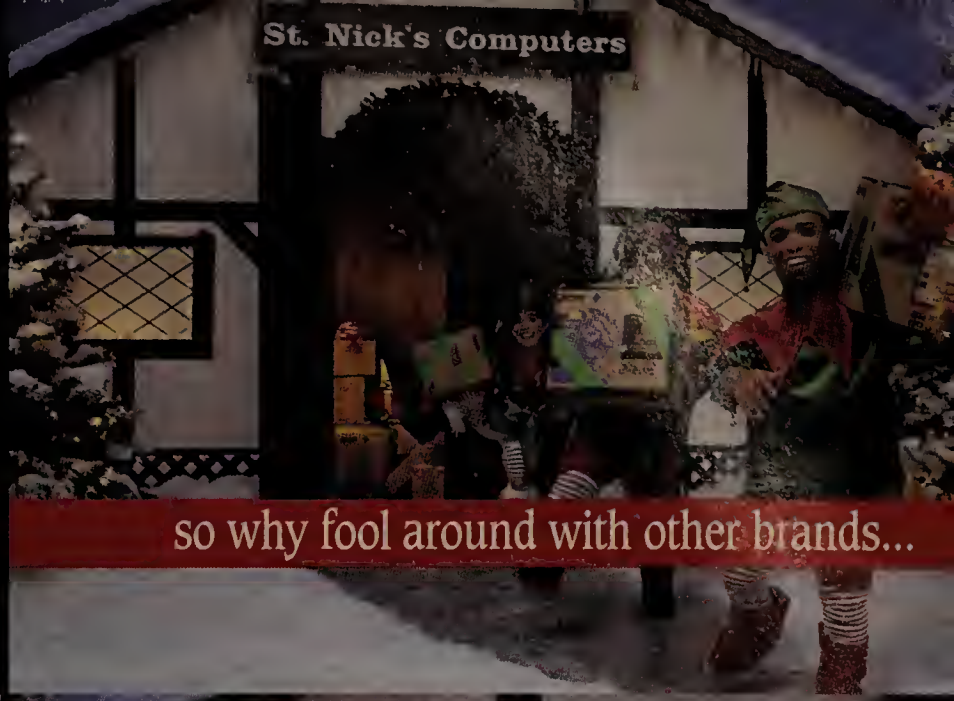
The $59.95 FileCompressPro offers some powerful features. A self-extraction function lets you convert ZIP files to EXE files, which decompress themselves when a user invokes them from either Windows or DOS. This feature is useful when you send files to colleagues who may not have a decompression utility. The self-extracting EXE component adds about 15K to the size of the original ZIP file, so you'll want to use it only with larger files.

FileCompressPro's file viewer allows you to view, but not edit, the contents of ZIP files in common formats, whether or not you have the application that created them. The Span Disk feature—useful for backing up a hard disk—enables you to create an archive of compressed files that can span more than one floppy disk.



Our only real beef with FileCompressPro is its price. WinZip 5.5 from Nico Mak Computing (800/242-4775) offers basic compression and decompression features for $29. But if you need the extras, consider forking out for FileCompressPro. If you spend lots of time online or exchanging large files, either of these programs is a must. Software Builders, 800/432-0025. Reader service no. 792

Acer makes PCs for half the world's top PC makers...



so why fool around with other brands...

when you can get full value buying direct from Acer...

After all, everyone else does.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

The Industry Source Means Value.

Put a powerful portable among the presents.

AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4™/75MHz

NEW 500MB Hard Disk

Here's the ultimate gift for fast-moving executives. It's got a powerful processor that outperforms some desktops. With its ultra-large hard disk, storing color graphics, entire presentations, or voluminous data files is no problem. And its battery saving features help it stay on the job, even when you're putting in long hours on the road.

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, MS Productivity Pack, Epic™ Pinball

intel inside

$3,995

Business Leasing A[illegible]

Desktop Power To Go

AcerPower™ puts up to twice the power of a desktop system in a notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communicatio

Credit card-sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote, adding more memory and let you tap into your network, sen information to a fax machine via modem access additional storage device or transfer data between your laptop and office desktop. PCMCIA cards also make great stocking-stuffers!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.

Modularity For Your Notebook

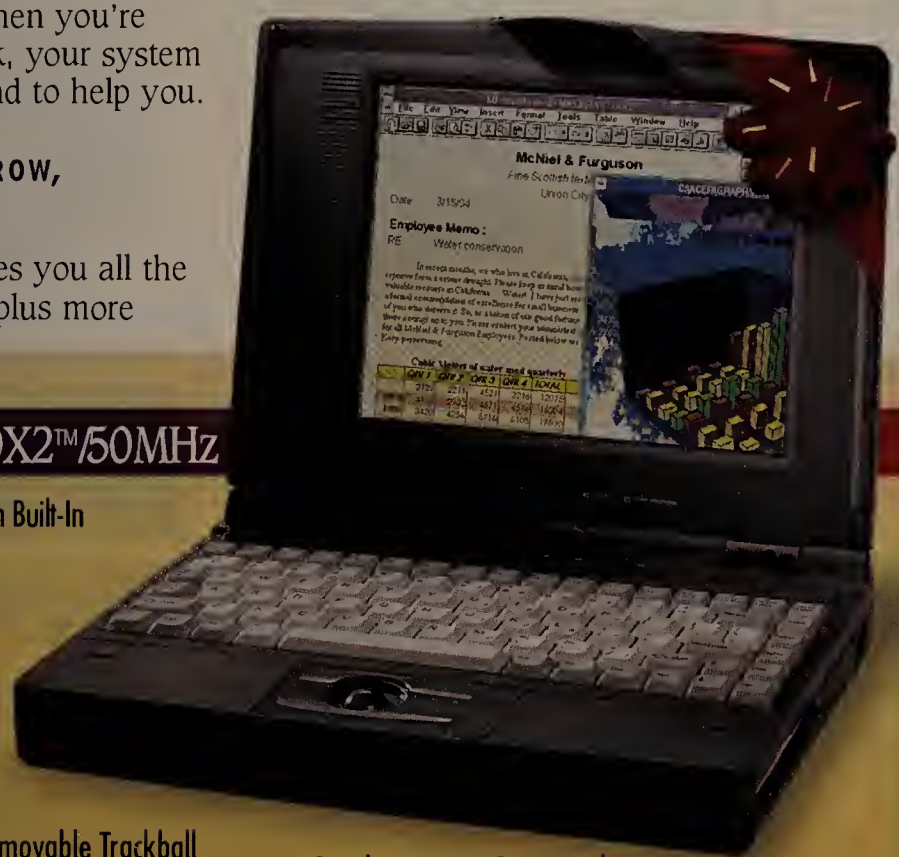
Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Assistance Around The Globe

Because the most powerful notebook does you no good if it's not working when you need it, the AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.



AcerNote 760cx i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack, Epic Pinball

intel inside

$2,995

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 760 i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Production Pack
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**

$2,395

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel® SL-Enhanced 486SX/33Mhz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Production Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,795

Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Prices valid through January 31, 1995

Call 800-574-ACER

When calling, please reference #015 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Circle 102 on reader service card

Deck the halls with PC Power

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

With AcerPower Pentium processor workstations, you'll have plenty of horsepower for today's CPU-intensive jobs. Business executives choose Pentium processors for database analysis, high-level spreadsheeting, forecasts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium processors for full-color graphic display and processing, 3-D modeling, and design...all without long waits with the "hourglass."

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

$2,595

1194DIR06

A Powerful Choice For Home Or Office

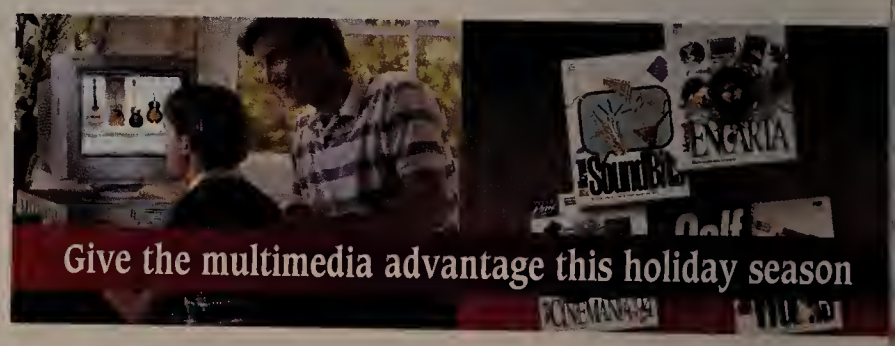
A desktop system for your home or small office would be nice, but the price has to be right, and it's got to have some computing power. Now, just in time for the holidays, comes the AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs. They're out-of-the-box performers that leave as much room for future expansion as they leave leftover cash in your gift fund.

An AcerPower For Every Price Range

AcerPower™ incorporates a full range of systems, from value-priced desktop models to higher-end, super-powered minitowers that admirably serve the most power-hungry business applications. And there's a price point that can provide even the biggest Scrooge with a basic system that can be expanded as business grows and resources allow. Start with an i486DX2/66MHz processor-equipped AcerPower built for productivity. Or opt for a Pentium-powered desktop tower that tears through number-crunching and multitasking jobs with ease.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make your AcerPower a family multimedi



Give the multimedia advantage this holiday season

station with this special multimedia upgrad kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card, high-performance stereo speakers and Microsof multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™

Join the Pentium multimedia revolution

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,995

Business Leasing Available

1194DIR09

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 32-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,145

Business Leasing Available

1294DIR20

The Ultimate Gift

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 17" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,445

Business Leasing Available

1194DIR11

Pentium Processor Power Present!

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster™- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; Microsoft multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™

$150

Available with system purchase only

Call Us Any Time, Any Day For Answers To Your Questions

At Acer, we realize that you don't have time to waste, so we're committed to giving you the service and support you need—when you need it. It's comforting to know that our technical support hotline is available to answer your questions seven days a week, 24 hours a day. So if you're up at one o'clock in the morning working on a big project and have a question about your system, you can just call us for help.

If You Need Us, We'll Come To You

We understand the importance of your system. If you ever have a problem that can't be handled over the phone, we'll send a service technician to assist you within two business days. That sure beats losing valuable work time while you send your system in for repairs.

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Prices valid through January 31, 1995

Call 800-574-ACER

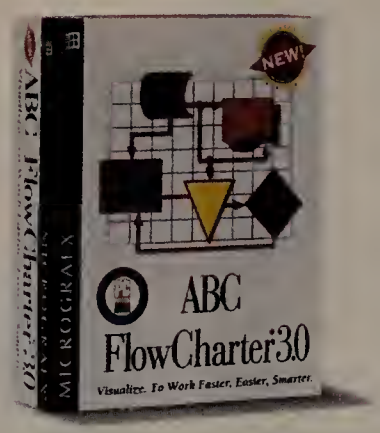
When calling, please reference #015 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Circle 102 on reader service card

Best Selling.



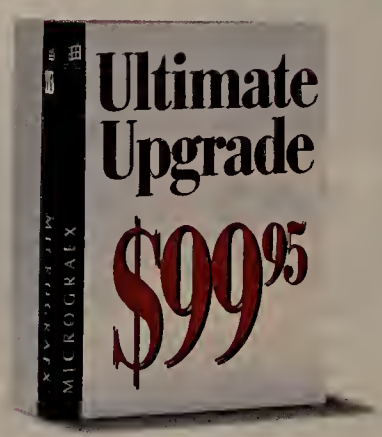
ABC FlowCharter® 3.0, the best-selling Windows™ flowcharting software.

Best Looking.

ABC SnapGraphics™ 2.0, to create great-looking diagrams instantly.

Best Buy.

For a limited time, you can get ABC FlowCharter 3.0 ***and*** *the new ABC SnapGraphics 2.0 together for the special upgrade price of $99.95*. So now, everything from the simplest drag-and-drop*



business diagrams to the most sophisticated flowcharts can be yours. Discover the tools that do more of the work for you, faster. Call ***1-800-454-7118.*** *It could be the best call you'll make all day.*

MICROGRAFX®

1-800-454-7118

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*U.S. suggested retail price ($149 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95. Standalone versions of each product are also available at all of the resellers shown above. Copyright ©1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769.

Circle 182 on reader service card

Panasonic V41: Lights, Action, Roll 'Em

Want to really wow your clients with a full-on multimedia sales pitch? Get a local-bus PC with a superfast processor and a nice big color monitor. Fill it up with plenty of RAM, a huge hard disk, 16-bit sound, and a dual-speed CD-ROM drive for full-motion video. Pack it all on a dolly and roll it into your client's office.

Or get a Panasonic V41 Multimedia Notebook. It weighs only about 8 pounds, and compared to a state-of-the-art desktop it has everything but the inconvenience. The V41 note's 100-MHz Intel DX4 CPU and VESA local bus video adapter, backed by 1MB of VRAM, have the necessary oomph to splash killer sales pitches across the big 10.4-inch active-matrix color LCD screen. Both its 450MB Enhanced IDE hard drive and its full-size on-board CD-ROM drive ride the local bus for faster performance.

On the other hand, if you're on a tight budget or don't really need all that speed and storage, you can get a much cheaper version of the V41 with a 10.4-inch passive color display, a very respectable Intel 486DX2-50 processor, and a 260MB hard drive for about $2600 less than the high-end $6599 configuration. Similarly, Panasonic plans to expand the line in an upscale direction: It'll produce a notebook that uses Intel's new 75-MHz Pentium, once the chip is available in volume.

The V41 has room for plenty of RAM. You get a minimum of 4MB on the 50-MHz DX2 model, but that doesn't really make much sense in this era of RAM-gobbling graphical apps. If you start with the standard 8MB on the DX4 system, you can expand up to 24MB. Or you can start with 16MB and grow to 32MB—plenty of room for Windows 95 and jumbo 32-bit applications next year.

Take a Spin

The dual-speed CD-ROM drive is, of course, this portable's most outstanding feature. It has an average access time of 330ms and a storage capacity of 540MB, and it's compatible with Kodak Photo CDs and both 5¼-inch and 3½-inch CD-ROMs. Given the many applications that crowd a hard drive these days, an integrated CD-ROM drive can come in handy for the huge multimedia files you'll use for presentations.

A 16-bit sound chip and a pair of integrated speakers complement your multimedia setup. You can mix video clips into your desktop presentation or take along a homegrown CD-ROM of every nut and screw in your company's product line. In addition to DOS and Windows, the V41 is equipped with the software utilities you need for mixing sound files and playing audio discs or multisession Photo CDs. The speakers really kick out the sound, but you'll probably want to add a pair of the larger external speakers in order to get the fullest benefit from the ESS chip's high-quality 44.1-kHz audio sampling.

THE 8-POUND V41 HAS an internal CD-ROM drive and stereo sound.

The fact that all of this fits in a portable with an average 9.3-by-11.7-inch notebook footprint and a low-slung 2.25-inch profile is a small miracle of design. Panasonic pulls it off by hiding the CD-ROM tray under a lift-up keyboard; your discs spin securely in the notebook's body, and there's enough room for a spare disc.

And the V41's keyboard isn't bad, either. It has a good standard layout, full-size keys with 3mm of travel, and just the right clickety-clack. While the V41 could use an eraserhead pointer and a wrist rest—similar to those found on the IBM ThinkPad or the Toshiba Portégé—the next best solution is Panasonic's front-and-center trackball and mouse buttons, which are positioned conveniently below your thumbs as you type.

The rest of the fit and finish is equally impressive. The V41 notebook is as sleek as a three-piece Brooks Brothers suit, and you'll be proud to set out its textured magnesium case before a client. But it's also very rugged, with about 20 times the strength of most plastic cases, says Panasonic.

The V41 is decked out with almost every special feature available for portables, including speaker and line-out jacks for multimedia peripherals. There's also a PCMCIA Type III slot that holds two Type II peripherals or a single Type III hard drive. The V41 even borrows a trick from the NEC Versa and lets you double your battery life by swapping out the floppy drive for a spare ($279) NiMH battery.

In brief, this is the best multimedia presentation platform you can carry into a client's office without a dolly. At the very least, the V41 notebook would be a great stereo CD player for your hotel room.

—Jeannie Matsumoto

V41 Multimedia Notebook

Sleek, powerful notebook packed with multimedia features.
Panasonic
800/742-8086
Street price: $6599 in high-end configuration
Reader service no. 739

Lexmark's Optra Printers: 1200-dpi Output at a 600-dpi Price

For about the price you'd pay for a run-of-the-mill network laser printer with 600-dpi resolution and PostScript capability, you can buy a Lexmark network laser with resolution up to 1200 dpi. Lexmark's new Optra laser printers let you choose between 1200-by-1200-dpi mode for top-quality graphics and 600-dpi mode for faster performance.

The Optra series' 1200-dpi performance promises great-looking graphics—and these printers are also very affordable. Consider this: Lexmark's Optra R, a 12-page-per-minute (ppm) model with 2MB of RAM and PostScript Level 2, is expected to sell on the street for approximately $1400.

Like Hewlett-Packard, Lexmark has developed its own compression technology that allows PostScript in printers that have just 2MB of RAM. However, Lexmark recommends an additional 8MB of memory for printing scanned images or line art at 1200 dpi. The additional RAM costs between $400 and $450, boosting the Optra R's street price to about $1800.

By comparison, HP doesn't currently offer a 1200-by-1200-dpi laser. The closest HP competitor is the 600-dpi 4M Plus, a 12-ppm laser with PostScript and 6MB of RAM that costs $1923 on the street.

Lexmark Optra Network Printers

Network laser printers with 1200-dpi resolution.
Lexmark Int'l
800/891-0331
List price: $1749 to $3699
Reader service no. 740

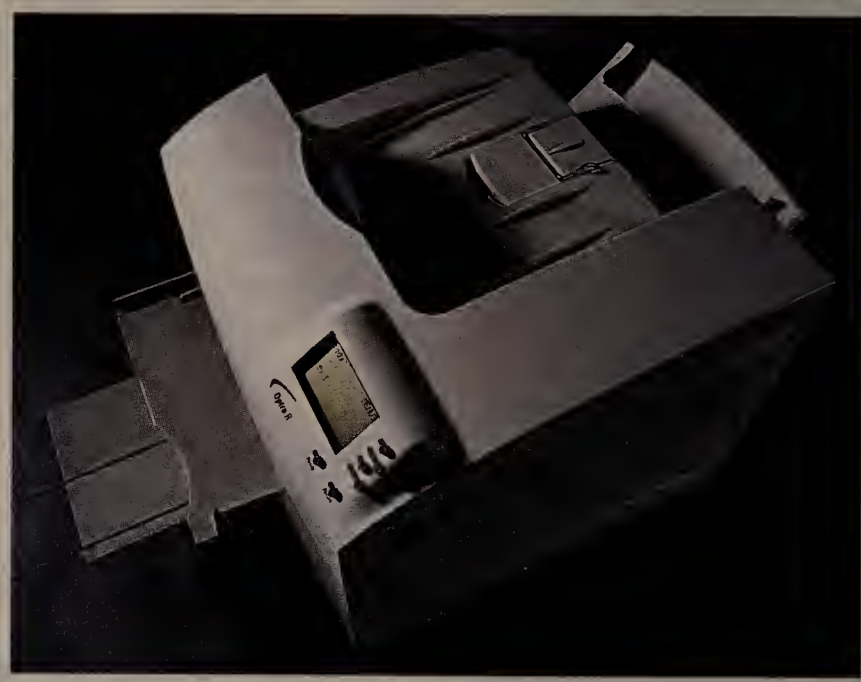
You'll probably choose the Optras' 600-dpi mode for text jobs, since it's faster and since there's virtually no difference in text quality between 1200 dpi and 600 dpi. But for graphics, the quality of 1200-dpi mode is hard to argue. Scanned images printed at 1200 dpi, particularly images of people, look noticeably better than their 600-dpi counterparts. The Optras print 12 to 16 ppm at 600 dpi, depending on the model, and 8 ppm at 1200 dpi.

All Optra printers come standard not only with PostScript, but also with PCL5e emulation and Lexmark's MarkVision software, which allows bidirectional communication between the printer and your networked PC—a useful tool for configuring and troubleshooting.

The Optra R has four siblings. The Optra Rx, a 16-ppm model with 4MB of RAM, sells for under $2000. The Optra L models are high-end LAN printers. The Optra L, a 12-ppm unit with 4MB of RAM and a 500-sheet tray, costs about $1900. The Lx, a 16-ppm unit with 4MB of RAM, is priced between $2400 and $2500. At the top of the line, the $3000 Lxi offers 16 ppm, 8MB of RAM, a second 500-sheet paper tray, and an integrated ethernet adapter for connecting to the office network.

Not only do these printers product high-quality output—they look good, too. Lexmark is one of many hardware vendors paying increasing attention to aesthetics. The Optras sport sleek, streamlined designs quite different from the boxy shapes of Lexmark's previous 4029 and 4039 network lasers.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



OPTRAS' OPTIMUM PRINTING: Lexmark's new Optra series of network lasers features 1200-dpi printing and a sleek, sculpted design.

Matrox Makes a Good Impression

For all the talk about multimedia, the truth is that PCs haven't been up to the task of juggling color images, full-motion video, and complex 3-D graphics. However, Matrox's new MGA Impression Plus graphics board combines fast Windows performance, accelerated 3-D graphics, and vital connections for video playback.

Like other graphics accelerators, the Impression Plus speeds common Windows graphics tasks by processing them on board, freeing the system CPU for other chores. The Impression Plus PCI scored a satisfactory 77.4 in the *PC World* Windows Integrated Test Suite at 1024 by 768 resolution and 8-bit color. The board also excels in 24-bit color mode, providing fast performance and eye-pleasing high refresh rates. (For more reviews of the latest and greatest Windows graphics accelerators, see this issue's *Graphics Boards Top 10* on page 211.)

MGA Impression Plus

Sophisticated graphics board speeds video and 3-D graphics.
Matrox Graphics
800/361-1408
Street price: $375 to $575
Reader service no. 741

The Impression Plus graphics board stands out in its ability to speed 3-D tasks such as object rotation and shading—essential for realistic simulations, games, and virtual reality applications. In addition, the board's VESA Media Channel add-on option lets you connect up to 15 video sources to your PC for real-time tasks such as video conferencing, video training, and the like. The Impression Plus is available in ISA, VL, and PCI bus versions and costs about $375 with 2MB of VRAM, or $575 with 4MB of VRAM.

—Michael Desmond

Twin Power Tower

Dual Pentium™ Processors Make This Workstation A Multitasking Powerhouse.

If you're looking for a workstation that actually does more work, take a good look at our new CP90mp. Its twin 90MHz Pentium™ processors multiply the number of tasks performed by performing them simultaneously!

Consider: A single 90MHz Pentium™ delivers 4 times the speed of a 66MHz/486DX2. So just imagine the power of two! Imagine the productivity gains for CAD/CAM, multimedia and other high-end applications. And imagine EISA and PCI that keep I/O functions zooming along at peak 32-bit speeds!

The amazing CP90mp dual-processing workstation is ready now. But if you're not, you can start with a single processor and add a second later. Your future options will also include using Windows NT Server to configure your CP90mp as a multitasking server!

So don't think twice. Put the twin power tower to work for you now!

CP90mp Tower

- ***Two Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processors in ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) sockets***
- ***16MB RAM Expandable to 512MB***
- ***1GB IDE Hard Drive***
- ***256KB Cache on Motherboard Upgradable to 512KB***
- ***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive; Supports 360KB, 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 2.88MB***
- ***15" N-I 72Hz, 1280x1024 HRVGA Monitor; 14" or 17" Optional***
- ***Video Options: PCI Local Bus with 1MB to 4MB Video Memory***
- ***Dual IDE Controller, One is PCI Local Bus; Supports Four IDE Devices; Block Mode Capable for Fast Performance***
- ***Dual Speed CD ROM Drive; Quad Speed Optional; MPC2 Compliant***
- ***8 Expansion Slots: Two 32-bit PCI, Five 32-Bit EISA, One PCI/EISA Shared***
- ***2 Buffered Serial Ports; 1 Bi-directional Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support***
- ***Drive Bays: Four 5.25", One 3.5" External; Four 3.5" Internal***
- ***Power: 300 Watt***
- ***101-key Enhanced Keyboard, AT Style Connector, Microsoft 2-Button Serial Mouse with Pad***
- ***Flash BIOS***
- ***Windows NT 3.5, CompuServe Starter Kit, AMIDiag Lite***

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- Remote Rescue Online Support
- 30-Day Price Protection
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- Lifetime BBS Support
- Onsite Installation Option
- Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY TO RUN

intel inside pentium

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

$5,995

(Lease For Only $201/month)

To Order, Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-333-3763

512-331-2862

CompuAdd

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

Circle 73 on reader service card

The EPSON ActionScanning System gives you creative freedom without creative financing.

Everything you need to scan and edit text and graphics for under $699.

Easy and affordable scanning for the PC is here. It's called the EPSON ActionScanning System. EPSON makes it simple to put text and images in your documents.

With 600 dpi and 24-bit color, the ActionScanning System captures crisp, clear images. Great results are easy to achieve with EPSON's exclusive built-in controls.

The ActionScanning System comes with everything you need for productive scanning, including top-ranked image editing software Picture Publisher 4.0 LE, TextBridge OCR, interface board and cable, and a TWAIN driver for software compatibility.

All this makes the ActionScanning System ideal for your home or office. Considering that the entire system is available under $699, buying an ActionScanning System is as easy as using one. To see how far your creativity can go, visit your local authorized dealer or call the phone number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3550

1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, ll 800-GO-EPSON. In Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, Picture Publisher and TextBridge are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP. icrografx, Inc. and Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc., respectively. Prices may vary. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder.

Data Link: Buck Rogers Meets Bill Gates

Timex's Data Link Watch is a timepiece for the warp-speed generation. This was the type of wristwatch that movie matinee heroes Flash Gordon and Buck Rogers used against Ming the Merciless and a host of other villainous warlords 50 years ago. Today, this wrist-based information manager is a practical tool to help mobile warriors keep track of appointments, errands, anniversaries, and phone numbers.

LOOK, MA—NO WIRES: Timex's $130 Data Link Watch uses an infrared signal to receive data from a Windows-based PIM.

The $130 Data Link Watch uses an infrared signal to receive data from your desktop PC's monitor. (However, it does not work with the LCD screens of notebooks.) Data Link is bundled with Microsoft's and Timex's Data Link software and a personal time manager, and it accepts appointments and to-do information from Microsoft's Scheduler Plus.

Using the Microsoft software on my desktop PC, I entered six phone numbers that I use frequently but can't remember. Then I added those upcoming birthdays that I always forget.

Then it was time to download all this data to my watch (look, Ma—no wires, no cables). I set the watch to COMM mode, clicked Send to Watch, and held the watch face about a foot from the screen. A series of beeps signaled that my watch was reading the data. Sure enough, my six appointments, seven phone numbers, five to-dos, and three anniversaries popped up on the watch face when I clicked a button on the side of the watch.

Since the Data Link doesn't read data from LCD screens, I'm chained to the desk for new uploads—unless I can find a CRT to plug into the back of my notebook.

—Michael S. Lasky

Timex Data Link Watch

Digital watch receives desktop data remotely.
Timex Corp.
800/367-8463
Price: $130
Reader service no. 742

The Jet-Set Modem Kit for International Travelers

While world leaders declare the need for unity among nations, international road warriors know that the global village is a long way off. Just try to use your notebook computer's modem in any country outside the United States, and you'll know what I mean.

Each country has its own telecommunications standard, creating a high-tech Tower of Babel. Although many countries use the RJ-11 modular phone connector, U.S. business travelers abroad often discover they're unable to connect their modems to the local phone system. Either the phone plug is a different size or shape, or the local system uses pulse instead of touch-tone dialing.

The $104.99 Executive TeleKit is a tough, lightweight vinyl bag filled with telecommunications tools to help solve this dilemma. TeleClips, a standard RJ-11 phone plug that's attached to a pair of alligator clips, lets you connect your modem to a phone receiver. TeleDaptors is a set of some 40 or so customized foreign telephone plugs. And TeleTester is a device that determines whether you have a good phone connection—simply attach TeleTester to TeleClips; a green light indicates that the line is working. You also get a set of miniscrewdrivers to remove wall covers and examine wiring.

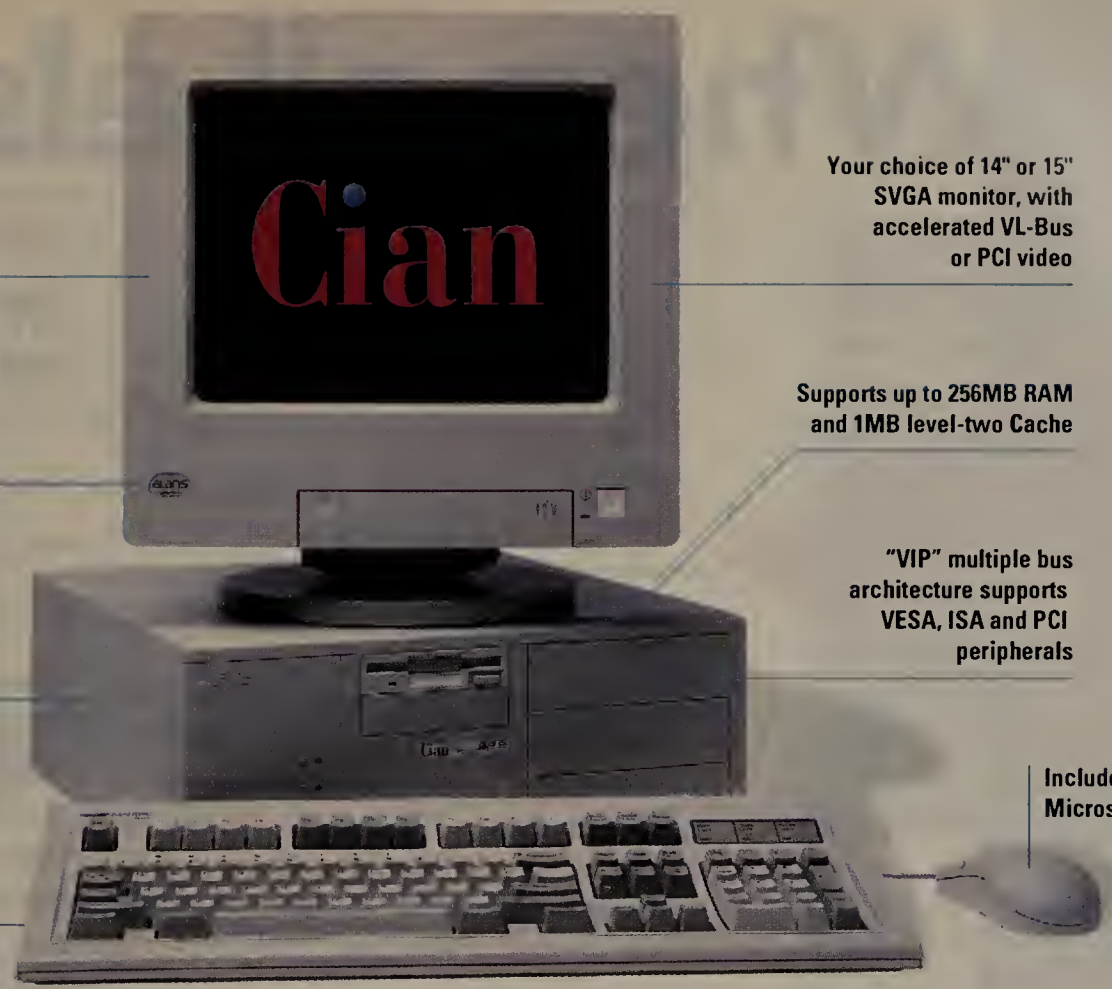
The bag also holds a collapsible pocket phone and a tone dialer that converts any pulse phone to the tones you need for voice mail and other computerized functions. There's even a custom flashlight that rests on the floor at a 90-degree angle—useful for removing the phone's wall bracket in that hard-to-reach location.

—Michael S. Lasky

Executive TeleKit

Handy tools for phone and modem connections in foreign countries.
TeleAdapt Inc.
408/370-5105
List price: $104.99
Reader service no. 743

INTERNATIONAL ROAD WARRIOR: Executive TeleKit has a variety of foreign phone plugs.



EnergySmartPC™'s are fully EnergyStar™ compliant

The Alaris™ logo is your guarantee of Made in the U.S.A. quality!

Supports Intel®, IBM®, Cyrix®, AMD® and NexGen™, Microprocessors

Classic Touch™ 101-key keyboard by Lexmark™

Your choice of 14" or 15" SVGA monitor, with accelerated VL-Bus or PCI video

Supports up to 256MB RAM and 1MB level-two Cache

"VIP" multiple bus architecture supports VESA, ISA and PCI peripherals

Includes a genuine Microsoft® mouse

The First and Only Solution for True 486 to 586 Upgradability

The Cian™ PC family is the first to combine universal processor compatibility, true 64-bit processor upgradability, and multiple bus options for virtually unlimited access to today's peripheral products. Cian gives you 486 performance and pricing today, and an upgrade path to true "fifth generation," 64-bit processors. With Cian you don't have to sacrifice your initial investment as you upgrade to the latest in processor technology.

Cian systems are compatible with Intel's 486 SX, SX2, DX, DX2, and DX4, as well as the Pentium™ P24T and 64-bit P54C processors. They also accommodate Cyrix's 486, AMD's 486, NexGen's Nx586, and IBM's Blue Lightning processors. Support for PowerPC, Cyrix's M1 and AMD's K5 will also be available.

Part of the secret to Cian's processor upgradability is its PowerPath™ plug-in processor modules which preserve your original motherboard. They plug directly into the motherboard and make upgrading from a 486 to 586 quick and easy!

PowerPath™ Modules

Cian's PowerPath plug-in processor modules allow you to upgrade to the CPU you want, when you want it!

In addition, service and support are greatly enhanced due to the commonality of parts. Using one motherboard as a base platform makes upgrading and servicing faster, easier, and less expensive.

Cian PCs from Alaris are the first systems that let you preserve your hardware investment and take advantage of the latest in processor technology. They give you more room to grow, and something no other PC can offer -- "freedom of choice". For the first time ever, you are free to choose the processor you want, when you want it, and from whom you want it. Set yourself free and call us at 1-800-317-2348 for more information.

Alaris offers a complete family of computer systems -- from workstations to servers!

3 YEAR SYSTEM BOARD WARRANTY

alaris®

Technology You Can Trust!

Copyright 1994 Alaris Incorporated, 47338 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. All rights reserved. Trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 20 on reader service card

When all else fails

Starting at
$119

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problem are as inevitable as death and taxes. That' why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hard ware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave Back-UPS are superior to virtually al separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1
Tripp [redacted]
Best [redacted]

PC MAGAZINE

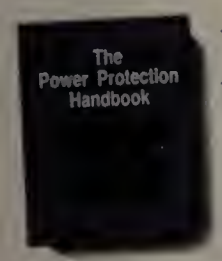
In a recent poll by PC Magazine's *MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you though years of unmatched power protection.*

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back UPS 1250

© 1994, APC. Back--UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.



Free Power Solutions Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

P3

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

Back-UPS® prevail

Attention Resellers, Win $10,000 cash in APC's Back-UPS Workstation Success Story Promo!! Call for an entry form today!

"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie. "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'holler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations. And if you have a new green PC, the price is even better at $119 for the new Back-UPS 200.

MADE IN

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 2,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

Back-UPS (L to R)	Application	Sugg. List
200	Green PCs, small desktop systems	$119
280	Desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS	$139
400	Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers	$229
450	Tower 486, 386 systems, servers	$279
600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$399
900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$599
1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment	$799

More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users

APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade · Windows Mag. Readers Choice · LAN TIMES Readers Choice 1994 · Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous backup power beats blackouts and brownouts

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and surge protection for maximum hardware safety

Network-grade line conditioning and EMI/RFI filters prevent glitches

LAN Interface (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.

Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

Option switches allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.

Test Switch for ongoing peace of mind.

2 year warranty and full safety approvals including ISO9001.

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

Hot Swappable, User Replaceable Batteries reduce service time, costs by allowing safe removal and replacement of exhausted batteries, while your system stays running.

Microsoft Windows Compatible · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Artisoft Compatible LANtastic · SCO OK · Available and Ready for LAN Server · Solaris Compatible

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX Get specs faxed directly to your desk!

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

APC EUROPE (+33) 64625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC FAX: (+813) 5295-1989
L. AMERICA FAX: 401-788-2716 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: tech@apctech.UUCP or uunet!apctech!techs

Circle 45 on reader service card

Dept. P3

Lotus Organizer 2.0 Helps Manage Complex Business Tasks

Lotus Organizer 1.*x* was one of the friendliest personal information managers around, but it was never the best choice for managing lots of data or tracking complex tasks. Now with version 2.0, the $149 PIM dons a suit and is ready to get to work downtown.

As with versions 1.0 and 1.1, Organizer 2.0's strength is its clever interface. The program still looks much like a paper Day-Timer, with tabs for jumping between the address book, calendar, notepad, and other modules. You can click a chain icon to create links between addresses and your schedule or to drag unwanted items to the wastebasket and watch them go up in flames.

Version 2.0's improvements are more functional than flashy. For instance, you can now add a bunch of appointments from a single dialog box. You can create custom data filters—to view, say, all addresses in a particular ZIP code, or just meetings that involve your boss—and access your appointments from Organizer's drop-down menus. And you can group appointments, to-do items, and other tasks into categories, making it easier to find related bits of information.

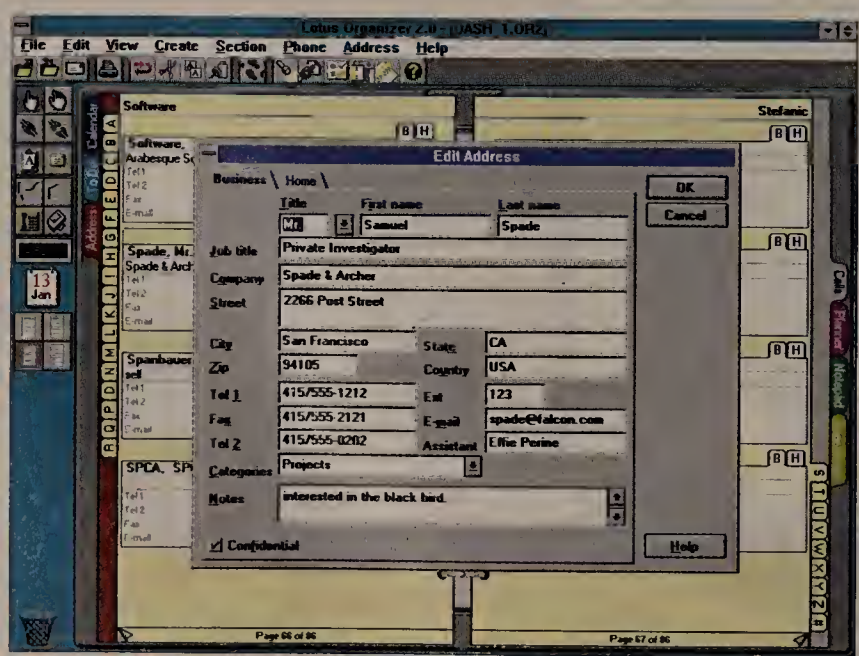
Organizer's calendar also gains some long overdue features. You can now view a month's worth of appointments at once and set up overlapping events—essential if you want to schedule a conference call in the middle of a meeting, for example. Lotus has beefed up version 1.*x*'s anemic address book with a slew of customizable fields as well as separate pages for home and business listings. Version 2.0 also has a new module for logging phone calls, though it's no match for phone utilities in contact managers like Symantec's Act.

Organizer 2.0 has also beefed up version 1.*x*'s feeble to-do list. You can now schedule recurring tasks, specify their deadlines, and set alarms. You can then sort your to-do list in a variety of ways, including by status (current, future, overdue) so you can hide chores away until it's time to worry about them.

But it's 2.0's group scheduling finesse that really makes it a powerful office tool. Organizer now hooks directly into Lotus Notes as well as Lotus cc:Mail, so you can choose meeting attendees from your E-mail address list, send out invitations, and receive confirmations without ever leaving the PIM. You can assign different levels of access to other users on the network, so some colleagues can view your entire schedule, while others can see only your free time. Or you can allow your assistant to access all items in your calendar, address book, and other modules, except for those marked *confidential*.

The downside: Organizer is a bit less flamboyant than it used to be, and it's a touch harder to use. But then, that's the cost of doing business.

—Daniel Tynan



ORGANIZER 2.0's ROOMY ADDRESS BOOK provides separate pages for home and business info and new fields for E-mail addresses.

Lotus Organizer 2.0

Better task management as well as sophisticated group scheduling.
Lotus Corp.
800/343-5414
List price: $149, upgrade $49
Reader service no. 733

Addressing From Windows Apps

PCs have simplified many business chores, but addressing letters and printing envelopes and labels have not been among them. That's where CoStar's AddressMate for Windows can help. This Windows add-in utility for Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and Ami Pro makes these tasks a little easier.

AddressMate consists of two modules. The address book is a minidatabase that stores up to 8000 names and addresses in a Paradox-compatible format. You can import addresses into your letters one at a time (by typing the person's last name and selecting Retrieve from the AddressMate menu) or en masse for mail merges; AddressMate also imports addresses from existing Paradox, dBASE, or ASCII files. And like other utilities of its kind, AddressMate can locate an address in a letter and automatically send it to your printer.

The second part of AddressMate is a layout module that lets you customize envelopes, labels, or odd-format print jobs—name cards, fax cover sheets, and so on. The program imports all kinds of graphics files, including such popular formats as BMP, PCX, and TIFF.

AddressMate shrinks addresses to fit the labels (without wrapping text), rotates text and graphics, and prints Postnet bar codes for faster delivery.

AddressMate carries a list price of $69.95, but the vendor says it should sell for less than $50 on the street.

—Dan Miller

AddressMate for Windows

Easy addressing from Windows word processors.
CoStar
800/426-7827
List price: $69.95
Reader service no. 734

Comparing Procomm Plus to WinComm PRO? Just make sure you're comfortable with your decision.

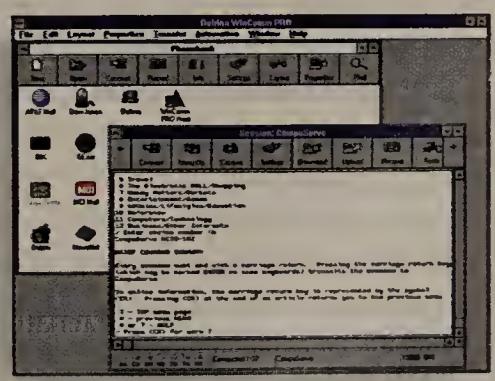
Introducing Delrina WinComm PRO™ 1.1. It's the first truly powerful communications software that makes going on-line a pleasure. Instead of a pain.

As you'd expect, you get all major protocols, all popular terminal emulations, built-in script recording, a GIF Viewer to display graphics images, and a lot more. What you might not expect is to get them in a clean, crisp interface that's not only organized, it's fast, friendly and intuitive. And remarkably easy to use.

NOW With DELRINA INTERNET MESSENGER

But you also get features you won't find in Procomm Plus.® Like a customizable icon-based phonebook. An integrated Backscroll Buffer with split screen capabilities. COM port sharing with WinFax PRO.™ And to help you sleep better, automatic virus detection as you download files.

There's even Delrina Internet Messenger,™ the easiest way ever to send, receive and manage e-mail on the Internet.

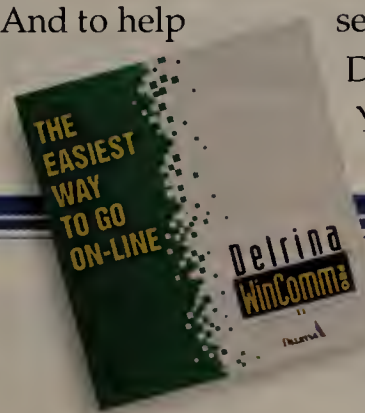


With WinComm PRO, all the most popular on-line services are just a click away.

Best of all, you can get WinComm PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite,™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0, the best-selling, full-featured fax application in the world. Two best-of-breed products for one low price.

Call for information. Better yet, see your dealer and take home Delrina WinComm PRO today. You'll rest better tonight.

DELRINA®
1-800-776-9013



PC Computing MVP FINALIST December 1994

May 30, 1994

Delrina, WinComm PRO, Delrina Internet Messenger, Communications Suite and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies. PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 99 on reader service card

WordPerfect Presentations 3.0: More Tools for Beginners

With the release of WordPerfect's Presentations 3.0, WordPerfect (now Novell's applications division) has taken a clumsy presentation program and brought it up to par with industry leaders Microsoft PowerPoint and Software Publishing Corporation's Harvard Graphics. While Presentations 2.0 had paint and fill tools that were not available in most competing products, it was woefully slow and difficult to use. Version 3.0 zips along and provides a wealth of easy-to-use features.

Most people use a presentation program infrequently—perhaps just once or twice a month. So a strong presentation package needs coaches, templates, and comprehensive online help and tutorials—all the features that make a program easier to learn and relearn.

Presentations 3.0 delivers. When you load the program, the new ShowExpert dialog box helps you select a template that reflects the look and mood of your presentation. Coaches offer context-sensitive instruction, and most screens have Show Me buttons that point to the pertinent menu command or button. Upgrade Expert (which is also new) lists common presentation functions, such as how to create transitions, charts, and bulleted lists; it also has a Do It button that performs the procedure for you.

Other ease-of-use features include balloon help, context-sensitive menus called up by clicking the mouse's right button, menus, and in-place editing of slides. Balloon help identifies menus, buttons, tools, and commands when you point to them with the mouse cursor. Right-mouse-button menus allow you to edit and enhance objects without having to delve deep into the program's menus and dialog boxes.

Presentations now supports OLE 2.0 and shares utilities with other applications in Novell's PerfectOffice suite, such as spelling dictionaries; a thesaurus; a grammar checker; a drawing applet; and QuickCorrect, a utility that automatically corrects typing errors. If you already have PerfectOffice 3.0, this shared code can save hard disk space.

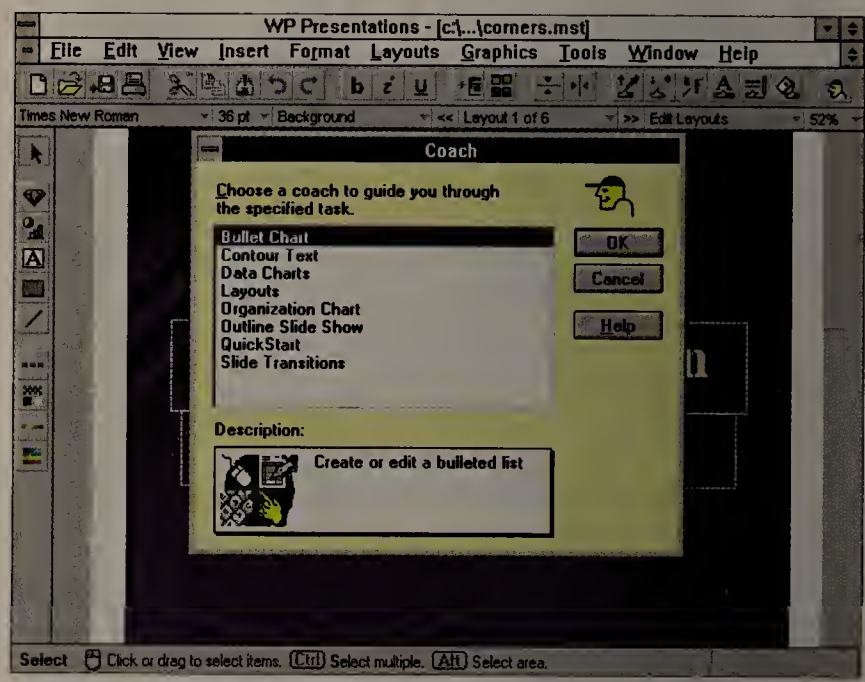
Also impressive are Presentations' new drawing tools, which let you create special effects. For example, you can distort an object's shape or make it appear three-dimensional. In addition, Photoshop-like bit-map filters, such as emboss and blur, let you enhance photographic images and other bit-mapped graphics. And you can open and edit Harvard Graphics and PowerPoint presentations in Presentations 3.0—cross-app compatibility the competition doesn't offer.

Presentations 3.0 is an impressive upgrade. And the product's $395 list price ($129 for a competitive upgrade) makes it a terrific value.

—William Harrel

Presentations 3.0

Improved tools for novices; OLE 2.0 support.
WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group
800/451-5151, 801/225-5000
List price: $395, upgrade $99, competitive upgrade $129
Reader service no. 735



WORDPERFECT PRESENTATIONS 3.0's COACHES make it easier to create a presentation by guiding you step-by-step through the process.

Tower of Babel No More

Computez-vous Windows? If so, you may want to write in Accent Express, a $59, scaled-down version of Accent Software's Accent 1.0 multilingual Windows word processor. Accent Express supports 5 alphabets covering 34 languages and has user interfaces for 8 languages, including English, French, German, and Spanish.

Accent Express includes 30 TrueType fonts and 50 keyboard maps that support the Western, East European, Cyrillic, Greek, and Turkish language groups and alphabets. Multilingual maniacs might write in French with the Roman alphabet, then switch to Cyrillic and write in Russian, but use German menus.

Accent requires about 5MB of disk space and has the basic features you'd expect from a Windows word processor, including an icon bar, ruler, status bar, and drop-down menus, plus functions such as cut-and-paste, undo, and auto-save. But it lacks many common features, notably online help, a spell checker, a thesaurus, and the abilities to drag and drop text and text formats. It imports and exports files only in ASCII and RTF formats.

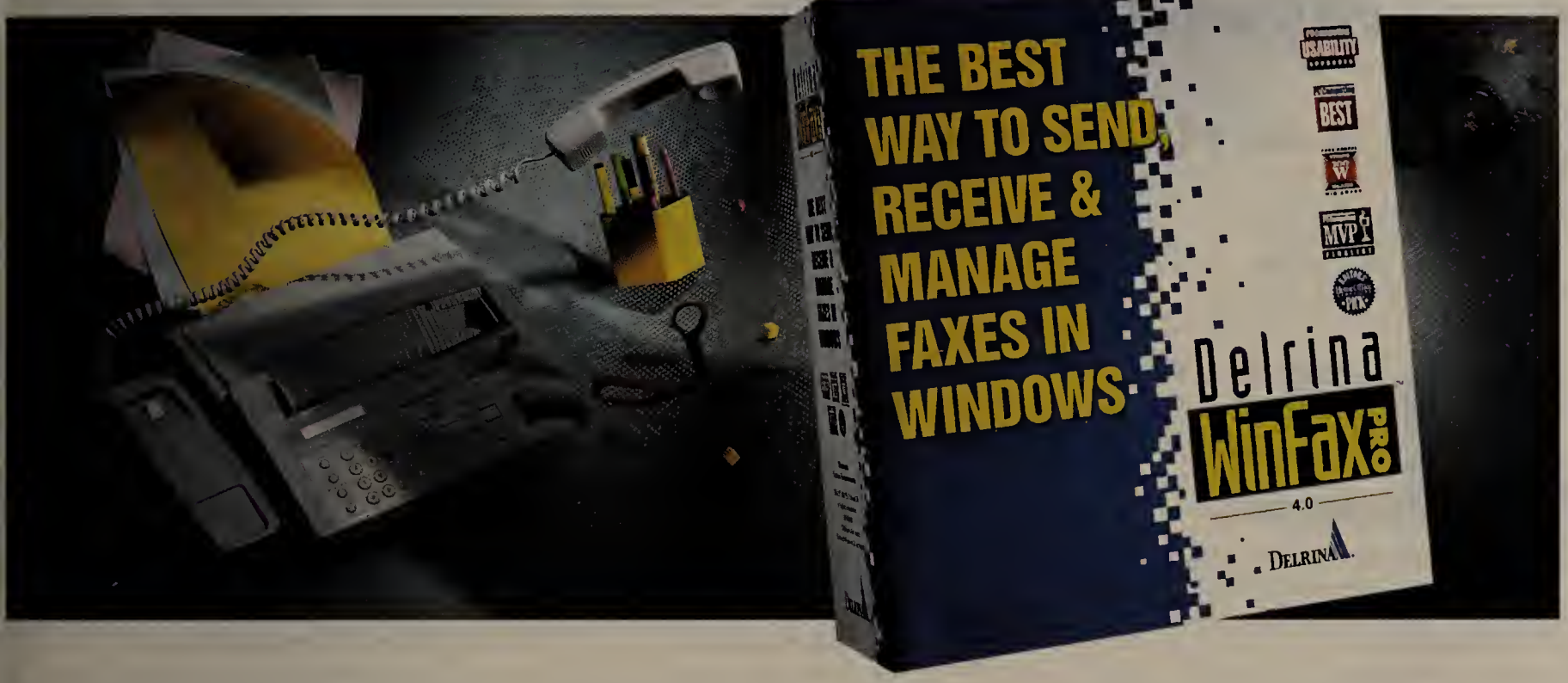
The $349 Accent 1.0 includes 79 TrueType fonts, a multilingual spell checker and thesaurus, support for more file formats, and the Berlitz language interpreter, which translates to and from English, French, Spanish, German, and Italian.

—Shane Rau

Accent Express

Multilingual word processor works in 5 alphabets and 34 languages.
Accent Software Int'l
800/535-5256, 800/535-5257 (fax)
List price: $59
Reader service no. 736

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.

Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

Circle 37 on reader service card

So you want a that runs like a and doesn't cost a lot of . Plus you want great support in case the thing goes . ARES offers you caviar computers at prices, with service that's really on the . So if shopping for a PC is driving you to , call ARES.

We're one company

486SX/33 **$1,299**
486DX2/50 **$1,449**
486DX2/66 **$1,499**

ARES Ascension

- ARES desktop case with 250-watt power supply
- intel i486 processor, isa/vesa motherboard
- 4mb ram, expandable to 96mb
- 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- dtc 2278vl vesa ide controller
- western digital 340mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa hornet 32-bit graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 14-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

Free Stuff!

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

Pentium 60 **$2,699**
Pentium 66 **$2,829**
Pentium 90 **$3,069**

ARES Authority Pro

- ARES full-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 16mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block addressing
- western digital 540mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/2mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

Free Stuff!

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

Pentium 60 **$2,149**
Pentium 66 **$2,289**
Pentium 90 **$2,499**

ARES Authority Plu

- ARES dekstop case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 8mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block address
- western digital 420mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 14-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

Free Stuff!

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THREE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
LIFETIME LABOR WARRANTY
FREE 24-HOUR TECH SUPPORT
FREE REMOTE DIAG-NOSTICS
FREE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE
FREE ARES FIXUP DISK
THE WORLD'S FINEST SALES TEAM

We have a stuffed with letters like these:

ANDY ROBERTS:
"It is obvious that your company places a high priority on prompt and courteous service."

ALBERT M. GARCIA:
"In California we have an impossible time trying to find good technicians. Now I know where they all went! They're at ARES!"

KAREN ANN DREBES:
"Quality products, along with service, is what keeps customers coming back, and I feel quite comfortable recommending ARES computers to other users. Keep up the good work."

MYRON K. ERVIN:
"I must say without hesitation ARES tech support is truly the best in the business."

CRAIG SHIELDS:
"You guys are top-notch. Keep it up. I always recommend ARES to my clients."

ROBERT G. PACHELLA:
"I think that customers who purchase computer equipment through mail-order vendors often mainta doubts about the wisdom of such purchases because of the concern about service and technic support. If my experience is representative, then buyers can rest assured that ARES will meet the hig standards that they claim in their advertisements."

SANDRA POYNOR:
"I've not found more courteous or well-informed personnel anywhere. Believe me .I've checked a lo of mail-order places."

3 YEAR WARRANTY
60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
TOP 100 PC Sources DIRECT PRODUCTS
EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK
PC Computing Five-Star Service — The PC/Computing Direct Top 60 — August 1993
Accept only the finest ... Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL
intel inside pentium

PENTIUM 60 **$2,599**
PENTIUM 66 **$2,749**
PENTIUM 90 **$2,979**

MultimediARES Ultra

- ARES mid-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 8mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block addressing
- western digital 540mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware
- double-speed cd-rom drive w/multi-session
- sound blaster pro 16 mcd sound card
- labtec cs-800 stereo speakers

Free Stuff!

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!
- free testdrive cd with ca-simply money, ca-simply tax, compuserve startup kit, imagination network startup kit, wired for sound and more!
- free 10-pack of cd software!

486SX/33 **$1.849**
486DX2/66 **$2,099**

MultimediARES Pro

- ARES mid-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel i486 processor, isa/vesa motherboard
- 8mb ram, expandable to 96mb
- 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- dtc 2278vl vesa ide controller
- western digital 420mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa hornet 32-bit graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware
- double-speed cd-rom drive w/multi-session
- sound blaster pro 16 mcd sound card
- labtec cs-800 stereo speakers

Free Stuff!

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!
- free testdrive cd with ca-simply money, ca-simply tax, compuserve startup kit, imagination network startup kit, wired for sound and more!
- free 10-pack of cd software!

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The ARES...offers one of the best combinations of price, power and support on the market today."

PC MAGAZINE

"The Ares DX4/100 turned in the best performance of the group."

COMPUTE

"[The ARES 486-33DX is] not just a pretty face—it's a solid performer backed by excellent product support."

Windows SOURCES

"The dual-architecture Ares PCI/VESA system offers the best of both buses."

PC MAGAZINE

"Inside, ARES aims for perfection: Components are firmly secured, cables are neatly folded, and wires are braided to improve airflow."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"We give the MultimediAres Pro high marks...The Phantom is a video rocket."

By the way, we have a full of options to choose from. Just pick up the !

- Upgrade to 96/24 Fax/Modem/Voice Message-Center System **$59**
- Upgrade to 14.4 Fax/Modem **$69**
- Upgrade to 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice Message-Center System **$129**
- Upgrade to 28.8 Fax/Modem **$149**
- Upgrade to NEC Triple-Speed CD **$259**
- Upgrade to Quad-Speed CD **$CALL**
- Upgrade to 730MB IDE Hard Drive **$CALL**
- Upgrade to 1.09 GB IDE Hard Drive **$CALL**
- Upgrade 15-inch monitor to 17-inch **$349**
- Upgrade to SoundBlaster 16 with Voice Recognition **$49**
- Upgrade to SoundBlaster AWE 32 **$CALL**
- Add SoundBlaster WaveTable Board **$CALL**
- Add Teac 5.25" Floppy Drive **$55**
- Add Internal Tape Backup Drive **$CALL**
- Add 2nd Year of GE On-Site Service **$79**
- MegaCD Game Bundle: 7th Guest and Return to Zork **$44**
- All Other Upgrades **PLEASE CALL**

Add PCI/VESA Technology to any 486 system for only $99!

ARES Microdevelopment, Inc.
"Better than ever..."

1-800-322-3200

FOR CORPORATE OR GOVERNMENT SALES DIAL EXT. 7100

Sales hours M-F, 8 a.m. - 9 p.m., EST
Sat. 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
ARES Microdevelopment, Inc. • 23660-A Research Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48335
Local 810-473-0808 • Fax 810-473-4450

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Three-year warranty does not include monitor. Monitor is covered for two years. Money-back guarantee subject to different terms for multiple orders (call for details). Special-order items covered by manufacturer's warranty and return policies. All shipping, handling and software charges non-refundable. Prices and products subject to change without notice. Sixty-day return policy begins on date of shipment. All returns must have valid ARES RMA#. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All systems shipped F.O.B.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

TestDrive SUPERSTORE CD-ROM TAKE IT FOR A SPIN

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

SB SOUND BLASTER AUDIO

intel inside

Circle 52 on reader service card

Visio Brings Drag-and-Drop Drawing to the Home

Drawing on the success of its popular business-oriented flowcharting program, Visio, Shapeware has introduced a new home-oriented drawing program called Visio Home. As with Visio, you don't need to draw any shapes by hand. Just select any of 900 shapes from over 33 different *stencils* (collections of shapes relating to the same subject), and you can get to work.

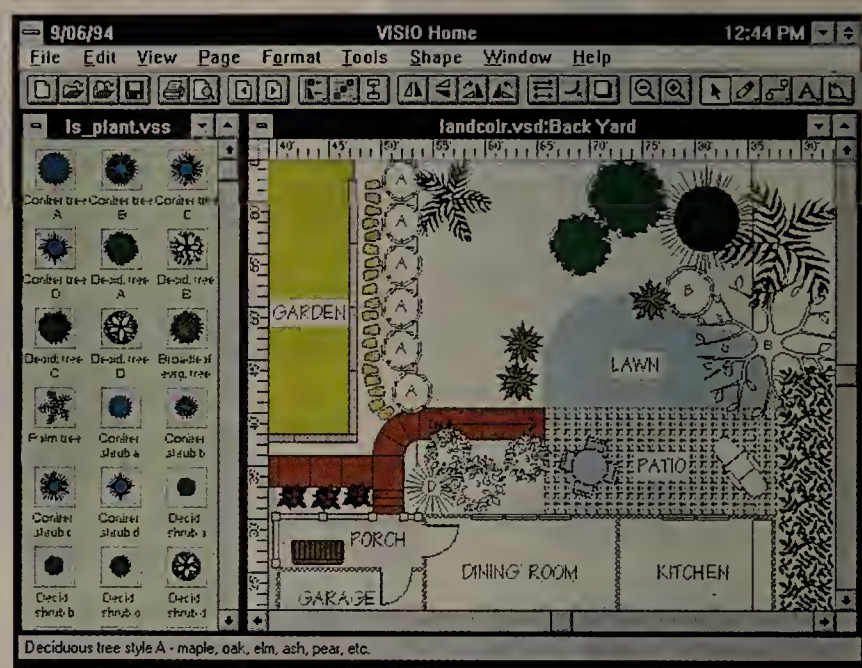
Visio Home lets you easily create home and landscape designs, family trees, calendars, invitations, maps, and greeting cards. It includes many templates for kids, such as flash cards, the alphabet, numbers, a dinosaur coloring book, and football playbooks. If you're not sure what a shape represents, rest the mouse cursor over the object, and a one-line description appears at the bottom of the screen. You can also learn how best to use a shape by clicking the right mouse button.

Visio Home's great selection of predrawn shapes help you create just the effect you want. For example, the home design section lets you choose from among 10 door and 6 table shapes. If that's not enough for you, Visio Home also gives you a few freehand drawing tools that enable you to create your own innovative shapes.

The program takes up a whopping 19MB of disk space when fully installed, so be sure to use the convenient custom install option if hard disk space is limited. This feature lets you install only the most important stencils, templates, and other storage-hungry Visio tools.

I used Visio Home to draw the layout of my apartment. It took me a few minutes to figure out how to move, resize, and rotate objects, but once I did, the program was a breeze to use. The $49 street price ($79 list) is refreshing, too.

—Anita Hamilton



DESIGN TOOL FOR THE HOME: Visio Home gives you all the predrawn shapes you need to redesign your backyard or garden.

Visio Home 3.0

Drag-and-drop draw program for the home.
Shapeware Corp.
800/446-3335, 206/521-4500
List price: $79, street price $49
Reader service no. 737

Alpha Five: Complex Yet Simple Database

Windows databases typically come in two flavors. There's the simple product that keeps adding power features until it alienates its original audience. Then there's the professional-level database, for complex business applications, that claims ease of use. Alpha Five 1.0 is a mostly successful attempt to find the middle ground.

Alpha Five's opening screen features a control panel with tabbed categories. The database offers the basic features you'd find in other Windows databases, like drag-and-drop report design and "genies"—expert systems that help you build a report or query.

Alpha Five provides a way to visually link data files. Rather than use a drag-and-drop tool, you click an object and answer dialog box questions to create relationships between files.

The program has some advantages over its competition. Since database information is often used in business correspondence (such as payment reminders), Alpha Five has a built-in Letters module. Rather than export data to a word processor and wrestle with format conversions and mail merge mysteries, you can create letters within your database program.

But data definition and declaration is where Alpha Five excels. You can create an incredible array of rules or choose from a variety of data transforms and masks. (For example, in the name field you can specify that first names start with a capital followed by lowercase letters.)

Alpha Five has two ways to create database apps. To create forms, its Application Cards let you lay down buttons on forms and describe their actions. For more complex tasks, you use its Xbasic programming language. But Xbasic, while a straightforward language, is too complex for nonprogrammers.

Alpha Five 1.0

Windows database for both simple and complex projects.
Alpha Software
617/894-0003
List price: $149
Reader service no. 738

In the beta version we tested, the help system was barebones, without any graphical aids. The beta manual was thoroughly professional but perhaps too big and intimidating for many users.

There are easier low-end Windows databases, such as Claris's FileMaker Pro, and more powerful tools for building enterprise-wide database apps, such as Paradox for Windows. But as a program that lets you start with simple tasks and evolve to complex application building, Alpha Five for Windows may be your best choice.

—Jeffrey Gordon Angus

NOW SAVE 61%

Add PC World To Your Management Reading List

ACT NOW! Take advantage of these Special Savings and we'll BILL YOU LATER!

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $22.97. That's almost 61% off the annual cover price of $59.40 and over 23% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: Windows Tips Mouse Pad.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.
Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4LG29

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $22.97. That's almost 61% off the annual cover price of $59.40 and over 23% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: Windows Tips Mouse Pad.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.
Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4LG29

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $22.97. That's almost 61% off the annual cover price of $59.40 and over 23% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: Windows Tips Mouse Pad.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.
Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4LG29

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

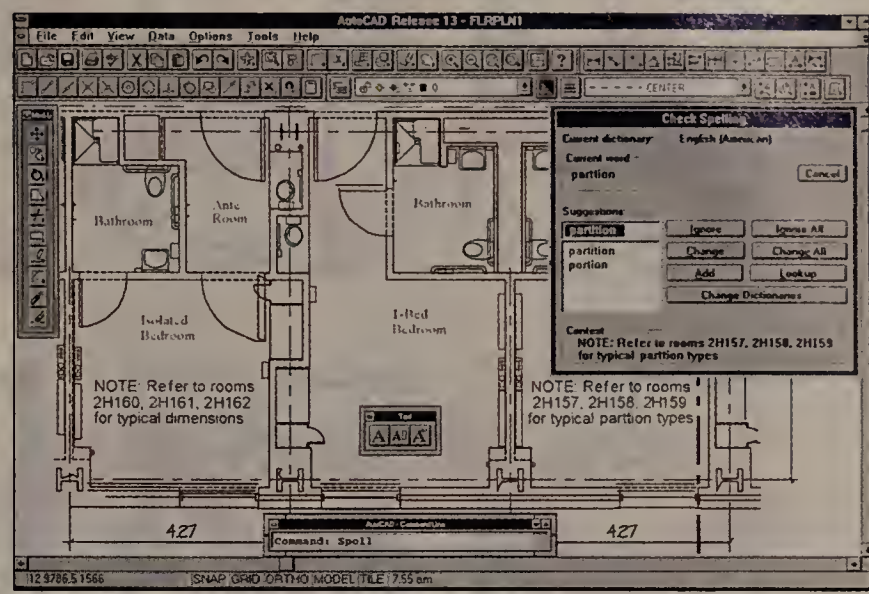
AutoCAD Tries Lucky Release 13 With Easier-to-Use Features

When it comes to computer-aided design (CAD), Autodesk's AutoCAD software enjoys unmatched power, features, and precision. Unfortunately, the program is also difficult to learn. The newest version, release 13, automates many tasks, making the program easier to use.

AutoCAD release 13 includes new dimensioning controls that make it easier to change and track elements, such as walls and columns. It updates hatching after edits, so shaded areas automatically reflect changes in size or property boundaries on an architectural image. Objects such as columns, windows, and walls are invested with intelligence and properties that let them behave consistently and accurately when elements around them change. Release 13 also provides improved text handling and supports TrueType and PostScript Type 1 fonts. It has a spelling checker and supports 3-D drafting and solid modeling—tools that give AutoCAD the power to tackle the most complex design tasks.

Release 13 also features a customizable interface with icon bars and editable command menus. It supports OLE 1.0 and Microsoft's Visual Basic language, making AutoCAD look and feel more like a true Windows program. AutoCAD comes on floppy disks and on a CD-ROM that includes versions for DOS, Windows, and Windows NT. Under Autodesk's multiplatform license agreement, you can use the program on all three platforms. AutoCAD 13 costs $3750 on CD-ROM, or $3995 on floppies. Users of release 12 can upgrade to the new version for $495.

—Michael Desmond



AUTOCAD GETS FRIENDLIER: AutoCAD release 13 features a new spell checker to correct typos, plus other ease-of-use enhancements.

AutoCAD release 13

Cadillac of CAD software is easier to use.
Autodesk
800/964-6432, 415/507-5000
List price: CD-ROM $3750; floppies $3995; upgrade from release 12 $495
Reader service no. 787

HiJaak 3.0 Creates, Captures, and Edits Images

Need an image fast? Inset Systems' venerable HiJaak still captures, converts, and manages images. But it's got a new name—HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0 for Windows—and has several new utilities that give it even more muscle: HiJaak Draw creates and edits vector drawings, HiJaak TouchUp alters photographic raster images, and HiJaak Smuggler converts and imports graphics into Windows business apps from more than 70 raster and vector file formats. And the preview window lets you view more than 30 special effects (such as blur, emboss, and sharpen) before applying them to images.

HiJaak 3.0 can even look for words encoded in a graphics file—that is, code, not words that are part of a graphic. Graphics are made up of computer code; inside that code are words describing screen elements, such as a color or shape. HiJaak 3.0 searches the code for these descriptors and tags all appropriate images. For instance, type **circle** or **red**, and HiJaak will present thumbnail images of all graphics files with these elements. It's a quick, if inexact, way to find certain types of images. HiJaak Browser is a file viewer that lets you organize images and video clips into groups and assign keywords to them.

The street price for version 3.0 is $99; upgrades from HiJaak Pro 2.0 are $49.99—$59.99.

—John Goddard

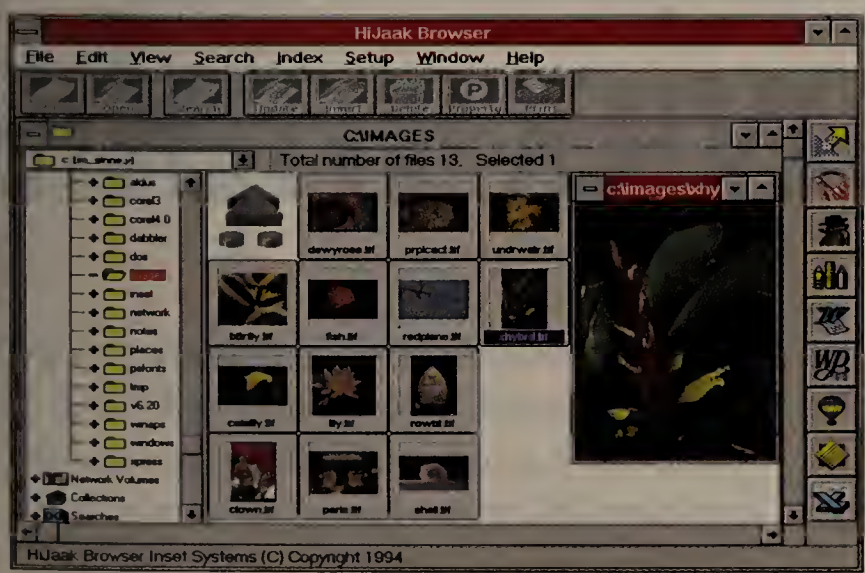


IMAGE ORGANIZER: HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0's Browser tool makes it easier to catalog a hard disk's worth of image files.

HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0 for Windows

Graphics utility adds more features.
Inset Systems, Inc.
800/374-6738
Estimated street price: $99
Reader service no. 788

386-based PCs

486-based PCs

Let's say compute

Some computers have nine lives left. Others don't. That's why if you're buying a PC today, you should only be considering Pentium™ processor-based PCs.

The reason is simple. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. And most new Pentium processor-based systems also include the latest PC technology — like

© 1994 Intel Corporation

Pentium™ processor-based PCs

s have nine lives.

PCI local bus for high-speed graphics and Plug and Play technology for easy expansion in the years to come.

That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes this a great time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC. Especially when you'll be getting a system that performs so well. Today. And several lives from now. For more information call 1-800-626-6788, Ext. 213.

intel®

Armchair Golfing: A Guided Tour of Top U.S. Courses

CD-ROM technology is at its best when used by an expert to convey comprehensive, detailed information about a subject. Such is the case with The American Golf Guide Presented by Arnold Palmer.

I piddled with golf through my late teens and early 20s, and became more infatuated when business and income made golf more accessible, even necessary. If ever I consistently break 90, I may even plan a golfing vacation, or at least a vacation that involves golf.

If this describes you, too, then you're part of the target audience for The American Golf Guide. The CD-ROM includes information on no less than 11,500 courses to help you plan a golf vacation. If you're not going anywhere, you can just browse the video gallery or slide show. The program includes more than 500 beautiful color photographs of the top courses, as well as 15 minutes of video from helicopter flyovers. You also get scorecards with par, slope, course length, and rating information for 91 courses.

To help you plan your trip, the Golf Guide provides information on hotels and meeting facilities, and directions for getting there. It also includes color weather maps for every region of the United States.

The Golf Guide attempts to broaden its appeal by including information on major nongolf attractions, but I wouldn't invite nongolfing companions and expect them to have a good time.

—Joe Abernathy

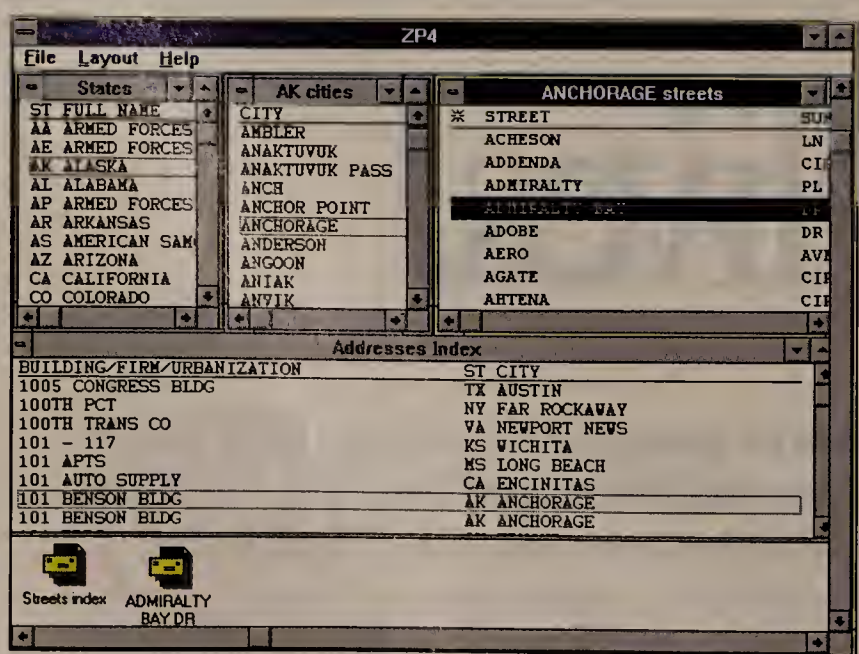
The American Golf Guide Presented by Arnold Palmer

Helps plan golf vacations.
DataTech Software
717/652-4344
800/556-7526
List price: $59.95
Reader service no. 720

GOLF FOR MOUSE POTATOES: The American Golf Guide has more than 500 color photos of the top golf courses in the United States.

ZP4: Addresses, Zip Codes, and More

Marketing, networking, and a good product are the keys to business success. But to reach the largest market, you also need thousands of addresses at your fingertips. Semaphore's ZP4, a national database of U.S. addresses, mail carrier route numbers, and nine-digit zip codes, gives you a way to reach the largest audience.



U.S. POSTAL ADDRESSES ON CD-ROM: ZP4 for Windows is a database of addresses that's useful for creating mailing lists.

This isn't what I'd call an exciting product—ZP4 simply makes zip codes convenient. It contains the official U.S. Postal Service address database, with some 30 million records. The CD-ROM boasts over 1.2 million companies and organizations listed by name. Since ZP4 is an address database but *not* a mailing list, it doesn't include personal names.

The interface is well organized and easy to use. You can search for an address by state, city, street, house, and apartment number. ZP4 then supplies the complete, correct Postal Service–approved address. It also corrects mailing list information, including poorly specified addresses. If you use a DDE-compliant database, you can pass inaccurate addresses to ZP4, which then sends the corrected address back to your program. ZP4 can correct mailing lists stored in Paradox, dBASE, and other file formats. While the $125 list price may seem steep, an unlimited number of users can access the program across a LAN. The convenience is worth the price.

—Arden M. Hoffman

ZP4 for Windows

Database of U.S. street addresses and zip codes.
Semaphore Corp.
408/688-9200
List price: $125
Reader service no. 721

WHEN

So, what are you really asking for? Just a printer that won't let you down.
And when it comes to crunch time, you need a printer that can handle more than its share of the load.

SOONER

Say hello to the QMS® 1725 SLS. Designed to make your day go smoother.
No muss. No fuss. No excuses.

ISN'T SOON

A reliable, fast, networkable laser printer that can have you saying hello to higher productivity
and goodbye to longer work days.

ENOUGH.

If you've always got your job on the line, get QMS on the line
at ***800 972-6695*** Dept. ***5016***.

QMS®

Outperform The Very Best.

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.

They Not Only Sound Great, They Put Productivity In Motion.

TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

Circle 220 on reader service card

WinComm Pro Simplifies Internet E-Mail

Internet E-mail is like some package delivery companies: You can send your mail almost anywhere, but you may have to deal with arcane regulations and unfriendly service. Delrina's WinComm Pro 1.1 goes a long way toward solving that problem with its new Internet Messenger, a powerful addition to an already solid communications package. (WinComm is available in a stand-alone version and as part of Delrina Communications Suite, which also includes WinFax Pro 4.0.)

Internet Messenger works with the standard Internet account available from dozens of service providers, including the World, Portal, Netcom, and Delrina itself. If you don't have an account, it takes only a few minutes to sign up for one. Just give Messenger your area code, and it will help you find a nearby provider and step you through the enrollment process.

Once you have an account, managing Internet mail with Messenger is as straightforward as using LAN-based E-mail. It separates your mail into an in-box and an out-box, each of which can be sorted in a variety of ways, and it provides a point-and-click address book that eliminates the need to remember complex Internet addresses. You can compose messages using standard Windows editing tools, such as a spelling checker, and automatically append a "signature" (the lines of personal information and pithy sayings that many Internet users end their E-mail with).

Managing incoming mail is simple, too. If you choose, Messenger will automatically strip off the convoluted Internet mail headers that most users don't need. Icons let you reply to messages, forward them, print them out, and delete them once they're no longer needed.

This is not only easier than trying to use an Internet account directly, it's cheaper. Just about every feature is available without dialing in and running up connect charges. You need to be online only long enough for Messenger to transfer outgoing and incoming messages.

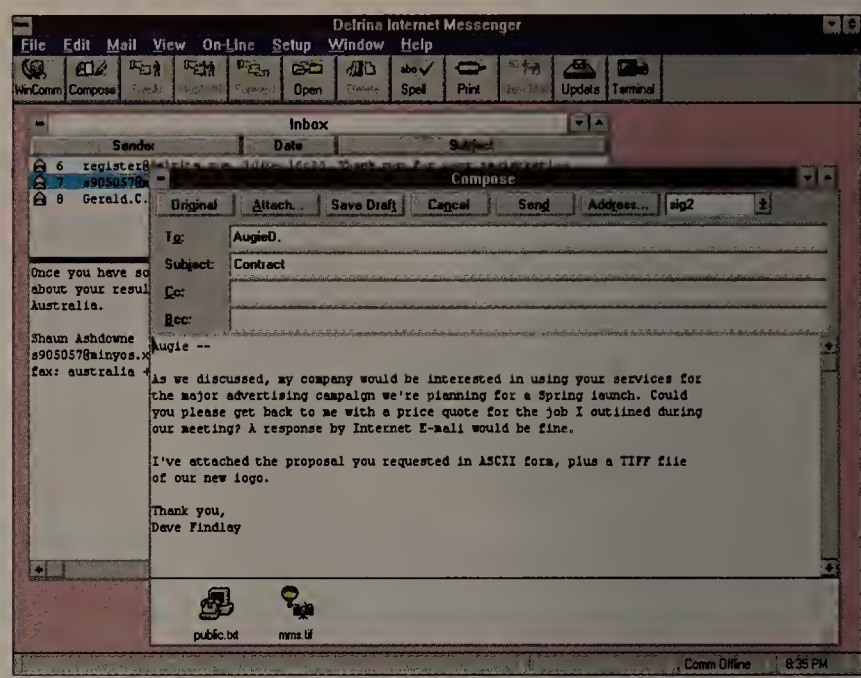
As pleasing as Internet Messenger is, it's integrated only haphazardly with the rest of WinComm. It uses a different scripting language, and rather than letting you access Internet services like FTP and Archie from the standard WinComm terminal, it provides a rudimentary terminal program of its own. In addition, its address book isn't compatible with WinFax Pro's phone books, so Delrina Communications Suite users will need to maintain two databases of electronic contacts.

Internet Messenger is by far the biggest new feature in WinComm Pro 1.1, but some minor refinements are also scattered throughout the program. It now shares Procomm Plus's ability to display GIF images as it downloads them, and it can play WAV sound effects to notify you of events like successful or failed downloads.

—Harry McCracken

WinComm Pro 1.1

New Internet E-mail manager plus other enhancements.
Delrina
800/268-6082
List price: $129, Delrina Communications Suite $179
Reader service no. 744



WINCOMM PRO'S NEW INTERNET MESSENGER lets you compose, send, and receive Internet E-mail via a familiar Windows interface.

Exchange Files Across Platforms

No Hands Software, maker of Common Ground, likes the term "digital paper"; Adobe Systems, developer of Acrobat (see *New Products*, November 1994) prefers "portable documents." But whatever you want to call them, documents that maintain their content and formatting across platforms and operating systems are critical for both workgroups and electronic publishers.

With the sharp-looking, inexpensive Common Ground 2.0, due out for Windows and the Mac by year's end, you can create a document in any application and save it in Common Ground format. Then, any user with a viewer (a 400K run-time utility that you can embed in a document) can view, zoom, search, and print it. An OLE 2.0 server, Common Ground supports both PostScript and TrueType fonts and has enhanced its support of Lotus Notes and the VIM and MAPI mail protocols.

Common Ground 2.0

Windows and Macintosh file exchange tool.
No Hands Software
800/598-3821
List price: $99, miniviewer free for noncommercial applications
Reader service no. 745

The $99 package sports zippy text search and retrieval, automatic table of contents and hyperlink generation, dynamic thumbnails for navigation, sticky notes, bookmarks, and other handy bells and whistles. A free 150K miniviewer, which omits the text-search capability, will be available for Windows, the Mac, and—in early 1995—UNIX. The package's low cost and guarantee of pixel-for-pixel document fidelity make it a serious challenger to Adobe's PostScript-based Acrobat.

—Steve Fox

Voice Mail, Speakerphone, Data, Fax, and Sound on a Card

If you need an inexpensive way to boost your PC's sound and communications capabilities, check out Boca's SoundExpression 14.4VFp card. Selling for about $179 on the street, the product bundles a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, voice-mail capabilities, and 16-bit sound with FM synthesis and Sound Blaster compatibility, all on one 16-bit add-in card. A call detection feature lets the board distinguish between voice, fax, and data calls automatically. In addition, the product includes a speakerphone feature for hands-free phone conversations. The SoundExpression 14.4VFp would be a slick addition to a home office or small business.

The included communications and sound software is intuitive. In the communications program, FaxWorks Call Center, you can access a basic phone book, a telephone keypad with speed dialing, and an integrated voice/fax mailbox from one screen. To work with voice messages, just click buttons on the on-screen image of an answering machine. Call Center accommodates up to 1000 password-protected mailboxes, so you can keep family and various business messages separate, and it lets you retrieve messages remotely.

You can send and receive faxes in the background while you work in other applications, or send broadcast faxes after hours to save money. The program also lets you retrieve new faxes remotely. For pager users, the program will send notification of faxes and calls.

The program even supports a basic fax-on-demand system; using it, callers can listen to a menu of documents and then get selections faxed to them. For instance, a catering business could set up a selection of sample lunch menus for prospective customers.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

BOCA'S SOUNDEXPRESSION 14.4VFP BOARD bundles FaxWorks communications software (above) with an innovative fax-modem.

SoundExpression 14.4VFp

This card provides 14.4-kbps fax-modem, voice mail, speakerphone, and 16-bit sound capabilities.
Boca Research Inc.
407/997-6227
Street price: $179
Reader service no. 746

An Easier Way to Network Your CD-ROM Drives

Sharing a CD-ROM database across an office can be a pain. Buying employees their own copies of the database is too expensive. Even if you did that, a user who didn't have a CD-ROM drive would still have to find a free workstation that had one. If several people needed the disc, they'd have to wait in line. This could get ugly. CD-View, Ornetix Network Products' CD-ROM server software, addresses this problem. As long as you have a multiuser license for the CD-ROM application, CD-View lets everyone access the same disc from a NetWare network.

CD-View 2.01a lists for $595 for a ten-user license and lets you designate the PC with the CD-ROM drive as a server. The CD-ROM drive is mapped as a network drive, so to users it appears as just another NetWare drive. CD-View also lets you share the hard drive located on the CD-ROM server.

The product includes a caching feature that stores CD-ROM data in RAM. This improves performance and lets people use the same CD-ROM at the same time. In an office where users need simultaneous access to the same disc, the server will need additional RAM for caching, beyond what the system needs for its own use. For 25 simultaneous users, you may want to add up to 12MB of extra RAM.

CD-View is a network administrator's dream. Your administrator won't have to reconfigure or add any software to the regular NetWare server, and he or she won't have to shut the network down to install CD-View. The administrator installs it on the CD-ROM server, along with Microsoft's CD-ROM extensions. The workstations use the NetWare shell that's already installed, so there's no software to add there either. The administrator uses standard NetWare utilities such as SYSCON, LOGIN, and MAP to manage the system.

The product has a couple of drawbacks: Currently there is no way to prevent users from removing a disc while someone is using it. In addition, you can't tell which CD-ROM is in the drive without walking over and looking at the disc.

CD-View 2.01a can support up to 100 DOS or Windows users simultaneously and can automatically detect as many as 24 CD-ROM drives.

—Carrie Thomas

CD-View 2.01a

An easy, economical way to share CD-ROM drives over a NetWare network.
Ornetix Network Products
800/965-6650
List price: 10-user license $595, 100-user license $895
Reader service no. 747

ViewSonic has become synonymous with providing superior high performance color monitors to a demanding industry. As a recognized price/performance leader, we are committed to designing outstanding monitors that continue to win awards. In fact, here are some comments from a few editors:

"Some folks crave performance. Some look for price. And then there are those who want it all. If you belong to the third crowd, the ViewSonic 17 is the monitor for you." **– PC World; April 1994**

"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."

– PC Computing; January 1994

"ViewSonic has one of the sharpest, most detailed and well-focused displays around."

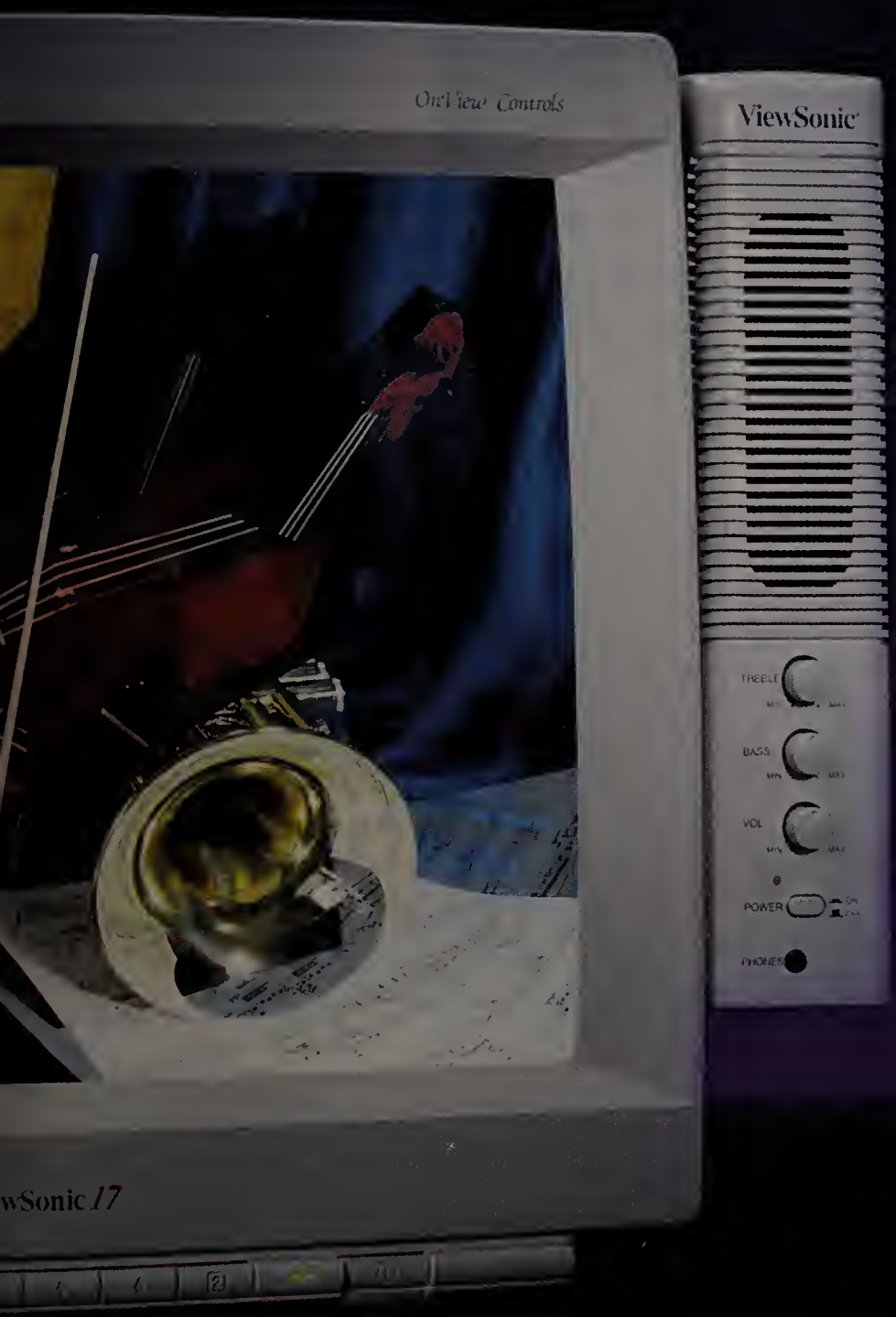
– Windows; September 1994

Our ***new*** ViewSonic 17 monitor is loaded with features including OnView™ controls (on-screen menu to adjust screen images to your liking), ViewMatch™ (matches screen colors to printer output), ARAG® coating (virtually eliminates screen glare and reflection), and refresh rates up to 160Hz. No wonder this 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area) keeps on winning awards, generation ... after ... generation!

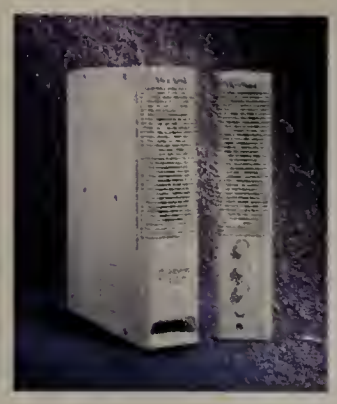
See. A

The Di

nd Hear.



erence.



With an eye and ear towards the future, ViewSonic is expanding into the world of multimedia – with our new ***PerfectSound***™ Model VS127 speakers. These *amplified, magnetically shielded* speakers are designed to be attached to the monitor or stand alone. In fact, when attached to our monitor they blend in so well they appear to be built-in. And they utilize state-of-the-art *wave guide technology* combined with a bass enhancing *super woofer*. These speakers pump out high fidelity sound with such power and clarity that you'll find it hard to believe you're listening to a compact 14 watt system. ***PerfectSound***™ speakers offer advanced audio technology combined with an *ergonomic, space saving design* – each speaker is only 2.4" wide! Controls include bass, treble, balance and master volume.

Sounds so vibrant and realistic, you'll swear you're sitting in front of an orchestra – not your computer!

The ViewSonic 17 is MPR-II low radiation and EPA Energy Star™ compliant.

The first of the multimedia product line from ViewSonic!

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!℠
and Hear

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 320 (VS127), 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.

Circle 218 on reader service card

Listen 2.0 for Windows

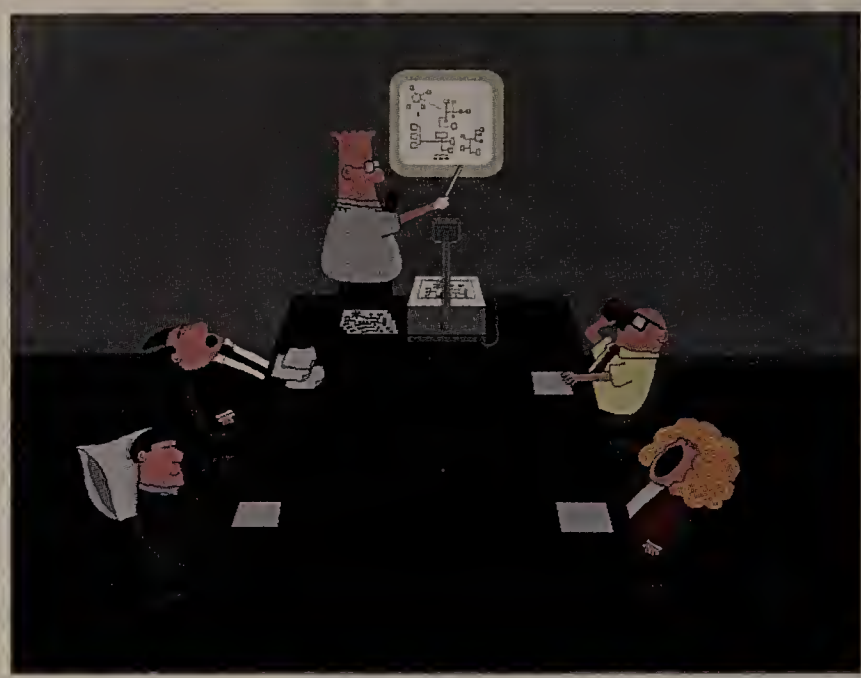
We all talk to—or yell at—our PCs from time to time. Now Verbex Voice Systems' Listen 2.0 for Windows lets you engage in a meaningful dialogue with your computer. This software package enables you to use speech commands to control your computer and runs on a 25-MHz 486 or faster PC with a sound card. Listen 2.0 for Windows is *speaker-independent* for North American dialects, meaning you don't have to train the software to understand your voice commands. It comes with speech "interfaces" for more than 40 popular Windows programs, including Microsoft's PowerPoint 4.0 and Works 3.0, and Symantec's Act 1.1. Listen 2.0 gives you hands-free control of an application, allowing you to open files, highlight text, and perform other basic tasks. You can also train it to improve its accuracy. The program lists for $139 with microphone and $99 for software only. Verbex Voice Systems, 800/275-8729.

Reader service no. 708

Dilbert Screen Saver Collection

Are you a caged corporate rat, toiling away in a cramped cubicle for Enormous Bureaucracy, Inc.? Then Delrina's Dilbert Screen Saver Collection is for you. Based on Scott Adams's syndicated *Dilbert* cartoon strip, this $39.95 package features 16 screen saver modules that bring Adams's sardonic view of the corporate world to your desktop. You get all your favorite *Dilbert* characters, including Dilbert himself, the naive, wage-slaving engineer, and Dogbert, our hero's cynical mutt. The Dilbert Collection runs on top of Delrina's Intermission 5.0 screen saver engine, which can also run modules from other popular screen savers, including Delrina's Opus 'n' Bill, The Far Side, and The Flintstones. Delrina, 800/315-5848, 408/363-2345.

Reader service no. 709



CORPORATE BORED MEETING: Delrina's Dilbert Screen Saver Collection captures the offbeat humor of Scott Adams's popular comic strip.

More PC Tools for DOS and Windows

Aimed at people who use both DOS and Windows programs, Central Point's latest utility package helps with everything from unexpected system crashes to arcane Windows configuration files. The enhanced CrashGuard Pro utility tracks system resources, such as available RAM and hard drive space, and warns you if levels are too low. The package includes diagnostic tools for deciphering hardware conflicts, and it tests performance of the modem, CD-ROM, and CPU. The DriveCheck utility scans the hard drive and checks for fragmentation and other problems. The estimated street price for More PC Tools is $49. Symantec, Central Point Division, 800/964-6896, 503/690-8088.

Reader service no. 710

Harvard ChartXL

This sophisticated Windows charting tool lets you display valuable business data graphically, making it easier to analyze and share. Harvard ChartXL features 183 two- and three-dimensional chart types, including charts designed specifically for business, financial, statistical, and technical data. Business users can select from 78 models, including Gantt charts, bubble plots, and traditional pie, bar, area, and line charts. Harvard ChartXL can import data from such popular programs as Lotus 1-2-3 and has been granted "Microsoft Office Compatible" status by Microsoft, meaning that Harvard ChartXL integrates with existing Office applications. Harvard ChartXL lists for $149. Software Publishing Corp., 800/234-2500.

Reader service no. 711

OfficeF/X

Ungraceful as the word may be, *telephony* is the big kahuna on the latest wave of communication products. IBM's Mwave DSP technology provides the foundation for Spectrum Signal Processing's OfficeF/X, a communications add-in card that combines telephony features with 16-bit audio and 14.4-kbps fax and data transmission. The heart of OfficeF/X is Switchboard, a Windows program that operates as a voice-mail system and has a single in-box for faxes, E-mail, and voice mail. Switchboard collects incoming and outgoing messages and provides multiple mailboxes. OfficeF/X can detect incoming voice and fax messages and process them accordingly. You can screen incoming calls, place calls on hold, and dial in from a remote site to retrieve voice, fax, and E-mail messages. OfficeF/X lists for $349. Spectrum Signal Processing, 800/667-0018.

Reader service no. 712

Phaser 140 and 540 color printers

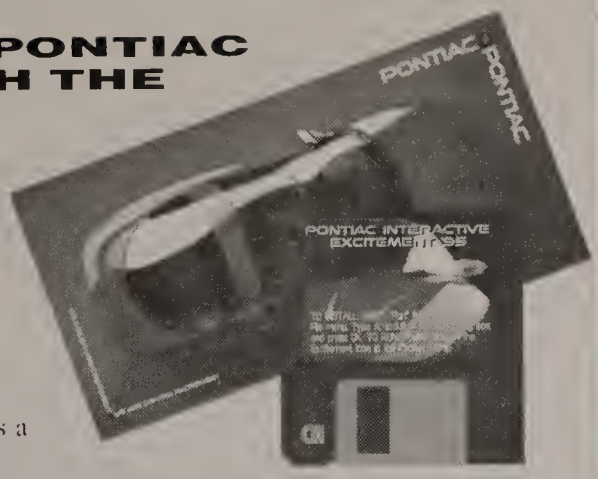
Tektronix's two new color printers target vastly different audiences. The Phaser 140 is a plain-paper, 360-dots-per-inch printer designed for small offices. Featuring Canon's A-161 Bubble Jet print engine, the $1695 Phaser 140 includes 17 resident fonts and prints color pages at an average speed of 1 page per minute. For sophisticated color printing, the Phaser 540 is a 4-ppm color laser printer (14 ppm monochrome) designed for graphics professionals and business users needing fast, high-quality color output. It prints at 300 and 600 dpi and includes a 250-sheet paper tray. The Phaser 540 is priced at $8995. Tektronix, 800/835-6100, 503/682-7377.

Reader service no. 713

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

TEST DRIVE THE NEW PONTIAC BONNEVILLE SSEi WITH THE

Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95 Disk



To get your FREE *Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95* Package with more information about the Pontiac Bonneville SSEi, call **1-800-2PONTIAC** or complete and mail in the postage-paid reply card below. The *Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95* Package includes a user-friendly disk that runs in PC Windows format plus a product brochure.

Name (Mr. Mrs. Ms.) _____ Birth Date (Month Year) _____

Street Apt. # _____ City _____

State _____ ZIP _____ Phone No. (❑ Day ❑ Evening) _____

Preferred Dealer Name (Optional): _____ City _____ State _____

I currently drive: Year _____ Make _____ Model _____

I am interested in:
❑ Bonneville® ❑ Grand Prix™ ❑ Grand Am®
❑ Firebird® ❑ Trans Sport® ❑ Sunfire™

I plan to obtain my next vehicle in:
❑ 0-3 mos. ❑ 7-9 mos. ❑ More than 1 year
❑ 4-6 mos. ❑ 10-12 mos.

I will probably:
❑ Buy ❑ Lease
❑ Undecided

PONTIAC
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

P016

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 236 PONTIAC, MI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Pontiac Direct Response Center
Pontiac Division
1 Pontiac Plaza
Pontiac MI 48340-9917

Bonneville SSEi™

Reserved is where you park. Not how you drive.

The Pontiac® Bonneville SSEi is engineered for enthusiastic performance. Inspired and technologically advanced, it is a car uniquely fitted to the driver.

SSEi's design bridges the Atlantic, incorporating the best from both Europe and America. From its 225-horsepower supercharged V6 to its sumptuous available leather seating areas, SSEi rewards you with a feeling of sophisticated power. And exciting refinement.

More horsepower than a BMW 525i and more torque than the Lexus LS 400.* ABS and dual airbags are standard. Bonneville® grips the road with available Traction Control and Computer Command Ride adjustable suspension system. You could spend thousands more on a driving sedan of this caliber. But why?

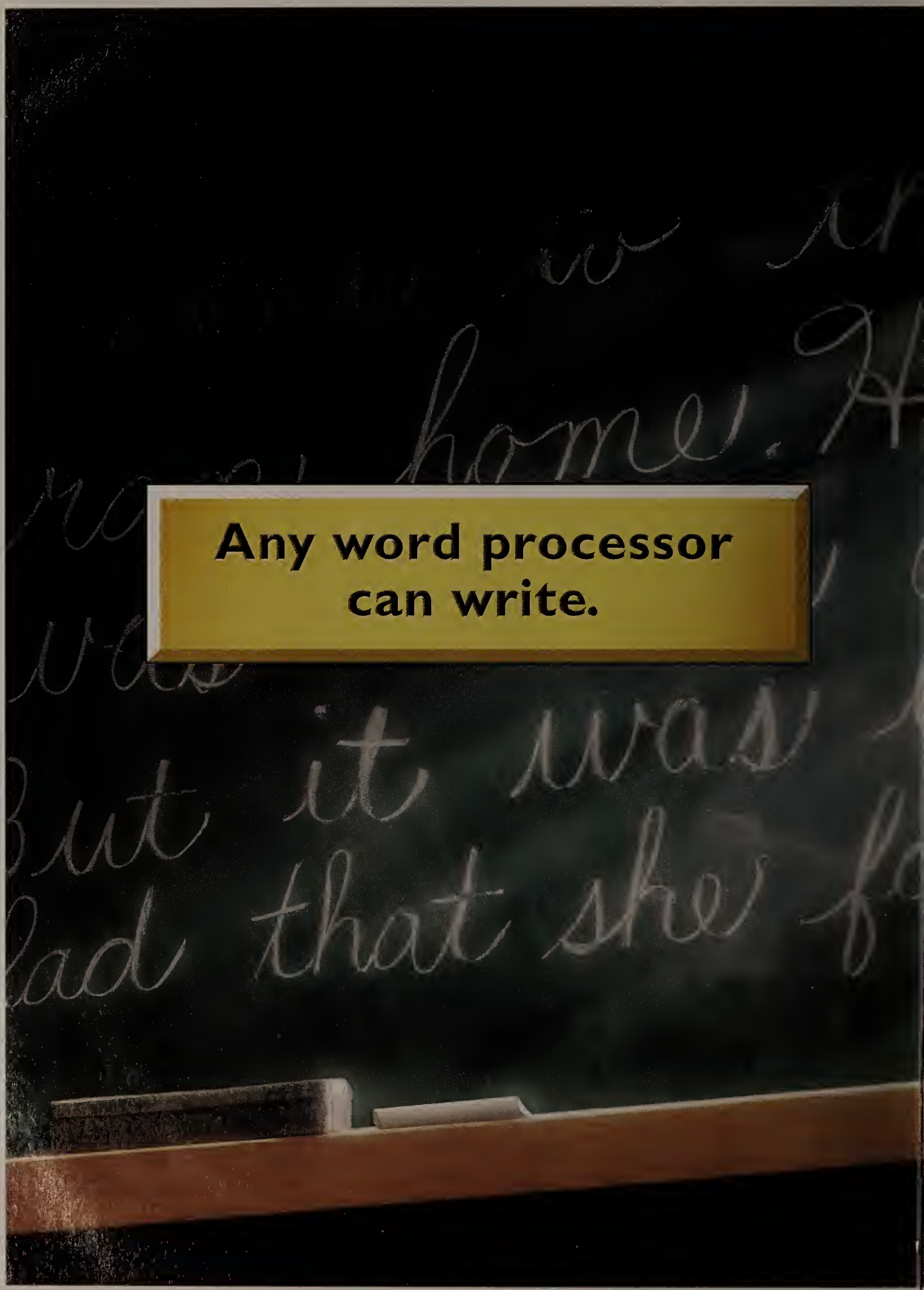
Call **1-800-2PONTIAC** for complete information.

PONTIAC
BONNEVILLE
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

PONTIAC CARES with a 3-year/36,000-mile no-deductible bumper-to-bumper limited warranty, plus free 24-hour Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation.

See your dealer for details. *Based on MSRP of comparably equipped 1994 BMW 525i and Lexus LS 400 models.

Circle 184 on reader service card



©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSWWP61

New PerfectSense™ technology actually makes sense of your words. So it can do things LIKE REWRITE SENTENCES. Because new WordPerfect can read, it improves the way you write.

Most word processors are pretty simple. You type, they put letters on a screen.

But now there's PerfectSense.™ An amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect® to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads. Quite simply, it'll make you a better writer.

Take our exclusive new grammar checker—Grammatik® 6. It's the smartest and most useful ever. Instead of just offering grammar "advice," it can actually rewrite entire sentences for you. And because it understands your words and their context, it catches more mistakes.

Only WordPerfect can read.

What's more, PerfectSense lets you find and replace all the different "forms" of a word simultaneously. For instance, change "go," "goes" and "gone" to "fly," "flies" and "flown" at the touch of a button.

It can rewriting your sentences for you.

Replace

It can rewrite your sentences for you.

PerfectSense will even correct your most common spelling, spacing and typing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to change "adn" to "and" or fix capitalization errors. LIke this.

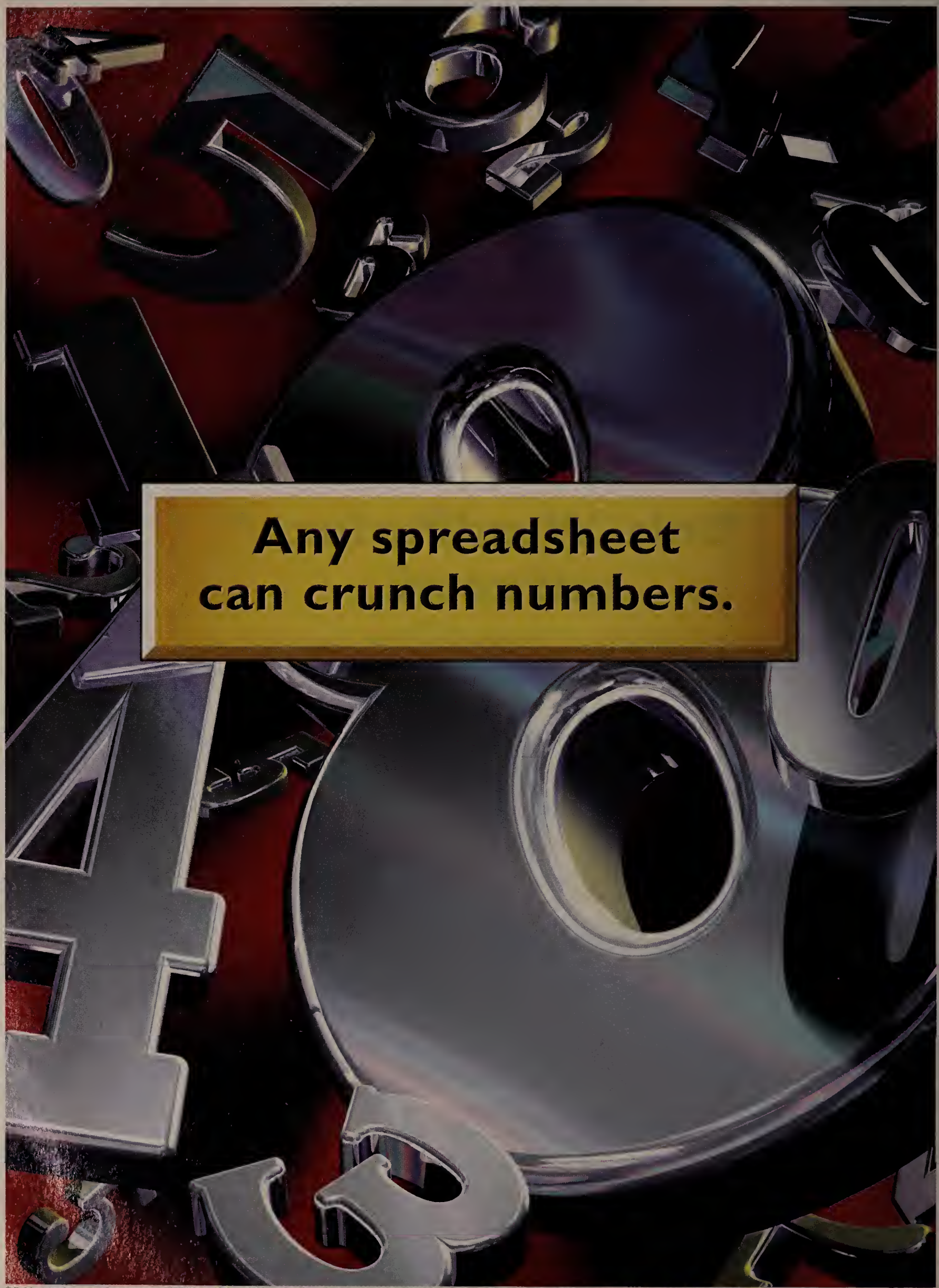
PerfectFit™ with PerfectOffice™

Remember, WordPerfect is also a very important part of our new PerfectOffice™ integrated suite of applications. And no one can convert your existing WordPerfect files and macros like we can.

So visit your local reseller, or to order direct call 1-800-526-5198. You'll discover the only word processor smart enough to write this ad. And read it.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL



* Subject to change without notice. ©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSXQPXXX1A

NEW QUATTRO PRO 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

Introducing the all-new Quattro Pro. It's more of what you're looking for in a spreadsheet. Power. Ease of use. And GREAT-LOOKING NUMBERS.

Why simply crunch numbers? When you can graphically analyze, visualize and present them with all-new Quattro® Pro. It makes your numbers really shine.

We give you more ways to look at your data than either Lotus 1-2-3® or Microsoft® Excel. And Quattro Pro does most of the work for you. Intelligent Graphs automatically choose the best graph for your type of data. Graph Galleries format it beautifully. And Quattro Pro's revolutionary Presentation Advisor suggests the ideal presentation style.

Only Quattro Pro can polish them.

But Quattro Pro does more than make your numbers look great. It's the perfect combination of power and ease. Take our new Budget Expert, for example. It creates custom-tailored, fully formatted business and personal budgets in seconds. Try that in any other spreadsheet!

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice™

And our exclusive new Formula Composer makes creating formulas a breeze. We even have over 20 Analytical Experts that make analysis automatic. So you don't have to be a power user to use powerhouse tools.

Don't forget, new Quattro Pro is completely integrated with WordPerfect.® They look the same. And work the same. Just like all the products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite.

New Quattro Pro. It's powerful. Graphical. In a word—polished. So visit your local reseller, or order directly by calling 1-800-526-4794 today.

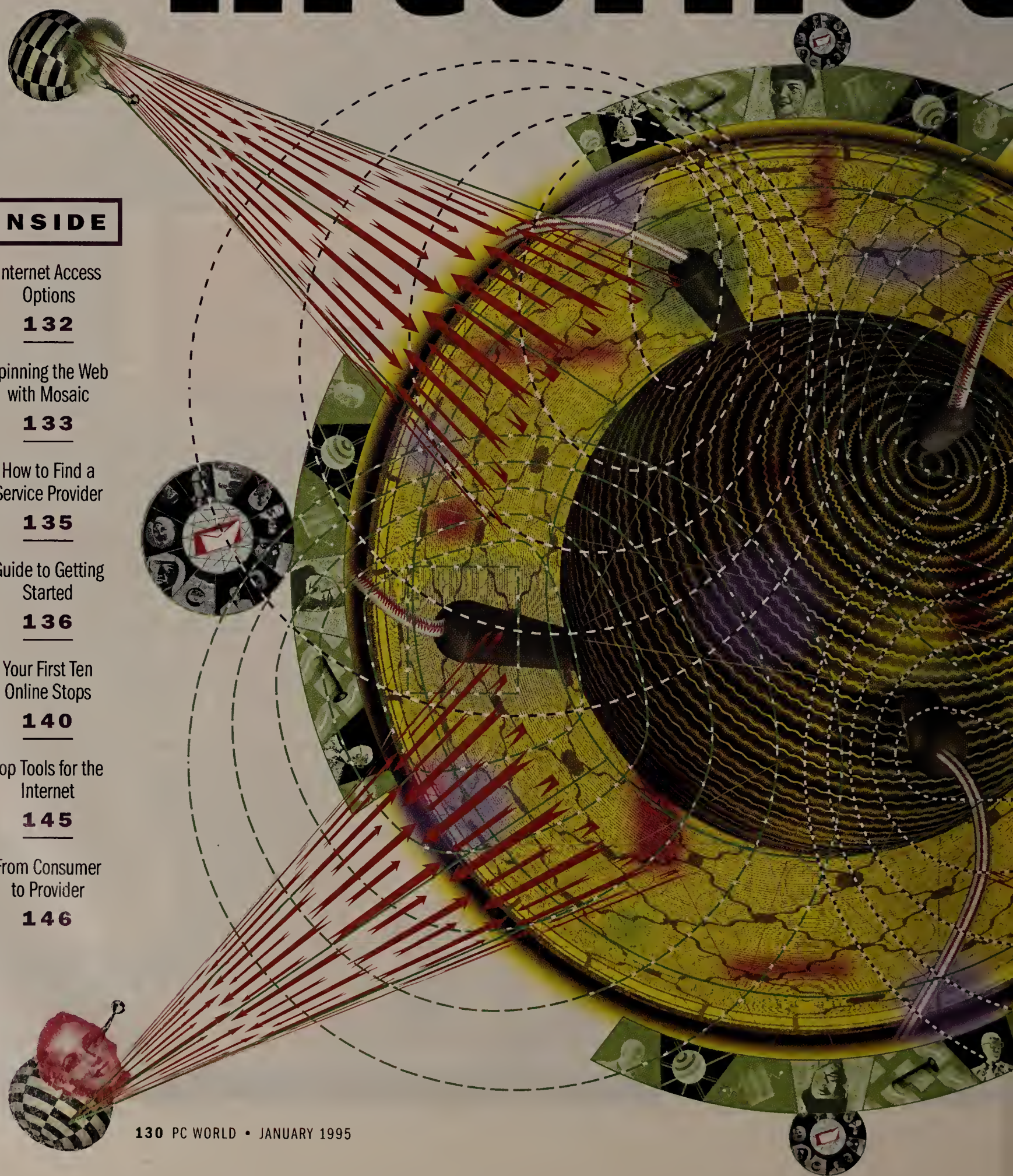
	Quattro Pro	Lotus 1-2-3	MS Excel
Automatic Experts	30	0	3
Graphics Advisors	YES	NO	NO
OLE 2.0 Client/Server	YES	NO	YES
Formula Composer	YES	NO	NO
Toll-Free Support*	YES	NO	NO

Quattro® Pro

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

The internet



INSIDE

Internet Access Options **132**

Spinning the Web with Mosaic **133**

How to Find a Service Provider **135**

Guide to Getting Started **136**

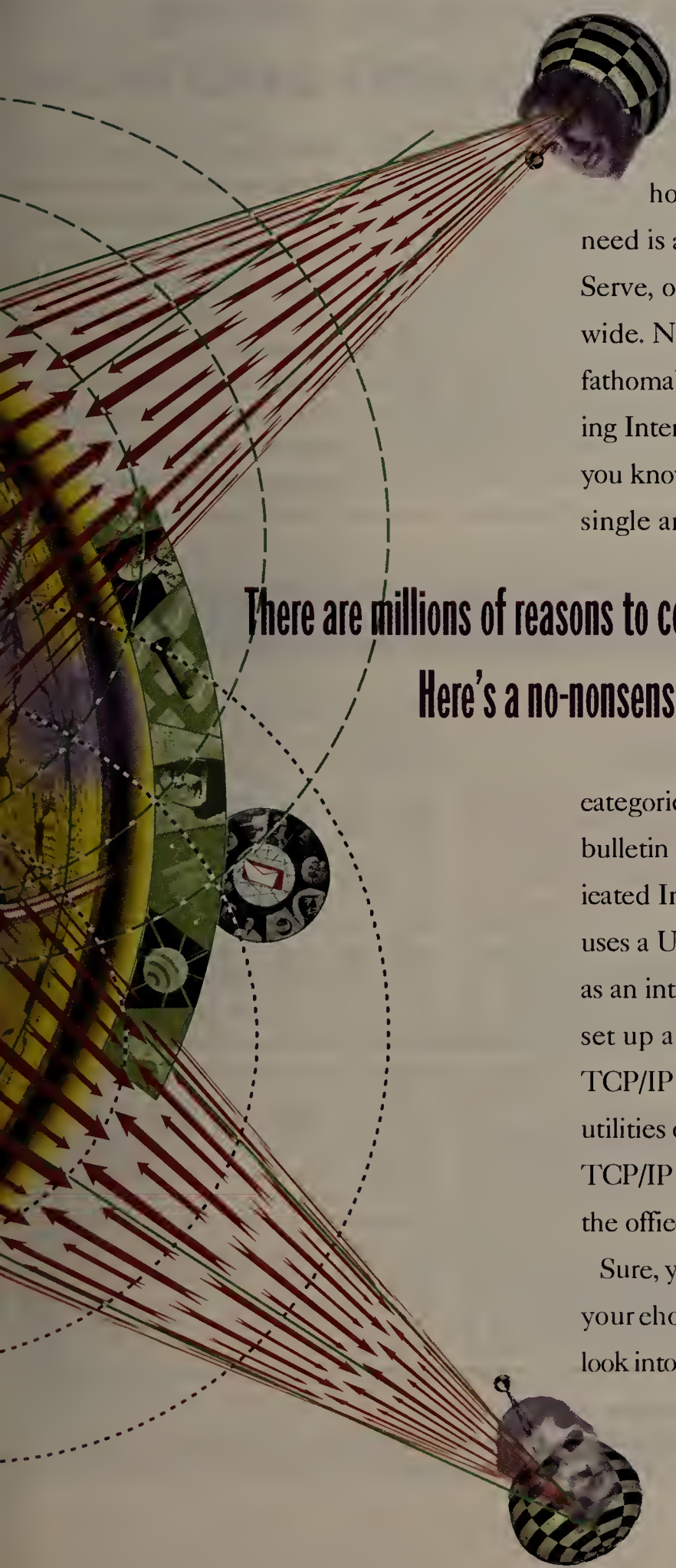
Your First Ten Online Stops **140**

Top Tools for the Internet **145**

From Consumer to Provider **146**

JOHN HERSEY

[How to Get There From Here]



THE INTERNET HAS GONE MAINSTREAM. Once you needed an account at a university or government agency and a working knowledge of UNIX to get hooked into this vast international network. Now all you need is a modem and an account with America Online, CompuServe, or any of the dozens of Internet access providers nationwide. New Windows applications make navigating the Internet fathomable (if not always easy), and Microsoft and IBM are building Internet software into new versions of Windows and OS/2. So you know you *can* get connected; the question is how. There's no single answer for everyone, but the options fall into four broad

There are millions of reasons to connect to the Internet and dozens of ways to do it. Here's a no-nonsense guide to the simplest, cheapest, and fastest routes.

categories: **1** Connect through an online service's or electronic bulletin board service's Internet gateway. **2** Contract with a dedicated Internet access provider and set up a shell account, which uses a UNIX command line or the provider's proprietary software as an interface. **3** Contract with an Internet access provider and set up a SLIP or PPP account; install a network protocol called TCP/IP and a collection of search, retrieval, and communications utilities on your system. **4** Connect your entire company. Install TCP/IP and Internet utilities on systems in your office, then hook the office LAN to an access provider via high-speed phone lines.

Sure, you've got a lot of options, but there's an easy way to narrow your choices. First decide what you want to do on the Net. Then look into the cost and availability of software and access providers.

BY JOE ABERNATHY

To TCP/IP or Not to TCP/IP?

To understand the differences between these four options, you have to know something about TCP/IP. The Internet is a network of all kinds of computers that use myriad operating systems. Packets of data travel from system to system along the Internet until they reach their destination. Internet's designers needed a lingua franca the systems could understand, so the packets could get where they were supposed to go, even if some links in the Net were down. The result is a communications protocol called Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.

Your four access options fall into two groups: Options 3 and 4 require you to install TCP/IP on your system; options 1 and 2 don't. In general, the closer you are to TCP/IP, the more unfettered your access to the Internet. If you think of the Internet as a network of roads, options 1 and 2 are like public transportation—they're simple to use, but you can go only where your online service or access provider is willing to take you. Because of TCP/IP, options 3 and 4 are more like having a car—once you've learned how to drive, you can go wherever you like.

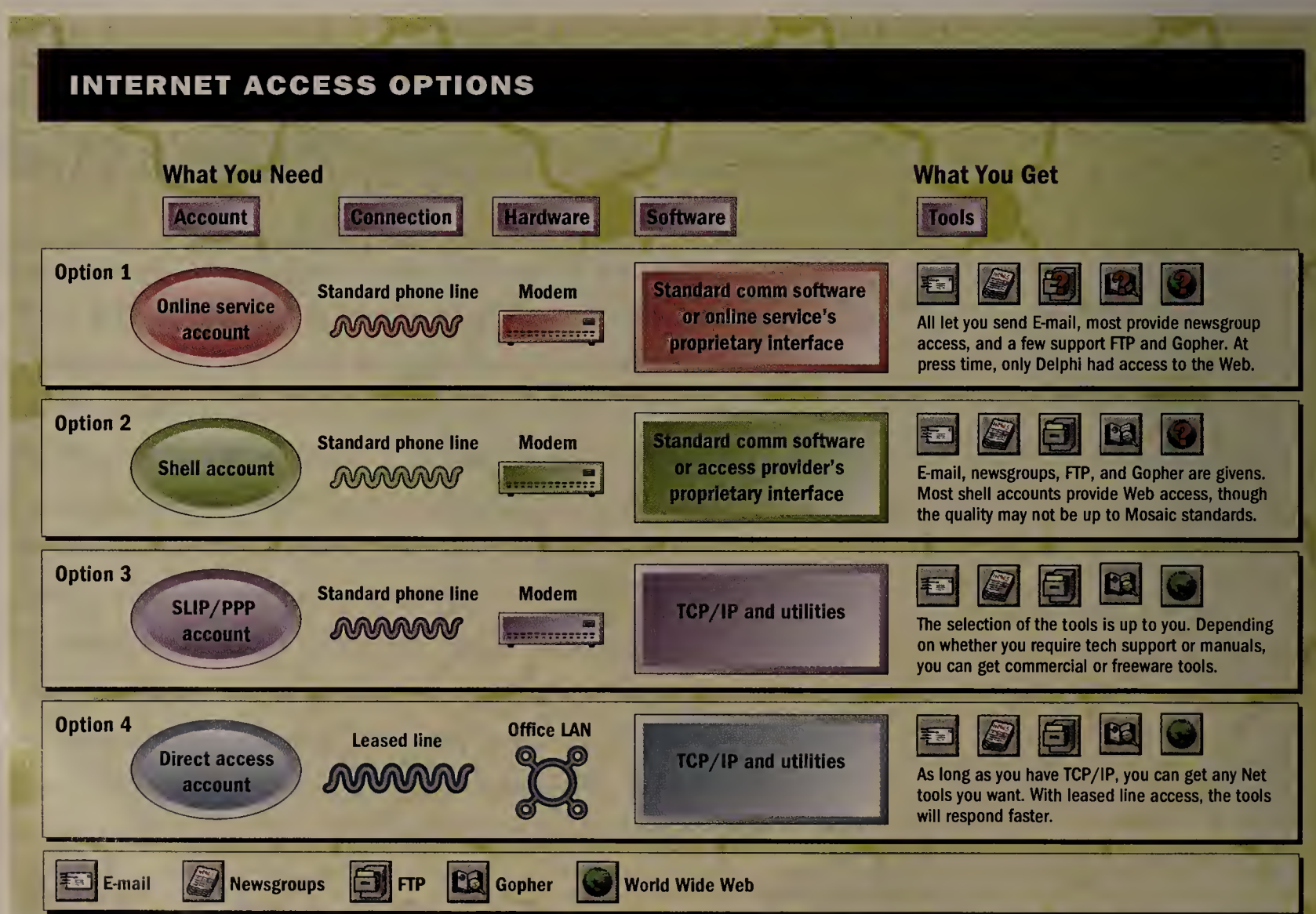
To explore the pros and cons of these options, we set up accounts with the major online services and several Internet access providers. In addition to examining each option ourselves, we also asked a group of users who'd never been on the Internet to test-drive each one. Not surprisingly, we discovered that novices are likely to find the Net far messier and less reliable than user-friendly online services such as America Online and CompuServe. They're also likely to find it dead slow: Connecting to many sections of the Internet at anything less than 14.4 kbps can be torturous.

Some newsgroups are used for serious scientific debate; others contain discussions on everything from Australian football to the music of Frank Zappa.

What Is to Be Done?

The most common Internet activity is interacting with other users, and the most common way to do this is through E-mail. By means of the Internet you can correspond with any of an estimated 30 million users, including subscribers to every significant commercial online service. You can also keep in touch with others through any of the thousands of special interest group discussions known as mailing lists. Messages sent to a mailing list are rebroadcast by a list administrator or automated software agent to all the subscribers on the list. You have to be careful about which lists you subscribe to, because messages can pour in by the hundreds each week.

Once a mailing list grows big enough, it's often transformed into a newsgroup—the Internet equivalent of a bulletin board. Usenet is a subset of the Internet that circulates and stores more than 9000 of these groups, which vary widely in quality and content. Some newsgroups are repackaged news wires (including many business wires), some are used for serious scientific debate, and some contain discussions on everything from Australian football to the music of Frank Zappa. You don't receive



Archie: A utility for finding downloadable files; often found in the Internet malt shop with Veronica and Jughead. **FAQ:** Frequently Asked Questions; responses to routine questions everyone else is tired of answering.

newsgroups as incoming E-mail (as you do with mailing lists); instead, you use a tool called a newsreader to subscribe to a newsgroup and then read and post messages.

The next-biggest activity on the Internet is finding and downloading files. You can get these files—which include software, text documents, images, video clips, and sound—three different ways.

The first and most basic type of Internet file access is via file transfer protocol. FTP is just a way of saying, "Copy this file from system X to system Y," and most systems connected to the Net support it. Of course, you first have to find out which system has the files you want. For that you need a file-search utility called Archie. (Other search utilities have names like Jughead and Veronica—the Net has a puckish sense of humor.)

The second way to get at files is with a utility called Gopher. You use Gopher to log on to Gopher servers and browse files stored there by subject; the aforementioned Veronica lets you search Gopher servers around the world. Gopher is best to use if you're searching for information on a broad theme, such as privacy or semiconductors. FTP is better if you're looking for a specific file or program. Fortunately, Gopher lets you use FTP as well.

The third—and hippest—way to find files is to cruise a subsection of the Internet known as the World Wide Web. Documents on the Web, which can include images and sound, are connected by hyperlinks, so you can hop from one to another by clicking keywords. The killer application of the moment for browsing the Web is a multimedia-capable front end called Mosaic (see "Spinning the Web with Mosaic").

While E-mail, newsgroups, FTP, Gopher, and the Web are the core activities, you'll also hear of others. With Wide Area Information Servers, you can search document databases, including some that contain useful government research; however, WAIS hasn't been implemented widely enough yet to be practical. Telnet allows you to log on to remote computers and run programs from them; you can, for example, use it to access servers that let you play real-time chess and backgammon with other users. IRC, the Internet Relay Chat service, is the online equivalent of CB radio. You'll also see references to utilities such as Ping, Finger, and Whois; Ping determines if an Internet connection is in operation, Finger checks a user's personal identification, and Whois finds a user's E-mail address.

SPINNING THE WEB WITH MOSAIC

The World Wide Web is the fastest-growing part of the Internet, and with good reason. It's what the rest of the Internet *should* be like. The Web is a vast network of documents that combine text, images, sound, and video. It also gives you access to nearly every Internet service, including FTP, news, and Gopherspace. And the Web connects these documents and services with hyperlinks, so you can navigate the Internet by pointing and clicking your mouse.

What really makes all this work is the software you use to view it, and the hottest Web browser right now is Mosaic. Developed with a government grant by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, Mosaic is free by anonymous FTP from ftp.ncsa.uluc.edu. Documents on the Web are composed in HyperText Markup Language. Mosaic translates HTML files into attractive, readable on-screen documents, making the Web seem more like a traditional, easy-to-navigate online service than other, less friendly parts of the Internet.

Mosaic isn't the only Web browser around—Cello, WinWeb, Netscape (from the designers of Mosaic), and others are available for Windows, and Lynx is a nongraphical Web interface—but it is the hottest. And it's now being developed by Spry, Quarterdeck, and many other commercial software vendors.

That's not to say Mosaic is perfect. It requires a native TCP/IP connection, meaning users with shell accounts can't use it. If you can use it, prepare to spend hours configuring it, and don't expect it to be bug-free. Finally, all that multimedia soaks up massive bandwidth—even at 14,400 bps, you'll likely get bored waiting for Mosaic to update those hyperlinked pages.

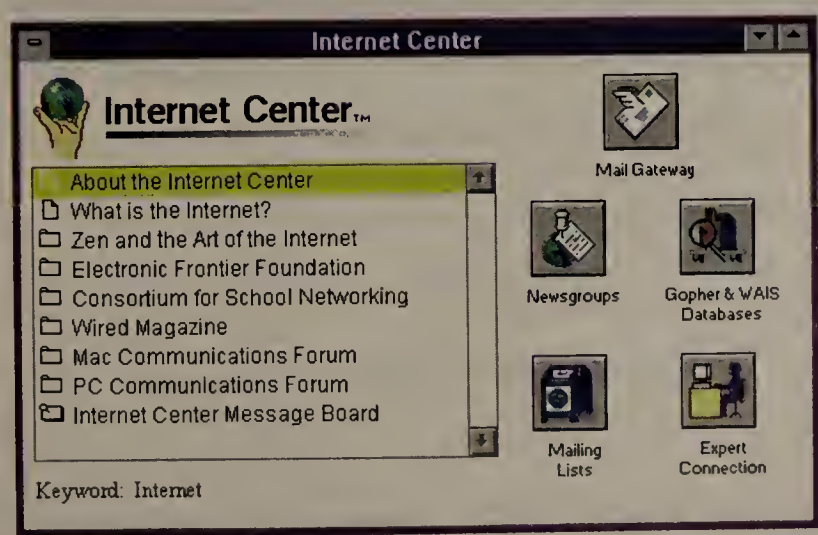
For most users, the wait will be worth it.

Option 1: Online Service Gateway

If all you want is access to E-mail, newsgroups, and some rudimentary file transfer tools, log on to any commercial online service that has an Internet gateway. With familiar interfaces, convenient local access numbers, and millions of users, these services offer a simple way to get your infobahn training wheels.

All online services are not created equal, however. They range from the relatively useful to the brain-dead. Of the major services, America Online and Delphi offer the best Internet access, and of these two, we'd choose America Online. Although its Internet tools are more limited than Delphi's, and it's slow with most Internet chores, AOL's interface is easier to use—and at this level, ease of use is what counts.

America Online. Sending E-mail from AOL is extremely easy—just click on the Mail Gateway icon in AOL's Internet Center, then compose and address your message. The service has gone out of its way to explain everything, including descriptions of



AMERICA ONLINE'S INTERNET CENTER is easy to use but limited in the tools it gives you. Web access is in the works, however.

Flame: To insult and abuse another user, usually in retaliation for breaches of netiquette.

FTP: A method for moving files across the Net; not to be confused with FTD, a method for moving flowers across the country.

what Internet addresses mean and how to use the Net to send mail to other online services. Subscribing to mailing lists from AOL is similarly simple.

Sometimes AOL's urge to demystify the Internet goes a little overboard. In the newsgroup section, for example, AOL has tried to simplify the process of subscribing to Usenet newsgroups by describing groups ("Media, technology and information in domestic spaces") instead of just supplying their Internet names ("comp.home.mis"). This actually ended up confusing rather than helping our testers. Also, access to the newsgroups is unreliable; attempts to connect to many newsgroups resulted only in a message that the group was "unavailable."

Finding Internet files from AOL is a hit-or-miss proposition. AOL offers Gopher and its companion search tool, Veronica, and has done a nice job of putting "Editor's Choice" Gopher finds (such as the entire 1994 U.S. budget) on easy-to-use menus. But independent forays into Gopherspace often resulted in 'Internet error' messages instead of files, and performance was extremely slow when we did get through. AOL has been promising to add Web access and to implement FTP and telnet, but at press time it hadn't yet done so.

Delphi. We had great expectations for Delphi—after all, its official name these days is Delphi Internet Services. In fact, it does offer more Internet tools than any other major online service. In addition to E-mail, Delphi lets you browse Usenet newsgroups using Delphi's own newsreader or the popular UNIX-derived NN tool; we were able to subscribe to most of the newsgroups we tried. You can also find files via FTP (with Archie file searching) or Gopher (with Veronica searching). We found Delphi's Gopher access far more consistent than AOL's. Even more impressive, Delphi has a connection to the Web.

Unfortunately, to get to any part of the Internet from Delphi, you must wade through a crude text interface only a DOS user could love. Navigating between various Internet services means typing in the number of a menu selection or using a CompuServe-style Go command. Delphi recently teamed up with Phoenix Technologies to release a Windows front end called InterNav. (A $29.95 starter kit called Phoenix Internet Express includes the InterNav software, a Delphi account with 10 free hours, and Delphi and Internet guidebooks.)

With familiar interfaces, convenient access numbers, and millions of users, online services offer a simple way to get your infobahn training wheels.

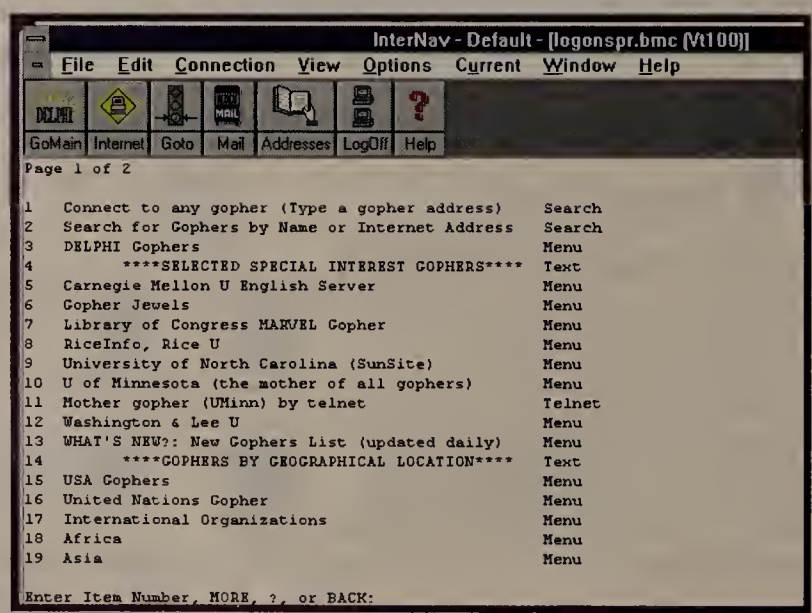
But InterNav is little improvement over Delphi's basic text prompts: You point and click on the same text-based menus, an often frustrating process. Not surprisingly, our testers found InterNav lacking, particularly once they'd seen AOL's slick Windows look. They found the basic Delphi interface and InterNav software awkward and difficult to handle; as a result, they had a generally low success rate with the Internet tasks we assigned them.

CompuServe. If you're one of CompuServe's two million subscribers, your Internet access is currently limited to E-mail. But the 800-pound gorilla of the commercial online world has plans to enhance its Internet service. CompuServe recently implemented its gateway to Usenet newsgroups, with telnet and FTP services planned for late 1994. (The company also said it plans to introduce a dedicated Internet access service, but at press time no schedule had been announced.)

Judging from what we've seen so far, CompuServe needs to work out some kinks with its Internet access. While E-mail is reliable enough, we found access to Usenet newsgroups inconsistent. The list of available newsgroups was small, and those we did find were often short on postings. CompuServe does have one big advantage over the other online services: With more than 300 local access numbers around the United States, CompuServe has possibly the most widely available Internet gateway. And remember, the quality of your Internet connection from CompuServe depends heavily on which of the many CompuServe interfaces you use.

Other Online Services. Beyond AOL, Delphi, and CompuServe, links from online services to the Internet are generally limited. Prodigy, GEnie, and MCI Mail offer E-mail gateways to the Internet, but that's about it. Keep your eyes open, though. This market is changing quickly. In addition, many local bulletin board systems (BBSes) now offer Internet E-mail and Usenet news.

COMPUSERVE'S INTERNET GATEWAY gives you limited access to Usenet newsgroups and E-mail, but that's about it.



DELPHI'S WINDOWS INTERFACE, INTERNAV, tries to put a prettier face on Delphi's text prompt. The effort is only partly successful.

Mosaic: Most popular Web interface.

Jughead: A utility for searching Gopher servers, smarter than its cartoon namesake.

Gopher: A utility that tunnels between computer networks in search of information.

HOW TO FIND A SERVICE PROVIDER

Unless you go with an established online service like AOL or CompuServe, you're going to have to find a dedicated Internet service provider. That's not a trivial task. According to the Internet Network Information Center (InterNIC), there are some 160 commercial access providers around the country. How do you find one? The best sources are online. InterNIC publishes a list of providers that you can get by anonymous FTP (at is.internic.net, look in the /infoguide/getting-connected/united-states directory for the INTERNIC-LONG file), E-mail (to info@internic.net), or downloading it from America Online or CompuServe (it's in PC World Online's forums on both services and the Internet Forum on CompuServe). You should also take a look at Peter Kaminski's PDIAL list. Send E-mail to info-deli-server@netcom.com; in the subject or body of the message type send pdial. When searching for a provider, you should also check local sources: ads in local computer magazines, staff at computer stores, and members of local user groups.

Once you have a list of local possibilities, call each and ask a few pertinent questions. How much does it cost? Be sure to find out *all* the charges—monthly, hourly, surcharges for peak usage, storage, discounts for off-peak usage, and toll-free access. Some providers even charge for letting you receive E-mail. Is high-speed access (14.4 kbps and up) extra? If you're getting a shell account, do you have to pay extra for the software? Will it be a local call or long-distance? Will you be connecting through a packet carrier such as SprintNet or Tymnet? If so, you may have to pay for the privilege.

If you're opening a shell account, find out which Internet tools you get; at a minimum, you want E-mail, a newsreader, FTP, Gopher, Archie, Veronica, and some sort of Web browser. If it's a SLIP/PPP account, find out what kind of documentation you get—you want all the details you need to configure your TCP/IP software. What about tech support? When is it available?

How's the access? Your provider should support 14.4 kbps at a minimum, 28.8 kbps if possible. What are the peak usage hours? How long does it take to get through during peak, evening, and weekend hours? The answer you want is "immediate," but less than 5 minutes is acceptable. Ask if there are times when you can expect *not* to get through. What is the capacity of the provider's outgoing connection to the Internet backbone? If it's less than a T1 line for a local system or a T3 line for a regional or national provider, keep looking—you're likely to encounter better performance elsewhere.

THE COST OF ACCESS

	KEY FEATURES			MONTHLY USAGE				
	Area covered	Setup fee	Terms [1]	10 hours	40 hours	100 hours	Sales/information number	Reader service
ONLINE SERVICES								
America Online	nationwide	$0	$9.95/mo., $2.95/hr. after 5 hrs.	$24.70	$113.20	$290.20	800/827-6364	685
CompuServe	nationwide	$0	$8.95/mo., $9.60/hr.	$104.95	$392.95	$968.95	800/848-8199	686
Delphi Internet Services	nationwide	$0	$20/mo., $1.80/hr. after 20 hrs.	$20	$56	$164	800/695-4005	687
SHELL ACCOUNT PROVIDERS								
NeoSoft with UNIX shell	Texas, Gulf Coast	$20	$19.95/mo.	$19.95	$19.95	$19.95	713/684-5969	688
Netcom with NetCruiser interface	nationwide	$25	$19.95/mo., $2/hr. after 40 hrs.[2]	$19.95	$19.95	$139.95	800/501-8649	689
Netcom with UNIX shell	nationwide	$20	$17.50/mo.	$17.50	$17.50	$17.50	800/501-8649	690
Pipeline with Pipeline interface	New York[3]	$0	$20/mo., $2/hr. after 20 hrs., or $35/mo.	$20	$35	$35	212/267-3636	691
SLIP/PPP ACCOUNT PROVIDERS								
California Online	California	$20	$25/mo., $.50/hr. after 90 hrs.	$25	$25	$30	707/586-3060	692
Connix: The Connecticut Internet Exchange	Connecticut	$20	$25/mo., $1/hr. after 20 hrs.	$25	$45	$105	203/349-7059	693
HoloNet	California[3]	$75	$2/hr.[4]	$20	$80	$200	510/704-0160	694
Internet Atlanta	Georgia	$10	$1/hr. (std.); $.75/hr. (budget, 100 hrs.)	$10	$40	$75	404/410-9000	695
NeoSoft	Texas, Gulf Coast	$40	$39.95/mo.	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	713/684-5969	696
Portal Information Network	nationwide	$19.95	$19.95/mo., $.95 to $2.95/hr.	$29.45	$57.95	$114.95	800/433-6444	697
PrimeNet	Southwest	$30	$20.95/mo.[5]	$20.95	$20.95	$20.95	800/463-8386	698
Performance Systems International	nationwide	$200[6]	$29/mo., $2/hr. after 29 hrs.	$29	$51	$171	800/774-3031	699

[1] Assuming local access.

[2] Peak-hour usage, 9 a.m. to midnight weekdays; unlimited usage during off-peak hours.

[3] Available nationwide at higher rates.

[4] Off-peak usage, 5 p.m. to 8 a.m.; peak-hour rates double. Minimum $6/mo.; $1/MB of data transferred.

[5] $24.95/mo. in Los Angeles.

[6] Includes three free months, copy of NetManage Chameleon.

For more information about all services in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Netiquette: How your grandmother would tell you to act if she were online.

Newbie: A new Internet user; often considered flamebait by unsympathetic Net vets.

Newsgroup: An electronic discussion group.

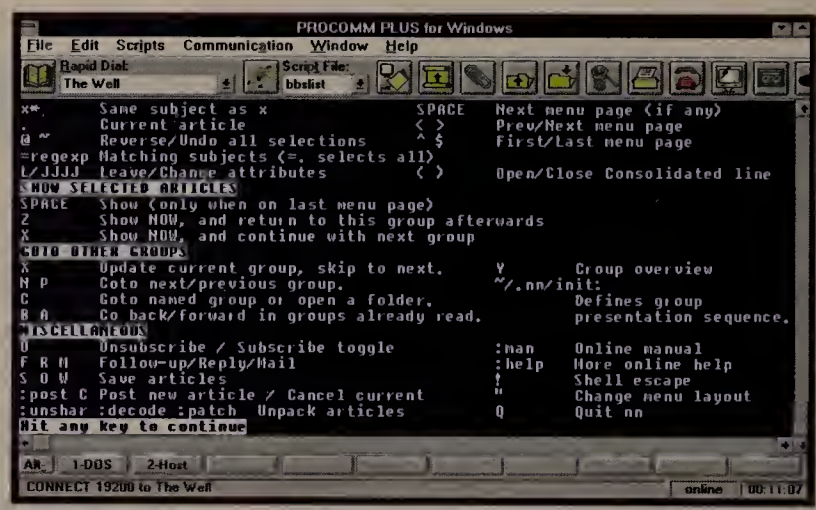
Option 2: Shell Account

None of the online services offers a full suite of Internet tools, and all of them limit your access to Usenet newsgroups and file sites. So if you want better tools and more complete access, you need to go to a specialized Internet service provider.

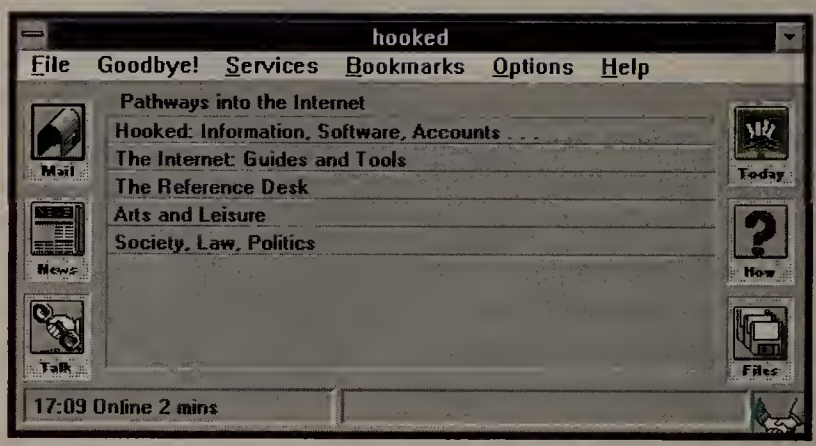
According to InterNIC (Internet Network Information Center), there are currently more than 130 commercial Internet access providers in the U.S. (See "Guide to Getting Started" for details on acquiring a copy of the InterNIC list.) These range from national companies such as Netcom and PSI—which have local access numbers all over the country—to mom-and-pop operations that cover only one area code. If you're lucky, you may also be able to use one of the many local "Free-net" providers, nonprofit community groups that offer low- or no-cost access.

Most commercial access providers will sell you a shell account, a Serial Line Internet Protocol service, or a Point-to-Point Protocol (a newer version of SLIP) service.

Shell accounts have the advantage of being the cheapest Internet connection you can make. You can get a shell account for as little as $10 a month, which buys you either a set number of hours online each month or, more commonly, unmetered usage. Using a shell means dialing into the access provider's computer and using that provider's interface to the Net. These interfaces range from the forbidding UNIX command lines to elaborate, custom-designed menus; you usually get the interface software at no charge when you set up your account.



SHELL ACCOUNT INTERFACES range from raw command lines...



...to proprietary Windows front ends such as Pipeline.

NetCruiser from Netcom is an excellent example of interface software. It was the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users. While NetCruiser supports a robust selection of Internet tools, it's also easy to use. After you dial in, icons guide you to the most popular Internet utilities—a buck-toothed rodent for Gopher, a spider web for World Wide Web. Our testers had no problems using NetCruiser's E-mail, newsgroups, or FTP, but many were baffled by its implementation of Gopher. After clicking the Gopher icon, you see a map of the United States, which you must click to choose a

GUIDE TO GETTING STARTED

To start out, you need a few good books. My two favorites are *The Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog* (O'Reilly & Associates, Sebastopol, California, 1992) and *New Riders Official Internet Yellow Pages* (New Riders, Indianapolis, 1994). After that, the Net itself is the best information source. But be warned: File names and locations are subject to change.

When you're told to use anonymous FTP, use your FTP tool to connect to the site listed, then log in as anonymous and give your E-mail address as the password (for example, joe_abernathy@pcworld.com.)

For a current list of anonymous FTP sites: Anonymous FTP to ftp.shsu.edu, move to the /doc/doc-net/ftp-list directory, and look for the sitelist file.

For a list of special-interest mailing lists: Anonymous FTP to usc.edu, log into the directory /net-resources, and look for a file named interest-groups.

For lists of Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs): Anonymous FTP to nic.merit.edu; retrieve the file /documents/fyi/fyi_20.txt. Get these answers first; asking an FAQ in a newsgroup is the online equivalent of taping a Kick Me sign to your forehead.

For a list of World Wide Web service providers: Anonymous FTP to ftp.einet.net and then go to the directory /pub/INET-MARKETING/www-svc-providers.

To download a copy of *The Big Dummy's Guide to the Internet*, anonymous FTP to ftp.eff.org.

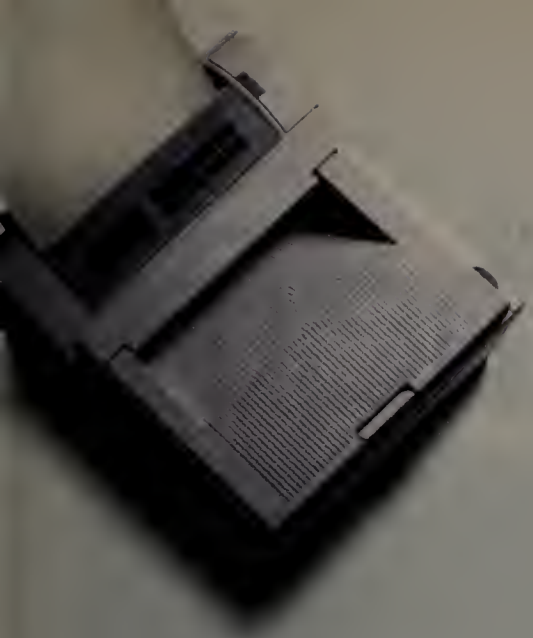
For the InterNIC Directory and Database Services, which include descriptions of many network destinations: Send E-mail to admin@ds.internic.net.

For the Yanoff List, an index of newsletters and related information sources, subscribe to the Usenet newsgroup alt.internet.services; retrieve the file inet.services.txt by means of anonymous FTP from csd4.csd.uwm.edu in the /pub directory; or send E-mail to bbslist@aug3.augsburg.edu.

For the latest Gopher sites, send E-mail to listproc@einet.net and type subscribe gopher-jewels *your name* in the body.

The Net Happenings mailing list gives updates on new information sources. Send E-mail to majordomo@is.internic.net and type info net-happenings in the body.

PPP: A type of account that provides direct access to the net. Requires TCP/IP software. SLIP: An older type of direct access account (see PPP). T1, T3: High-speed phone lines, used to hook LANs to the Net.



The OL400e.

The perfect personal printer.

The Specs.

High quality 300 dpi output.

LED printhead
5-year limited warranty.

Fast 4 page per minute
print speed.

Windows™ capable.

Expandable paper handling
as needs grow.

For more detailed information
or a dealer near you,
call 1-800-OKI TEAM ext. 557.
(U.S. or Canada)

The Word.

"provides laser-quality output at a low price." — *Home Office Computing 2/94*

"Best Of The Breed"
"...produces crisp text and graphic documents." — *PC Today 2/94*

"...speedy printing and good print quality in a compact package."
"...the OL400e matched the competition head on."
"The Okidata OL400e offers you low cost and good speed..."
"Tough to beat."
"For compactness and excellent through put, the OL400e distinguishes itself."
— *Computer Shopper 3/94*

"...compact, sleek, and requires about as much desk area as an open magazine."
"...a lot of printer for the money."
"...low cost laser performance in a compact package..."
"...better performance and one of the lowest prices around for a laser-quality device."
— *PC World 11/93*

"...buy one and your printer woes will be gone." — *Computer Shopper 12/93*

"Wonderfully compact and quiet. Call it the Bargain of the Year."
— *PC Week 12/20/93*

"Laser output at unlaserlike price."
— *BYTE Magazine 9/93*

"Take a good long look at this one."
— *Compute 12/93*

"...The thing is so darn friendly!"
— *Computing Now, 12/93*

"Print quality is excellent."
"A quality printer that performs well and carries an affordable price. As ever, Okidata provides good value."
— *Computing Now,9/93*

The
OKIDATA
OL400e
Personal Printer.

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.

WORLD CONNECT

MORE INFORMATION VIA INSTANT FAX
1-800-234-0455 ext. 238

Circle 140 on reader service card

Z·NOTEFLEX. The One

Computer For All Of You.

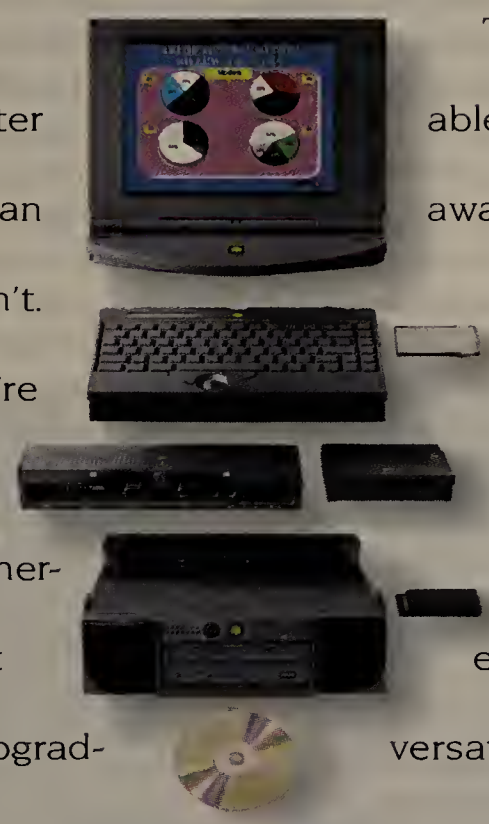
Decisions, decisions.

Finding a notebook computer is simple. But finding one that can handle all the things you do, isn't.

If performance is what you're after, you look for megahertz and megabytes—the more the merrier. If you want a computer that won't be obsolete tomorrow, upgradability and modularity are key features. And if you need long battery life, well, cross your fingers.

And what if you want it all?

No problem. The Z-NOTEFLEX,™ from Zenith Data Systems, delivers high performance in a completely modular notebook package. The video display, hard drive, floppy drive, memory and the microprocessor are all user-configurable. And changing them is as easy as changing your mind.



Z-NOTEFLEX
Up to IntelDX4™ 100MHz processor
Up to 700 MB hard drive
16-bit business audio
Active-matrix, color LCD
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots*

FLEXSITE
LCD video display stand

FLEXBAY
Battery charging bay
Floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
Enhanced port replicator
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*
Networking module

FLEXSHOW
MPC2-compliant
Double-speed CD-ROM drive
Amplified stereo speakers
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*

Take, for example, the removable floppy drive. Whenever you're away from the office, pop it out and insert a second battery pack in its place. Wham, twice the computing time!

But that's ZDS for you. Who else would build a computer versatile enough to tackle virtually every part of your job? After all, Connected Computing—making computers and people work better together—is what Zenith Data Systems is all about.

There's more you should know, but we're out of space. So call the number below to find out why the Z-NOTEFLEX is the one computer for you, wherever you go, whatever you do.

1-800-374-4890, Ext. 5157

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

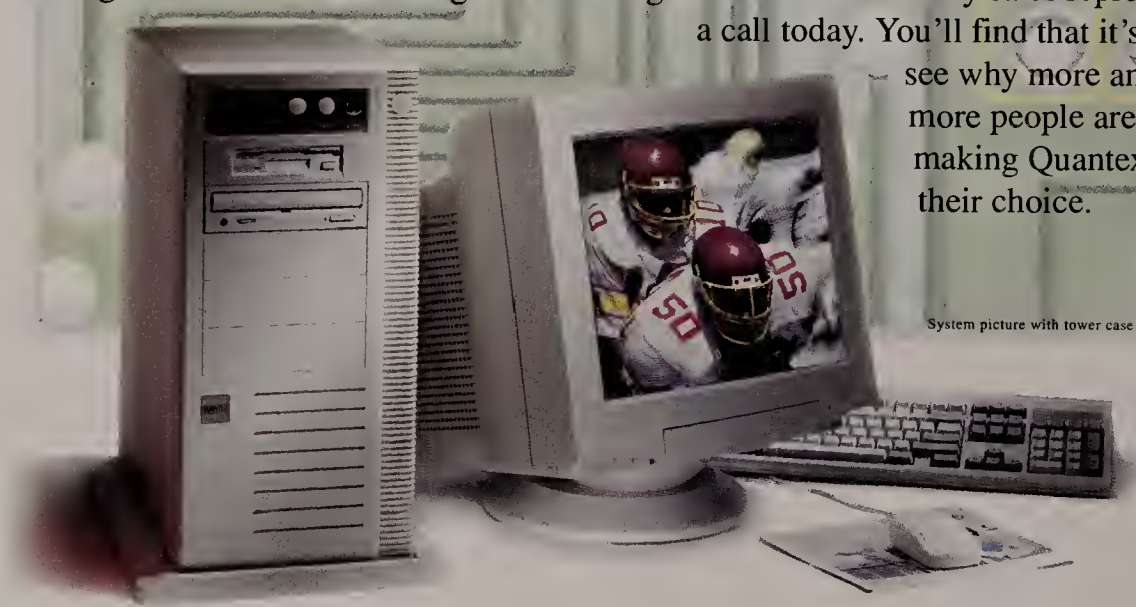
Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company *Z-NOTEFLEX supports two Type-I, two Type-II or one Type-III PCMCIA card and FLEXDOCK and FLEXSHOW support two Type-I, Type-II or Type-III PCMCIA card. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications are subject to change.

Circle 89 on reader service card

"Quantexability"

"The ability to build systems you need at prices that won't break your budget."

Quantex has the critics cheering, technology that's topping the charts, plus the best software bundles you'll find, all at a value that won't sink your savings. "Quantexability" means powerful systems that are built strong, built fast, and built to last. Packed with state-of-the-art technology, the finest components, and a valuable bundle of the highest quality software, you'll find that when you compare Quantex feature for feature and dollar for dollar to any other PC, there simply is no comparison. No tricks. No gimmicks. Just great value that lasts. So go ahead and give one of our friendly sales representatives a call today. You'll find that it's easy to see why more and more people are making Quantex their choice.



System picture with tower case and 17" monitor.

"Praisenology"

PC WORLD BEST BUY — OCT. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY — NOV. 94

"Industry praise and awards plus the latest technology."

Quantex is coming on strong with the systems boasting the technology to outperform the competition's best, time and time again. Tried, tested and true, Quantex PC's keep rising to the challenge to take home the trophy. In October, our power-packed QP5/90PM-1 multimedia machine plucked the coveted PC World "Best Buy Award" for Power Desktops. And Computer Shopper (8/94) was right on the Benchmark when they said our QP5-90 powerhouse is "unquestionably a front-runner" after it blew away the top competition's Winstone test scores. Furthermore, PC Computing asserts that we're an "Excellent bet for high-end systems," topping off their fine review with a ★★★★ ranking in their Top 60 Direct Vendors review (7/94.) And Computer Shopper says it all—when you buy Quantex, "you get a lot for your money..." (6/94).

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex QP5/90PM-2 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94)
Feature Story (8/94)

PCComputing

"★★★★" (7/94)

PC WORLD

Best Buy Top 20 Power Desktops
(10/94, 11/94)

"Servality"

"Great service coupled with top quality"

Quantex builds systems right. With the fastest processors, biggest hard drives, and premier software. And we seal the deal with a service package that's sure to inspire confidence. Not only do you get One-Year Free Parts and Labor, One-Year Free On-Site Service, our 30-day money-back guarantee, plus a lifetime of toll-free technical support—you can now take advantage of our extended warranty option, the GE Service Protection Plus plan. With your Quantex system covered for up to four years, you get nothing but peace of mind. Call one of our friendly sales professionals today to get the details on our new way of keeping your system protected for years to come.

"Priceformance"

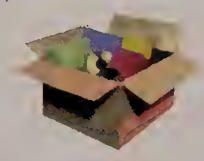
"The perfect combination of great price and excellent performance."

Looking for peak performance at a price that won't break the bank? You've come to the right place. Whether it's a feature-packed multimedia machine or a peak-performance workstation, you'll get systems chock-full of the most advanced stuff on the market. With Pentium processors running at up to an aggressive 90 MHz, you're gonna get plenty of power for today and tomorrow. Our hard drives have been beefed-up, and with colossal 730MB and 1Gig of storage you get practically unlimited room to roam. Dual PCI and the awesome performance of a 64-bit Graphics Engine give you faster, more colorful display—you'll see the depth of the difference on our extra-large 17" monitors. So why break the bank? Quantex works hard to make your choice easy.

"Vundle"

"Real value in CD bundles"

When PC World so eloquently praised us for our "Gobs of software," they were right on the money. Speaking of money, you'll save a bundle with Quantex's innovative, easy-to-use, and valuable software bundles. Like the **WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite**, packed with award-winning software like **WordPerfect 6.1**, **Presentations 3.0**, **Quattro® Pro 6.0**, and much more! **WordPerfect MainStreet Select** bursts with products that educate, entertain, and increase productivity. There's also **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia**, **Doctor's Book of Home Remedies**, the **AAA Trip Planner**, the fast-paced **Megarace** and more!

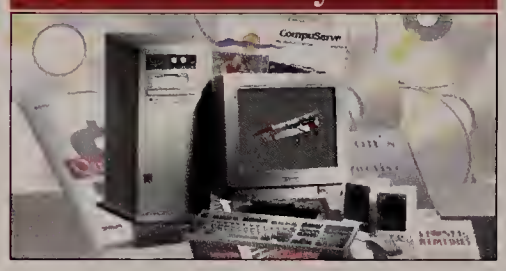


intel inside

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

BLACKBOARD SPECIALS!

Multimedia Systems



Q486DX2/66PM $1499

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14" 1024x768 NI Color Monitor
- 5-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, The Family Doctor, Megarace, and WordPerfect MainStreet Select

Multimedia Systems

QP5/60 PM-2 $2079

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite

Q486DX2/66 PM-2.....$1749
QP5/90 PM-2.....$2349

PCI Workstations

QP5/60 W-1 $1749

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX2/66 W-1.....$1449
QP5/90 W-1.....$1999

QP5/90 W-2 $2529

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX2/66 W-2.....$1849
QP5/60 W-2.....$2249

QP5/90 W-3 $2949

Same as QP5/90 W-2 but with following upgrades:

- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 17" Digital Color Monitor
- Super Fast Double-spin Enhanced IDE CD-ROM w/ 250ms Access & 256KB Buffer
  (call for special upgrade to 32MB)

QP5/60 PM-1 $1999

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, The Family Doctor, Megarace, and WordPerfect MainStreet Select

Q486DX2/66 PM-1.....$1699
QP5/90 PM-1.....$2249

QP5/90 PM-3 $2649

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local-Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite

Q486DX2/66 PM-3.....$1999
QP5/60 PM-3.....$2399

intel inside

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873
Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

1-800-896-4898

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache; 486DX2/66 systems come with 128KB cache standard. WordPerfect MainStreet select includes WordPerfect Works, InfoCentral, ClipArt, Grammatik, Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary, and Wallobee Jack: The Lost Lionardo. PerfectOffice software includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy, and Groupwise. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. Call for details regarding Quantex's money-back guarantee, warranty, and 4-year on-site service option. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. The Intel inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, OverDrive, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated.

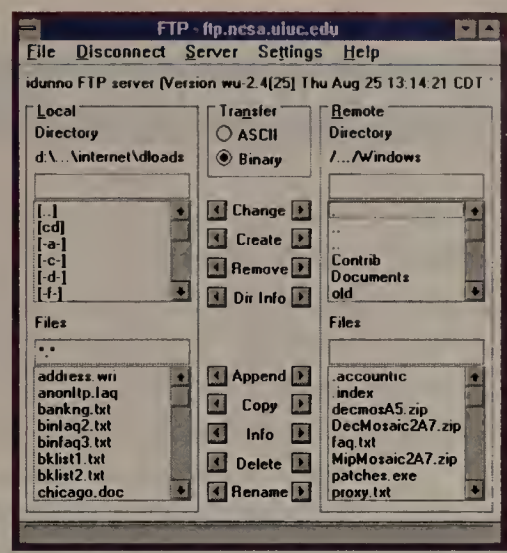
Net suite on the market, if only because it has been around the longest. Many access providers offer it as their default TCP/IP suite, and it's bundled with many book-and-disk packages. But with a price tag of $199, Internet Chameleon isn't competitive with the more fully featured Internet in a Box or the budget-priced Internet Membership Kit.

Other vendors are joining the Internet suite market all the time. Frontier Technologies, which sells the network-oriented SuperTCP for Windows, is producing a version of the software for the single-user market. Quarterdeck is also expected to come out with an Internet product shortly.

Have It Your Way

Installing a suite makes TCP/IP relatively painless, but that convenience will cost you money. If you're looking for a cheaper alternative, you can assemble a full-powered Internet tool kit by downloading the TCP/IP software and its attendant utilities from the Internet or an online service. You can put together a suite of Windows Internet tools for as little as $20 in shareware registration fees (see "Top Tools for the Internet").

Unfortunately, this roll-your-own strategy can be a nasty business. Even after you've acquired your software, you need to configure it so that it will work with your SLIP/PPP account. That means dealing with a bunch of networking arcana—IP addresses, domain name servers, and subnet masks—from which the all-in-one suites shield you. While some service providers will assist you, others won't. And when you take the freeware/shareware route, you may be stuck with minimal technical support from your software vendor as well.



FILE TRANSFERS: A point-and-click affair with Spry's Internet Membership kit.

If such challenges don't daunt you and you use Windows, you should know about Winsock (Windows Sockets), an industry standard for connecting Windows to TCP/IP. At the time this article went to press, a package called Trumpet Winsock was available on America Online and CompuServe; other Winsocks litter the Net. Winsock-compatible tools for E-mail, FTP, and other Internet activities are available from the same sites.

In addition to all the shareware and freeware, we're starting to see an increasing number of commercial utilities. One of the best is Qualcomm's E-mail program Eudora, which lets you customize filters and folders so you can sort all your messages before you read them. Other commercial products are less compelling. Ameritech's WinGopher, for example, is great, but other programs nearly as good are available as freeware. Commercial versions of Mosaic are also on the way. These will be enhanced with all sorts of bells and whistles, but a free version of Mosaic is always available via FTP from the National Center for Supercomputing Applications.

Another way to get TCP/IP is to upgrade to Windows NT 3.5, OS/2 Warp version 3.0, or wait for the release of Windows 95. All three have TCP/IP built in. The first version of Windows 95 we looked at offered only minimal TCP/IP connectivity, along with primitive FTP and telnet utilities. IBM's Warp, on the other hand, includes a well-designed Internet on-ramp (see "Second Look: Windows 95," November 1994). It's not too tough to configure, and it offers one of the better Usenet newsreaders we've seen. In addition, it's compatible with Winsock,

TOP TOOLS FOR THE INTERNET

For me, the best way to get onto the Internet is with a robust base package, such as NetManage's Internet Chameleon, to which you add tools to meet particular needs. If I could construct an ideal Internet tool kit, I'd mix and match utilities from different packages. So, here's my fantasy suite. Some of the modules aren't available as stand-alone products, but, hey, it's my fantasy.

CORE CONNECTIVITY: Internet Chameleon, NetManage Inc. Much as I admire the Air Series from Spry, I use Netmanage's Chameleon TCP/IP stack because it's been tested with the widest variety of third-party applications. Also, you can configure it to work with multiple service providers, which can be important on the road.

E-MAIL: Eudora, Qualcomm Inc. Eudora's smart filtering, ability to attach a variety of file types (including sound, graphics, and video) to mail messages, and generally good organization make short work of massive E-mail chores. A freeware version of Eudora is available via anonymous FTP from ftp.qualcomm.com in the directory /quest/windows/eudora.

NEWS READER: Air News 3.0, Spry. Threaded discussions, personal newsgroup folders, and an intuitive interface make it a winner.

FILE TRANSFER PROTOCOL (FTP): Network File Manager, Spry. Onetime UNIX nightmare is now reduced to the drag-and-drop simplicity of Windows' File Manager.

TELNET: Internet Chameleon. Clean.

GOPHER: Internet Chameleon. The best all-around job in a close race.

WORLD WIDE WEB BROWSER: AIR Mosaic, Spry. Automatic configuration alone makes it worth the price of the Internet in a Box suite.

ARCHIE: WSARCHIE, David Woakes. Freeware file locator utility available via anonymous FTP from the site ftp.demon.co.uk in the directory pub/ibmpc/winsock/apps

Veronica: A tool for tracking down information stored on Gopher servers; Betty's buddy.

Winsock: Windows Sockets. The standard interface between Windows and TCP/IP; what Bill Gates wears under his Winshoe.

FROM CONSUMER TO PROVIDER

You've done E-mail. You've burrowed with Gopher. You've FTP'd files until your hard drive was full. Perhaps now you're ready to turn the tables and become an information provider.

One of the easiest ways to build online awareness of your company is to establish an electronic mailing list. Your company's list might include software updates, special offers, and discussions among customers about how to better use your product. You can establish a one-way mailing list by setting up an alias in an E-mail package like Eudora, which lets you send a message to many recipients. To establish a full interactive discourse with customers, you'll need a public alias—an address to which anyone can send mail and have it routed to everyone on the mailing list.

Another option is to set yourself up as an FTP server. This lets you use your computer to distribute files to people you choose. You can use a tool such as the FTP server utility, which comes bundled with NetManage's Internet Chameleon, to let others download files from you. (Spry's Internet in a Box has no comparable feature.)

Establishing a home page on the World Wide Web is the most exciting—and also the most involved—approach to making your presence known. Of course, someone has to create the multimedia content for you and package it into a form recognizable by Mosaic, or you'll have to do it yourself using shareware tools found on the Net. You'll need a *hypertext markup language editor* to transform documents into hyperlinked Web pages. (My favorite, HTML Assistant Pro by Howard Harawitz, is available as shareware for $59; contact harawitz@fox.nstn.ns.ca.)

so you can plug in any Winsock-compatible utility. And an OS/2 version of Mosaic will be released in the first quarter of 1995.

Option 4: Connect Your LAN

While our focus so far has been on individual users, the fourth option is the optimal solution for groups. If enough of your coworkers want to get wired—and if you can convince the MIS department to play along—connect your LAN through a high-speed link to the Net. With this kind of direct link, the Internet becomes a gigantic extension of your company's existing network. Expect to pay the price for a dedicated link between your network and a local access provider, however. Costs start around $130 a month for 14.4 kbps, going up rapidly from there.

Once you're wired, you still need to install TCP/IP and its tools in each system on the LAN. Scads of commercial TCP/IP packages are aimed at network environments. For example, Spry and NetManage make network-level TCP/IP products called the Air Series and Chameleon 4.0, respectively. You install these products on the system administrator's PC, then put Internet Chameleon or Internet in a Box on individual users' machines.

Where the Rubber Meets the I-Way

So which of these four options is right for you? If all you want is E-mail and some Usenet newsgroups, an online service should be fine; we prefer America Online.

If you want more Internet tools and fewer 'Internet error' messages, you need to set up an account with a dedicated Internet provider. If price is paramount, try a shell account. If you're lucky, your provider will have a decent-looking interface; if you're not, be prepared to live with a simple command line. Of the interfaces we looked at, we were particularly impressed with Netcom's NetCruiser.

But in our opinion, the best choice for Internet access is to install TCP/IP on your system (or LAN) and set up a SLIP or PPP account with a local dedicated access provider. One of the new all-in-one TCP/IP suites is a great way to start.

If cost were not an issue, we'd choose Spry's Internet in a Box; it's packed with goodies, and it configures easily. For a cheaper introduction to the Net, try the Internet Membership Kit from Ventana Media. As you gain experience, you can customize your setup with shareware, freeware, or commercially available utilities. Then you can use your newfound Net savvy to lobby the MIS folks to hook the LAN to the I-way.

One last bit of advice: Once you've gotten on the Net, start exploring. Everywhere you look, you'll find new tools, information on cool Internet resources, and millions of fellow surfers. Welcome to the neighborhood.

PC World *senior editor Joe Abernathy earned the* Houston Chronicle'*s Pulitzer Prize nomination in 1993 for coverage of the Internet. He is executive director of the Houston Free-Net Organizing Committee. Daniel Tynan is a contributing editor for* PC World. *Special thanks to Paul Wilson of InterNIC.*

For more information about all products and services in this article, circle reader service no. 912.

WHERE TO BUY

Eudora $65; Qualcomm Inc., 800/238-3672
Reader service no. 759

HTML Assistant Pro $59; Howard Harawitz, 902/835-2600
Reader service no. 760

Internet Chameleon $199 (LAN version $495); NetManage Inc., 408/973-7171
Reader service no. 761

Internet in a Box $149; Spry, 800/557-9614 ext. 26
Reader service no. 762

Internet Membership Kit $69.95; Ventana Media, 800/743-5369
Reader service no. 763

Phoenix Internet Express $29.95; Phoenix Technologies/Delphi, 800/452-0120
Reader service no. 764

Spry Air Series $199 to $449; Spry, 800/777-9638 ext. 26
Reader service no. 765

SuperTCP for Windows $395; Frontier Technologies, 800/929-3054, 414/241-4555
Reader service no. 766

WinGopher Complete $129; Ameritech Library Systems, 800/556-6847
Reader service no. 767

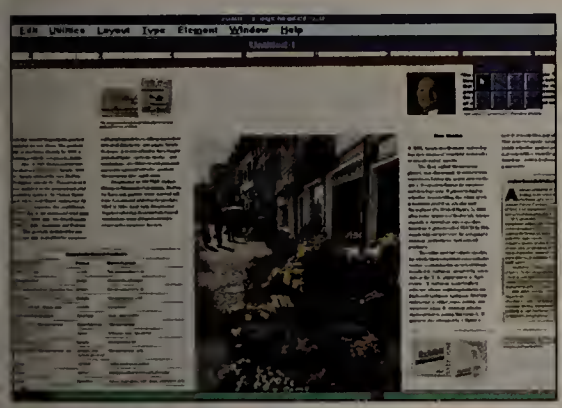
No Limits.

Viper Pro Video. World's First True Multimedia Accelerator for Both Graphics & Video.

The only limit to the applications of Diamond Multimedia's new Viper Pro Video™ is your imagination. For graphic designers, engineers, video producers, video conferencing users, and training professionals, this next generation Viper is the most dynamic all-in-one solution available.

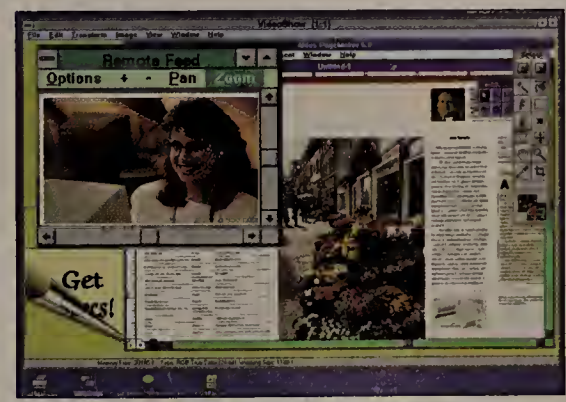
True color for photo realistic imaging. Unique packed pixel mode allows you to display 1280X1024 resolution with 16.7 million colors!

Large monitors display a stunning 1600X1200 resolution with 65,000 colors. Viper Pro Video also presents refresh rates of up to 120Hz so that you can work on fine detailed graphics in a flicker-free environment without eye strain.

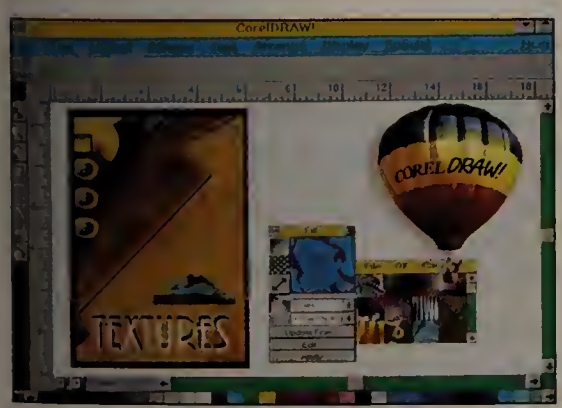


Makes working on over-sized layouts easier. Now, you can do double-page, high color layouts with faster refresh rates supported by high resolution. Viper Pro Video also accelerates the performance of word-processing and desktop publishing, too!

Provides exceptional, true color video. Allows video scaling up to 1280X1024 resolution at 30 frames per second that supports video playback of Video for Windows™ files including MPEG, Motion JPEG, Indeo, Cinepak, and Video 1. Enjoy smooth, full screen video playback without loss of frame rate or quality.



Allows you to enjoy TV-quality, scalable video that unleashes the communication possibilities of your computer for video conferencing, video training, and video whiteboard.



Comes with CorelDRAW 3. Experience the power of this integrated industry leading software, with 250 fonts and 14,000 clip art images included!

Viper rocks on Vid Grid.™ The game that challenges you to unscramble images and watch the hottest new music videos.

Diamond's Viper Pro Video has the power to support all your graphics and video needs, by combining high quality graphics and incredible video onto one accelerator. It starts at just $479 (MSRP), and comes available in VLB or PCI versions with either 2MB or 4MB of VRAM. If you need high performance graphics without the video, get Diamond's Viper SE™ for any graphics application, starting at $379 (MSRP). Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. All rights reserved. Diamond Multimedia reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. Vid Grid™ from Geffen Records, Inc. ® and Jasmine Multimedia Publishing. CorelDRAW 3 is a trademark of Corel Corporation.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

Circle 60 on reader service card

WHAT YOU SAY Is What You Get?

Voice recognition software lets your voice—not your fingers—do the typing. Our reviewer puts three promising new packages to the test. BY DANIEL TYNAN

No less a visionary than Jerry Seinfeld summed it up in a recent issue of *Esquire* magazine. "At the speed technology is going," he said, "it's only a matter of time before you can just talk to [a computer] like a person. Tell it what you want. 'Do this, do that.' You won't even have to type. It can't be more than 15, 20 minutes away."

Ah, Jerry, if you only knew. Thanks to major advances in speech recognition software, you don't have to wait another minute to talk to your PC. The interface of the future is here today, and it promises to radically alter the way we work. Sophisticated speech recognition systems can help executives and lawyers draft documents and let busy medical and manufacturing professionals take

MALCOLM TARLOFSKY

NC
NORMANDIE

notes when they're away from the keyboard. Such software may even bring PCs into the homes and offices of computer neophytes and others who seem downright allergic to typing.

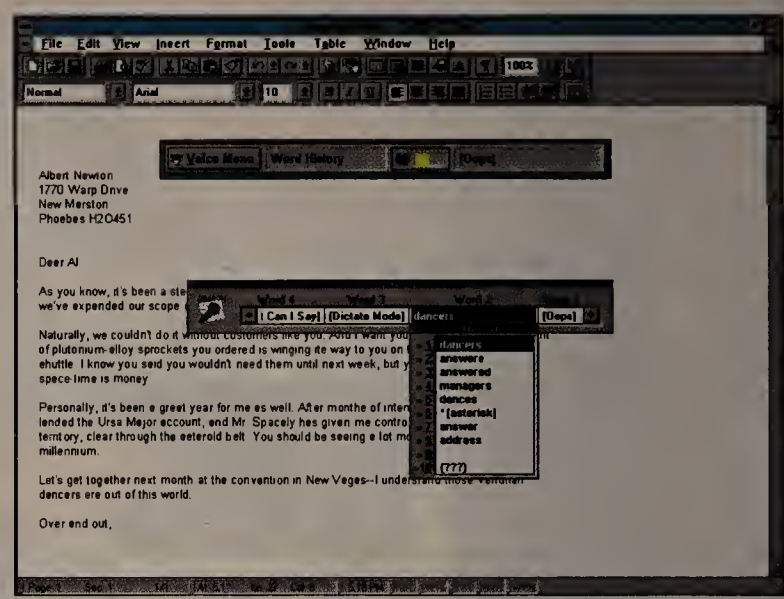
But speech recognition software also offers real hope to those who cannot use a traditional keyboard and mouse. For the thousands of office workers suffering from repetitive-strain injuries, this technology can help them return to work. The software can also help disabled users who don't have full use of their hands take full advantage of PC applications. And voice input has a visceral appeal for millions of PC users who see it as a more natural way to create documents and issue commands.

Think about it for a moment. No more typing. No more electronic vermin scurrying across your desktop. Just the calm, measured tones of a human voice, telling a machine what to say and do. You know—the way it's supposed to be.

Voice Input: The Next Generation

Speech recognition technology has actually been around since the mid-1980s, but the products were inaccurate, cost thousands of dollars, and required specialized systems such as IBM RS6000 workstations.

Times, and technology, have changed. New speech recognition products work under Windows and OS/2 on standard PCs, thanks to improved recognition algorithms and powerful CPUs and digital signal processors (DSPs). For around $1000 you can get a DSP-based sound board, a headset microphone, and full-featured dictation software that recognizes as many as 30,000 words—a vocabulary large enough to let you wax poetic in memos, letters, and other documents.



JUST SAY "OOPS" to bring up DragonDictate's word history window—it lets you correct up to the last 32 words you spoke. Unfortunately, you can't see more than 4 or 5 words at a time.

I looked at three packages that represent the state of the art in PC speech recognition: DragonDictate, Kurzweil Voice, and IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2. The first two are Windows programs; the latter lives (as the name suggests) in OS/2, although a Windows version shipped after our test deadlines.

I installed each system on a Micron 486DX2-66 with 32MB of RAM. Then, armed with nothing but my vocal cords and a headset microphone, I put them through their paces. I dictated a business letter, filled out an expense report using a spreadsheet, and tidied up my desktop by shuffling files, resizing windows, and so on. I performed all the tests in both a quiet and noisy room. I then compared how long it took to complete the tasks using my voice versus using the keyboard.

What did I find? Voice recognition software has enormous potential, but it's still rough around the edges. All these programs force you to speak with pauses between words—a method that's known as *discrete speech*. And you'll need a great deal of practice, patience, and discipline before the process of voice input becomes, well, as natural as talking.

DragonDictate 1.0 for Windows

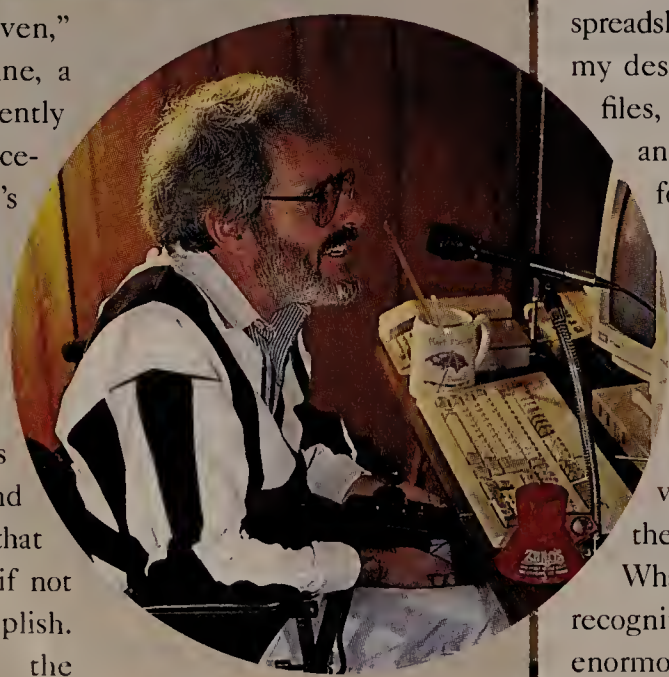
DragonDictate is the wizened veteran of speech recognition software, having been available for DOS programs such as WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3 since 1990. Dragon Systems sells a $695 Starter Edition with a 5000-word vocabulary, but serious dictation demands the $995 Classic Edition, with a 30,000-word vocabulary, or the $1995 Power Edition, with 60,000 words. Prices include an IBM M-ACPA sound board costing about $300; however, DragonDictate is the only software that works with third-party sound boards.

DragonDictate's mildly tedious 30-minute "enrollment" session consisted of reciting lists of words so the program could adapt to my distinctive brand of mumbling. Then I launched my word processor and bellied up to DragonDictate's clever VoiceBar—a skinny horizontal window that floats on top of applications. The VoiceBar tells you if your microphone is on, displays the last word DragonDictate heard, and indicates whether you're in command mode (for controlling applications) or dictate mode (for dictating text into documents).

DragonDictate's separate modes make it easy to access drop-down menus—I just switched to command mode by saying "command mode," and said "file open" to open a word processing file. But I kept forgetting which mode I was in—this caused me to issue commands while DragonDictate was taking notes, and to dictate text while the program was listening for orders.

PROFILES IN VOICE RECOGNITION

"I'm in seventh heaven," says Dave MacFarlane, a quadriplegic who recently began using IBM VoiceType Dictation. "It's liberating. It allows me to accomplish things that I never could before." Now he roams cyberspace, writes letters, pays his bills, and sends and receives faxes—tasks that were once difficult, if not impossible, to accomplish. However liberating the VoiceType software has proven to be, though, MacFarlane says he's hoping the next upgrade will make it possible to turn the system on and off by voice, rather than by clicking an icon.



NAME: Dave MacFarlane

OCCUPATION: Retired software engineer, Honeywell Information Systems

WHERE: Monroe, Connecticut

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEM: IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2

When I said "file open" in dictate mode, DragonDictate inserted the words *file open* into my document.

Dictating text using this program is trickier than typing. As you say each word, DragonDictate inserts it into the document and provides a list of up to ten sound-alike words in a drop-down window. If the correct word pops up at the top, you continue dictating; but if the word appears further down the list, you have to choose the appropriate sound-alike. If the right word isn't listed, you must spell it out using the international communications alphabet ("alpha, bravo, charlie") or type it with the keyboard.

Thankfully, DragonDictate modifies the word list as you spell, and usually arrives within two or three letters of the right word. But you'll need to fix mistakes as they happen—DragonDictate tracks only the last 10 to 32 words spoken, which makes it easy to lose your train of thought. If you like, you can dictate the entire document and fix errors later, but then DragonDictate doesn't adapt itself to your voice.

Unfortunately, DragonDictate proved a little less accurate than either Kurzweil Voice or IBM VoiceType Dictation. The first time I dictated my letter—reciting the text without pausing to make corrections—the program flubbed almost one out of four words. When I dictated the letter again and stopped to fix errors, accuracy improved slightly, but it took four times as long to do. And it was still three to four times slower than typing the letter by hand. While DragonDictate improved with practice, it never matched either Kurzweil Voice or IBM VoiceType Dictation.

Where DragonDictate stands out the most is in its simple, hands-free operation, which makes it the best choice for those who can't use a mouse or keyboard. Only DragonDictate lets you control the mouse pointer with your voice—a big help in navigating a graphical interface. You can send the pointer scurrying in any direction, control its speed, and click and drag objects.

You get similar control over the cursor. Say "move left," and the cursor ambles westward until you say "stop"—a helpful tool for exploring huge spreadsheets. But DragonDictate consistently heard "up" when I said "left," which made filling out an expense report even more frustrating than usual.

PROFILES IN VOICE RECOGNITION

NAME: Oliver Schubert

OCCUPATION: President and developer of Casino Software and Services

WHERE: Las Vegas, Nevada

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEM: Self-designed Blackjack Survey Voice, based on DragonDictate

Software designer Oliver Schubert knew it was a sure bet. While plenty of programs help a player win, he found none to help a casino spot card counters. So he came up with the Blackjack Survey Voice program, based on DragonDictate software. His player evaluation program is straight out of a James Bond film. Casinos regularly monitor activities at the blackjack tables through "eye-in-the-sky" cameras. In the past, a surveillance team would watch the action as cards were dealt, plays made, and bets wagered. "That was an ineffectual way to spot counters," says Schubert. "With our voice recognition program, casino workers can keep their eyes trained on the gamblers and speak the plays into the computer." The computer, using Schubert's software, analyzes the data on card players' actions and identifies card counters, whom the casinos can then legally bar. Already The Mirage, Treasure Island, Tropicana, and other top casinos are using this method of weeding out cardsharps.

ADVENTURES WITH THE SINGING COMPUTER

My aversion to dictating may once have driven a man to drink. For a moment in my brief bureaucratic career, the central office must have regarded me as a rising star, and it sent me the perfect secretary. Unlike the other secretaries in that organization, he could actually take shorthand rapidly, transcribe it accurately, and spell the words correctly.

He could take it, but alas, I couldn't give it. After just one tormented attempt to dictate a memo to him, I retreated to scribbling things on a yellow pad for Jimmy to type. Since he had no chance to show his skills, his self-esteem must have plummeted until he tumbled disastrously off the wagon.

Even when writing about computers or other prosaic matters, I write in so deep and concentrated a silence that any spoken word—including my own—shocks me out of my train of thought. Nonetheless, in exchange for a sizable fee I allowed *PC World* to take away pen, pad, quietude—and even, the editors thought, keyboard. They replaced these tools with a supercharged PC with 32MB of RAM, a sensitive headset microphone, and Kurzweil Voice 1.0 for Windows, and said I should try to write by dictating to that. The software's name did intrigue me: Kurzweil reminded me of Kurt Weill, composer of *The Threepenny Opera*. I

renamed the infernal machine the Singing Computer, and kept hoping that once we felt comfortable together, it would break into an electronic rendition of "Mack the Knife."

After I logged on, Kurzweil prompted me to speak. In its initiation mode, it doesn't know "hello," only commands (listed in the docs). So, following the in- *continued on page 152*

PROFILES IN VOICE RECOGNITION

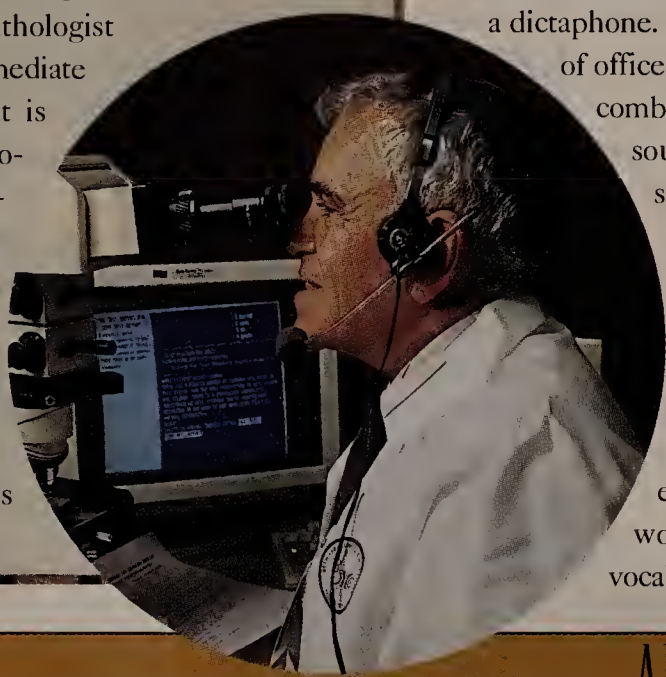
Carl Teplitz, Beth Israel Medical Center's pathology chair, has been so delighted with Kurzweil's voice recognition program that soon his entire department—some 400 employees—will be using it. "Our hospital is incredibly busy," says Teplitz. "It's vital to return a diagnosis as quickly as possible. However rapid our pathologists were, it would take from two to three days to have a report transcribed." Now the interval between the time that a doctor receives a specimen and the time the report is filed averages 18 hours. In addition, the program gives the pathologist complete and immediate control over what is dictated. "Pathologists are very compulsive people," explains Teplitz. "When they depend on other people, it's hard [for them] to get a report exactly as they like."

NAME: Carl Teplitz

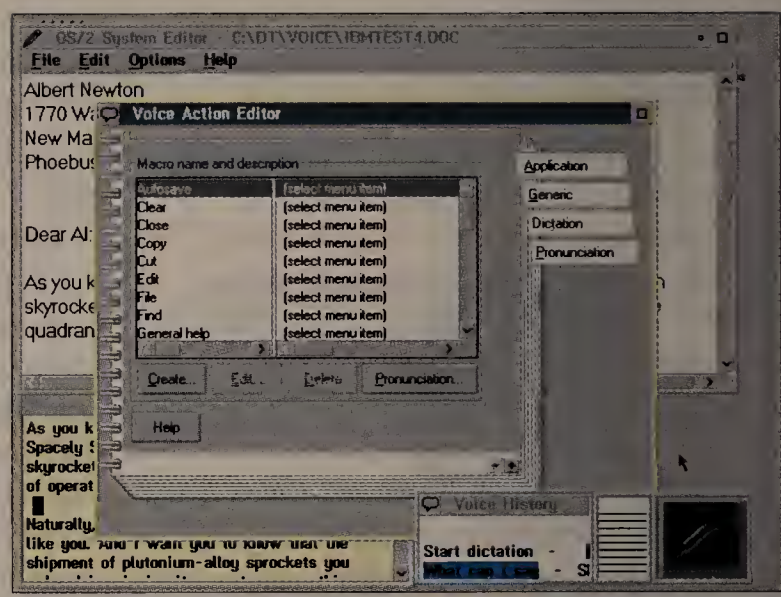
OCCUPATION: Chair and professor, Department of Diagnostic Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Beth Israel Medical Center, Manhattan Campus for the Albert Einstein College of Medicine

WHERE: New York

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEM: Kurzweil Pathology Product, Kurzweil Voice Path, and Kurzweil Voice for Windows



Finally, the program features scores of prefab commands for a dozen major Windows apps, as well as a powerful macro editor for adding new commands. DragonDictate's the most complete voice recognition package around, and the only choice for those who need hands-free operation without a lot of hassle. Just be prepared to spend quality time correcting errors as it learns your voice. *Dragon Systems, 800/825-5897* **Reader service no. 789**



IBM'S VOICE ACTION EDITOR lets you add voice macros to your applications—a good thing, since VoiceType Dictation comes with few built-in commands.

IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2

With VoiceType Dictation for OS/2, IBM seems determined to turn your PC into a dictaphone. Like that early marvel of office automation, this $998 combination of software and sound board excels at some jobs (creating long memos, for example) and bites the dust at others (such as inserting numbers into a large spreadsheet). But even with its 32,000-word, user-customizable vocabulary, VoiceType Dictation is no replacement for a keyboard—you'll have to create voice macros to perform even simple tasks.

VoiceType got off to a rough start with its required 2-hour training exercise, followed by several hours of processing. VoiceType then took over most of my 15-inch screen with windows displaying a microphone on-off button, a volume meter, a voice history box containing the last words spoken, and the dictation window, where I wound up doing most of my work.

Unlike Kurzweil Voice and DragonDictate, VoiceType makes you input text into a dictation window, which you then cut and paste into your apps. This scheme has one huge advantage: You can dictate several pages of text before you need to make corrections, so you don't have to derail your

ADVENTURES WITH THE SINGING COMPUTER

structions, which told me to pause between each word, I said, "Fold—paper—in—half—lengthwise—period." The Singing Computer typed, "Full old pepper." I said, "Whoops!" It typed, "Moon." Losing it completely, I giggled, and it transcribed, "Moon lookup benefit the media at a hit inning."

After the tutorial, I started "training" the machine by speaking to it. You might say I found this a difficult honeymoon—say, like that of two virgins from different planets and anatomically different species. Since I couldn't think of anything to say to this strange creature, I read aloud from its docs.

As I spoke, Kurzweil Voice showed what it thought I was saying and gave several choices in the correction box. If its hearing was only slightly off (for example, I said "tomato" and it heard "potato"), I'd find the right word listed as an alternative. If it was wildly off (I said "tomato" and it heard "pummel"), my word wasn't listed and I had to type it in. And if the machine proved to have consistent problems recognizing a word (that is, it always confused "tomato" and "pummel"), I yelled for the Recognition Wizard to come help me. With the Wizard called up, I typed the problem word and then intoned it three times while clicking the heels of my ruby slippers. Afterwards, the Singing Computer was supposed to know that word.

All this dictating (and correcting) made me hoarse, frankly. I think I'd prefer carpal tunnel syndrome or even housemaid's elbow. While the Singing Computer's vocabulary slowly progressed, mine regressed—to that of a nasty fifth-grader. Happily, though, all the dirty words (which I arrayed in complete sentences insulting Kurzweil Voice) are in the built-in vocabulary. It's not that Kurzweil Voice is hypersensitive—rather, it's grossly insensitive until it's learned your speech pattern. It seemed to "hear" me best when I really popped my consonants, like you learn never to do when you talk on the radio.

Once I had read 800 words or so to it, the machine invited me to engage in its official training regimen: I *continued on page 154*

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!**

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCWJ95

*Free offer applies to new members only, limit one per household, and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1994 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 49 on reader service card

train of thought to fix mistakes. Simply say "start dictation" and begin talking. As you speak, VoiceType inserts each word into the dictation window and records your voice on disk (soaking up about half a megabyte of disk space per minute). When you're finished, you say "stop dictation" and begin correcting mistakes.

To fix errors, you select an incorrect word with the mouse (or with voice commands). VoiceType plays back the recording of your voice, letting you compare what you said with what the program thought it heard. It then displays a list of alternative choices for the word. But if the word that you want isn't listed there, you have to type it in—VoiceType doesn't accept voice input to spell out corrections. Once you've made all of your corrections, you can transfer the text to your application.

When I first dictated my business letter, VoiceType missed about one out of five words, putting it on a par with Kurzweil Voice. But it proved to be a fast learner—after a few more runs through the letter, I was able to dictate it virtually error-free. VoiceType also proved less sensitive to background noises than DragonDictate or Kurzweil Voice.

However, the cut-and-paste scheme backfires with spreadsheets. You must either transfer data cell by cell from the dictation window—a bit like trying to fill a bathtub with an eyedropper—or create macros to move the cursor from one cell to another. To enter data using macros, you must dictate the macro names along with the data—and even then you can paste only one row or column at a time. The process was so onerous that I could not complete a simple, spreadsheet-based expense report.

VoiceType provides minimal tools for navigating the OS/2 desktop, and supports only a handful of applications via basic menu commands. (IBM says the Windows version offers broader application support.) To use this system hands-free, you'll need to create voice macros for virtually every key—<Tab>, <Delete>, and all the alphanumeric ones—and use them to make corrections and fill in dialog boxes.

If you're using OS/2, VoiceType Dictation is the only game in town. And it is certainly the most natural system for dictating and editing text in long documents. But its limited navigation and mouse support puts it well behind the DragonDictate package,

RULES OF SPEECH

While speech recognition products are impressive, they have distinct limitations. So before you get on speaking terms with your PC, it helps to know the ground rules, which apply regardless of the program you use.

Rule 1: Lower your expectations. These packages can't handle conversational speech—at least not yet. For the software to recognize individual words, you must talk like Robbie the Robot, pausing...briefly...between ...each...word.

Rule 2: Practice, practice, practice. Whether you talk like a Brooklyn cabdriver or a Texas oil tycoon, speech recognition programs will adapt eventually to the sound of your voice. But they'll make a lot of mistakes along the way, especially at first. The key to ensuring accuracy is to correct errors whenever they occur; be sure to set aside extra time for fixing mistakes.

Rule 3: Go back to basics. Using a speech recognition program means learning a new way to work. You'll need to run each program's automated tutorial and spend quality time with the manual before you're ready to talk turkey.

Rule 4: Get ready for some manual labor. All three programs require you to install a sound card, which means you may have to futz with jumpers and DIP switches to get the board's settings just right.

Rule 5: Talk ain't cheap. Leave room in your budget for some hefty hardware. All three programs require a 486 or Pentium PC with plenty of RAM—8MB or more dedicated solely to the speech software, plus additional RAM to run your other applications.

ADVENTURES WITH THE SINGING COMPUTER

was to read aloud a list of 400 words (it takes about 15 minutes) and then let it spend a couple of hours digesting my sounds, during which I couldn't use the computer. The vocabulary list gives an important clue to Kurzweil Voice's target market: Among the words are "abnormal," "attenuation," "bone," "benign," "blood," "bowel," "bilateral," "cast," "cardiac," "chronic," "compression," and "cyst" (just in A to C). Obviously, if you're a doctor updating online medical records in the middle of the night, the Singing Computer knows your vocabulary. If you're in some other field, you're going to have to rap it on the knuckles to get it to learn your own profession's lingo.

Although I was starting to grow accustomed to dictating to a computer, the quality of the prose that came out of the process was equivocal, to say the least. It was nothing at all like chatting with the ship's computer on *Star Trek, the Next Generation*. In earth year 1995, you have to pause after each word. If I spoke normally, even at slow speed, the computer responded with either "word not recognized" or some bizarre attempt to turn my phrase into a multisyllabic word. (It seemed to favor "intifada.") Kurzweil Voice's manuals say that a mere 1/16 of a second is enough of a pause, but at this early stage (about 12 hours' use over three sessions), the program seemed to need a good ½ second between words.

A more serious obstacle is that as it types, the computer can remember only four words at a time, and its typing speed is by no means rapid (at least compared to my fast-flitting fingers flying over the keys at 120 words per minute). If I outran its transcription speed, it typed the beginning of my sentence, skipped the middle, and cut to the last word. A reasonably quick "First—you—fold—the—paper—in—half" produces "First you fold half" (or more likely, "Thirst do polled calf"). Trying to speak slowly enough made me forget what I was saying. When I spoke pokily, word by word, I forgot the end of my intended *continued on page 158*

Create your own:

Data discs

Audio discs

Mixed mode discs

Jewel case inserts

COREL® CD CREATOR

The Easiest Way to Create CDs

Corel CD Creator records CD-ROM, CD-Audio, and mixed mode discs in a few easy steps. Simply design the layout of the information and let Corel CD Creator record your disc using any Corel certified recorder!

So Easy!

- Create layouts in only a few steps
- The Disc Wizard guides you through every step
- Add information from other applications using "drag and drop"
- "Drag and drop" layout design using OLE 2.0

So Powerful!

- Data and audio can be recorded to the same disc
- Supports single session and multisession discs
- Allows incremental or multivolume sessions on multisession discs
- Writes MS-DOS or ISO-9660 format

Ideal For:

- Archiving data
- Distributing data
- Mixing music
- Multimedia presentations
- CD-ROM publishing

TigerDirect

1-800-364-9477

Please mention Source Code BPH

Call for the latest prices on CD recorder drives!

$179.90

US$ plus applicable taxes..

Corel CD Creator works with the following recorders:

Kodak CD Writer 200
Kodak PCD200
Micrabaards Playwrite 1000
Phillips CDD521
Phillips CDD522
Phillips Magnavax CDD521
Reflection Systems RF4000
Reflection Systems RF4100
Yamaha CDE 100
Yamaha CDR 100
Ricoh RS9200CD
... with more added monthly!

KUR-0082

All product and company names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 67 on reader service card

POWERFUL SOLUTIONS

POPULAR CHOICES

P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 527MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*
$2,299 (Business Lease $80/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 730MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*
$2,899 (Business Lease $101/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1GB IDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*
$3,899 (Business Lease $128/month)

*Microsoft Works Multimedia and Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.

P90PCI POWERSTATION *PLUS*

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*

A • 16MB RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$3,499 Business (Lease $115/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$4,799 (Business Lease $157/month)

C • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
$6,999 (Business Lease $224/month)

D • 128MB RAM, 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" .28mm, 1280NI, SVGA color monitor
$13,699 (Business Lease $431/month)

Option D not available in desktop.

466PCI MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

466VL MAGNUM SAME LOW PRICE!

A • 8MB RAM
• 420MB 14ms IDE HD (PCI)
• PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
• 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*
$1,699 (Business Lease $59/month)

B • 16MB RAM
• 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
• PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*
$2,399 (Business Lease $83/month)

With DX4 100MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 60MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 66MHz Processor
$2,099 (Business Lease $73/month) **$2,799** (Business Lease $97/month)

P90 HOME MPC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis& Day of the Tentacle

$2,499

466 HOME MPC

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia CD*, Encarta CD
- Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis & Day of the Tentacle

$1,799

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT*

- SoundBlaster 16 sound card & speakers • Joystick • Microsoft Encarta CD
- Quicken Deluxe Edition CD • LucasArts CD Games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

$199

pentium PROCESSOR

July 1994 · June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION · April 26, 1994 MAGNUM · January 26, 1993 MAGNUM · November 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · November 1994 4100 MAGNUM · October 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · October 1994 4100 MAGNUM · May 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · May 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · June 27, 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION

Toll free from Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

International #
208-465-8970
International FAX
208-465-8993

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1994 Micron Computer Inc All rights reserved All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Micron Computer, Inc cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured Lease prices based on 36-month lease

Circle 217 on reader service card

PROFILES IN VOICE RECOGNITION

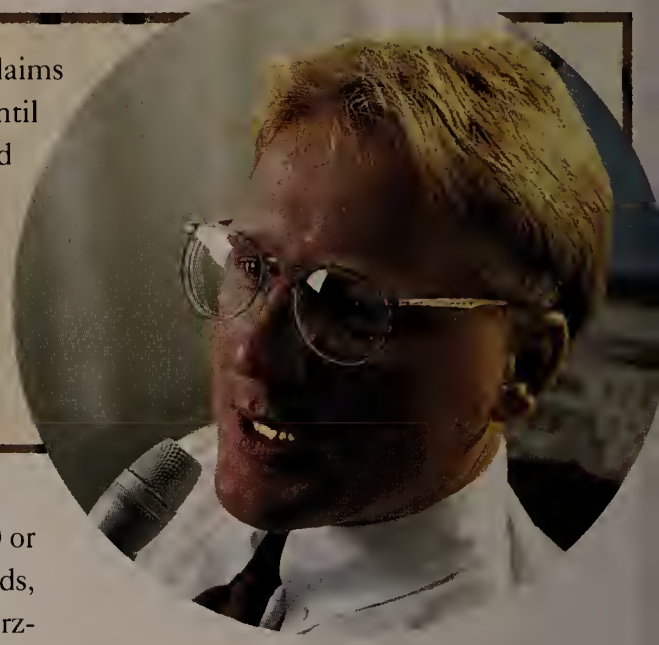
NAME: Darcy Readman

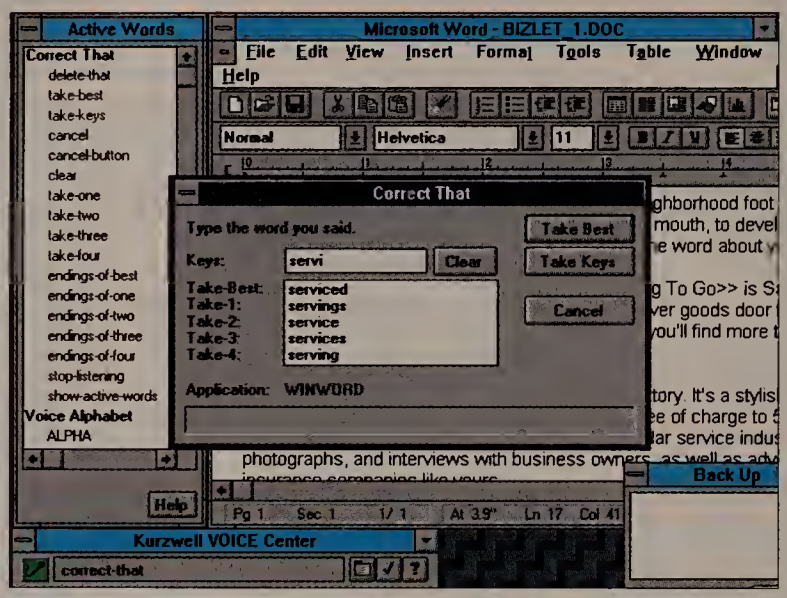
OCCUPATION: Bankruptcy lawyer, Duncan & Craig Law Firm

WHERE: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEM: Kolvox Communications' Law Talk, based on DragonDictate

"Lawyers have a keyboard phobia," claims bankruptcy lawyer Darcy Readman. He should know. Until Readman discovered DragonDictate in 1991, he shunned computers. These days, Readman has become such a voice recognition software enthusiast that ten partners in his firm have followed suit. "We were burning cash in Dictaphone costs," he says. "Nearly half our secretaries' time was taken up transcribing. [Voice recognition] frees them up to do more productive work."





WHEN KURZWEIL VOICE FLUBS a word, you can fix it by choosing from a list of alternatives or by spelling the proper word in the Correct That window.

and spreadsheet jocks will want to steer clear—it's simply not up to the task. *IBM, 800/825-5263*

Kurzweil Voice 1.0 for Windows

Kurzweil Voice for Windows is a mixed bag of strengths and flaws. The $995 package includes a DSP-based sound board and lets you install a base list of 20,000 or 40,000 words, depending on your system's memory, with room for 10,000 or 20,000 of your own words, respectively. While Kurzweil Voice isn't designed for totally hands-free operation, it may be the best compromise between accuracy and ease of use.

Like DragonDictate, it lets you bypass the training step and begin dictating immediately. As with its competitor, you get better results if you train it first—an easy exercise consisting of 400 words. The program took 90 minutes to process this on my DX2-66 system.

But Kurzweil Voice looks more like IBM VoiceType, with separate windows for the microphone status, the voice history, and a list of alternative words. As with the other packages, you use discrete speech (with pauses) to enter data and text.

To issue commands, you use continuous speech—specific word combinations such as "file-save"—so that the program can distinguish commands from dictated text.

This method's less confusing than switching between separate command and dictation modes, but it forces you to memorize Kurzweil Voice's less-than-intuitive command syntax. For example, the program understands "file-save" but not "save-file."

Otherwise, dictating in Kurzweil Voice is just like using DragonDictate: I had to interrupt my train of thought after every three or four words and repair the sentence, since the program can only correct the last ten words spoken. Beyond that, you'll need to edit text with a word processor—Kurzweil Voice won't learn from the correction.

Fortunately, Kurzweil Voice does a good job of learning from its mistakes. Like VoiceType, Kurzweil Voice missed one word or punctuation mark out of every five in my business letter, but it improved the most with repeated exposure. On my third attempt, Kurzweil Voice cut dictation time nearly in half. I enjoyed similar gains in speed and accuracy when filling out the expense report in Microsoft Excel. However,

ADVENTURES WITH THE SINGING COMPUTER

sentence. If I said the whole sentence, speaking more rapidly, by the time I finished entering the numerous corrections, I had forgotten the rest of my thought.

I found I got the best results by speaking in the staccato monotone of a Conehead: "We—are—from—France—period." Unfortunately, this also triggered stilted Conehead prose. Assuming that I had no objection to putting my name on half-baked, inarticulate, vapid, scattered, and rather stupid-sounding verbiage, I might have been able to manage writing a simple memo with Kurzweil Voice in my old role as a middle manager. On the other hand, any half-competent steno can do it better and faster. On the third hand, if you're looking for a way to update a patient's medical chart when there's no secretary in sight, well, it's probably easier to read than a doctor's handwriting.

My honeymoon with the Singing Computer was over; I demanded an annulment. I wrote the first two paragraphs of this story in blue ballpoint pen on a lined yellow legal-size pad. Then I hit my own computer to type what I'd written and compose the rest.

Kurzweil Voice was never going to sing "Mack the Knife" to me, after all. In farewell, I sang to the Singing Computer, and here's what it heard (in parentheses):

Oh, the shark has pretty teeth, dear,
(Of, the shot has prey keep, deer,)
And it keeps them pearly white.
(And it keeps them curly whites.)
Just a jackknife has Macheath, dear,
(Just a check knife as accede dare,)
And he keeps it out of sight.
(And he keeps it out of sight.)

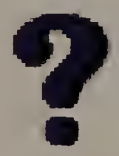
—Naomi Wise

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from dinosaurs to technophiles certainly has a place for you.

At CompuServe, we know that one of the most important things you're looking for in a computer information service is not more of the same, but more of the different. So we offer the benefits of nearly 2,000 different places to go, and over two million members worldwide.

In our special-interest forums, you can talk to people involved in everything from prehistoric dinosaurs to modern technology. Or get hardware and software support including downloadable freeware and shareware, technical support reps, and other users of your equipment to chat with. For reference, we have the *Academic American Encyclopedia*, business and magazine databases, and more. We also offer games, the Electronic Mall®, and other special features to make life more interesting, easier, and a lot more fun.

And for one low monthly fee, CompuServe offers unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 100 basic services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 60 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for a nominal additional charge.



So give us a try. For more information or to order, just see your computer dealer, or call **1 800 848-8199** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries). We'll have a whole bunch of special places waiting. Just for you.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.

Circle 33 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON

Voice Recognition Has Rough Edges

● Yes
○ No

	DragonDictate 1.0 for Windows	IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2	Kurzweil Voice 1.0 for Windows
Key features			
List price	$995 [1]	$998	$995
Maximum active vocabulary (number of words)	30,000	32,000	30,000 [2]
Custom vocabularies available	○	●	○
System requirements			
Minimum RAM (MB)	7	8	8 [3]
Minimum disk space (MB)	17	62 [4]	30
Minimum processor	486DX-33 [5]	486SX-25	486DX-33
Full-length ISA slot required for board	○	○	●
Features			
User-customizable vocabulary	●	●	●
Voice macros	●	●	●
Estimated training time (minutes)	15 to 30	90 to 120	15 to 30
Dictate text directly into applications	●	○	●
Adjustable dictation speed	●	○	○
Adjustable cursor movement speed	●	○	○
Voice control capabilities			
Turn microphone on	●	○	●
Create file names	●	○ [6]	●
Move, copy, and delete files	●	○ [6]	●
Control pointer	●	○	○
Drag objects with pointer	●	○	○
Issue commands at system prompt	●	●	●
Scroll list of voice commands	●	○ [6]	○
Correct errors	●	○ [6]	●
Service and support			
Warranty (days)	90	90	90
Money-back guarantee (days)	○	30	30
Toll-free technical support	○	●	●
Weekday technical support (hours)	8	12	10
Weekend support	○	○	○
Fax support	●	○	○
BBS	●	○	○

[1] Classic Edition; includes optional DSP sound card.
[2] 60,000-word version also available at same price.
[3] 60,000-word configuration requires 16MB of RAM.
[4] 32MB of disk space needed after training is complete.
[5] If DSP card option is not used, faster processor recommended.
[6] Requires macro.

er, the program never rivaled my speed on the keyboard—it took about twice as long for me to dictate these documents as it would have taken to type them.

Kurzweil Voice's major weakness is its limited set of navigation tools. You can move the cursor in any direction up to a distance of five words, lines, or cells, and you can tab your way around the desktop and dialog boxes. But like VoiceType, it lacks mouse controls. You'll soon find yourself reaching for the nearest rodent.

Despite its flaws, Kurzweil Voice is more accurate than DragonDictate, and it's a friendlier spreadsheet cell-mate than IBM VoiceType. If you're willing to mix mouse, keyboard, and voice, Kurzweil Voice may be the best option. *Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, 800/380-1234* **Reader service no. 790**

Freedom of Speech?

To paraphrase an old joke, using speech recognition software is like watching a dog walk on its hind legs—it's not always graceful, but it's amazing the thing can do it at all. And depending on how you use them, voice input products can be worth the money, time, and effort.

IBM VoiceType Dictation is best suited to executives and other professionals who are used to dictating their thoughts but want to eliminate the costs and the time delays of using transcription services. However, its usefulness doesn't extend to other key business applications, such as spreadsheets and databases.

For people who are disabled or simply can't use a keyboard on the job, DragonDictate is best for hands-free operation; Kurzweil Voice and IBM VoiceType Dictation require a lot of customizing before they'll work without mouse or keyboard. If you're feeling hand pain and want to reduce or even eliminate keyboard work, Kurzweil Voice offers the best combination of accuracy and ease of use across all applications.

Despite voice input's tremendous appeal, average business users will want to hang on to their keyboards and mice a little longer—they're still easier, faster, and cheaper. But this technology holds enormous potential. As speech recognition improves, it will eventually eliminate the need for typing skill and will flatten the software learning curve. Freed of keyboards, computers will become even smaller and more portable (imagine the two-way wristwatch PC). In fact, everything from a personal organizer to your telephone will one day respond to the sound of your voice.

Now that will really be something worth talking about.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 913.

Contributing Editor Daniel Tynan has been talking to his computer for years. Naomi Wise is a San Francisco–based freelance writer. Leslie Crawford contributed the profiles that appear in this article.

FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS SMOKING
ON ALL DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T SMOKE ON AN AIRPLANE?

INTRODUCING OUR NEW 100MHz NOTEBOOK.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER.
ONLY $3499
OFFER EXPIRES JANUARY 31.

The new Dell® Latitude™ XP notebook packs an amazing 100MHz of processing power. Perfect for those of you who like that feeling of being pressed back in your airplane seat. And if you want the ultimate, all Latitude XP models are now available with an 810MB hard drive. It's just the latest advancement in Dell's award-winning line of eight-hour battery life portables.**

And now for a limited time, you can get a 100MHz Latitude XP for only $3499.‡ Call today to order, so you can take it on your next flight. Just make sure your seat belt is securely fastened.

DELL LATITUDE i486™ SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $74/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*†

ORDER CODE #600009

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$2499

BUSINESS LEASE: $92/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600010

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6.3 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600019

intel inside

*‡Promotional pricing expires 1/31/95. Promotional pricing is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. **Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, IntelDX2 and Intel DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *© 1994 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

**ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF USE AND CONFIGURATION.

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4™ 100MHz SYSTEM

$3499‡

BUSINESS LEASE: $129/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4199‡

BUSINESS LEASE: $151/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 810MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4799

BUSINESS LEASE: $173/MO.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 6.17 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-437-0210

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #03004

DELL™

"The best online trading software I've seen."

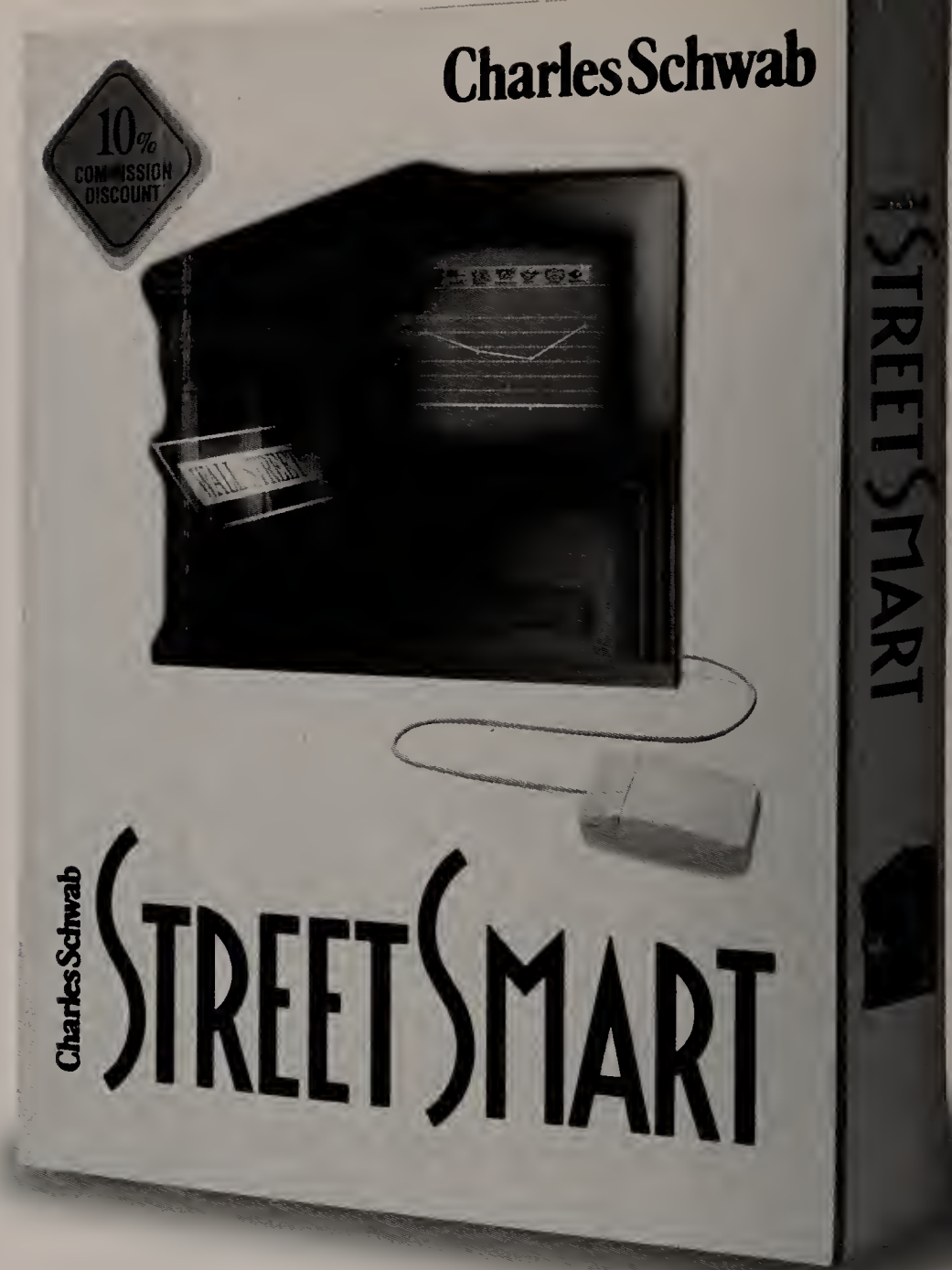
– Walter Mossberg, *SmartMoney* (2/94)

"The newest, brightest and jazziest brokerage software."

– *Forbes* (6/20/94)

"A pioneer of electronic investing."

– *Newsweek* (6/6/94)



SCHWAB'S WIDELY ACCLAIMED INVESTMENT SOFTWARE LETS YOU ACT LIKE YOUR OWN BROKER.

Many of today's well-known financial publications have described StreetSmart™ as a breakthrough in personal investment software.

Now Available for Mac® and Windows™

With StreetSmart, you can buy and sell stocks, bonds, options or mutual funds using your own computer. Also, you can track your account balances, check quotes and enter orders—24 hours a day.

Get Important News and Information

StreetSmart also gives you immediate access to financial newswires, research information and forecasts from independent Wall Street analysts.

Circle 103 on reader service card

Save Even More on Commissions

Plus, when you place trades with StreetSmart, you will save an additional 10% off Schwab's everyday low commissions.

Schwab's widely acclaimed StreetSmart software is available for only $59.00. Just stop by one of our more than 200 offices for a free demonstration or call:

1-800-472-4922 ext. 88B

Charles Schwab

Helping Investors Help Themselves®

©1994 Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Member SIPC/NYSE.

Trying to sock away money for the future, control those "miscellaneous" expenditures, pay your bills on time? Start with one of these top personal finance packages.

Easy Money

Personal Finance Software

BY PETER SCISCO

You get $100 from the automatic teller on Monday, and spend it all by Wednesday. If money flows from your pocket as easily as a raft gliding downstream, it's time to take the helm and steer clear of the financial rapids. And personal finance packages are the safest harbor you can find. But these programs' narrow focus on check writing and bill paying has come at the expense of complete personal financial management and planning. The latest Windows money managers have much more to offer. They help you create a budget based on past expenditures, evaluate your progress toward financial goals with charts and graphs, devise a prudent debt management plan, track investments, and generate tax forms. Several also offer financial advice and create what-if scenarios to explore various financial possibilities.

All these neat innovations, however, don't change the bottom-line requirement that deters most people from using them: You have to enter all your financial data by hand. Wouldn't it be great if some "agent" entered all that information in the middle of the night while you slept? You can stop dreaming, because new-generation finance packages aim to allow modem access to information already available in electronic form, such as checking and savings account balances, credit card statements, and stock quotes.

At press time, only stock quotes could be downloaded into all the packages we looked at. But a few programs also offer links to banks, electronic check-paying services, and more.

The Choice Is Yours

We reviewed five Windows-based money managers—Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0, Managing Your Money 2.0, Microsoft Money 3.0, MoneyCounts 8.0, and Quicken Deluxe 4.0. Microsoft and Intuit, which make Money 3.0 and Quicken Deluxe 4.0 respectively, announced plans to merge Intuit into Microsoft. Pending regulatory approval, the merger is expected to be completed in early 1995. At the same time that it swallows Intuit, Microsoft will sell Money to Novell, Inc. (For more on the merger, see *Top of the News*.)

Since even the most expensive package—Quicken Deluxe—sells for just $60, price will be the least of your concerns. So we focused our evaluation on ease of use, features, and technical support.

The winners were clear. Both Managing Your Money and Quicken Deluxe earn Best Buys for making organizing your finances an efficient and worthwhile experience. Their interfaces are easy to use, and both packages have a wealth of valuable features. In addition, Managing Your Money stands out for its excellent financial advice, whereas Quicken Deluxe excels in its ability to automate more tasks than any other program—a real time-saver.

Automation is a key benefit of any finance package. For example, the first time you record a charitable donation, you type in complete information. For subsequent payments, just enter the first few letters of the charity's name, and your package recalls and fills in information from the last check. Adjust the amount if needed, and you've saved yourself a number of keystrokes. You can also automatically schedule payment—and reminders—for checks you write regularly.

Since even the most expensive package—Quicken Deluxe—sells for just $60, price will be the least of your concerns.

Ease of use, or lack thereof, is the first hurdle every user faces. If the package's interface doesn't make it clear how to enter your financial data, you'll probably never start using it—or stick with it. (See "Confessions of a Quickenhead.") We evaluated usability by entering more than a year's worth of financial data into each program. We set up bank accounts, transferred money, tracked investments, calculated savings plans, created loan tables, and developed what-if scenarios. And we discovered that some packages are much easier to use than others.

Check It Out

Writing checks and balancing your checkbook are these products' core tasks. Managing Your Money, Money, MoneyCounts, and Quicken Deluxe all use a checkbook metaphor; Simply Money uses an innovative button-based interface in which you drag icons to fill in checks. To print checks directly from your finance package takes special checks for your printer. A batch of 250 checks costs between about $45 and $60—much more than the $15 or so most banks charge. One third-party vendor, Designer Checks (800/239-4087), sells 250 checks that work with Quicken Deluxe, Simply Money, and Money for just $24.95.

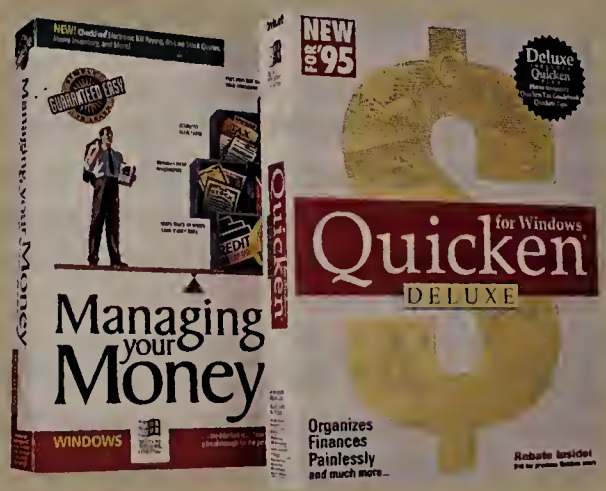
Sounds Like a Plan

Sound financial planning includes day-to-day money management as well as long-term goal planning. For the short term you need to create a budget. All the programs give you categories to get you started and can automatically create a budget based on past spending habits. By using your budget to compare actual versus expected expenses, you'll soon get a picture of where your money is going and how you need to economize to achieve long-term goals. All the programs let you create reports based on your budget and with different views of your financial information.

These packages offer many other financial planning tools as well. Special calculators make it easy to determine the effects of compound interest and inflation rates on loans and savings plans, such as mortgage payments, retirement planning, and tuition. Money's Wizards give you step-by-step instructions on how to assess various financial possibilities. Quicken Deluxe's forecasting feature analyzes your past spending and saving habits and forecasts how much money you'll have in the years to come. All the packages have portfolio management capabilities to track your return on investments, and all let you print tax reports and export data in formats supported by popular tax programs. The financial advisers in Managing Your Money and Simply Money offer tips on everything from creating a budget to buying life insurance. (The CD-ROM version of Quicken Deluxe offers similar advice but was not available in time for this review.)

BEST BUYS

Quicken Deluxe 4.0 and Managing Your Money 2.0 each organize an impressive set of features that are both easy to find and easy to use. They cover the basics with aplomb and throw in useful extras, such as graphical financial snapshots and home inventory. Quicken Deluxe stands head and shoulders above the competition for its smart automation features, whereas Managing Your Money excels by doling out astute financial advice in a friendly manner. Managing Your Money's inviting Interface opens up the program to new users and old hands alike.



CONFESSIONS OF A QUICKENHEAD

It all started when I noticed that my significant other (let's call her Lady X) was acting a little strange. For weeks, Lady X had been gathering scraps of paper and squirreling them away in odd cubbyholes around her desk. One night I peered into her office and found her sitting at her computer, surrounded by these little squiggles of paper.

"Building a nest?" I asked.

"Entering receipts," X replied. "I'm using Quicken. It's great. Do you realize that I spend 23.4 percent of my disposable income on Thai food?"

"That's nice," I said, backing slowly out the door.

"I think everyone should use Quicken," she added. "Especially *you*."

She had a point. I'm not the most fastidious personal accountant. I haven't balanced my checkbook since 1981. My idea of fiscal planning is remembering to bring my ATM card with me when I leave the house. And yes, playing Holly Golightly with my finances has cost me. In fact, the biggest mistake I ever made was *not* filing for personal bankruptcy several years ago.

But now that I was living with a Quickenhead, I knew I was doomed. I'd seen what had happened to other couples when only one of them joined "The Q." Some headed straight for divorce court; others tipped over the living room furniture and began exchanging small-arms fire. In any case, it's annoying to live with someone who keeps better records than you do. So I figured I might as well give Quicken a shot.

Playing Quicken

Installing the software was easy. Tutorials? No problem. But when it came time to set up my accounts and start plugging in numbers, I found myself cleaning the toaster oven and alphabetizing my font library. Hours ticked by. I was in Quicken denial.

But Lady X was due home at any moment—and I'd sworn that this was the day I'd start my new, financially responsible life. So I took a deep breath, closed my eyes, and dove in. I started by entering my checking and savings balances and setting up a cash account to track my walking-around money. I told Quicken's calendar to remind me when to pay the phone, electricity, and rent bills before I got disconnected, cut off, or evicted. Then I started typing in my check stubs and ATM receipts. A mouse click here, a few keystrokes there—it was almost criminally easy. When I was through, my electronic checkbook told me I was $637.58 in the red. Then I found some deposit slips hidden under the fax machine and started breathing again.

I even created a budget—the first one of my life. True, it was largely a work of fiction (how should *I* know how much I spend on hair products each month?), but soon I would get to compare it to real-life numbers.

Converted to Quickenhood

Life as I had known it was over. I could no longer fritter away money at my leisure—now I had to organize my frittering into categories and subcategories so I'd know exactly where all my cash had gone. Every item I bought had a mental Post-it note attached to it, listing its cost and category, and from which account the payment had come.

I also became increasingly tenacious about collecting every receipt, all of which I stored in a fanny pack strapped around my waist, along with a notepad and pencil to scribble down how much money I spent on parking meters and bridge tolls. Sure, I looked like a dork—but I was a Q-head now, and nothing else mattered.

Then came the day of reckoning—my bank statement arrived in the mail. Cautiously, I opened the envelope and began reconciling the statement against my electronic records. To my amazement, all of my accounts balanced. I was so proud, I printed out the reports and pinned them to my new bulletin board ($10.79, office supplies, cash).

The budget was a different story. As I'd suspected, my projected costs had only a tenuous connection to fiscal reality. Then I arrived at an ingenious solution: I altered the budget to match what I'd spent. It worked like a charm.

When I graphed all this information in a pie chart, I discovered some pleasant surprises. For one, the slices for groceries and restaurants were nearly identical in size—I was certain I'd spent far more on the latter. Surprise number 2: My income exceeded my outgo by a comfortable margin, allowing me to sock away a nice chunk of change.

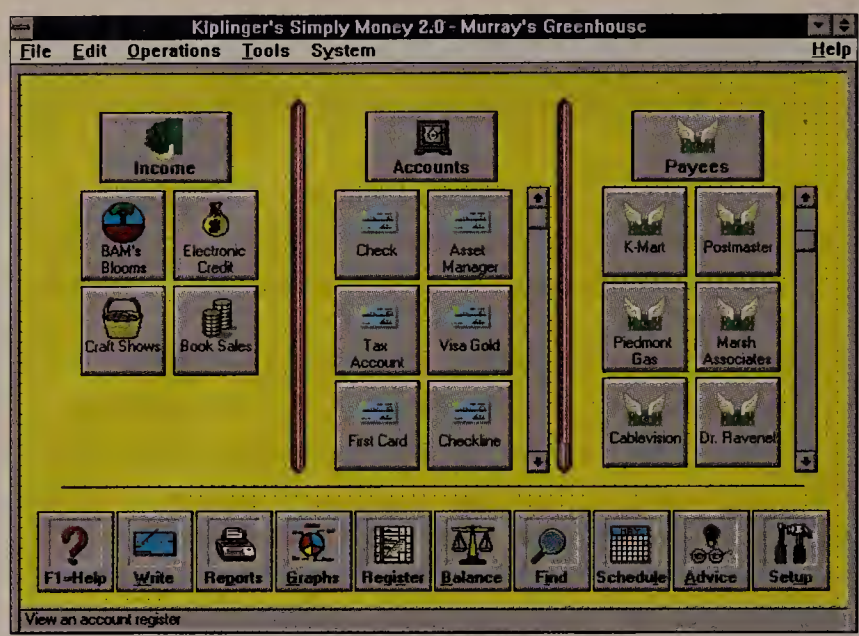
Quicken Painless?

Of course, with every major life change there's always a downside. Using Quicken has taken some of the mystery and excitement out of writing checks (I *know* they won't bounce). Having to turn on my computer and load Windows just to update my checkbook is a drag, and keeping track of every penny is a chore, not an adventure.

THANKS TO QUICKEN, contributing editor Daniel Tynan can watch how much he spends on Thai food—and pay his bills on time.

But it's a small price to pay. I no longer feel guilty when I spend money. I'm now able to do exotic things like plan my life more than two weeks ahead of time. And even if I still end up in the toilet, financially speaking, I'll know exactly why—and I'll be able to illustrate my economic demise with a series of handsome multicolor charts.

By Daniel Tynan



THE UNIQUE PUSH-BUTTON INTERFACE in Kiplinger's Simply Money may look odd, but it works well, accessing powerful financial features.

Getting the Support You Need

While all of these programs offer free telephone technical support, you have to dial a toll number to speak to a technician. Only MoneyCounts includes Saturday hours in its service. We placed two anonymous calls to each company's support lines to find out how well the company supports its users. All technicians provided knowledgeable answers to our questions, but hold times ranged from a few seconds for Money and Simply Money to a long 15 minutes for Quicken Deluxe.

The Electronic Frontier

One of the most promising developments in the personal finance software market is the emergence of electronic access to financial information. Online services currently offered include banking (Money only), credit card updates (Managing Your Money, Money, and Quicken), bill paying (Managing Your Money, Money, and Quicken), and stock quote updates (all packages). Credit card updates, bill paying, and banking services require you to establish accounts with one of a small number of organizations designated by the finance package you purchase. With Money's online banking, you can set up accounts at one of several regional banks, then get information about account status and perform basic transactions (such as transferring funds from checking to savings or learning if a check has cleared) via modem. Bear in mind that the time savings offered by going electronic are offset by a substantial cost—$3 to $10 a month, depending on what services you get and from what institution you get them.

Microsoft's pending merger with Intuit underscores the future of electronic banking. Quicken pioneered many of the links to financial institutions, and Microsoft is expected to expand Intuit's universe of electronic commerce.

Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0

PROS: Excellent financial advice, great mortgage calculator, and quick response to support calls

CONS: Interface can be disorienting, presentation of advice can be intrusive

Simply Money turns every move you make into a drag-and-drop experience. Rather than writing a check to your mortgage company, for example, you grab a button with the company's name and drop it on the Check Account button. Those accustomed to a standard checkbook might initially balk at this approach, but it becomes second nature in no time.

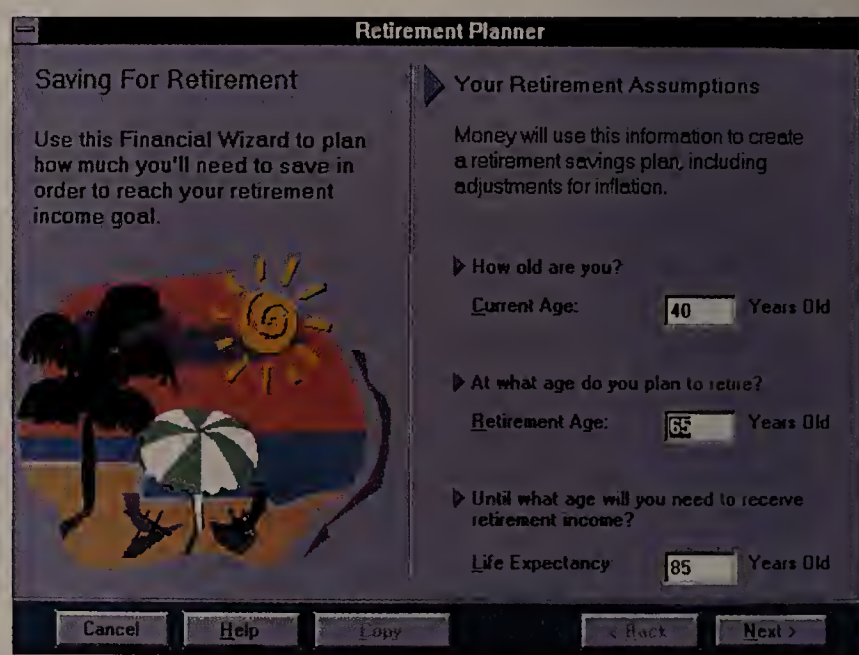
This $35 program has the most report options of any package reviewed here, reducing the need to create one from scratch. And its calculation procedure is the best, enabling you to amortize and create an account in a few simple steps.

Simply Money features financial advisers—advice from the organization that publishes *Kiplinger's* personal finance magazine, as well as newsletters, books, and videos. These advisers are triggered when you do something. For example, if you start writing a check that would overdraw an account, an icon at the bottom of the screen lights up to warn you.

If you can get a handle on Simply Money's unusual interface and if you don't mind the way it doles out financial advice, you'll find that the program houses a strong suite of personal finance tools. And the lightning-fast technical support from its courteous and knowledgeable staff is a real plus. *Computer Associates, 800/773-5445, 516/342-2000*

Reader service no. 777

THE FRIENDLY HOME-OFFICE Interface of Managing Your Money puts new users at ease—and the program's features within easy reach.



FALL UNDER THE SPELL of Money's Financial Wizards, such as this Retirement Planner, and your money decisions become easier.

Managing Your Money 2.0

PROS: Excellent financial planning tools, clean advice, best search feature
CONS: Stingy with its graphs

Managing Your Money's comfortable demeanor begins with its on-screen home-office metaphor, which arranges all of the program's features in a virtual office. Just pull up a chair (or a mouse, actually) and click on the desired drawer when it's time to pay the bills, balance your checkbook, or ponder your financial future.

This $39.95 package's financial planning tools and advice really stand out. The 13 calculators figure everything from life insurance needs (including life expectancy) to bond yields to tuition. The loan payback planning and the investment tracking tools are the best we've seen. And you get down-to-earth financial advice from money guru Andrew Tobias.

Managing Your Money has useful extras that all packages but Quicken Deluxe lack. The home inventory feature tracks all your possessions for insurance purposes, and the snapshot feature displays your net worth at a glance. The program's search feature lets you retrieve information from an earlier check to insert into a new one. The program could use more graphs, however.

Managing Your Money's extra-cost electronic features (modem required) include stock quotes, credit card updates, and a bill-paying service that writes and sends your checks for you. Since the credit card and stock quote updates come from CompuServe, you must be a subscriber to get these features.

Managing Your Money scores high marks for thoroughness, ease of use, and sound advice. Hold times for tech support averaged 8 minutes. Read the manual while you wait—the wise financial counseling inside is worth it. *MECA Software, 800/537-9993, 203/256-5000*

Reader service no. 778

Microsoft Money 3.0

PROS: Wizards make financial calculations easy; unique electronic banking features
CONS: Weak budgeting tools

On its third try, Microsoft has built a personal finance program that can compete with the other players. But it's a little late—if Microsoft's merger with Intuit is approved, Money will be sold to Novell.

Money's Financial Wizards (automatic calculators) lead you through specific functions, such as mortgage financing, retirement planning, and establishing savings goals. The Wizards' step-by-step instructions on reaching financial goals go a long way toward making personal finance software easier to use.

Money's unique electronic banking feature could save you time otherwise spent entering information from your monthly bank statement or placing calls to your bank's customer service. You can receive account balance updates, transfer funds between accounts, and even check to see what day that big check from Aunt Millie was posted to your account—all via modem.

FEATURES COMPARISON

Finance Packages Broaden Their Realm

● Yes
○ No

	Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0	BEST BUY Managing Your Money 2.0	Microsoft Money 3.0	MoneyCounts 8.0	BEST BUY Quicken Deluxe 4.0
General features					
Estimated street price	$35	$39.95	$24.95	$29	$60
Built-in tutorial/financial advice	●/●	●/●	●/○	○/○	●/○[1]
Built-in calendar/calculator	○/○	○/○	○/○	○/○	●/●
Checkbook management, bill paying					
Reconciles against bank statement	●	●	●	●	●
Deposits checks into multiple accounts	●	●	●	●	●
Check printing/cost of 250 checks	●/$46.95	●/$49.95	●/$54.95	●/$59.95	●/$47.95
Integrated electronic bill paying	●	●	●	○	●
Schedules regular payments	●	●	●	●	●
Reminders	●	●	●	●	●
Debt management					
Tracks credit card expenses	●	●	●	●	●
Credit card account status available via modem	○	●	●	○	●
Tracks loans	●	●	●	●	●
Loan/mortgage/tuition/retirement calculators	●/●/●/●	●/●/●/●	●/●/○/●	●/○/○/○	●/●/●/●
Budgeting, financial planning					
Predefined categories	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic budget calculations	●	●	●	●	●
Savings goals	○	●	●	○	●
Forecasting	○	○	○	●	●
Manages portfolio/measures return on investment	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Reporting					
Number of reports/graphs	37/31	20/6	13/11	23/20	28/40
Customizes reports	●	●	●	●	●
Compares actual to budgeted expenses	●	●	●	●	●
Compares period to period	○	●	○	●	●
Service and support					
Toll-free technical support	○	○	○	○	○
Weekday support hours	14	9	12	14	12
Weekend support	○	○	○	●[2]	○
Fax support/BBS	●/○	●/●	○/●	●/○	●/○

[1] Financial advice is included in the CD-ROM version of Quicken Deluxe. [2] 5 hours on Saturday.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

THERE'S NOTHING FANCY about MoneyCounts—just check writing and account management wrapped up in the language of a CPA.

The drawbacks to this feature are the price—$7.95 a month—and the fact that at press time you could choose from only one of four regional banks. That's fine if you live in Connecticut, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Washington, or parts of Illinois, but useless for the rest of us. But you can get a credit card from three of the four banks no matter what state you live in.

This $24.95 package ($14.95 until the end of January) makes modifying your budget more difficult than it should be, as it does *not* provide a spreadsheet view of your budget in which you can experiment with amounts in cells. Microsoft's tech support is fast, accurate, and polite, though.

Money makes sense if you want to give electronic banking a whirl. But if that's not enough for your needs, check out one of our Best Buys instead. *Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080*

Reader service no. 779

MoneyCounts 8.0

PROS: Strong tax estimator

CONS: Confusing terminology, unappealing interface, poor financial planning

MoneyCounts is a no-frills money manager fraught with confusing terminology. Phrases like *posting to an account* and *process transaction* are great if you're trying to impress a CPA, but they leave novices out in the cold. The program's organization is confusing as well. MoneyCounts uses *accounts* to mean the things you buy, while *account type* describes where the money is kept. This makes a chore of what should be the simplest of activities.

MoneyCounts lets you keep only one report or graph open at a time, making it difficult to compare results. And this $29 program lacks specific calculators for tuition, mortgages, and retirement plans. Tips and techniques that should be part of the manual are available from the company as a book for an additional $19.95. And the 10-minute waits for tech support were unsatisfactory. The program's robust tax forecaster, however, is a welcome sight in an otherwise bleak landscape.

MoneyCounts doesn't have the right stuff to manage finances completely. And the dry, technical language it uses is nothing you want to deal with when facing a stack of bills on Saturday morning. *Parsons Technology, 800/223-6925, 319/395-9626*

Reader service no. 780

Quicken Deluxe 4.0

PROS: Intuitive user interface and full automation make it easy to get quick results; instant feedback for what-if scenarios

CONS: Long hold times for tech support

Quicken has always been a leader in personal finance, and the new Deluxe version is no exception. And Quicken has always outpaced Microsoft Money—so much so that Microsoft plans to buy Intuit, maker of Quicken, in early 1995.

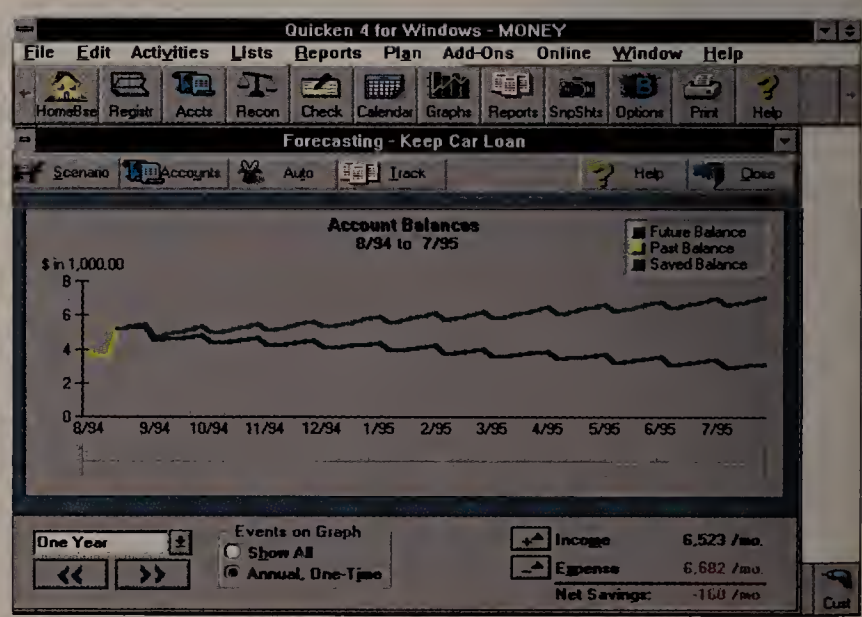
An improved interface puts any action within easy reach, from check writing to portfolio management. But this $60 program's biggest improvements are in its budgeting and forecasting tools. You can now use Supercategories to group any set of categories together (*groceries*, for example). When building your budget you can use Supercategories to exclude expenses you have no control over (such as rent or car payments), making your budgeting more realistic and much faster. The product's calculator and calendar speed data entry.

Quicken's forecasting feature lets you explore what-if scenarios. Graphs immediately illustrate what will happen to your cash flow and net worth if, for example, you accelerate the payments on your car loan. Savings Goals—phantom accounts—let you set aside money for special things like a trip abroad or a down payment on a house. And the Snapshot feature allows you to select from among five graphical views of your financial status with a simple click of a button.

Add in tax planning, a home inventory module that records valuables for insurance records, a database of historical stock values, and 101 productive tips on using the package (features not available in the regular Windows version), and you've got quite a deal. A CD-ROM version, with more historical stock data and financial advice from money gurus Marshall Loeb and Jane Bryant Quinn, should be available for the same price when you read this.

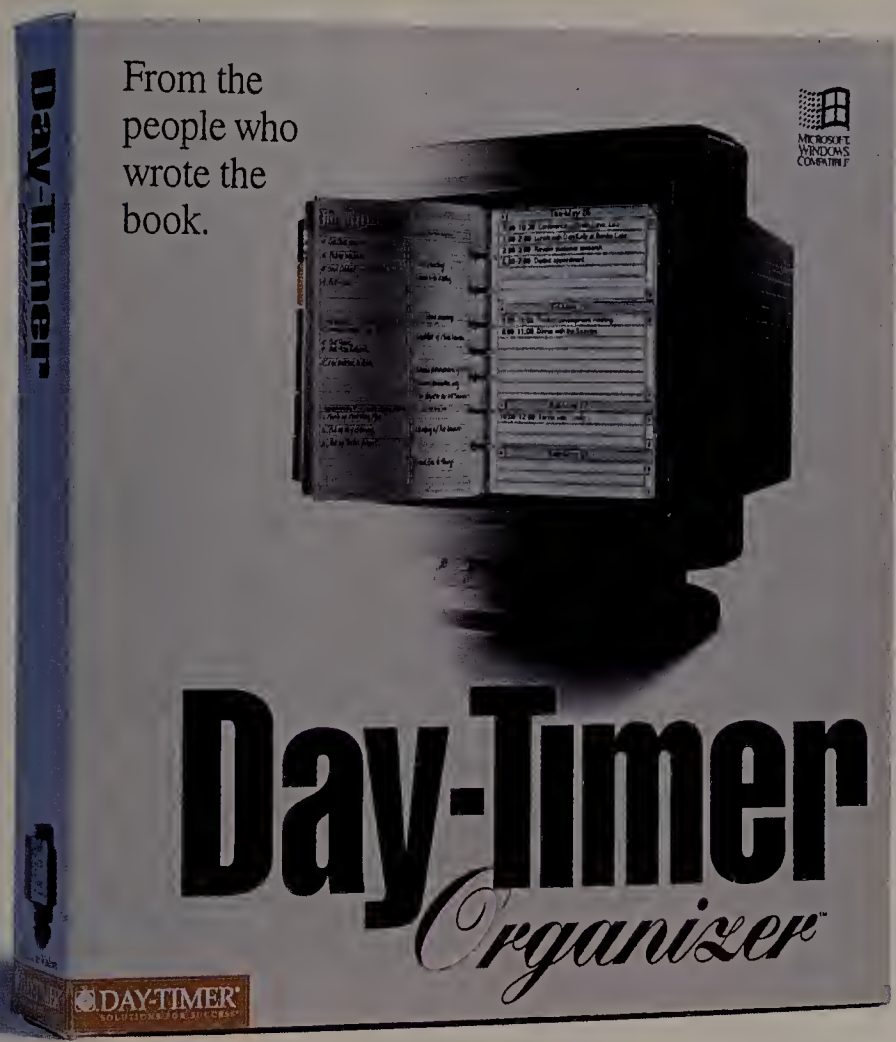
Customer service could be improved: The 15-minute hold times on Intuit's technical support line are excessive. Still, Quicken Deluxe earns a *PC World* Best Buy for its overall excellence. *Intuit, 800/624-8742, 415/322-0573*

Peter Scisco is a freelance writer who lives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.



QUICKEN DELUXE'S FORECASTING FEATURE is just one example of how well the program automates common tasks.

Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.

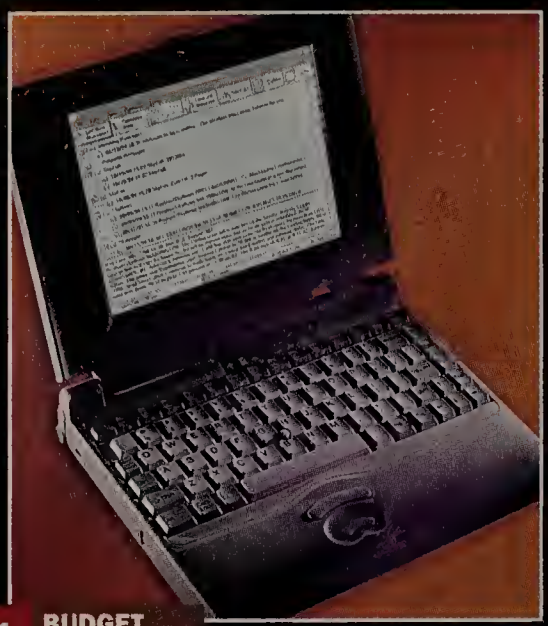


The people who elevated time management to an art form, announce Day-Timer Organizer™— software that integrates a calendar, address book, to-do lists, notebook and expense tracker in one easily accessible place. Start it up and you'll immediately notice a striking resemblance to your daily planner, with its clear and familiar layout. Look a little closer and discover how the power of a computer lets you instantly retrieve and sort information. Of course, there are times when you're nowhere near your desktop but still need to keep information at hand. No problem. Day-Timer Organizer lets you print lists, schedules—anything you need— in formats that fit most planners. To learn more, see your favorite software retailer, or call 1-800-859-6955 and mention key #142791. Available in Windows, DOS or Network versions.

DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc. © 1994 Day-Timer Technologies, 2855 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403

Circle 17 on reader service card



1 BUDGET MOBILE PC TOSHIBA PORTÈGÉ T3400: Nice little subnote with tremendous 6.5-hour battery life and a generous three-year warranty. Add in Toshiba's reputation for making reliable systems, and it's a steal at $1299.

1 BUDGET DESKTOP ZEOS PANTERA DX2-66: A captivating bargain for $1895. You get very fast DX2-66 performance, a 530MB hard disk, and a CD-ROM drive.

ROBERT CARDIN

1 POWER MOBILE PC COMPAQ LTE ELITE: The true no-compromise note. It's fast and comes with a 340MB hard disk, a 6.5-hour battery, a vivid screen, and great support.

1 POWER DESKTOP DELL DIMENSION XPS P90: Steady price drops keep this winner in the top spot for a record seven straight months. You get an unbelievable amount of computer for $3087–a Pentium-90 processor, 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and speakers.

TOP 20 PCs

WELCOME TO THE 90s

With full-featured Pentium-90 PCs now priced under $2500, it's a new era of affordable high-powered computing.

Change in the PC market is like evolution in fast-forward. Personal computers based on Intel's Pentium-90 processor provide a dramatic example of this high-speed metamorphosis. Since systems based on this powerful CPU burst onto the scene six months ago, we've seen *15* Pentium-90 desktops with performance ratings over 100. PCs with this processor dominate the Power Top 20 (nearly two-thirds of this month's winners are based on the Pentium-90), but prices are dipping below the $2500 mark, and this processor is showing up on our Budget Top 20 as well.

The star of this month's new systems, Micron's P90 PCI Home MPC, is a shining example of peak power at a budget price. This Pentium-90 minitower—one of five Pentium-90 systems we've reviewed that are now selling for under $2500—grabbed the number two Power Desktops spot. It's close on the heels of Dell's Dimension XPS P90, which has held the top spot for seven months in a row. The Micron Home MPC's $2499 price also secured a high place for that system on our Budget list. The Home MPC delivers blazing

THIS MONTH'S
CONTENDERS PG.175
POWER DESKTOPS PG. 176
BUDGET DESKTOPS PG.182
MOBILE PCs PG. 188

By Bryan Hastings, John Goddard, and Melissa Riofrio

Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Susan Silvius, and Kirk Steers; research and support by Mike Salayko

speed, multimedia, a roomy 530MB hard drive, a fast fax-modem, great service, and lots and lots of software. Spend $3087 on the top-rated Dell system, and you get even more: a hot Pentium-90 with a 1GB hard disk, multimedia, a 15-inch monitor, and tons of expandability, all backed by top-notch support. This PC's price has dropped more than $900 since we reviewed it last July. Besides Micron's Home MPC, four other Pentium-90 PCs we've reviewed now fall below our $2500 budget price ceiling.

Another of Micron's offerings—the 4100PCI Magnum—was edged out of the number one Budget Desktops spot by the Zeos Pantera DX2-66. This $1895 Pantera, whose price dropped $150 from last month, gives you a huge amount of computer for the money. It outpaced some Pentium-60 systems in our tests, it's nicely loaded with a 530MB hard disk and a CD-ROM drive, and it's backed by excellent documentation and round-the-clock tech support. Ironically, these two competing companies will likely soon be one—Micron has announced plans to acquire Zeos in a stock swap.

Among mobiles, Compaq's LTE Elite has been our top power Best Buy since it was reviewed in October. The Elite has virtually everything you could possibly want in a notebook—terrific performance, reasonably low weight, a large 340MB hard disk, an active-matrix color screen that's a joy to look at, and l-o-n-g 6.5-hour battery life. Compaq cut the price of this note several months ago by more than $500 to its current $5429. In the budget mobiles section, Toshiba's peppy Portégé T3400 takes the lead for the second month running. This 486SX-33 subnote is exceptionally inexpensive at $1299, and it's backed by Toshiba's excellent support. Like its power Best Buy counterpart, the Portégé T3400 chugs along for 6.5 hours on a single battery charge.

Pentium PC: Next Ruler of the Budgets?

If you're shopping for a budget PC, chances are better than ever that you choice will be based on the Pentium-60 processor. Once thought to be a stopgap until its souped-up siblings gained a foothold, this CPU maintains a remarkably strong presence. Its endurance comes from an extraordinary decline in price. Today's average Pentium-60 system costs only $2500, less than half what it did a year ago. Small wonder that the number of Pentium-60s in the Budget Top 20 is gaining on the DX2-66s.

There's no inertia in the mobile PC market, either. Among power notebooks and subnotes, the DX4-100 has taken off as top-of-the-line CPU—five of the mobiles reviewed this month are based on that processor. The market is preparing to take on another exciting dimension, as vendors ready Pentium-75 mobiles for sale. The Toshiba T4900CT featured in last month's *Top of the News* will be among the first of the Pentium-75 portables expected from vendors this winter. Slated to reach dealer shelves by the end of November, the T4900CT redefines the performance limits of mobile PCs—this 6.9-pound portable soundly trounced the average DX4-100 system in our preliminary benchmarks.

With the infobahn getting almost as much press as O.J. Simpson, and PC-based faxing increasing in popularity, it's no surprise that fax-modems are becoming standard issue in more and more systems. Over half of the desktops and almost half the mobiles we review this month have a fax-modem. And soon you'll be hard put to buy a system without a CD-ROM drive—four out of five desktop systems this month have them.

PC Trek: The Next Generation

Intel's Pentium-90 CPU is the pinnacle of the power processors, but not for long. Expect Pentium-90 systems to gain more of a presence in the budget category as they respond to competition from PCs based on Intel's Pentium-100 CPU and the ultrafast Pentium-clone processors from NexGen, AMD, and Cyrix. After that? Later this year, Intel is planning to release 155-MHz Pentium processors, which promise to shift the PC into warp speed.

BUYING SMART: CONSUMER TIPS

Buy a SCSI caddy-type CD-ROM drive for heavy office use.
SCSI lets you add more devices, and caddy-feed mechanisms withstand heavy use better than the tray feeds in cheaper drives.

Avoid orphaned notebooks.
Most smaller vendors don't manufacture their own notebooks. If you're thinking about buying a new or used mobile computer, find out who makes your model, and get the names of alternate sources for batteries, converters, and other parts—just in case the vendor stops supporting your system.

Check money-back guarantees.
"Money-back" does not necessarily mean "no cost." Many companies impose limitations. For example, you may be on the hook for hundreds of dollars in shipping and restocking fees.

Use a credit card.
Unless you already have a credit arrangement with the vendor, use a credit card to order equipment. The credit card company can help mediate disputes between you and the vendor or give a refund if you don't receive a product you've been charged for.

Bryan Hastings is an associate editor and John Goddard and Melissa Riofrio are assistant editors for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members Dave Casini, Mike Desmond, Anita Hamilton, Arden Hoffman, and Susan Silvius contributed to this article.*

Call 800/434-4495 and use the fax reprint numbers listed in the Top 20 tables to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order three systems' capsule reviews for $4.95; a single capsule review plus features table and test report for $4.95; an entire month's review for $9.95 (December 1993, 3012; January 3001; February 3002; March 3003; April 3004; May 3005; June 3006; July 3007; August 3008; September 3009; October 3010; November 3011; December 1994, 3913; January 1995, 3901); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20 reports for $4.95. Touch-tone telephone required. Payment by Visa or MasterCard.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 902.

This Month's Contenders

Our look at this month's contenders for the Top 20 Power and Budget Desktops and the Top 20 Mobile PCs. Icons show where systems placed on the Top 20 charts.

ArmNote TS30MC

PROS: Speedy; large, color-rich screen; integrated audio
CONS: Short battery life

Problem: Color notebooks have hardly been colorful enough for presenting detailed graphics. Solution: the ArmNote TS30MC, which displays over 16 million colors at VGA resolution on its 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen, instead of the 256 colors most mobiles can manage. Other highlights of this notebook include on-board audio and uncommonly good performance for a DX2-66 system, likely due to its healthy 12MB of RAM. Add a 450MB hard drive and an easy-to-use keyboard and trackball, and you get a lot of little computer for $2749.

ArmNote TS30MC

Arm Computer's above-average warranty covers parts for one-year and labor for three years. The company also promises to repair and return your notebook after one business day, and toll-free technical support is available for 11 hours on workdays, 8 hours on Saturdays and Sundays.

If the TS30MC has any major flaws, it's the very short battery life. This 7.6-pound PC gets only 1.7 hours of computing off a charge. Still, if you don't mind toting around an extra battery pack or two, you'll find the TS30MC fast, comfortable to use, and capable of delivering your message with sound and 16 million colors. *Arm Computer, 800/765-1767, 408/428-9800* **Reader service no. 609**

ArmNote TS30ME

PROS: Searing performance, big hard drive, integrated audio, color-rich screen
CONS: Short battery life

Arm's latest mobile PC, the $4699 ArmNote TS30ME, houses a DX4-100 processor and 20MB of RAM, which helped it post some of the best test times that we've seen from a mobile. The 8-pound notebook also comes with a large 540MB hard disk, on-board audio, and a vivid 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen. This PC is a mobile presenter's dream: The VGA screen can display more than 65,000 colors at once. You also get a PCMCIA Type III slot. Support policies are standard, highlighted by a three-year labor warranty. Toll-free tech help is available seven days a week.

ArmNote TS30ME

This Arm is indeed a strong computer, but its reach isn't quite long enough to attain the Mobile PCs Top 20 chart. We found the keyboard and mouse comfortable, but some may not like the keys' short travel or the small mouse buttons. Most serious, however, is the short battery life—the TS30ME sputtered out in less than 2 hours in our tests. However, if you need great graphics on the road and don't mind toting extra batteries, give this one a look. *Arm Computer, 800/765-1767, 408/428-9800* **Reader service no. 610**

Austin Business Audio Notebook

PC WORLD TOP 20
4 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Excellent performance, integrated audio, 14.4-kbps fax-modem **CONS:** Heavy

The law of personal computing is simple: If you compute on the road, you have to make compromises in your PC. If that's the case, users of Austin's Business Audio Notebook should be doing hard time, because this DX4-75 totable delivers a stunning active-matrix color display, 16-bit sound, and astounding performance. Its speed is significantly faster than that of a typical DX4-75, even rivaling the performance of a DX2-66 *desktop*. The $3749 price isn't cheap, but you get a lot of mobile for the money.

The Business Audio Notebook's rap sheet is fairly standard for a power note—8MB of RAM, an active-matrix color display, and a roomy 340MB hard drive. In addition, this PC has a PCMCIA Type III slot and an integrated 14.4-kilobits-per-second (kbps) fax-modem. As its name suggests, the Business Audio Notebook features integrated 16-bit sound. Austin adds useful Windows-based sound software—including sound clips—to make this system a multimedia platform (sans CD-ROM drive). A front-and-center trackball has smooth operation and good button placement. Finally, the battery gave us a respectable 3.25 hours of computing on a single charge.

Austin

We have just one complaint: The unit's 8.6-pound traveling weight makes it one of the heavier notes on the market. However, documentation is impressive, and the support package is highlighted by nonstop toll-free technical help. The Business Audio Notebook has so much going for it that even in the increasingly tough field of power notebooks, it nabs a spot on our most-wanted list. *Austin Direct, 800/331-1501, 512/339-3500* **Reader service no. 611**

BSI GN8549D

PC WORLD TOP 20
8 BUDGET MOBILE PC

PROS: Great price for a DX4-100, integrated audio, decent battery life **CONS:** Slow for a DX4-100, subpar support

For serious on-the-road computing, the processor of choice is Intel's DX4-100. So when the BSI GN8549D came through our doors with a 100-MHz DX4 processor and a low $2705 direct price, we were intrigued. While the performance of the GN8549D falls behind most other DX4-100s and even slightly trails the typical DX4-75 mobile, its performance is still impressive by most standards. In fact, this notebook packs enough speed and features to place in the budget section of our Mobile PCs Top 20.

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

POWER DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension XPS P90
No. 1 for seven months straight.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month
▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

BEST BUYS

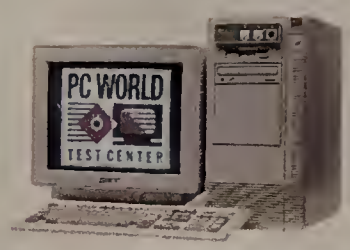
		Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1	◀ Dell Dimension XPS P90	1	7	96	93	72/79	$3087	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
2	➤ Micron P90 PCI Home MPC	–	1	96	101	69/82	$2499	Pentium-90	8	530	ISA , PCI
3	◀ Austin P90	3	4	95	106	68/76	$3599	Pentium-90	16	1057	ISA, PCI
4	▲ Zeos Pantera 90	7	6	94	102	68/75	$2995	Pentium-90	16	720	ISA, PCI
5	◀ Quantex QP5/90B-2	5	3	94	96	69/78	$2828	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
6	➤ Dell OptiPlex XMT 590	–	1	93	104	72/79	$4267	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
7	▼ Zeos Pantera DX4-100	2	4	93	95	68/75	$2795	DX4-100	16	720	ISA, PCI
8	▼ Micron P90PCI PowerStation	4	6	92	98	69/82	$3359	Pentium-90	32	540	ISA, PCI
9	▼ EPS P-60 Phantom	6	2	92	95	64/70	$2295	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
10	▼ Gateway P5-60	8	4	91	80	69/72	$2449	Pentium-60	8	730	ISA, PCI
11	▼ Zeos Pantera 60	9	2	91	84	68/75	$2245	Pentium-60	8	530	ISA, PCI
12	▼ Austin P5-66	11	5	91	94	68/76	$3027	Pentium-66	16	525	ISA, PCI
13	➤ Robotech Cobra RS p90	–	1	91	107	64/67	$3581	Pentium-90	16	730	ISA, PCI
14	➤ Quantex QP5/60PM-2	–	1	91	78	69/78	$2528	Pentium-60	8	540	ISA, PCI
15	▼ EPS P-90 Explorer	14	3	90	102	64/70	$2688	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
16	▲ Zeos Pantera 66	17	8	90	89	68/75	$2990	Pentium-66	16	720	ISA, PCI
17	▼ Quantex QP5/60W-2	12	2	90	80	69/78	$2259	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
18	➤ Zenon Cinema A/V 90	–	1	90	107	64/67	$2899	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
19	➤ Digital Celebris 590	–	1	90	107	76/76	$3623	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
20	➤ Midwest Micro Elite P590	–	1	89	106	64/66	$3492	Pentium-90	16	550	ISA , PCI

[1] Call 800/434-4495 and use the fax reprint numbers listed in the table to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order three systems' capsule reviews for $4.95; a single capsule review plus features table and test report for $4.95; an entire month's review for $9.95 (June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, September 3009, October 3010, November 3011, December

2 Micron P90 PCI Home MPC
Pentium-90 at a fabulous price.

3 Austin P90
A real speedster.

4 Zeos Pantera 90
High speed and low cost.



5 Quantex QP5/90B-2
Great price on a deluxe PC.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments
15"/.28	800/613-3355	July 94	3113	659	Seven-time no. 1 power system holds on to top spot with $150 price drop.
14"/.28	800/223-6571	current	3172	620	Fully loaded multimedia PC designed for home use makes a great office machine. Also on Budget list.
17"/.28	800/331-1501	Oct 94	3142	660	Fastest Best Buy is also priciest, but you get a big monitor and hard drive and lots of memory for the money.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	Aug 94	3123	661	Fast and nicely equipped; makes a great office desktop. A $400 price drop confers Best Buy status.
17"/.28	800/288-0566	Nov 94	3152	662	Nice 17-inch monitor rounds out speedy, well-configured PC.
15"/.28	800/613-3355	current	3173	616	High price is matched by great features, performance, and service.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	Oct 94	3140	663	One of the fastest DX4-100s, and loaded with features.
15"/.28	800/223-6571	Aug 94	3124	664	Speedy, compact system helped out by oodles of RAM.
15"/.28	800/447-0921	Dec 94	3162	665	Highest-rated Pentium-60; also on Budget list.
15"/.28	800/846-2000	Oct 94	3144	666	Large hard drive helps this system hold on to a Top 20 spot. On Budget list, too.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	Dec 94	3163	667	Least-expensive machine on Power Top 20 has a good basic configuration. Also a budget Best Buy.
15"/.28	800/331-1501	Sept 94	3132	668	Highest-rated Pentium-66 gets close to Pentium-90 performance, but at a price.
15"/.28	800/533-0633	current	3174	626	Ties for fastest on Top 20; comes with lots of graphics extras.
17"/.26	800/288-0566	current	3175	625	Nice multimedia setup, especially the 17-inch monitor, but slowest on Top 20.
14"/.28	800/447-0921	Nov 94	3153	669	Low-cost basic system with serious power.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	June 94	3091	670	Well-rounded, expandable tower system is longest-lasting on Power Top 20.
15"/.28	800/288-0566	Dec 94	3164	671	Configured with nice multimedia and home features, but a little slow. Also on Budget list.
15"/.28	800/899-6119	current	3176	627	One of the fastest we've tested, with lots of multimedia goodies.
15"/.28	800/722-9332	current	3177	614	Fast, loaded, Digital quality; hindered by high price.
17"/.26	800/728-8582	current	3178	621	Fast performer held back by fairly high price.

3913, January 1995 3901); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s for $4.95. Touch-tone phone required. Payment by Visa or MasterCard.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

The GN8549D comes with 4MB of RAM expandable to 36MB, a 340MB removable hard drive, and a 9.5-inch dual-scan color display that provides sharp images. This 7.6-pound notebook also boasts integrated 16-bit audio, an internal microphone, and jacks for external speakers and microphone. The design is solid—no rickety port covers or loose screen hinges here—and components such as the removable hard drive and battery are easy to access. The notebook managed an impressive 4-hour showing in our battery tests, and we appreciate the compact battery adapter.

BSI

Sure, we have a few gripes. BSI's support policies are a little thin, with a somewhat laggardly 5-day turnaround policy on repairs, a fleeting 15-day money-back guarantee, the usual one-year warranty, and only 9 hours of weekday technical support, for which you pay the toll. We were also disappointed by the unpolished documentation. Still, the GN8549D has a nice feature set, and it's one of the fastest mobiles you can buy for a budget price. Even if you get an additional 4MB of RAM to bring the system's performance more in line with its DX4-100 kin, you'd still be paying a very reasonable price for this notebook. *Broadax Systems, 800/872-4547, 818/442-0020* **Reader service no. 612**

Commax SmartBook III

PROS: Speedy, built-in audio, large hard disk **CONS:** Short battery life, heavy

Commax's SmartBook III comes with a fast DX4-100, 16MB of RAM, and 128K of secondary cache, making it one fast notebook. It's also enjoyable to use, with large keys and an easy-access trackball. Other features include a removable 540MB hard drive and a PCMCIA slot that accommodates a Type II and a Type III card at once. Add a bright 9.4-inch active-matrix color screen and 16-bit audio, and it's not a bad deal for $4595.

Commax

Drawbacks include a meager 2 hours, 9 minutes of battery life; a heavy 8.6-pound weight; and a limited 9 hours of weekday-only tech support. There's no 30-day money-back guarantee nor any stated turnaround time for repairs. These shortcomings keep an otherwise great product off our Top 20 list. *Commax Technologies, 800/526-6629, 408/435-5000* **Reader service no. 613**

Dell Latitude 450C

PC WORLD TOP 20 8 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Fast for a DX2-50 notebook, high-speed fax-modem, great documentation **CONS:** So-so battery life

The Dell Latitude 450C is a winner. This sleek black notebook with a 486DX2-50 processor and 8MB of RAM outperformed its average 486DX2-50 peer, and at a comfortable 7 pounds, it's lighter than most notes. Ease of use? A small, centrally located trackball is a pleasure to operate, and the keyboard provides easy control over display brightness and contrast, system setup, the external-monitor switch, and other functions.

The Latitude 450C's wealth of features includes an easily removable 520MB hard drive, a crisp 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen, and a 14.4-kbps PCMCIA fax-modem. Even with the modem installed, one PCMCIA Type II slot remains free. The 450C clocked a respectable 3 hours, 13 minutes in our battery rundown tests, and you can replace the floppy drive with another pack to extend battery life.

Dell Latitude

Dell's attention to detail extends to service and support. The 450C's comprehensive manuals are clearly written and well organized, and Windows users can consult an online manual as well. Reaching the company is easy, thanks to an online phone directory. Dell offers a three-year warranty, and there's 24-hour telephone support every day of the year.

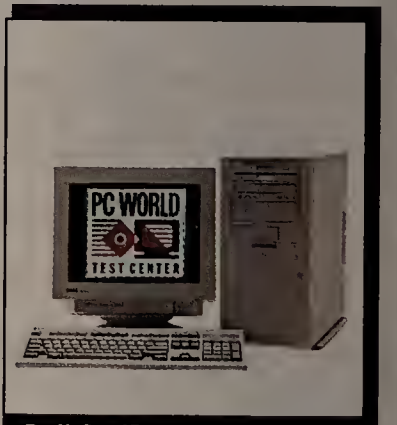
In short, Dell's latest mobile PC shows up well in all areas. Considering its unusually fast performance, wealth of desirable features, and outstanding service and support, the Dell Latitude 450C is an exceptional deal for $3349. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 615**

Dell OptiPlex XMT 590

PC WORLD TOP 20 6 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Terrific performance, massive hard drive, three-year warranty **CONS:** None

You rank high in the Top 20 by being good at everything, and Dell's latest desktop, the OptiPlex XMT 590, fits that bill very nicely. For starters, it's a truly hot performer. This Pentium-90 unit with 256K of secondary cache and 16MB of RAM whirled through our tests, finishing considerably faster than the typical Pentium-90. The OptiPlex XMT 590 also comes with a very good feature set. The whopping 1GB hard drive with integrated Enhanced-IDE adapter lets you go wild with giant applications and media files, and the integrated 2MB PCI graphics adapter works together with a 15-inch monitor to deliver crisp images up to 1024 by 768 resolution. You also get a CD-ROM drive, and Windows for Workgroups comes preinstalled.



Dell OptiPlex

This minitower has good expandability, too. One of the two available PCI slots shares a port opening with one of the five free ISA slots; all the slots accept full-length cards. The combination floppy drive frees up an externally accessible drive bay for a total of three free bays, including one internal. Although you can't upgrade the secondary cache, you do get two free SIMM sockets. Finally, Dell offers an impressive support package for its high-end

OptiPlex line. You get 24-hour tech support and a three-year warranty with a year of free on-site service. Dell receives high marks from readers responding to our Reliability and Service Monitor. Our one gripe—Dell's seven-day repair turnaround policy is longer than most.

If you demand top performance and lots of data storage space, the OptiPlex just might be your next PC. Although $4267 is not cheap, it's money well spent on this impressive package. All factors considered, it's easy to see why the OptiPlex XMT 590 very nearly achieved a Best Buy in this month's roundup. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 616**

Digital Celebris 590

PC WORLD TOP 20
19 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Superfast, great service and support
CONS: Limited expandability

If it's raw power you're looking for, take a gander at Digital Equipment's Celebris 590. Stoked with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, this PCI-based Pentium-90 compact trounced the average Pentium-90 in most of our tests. It's one of the fastest PCs we've had on the bench. You also get a roomy 540MB hard drive and a 15-inch monitor with a fast PCI graphics controller. The 64-bit integrated graphics controller comes with 1MB of DRAM.

Digital

The Celebris is backed by Digital's excellent service and support, which has some of the strongest policies you can find. You get a long three-year warranty, free on-site service for the first year, a two-day turnaround policy on factory repairs, and around-the-clock toll-free technical support.

We can't rave about every aspect of the Celebris 590. For one thing, its expandability is limited. Only three slots are free, including one that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card. Also, you get only one free drive bay, and all four SIMM sockets are filled. If you want more than 16MB of RAM, you must pull at least one SIMM. Another concern is price. While a couple of months ago $3623 was great for a fast 90-MHz Pentium PC, some really fast, well-stocked Pentium-90s—including some with multimedia—have appeared for a few hundred dollars less. Still, this system is enough of a deal to capture a place on our Power Desktop Top 20, and Digital devotees with the need for speed should definitely check it out. *Digital Equipment Corp., 800/722-9332* **Reader service no. 614**

Ergo PowerBrick 100

PROS: Very fast, four-year warranty, high-speed fax-modem
CONS: Short battery life, heavy

The Ergo PowerBrick 100 isn't cheap, but for $4795 you get a lot of computer. This DX4-100 unit with 16MB of RAM not only is one of the fastest notes we've seen, it comes packed with goodies. You get a 9.4-inch active-matrix color screen, a 530MB hard drive, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a software bundle that includes Verbex speech recognition, the AskSam information manager, and the ExpensePro report manager. You can add still more devices, too: The PCMCIA slot takes two Type II cards or one Type III card.

The keys have good travel and a light click and are arranged in a near-standard layout. The trackball and its buttons are located on the notebook's front panel, a design we found comfortable.

Ergo

Overall, the PowerBrick 100 did very well in our evaluation, and it's backed by a whopping four-year warranty. Several factors, however, keep it from highest honors. At a hefty 8.6 pounds, the PowerBrick 100 lives up to its name. Also, its battery pooped out in less than 2.5 hours in our tests. Finally, the money-back guarantee lasts only 15 days, and tech support is available only during business hours. Still, the PowerBrick 100 warrants serious consideration if you're looking for top-notch performance and great graphics and don't mind carrying an extra battery pack. *Ergo Computing, 800/633-1925, 508/535-7510* **Reader service no. 617**

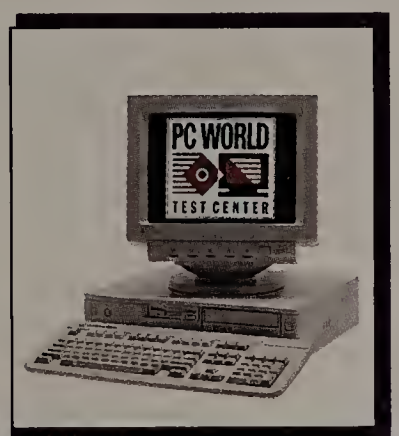
Gateway 2000 Family PC 4DX2-66

PC WORLD TOP 20
11 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Large hard drive, high-speed fax-modem
CONS: Limited expandability

Looking for a system that can serve you well at home and at the office and doesn't cost a bundle? Gateway's latest may be just what you need. The company offers a solid all-around value with its Family PC 4DX2-66. For only $1899, you get strong performance, multimedia, and a good software bundle.

The Family PC 4DX2-66 comes with a basic load of silicon—8MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache. So we were pleasantly surprised when it noticeably outperformed the typical system of its class. The PC also comes with a very large 730MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. And Gateway includes a lot of extras. Along with the CD-ROM drive, Altec Lansing speakers, and sound board, you get CommWorks communications software, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and seven CD-ROM titles. Gateway also has very good support policies. Although we would like to see a guaranteed turnaround time on factory repairs, the three-year warranty, free on-site service for the first year, and 18 hours of free weekday phone support plus Saturday hours are uniformly excellent.



Gateway

We do have a few beefs. Expandability is about what you'd expect from a loaded compact—limited. You get only three free slots, including two PCI, and only one drive bay is available. There is plenty of room, however, to add RAM, with two of the three SIMM sockets free. Also, we would have liked a larger monitor with this system than the 14-inch model supplied. The monitor is driven by a 1MB PCI graphics controller. But overall this a great PC for families and those with moderate office-computing

What other companies consider optional, we consider standard

In today's world you demand a lot from your computer. Why not everything? Why not get all the capabilities you need, all the features you want, all in one system? Take your choice of any Intelesys system and you'll get exactly that.

With Intelesys, you get a super fast system complete with preloaded business and entertainment software, an Intelesys communication controller with standard features including a fax modem, a data modem, telephony, a CD ROM and a monitor. Intelesys systems come ready to answer your phone, fax your documents, play music, balance your budget and run your business. All you need to do is plug it in, turn it on, and enjoy. As you can see, this process leaves no room for confusion.

l systems are multimedia configurations and include over **$700.00 in Microsoft software!**

560M $2299

- ntel Pentium 60MHz CPU
- MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- **20MB IDE Hard Disk Drive**
- CI IDE Interface
- igh Performance PCI Local Bus
- CI local bus graphics
- **ouble Speed CD-ROM**
- 44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- **4.4 Fax/14.4 Modem**
- **elephony/Voice Mail/Phone Answering**
- **6-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 5" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 01 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- **licrosoft Ergonomical Mouse**
- **IS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **IS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **IS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- 0 Additional Titles Included
- ower Chassis
- ne year On-Site Service provided by Wang

66M MHz w/above configuration $2399

P54C90 $2699

- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- **720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive**
- PCI IDE Interface
- High Performance PCI Local Bus
- PCI local bus graphics
- **Double Speed CD-ROM**
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- **14.4 Fax/14.4 Modem**
- **Telephony/Voice Mail/Phone Answering**
- **16-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 15" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 101 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomical Mouse
- **MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **MS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- 10 Additional Titles Included
- Tower Chassis
- One year On-Site Service provided by Wang

BL75 $1549

- IBM 486 DX3 75MHz w/Math Coprocessor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- High Perf. VLB w/ Onboard IDE Interface
- VLB Graphics with 1MB RAM
- **Double Speed CD-ROM**
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive BLUE LIGHTNING
- **14. 4 Fax/14.4 Modem**
- **Telephony/Voice Mail/Phone Answering**
- **16-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 14" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 101 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomical Mouse
- **MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **MS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- 10 Additional Titles Included
- One year On-Site Service provided by Wang

560M-540 $1999

- ntel Pentium 60 MHZ CPU
- MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- **40MB ID E Hard Disk Drive**
- CI IDE Interface
- igh Performance PCI Local Bus
- **ouble Speed CD-ROM**
- .44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- **6-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 5" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 01 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- **licrosoft Ergonomical Mouse**
- **IS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **IS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **IS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- esktop Chassis
- ne year On-Site Service provided by Wang

D280 $1799

- DX2/80 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- **420MB IDE Hard Disk Drive**
- High Perf. VLB w/ Onboard IDE Interface
- On Board VLB Graphics with 1MB RAM
- **Double Speed CD-ROM**
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive BLUE LIGHTNING
- **14.4 Fax/14.4 Modem**
- **Telephony/Voice Mail/Phone Answering**
- **16-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 15" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 101 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomical Mouse
- **MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **MS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- 10 Additional Titles Included
- One year On-Site Service provided by Wang

D266 MHz w/above configuration $1699

P54C90 EISA $2999

- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- **1 Gigabyte IDE Hard Disk Drive**
- PCI/IDE Interface
- Dual Processor Capability
- High Performance EISA/PCI Local Bus
- PCI local bus graphics
- **Double Speed CD-ROM**
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- **14.4 Fax/14.4 Modem**
- **Telephony/Voice Mail/Phone Answering**
- **16-bit Sound/MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth. & Spkrs.**
- 15" Non-Interlaced, High Definition Monitor
- 101 Key Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomical Mouse
- **MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups**
- **MS-Works/MS-Money/MS-Publisher**
- **MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)**
- 10 Additional Titles Included
- Tower Chassis
- One year On-Site Service provided by Wang

P54C90 EISA-16 w/ above configuration w/16MB RAM $3149

To order call: 800-577-2486
or: 510-226-6300

OPTIONAL · 30 Day $ Back Guarantee · PCI LOCAL BUS · energy STAR EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER · 24 HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT · 3 Year Warranty 1 year on-site 2 year labor warranty · MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN · MADE IN THE USA

INTELESYS

By Intelligent Computers and Technologies — *Setting New Standards*

United States:
46231 Landing Parkway
Fremont, California 94538
Phone: (800) 577-2486
Fax: (510) 226-9393

Europe:
1, Riverside Business Park, Lyon Rd.
London SW19 2RL, England
Phone: 081-544-0176
Fax: 081-544-0177

Middle East:
P.O. Box 20357
Dubai, United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.)
Phone: 011-971-4-622061
Fax: 011-971-4-622721

We are open Mon. through Fri. 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, Sat. 10:00 to 4:00 PST. Fax lines are open 24 hours. Purchase Orders accepted on approved credit. Corporate government and university PO's welcome. Prices are in US Dollars, FOB Fremont, California. Prices and specifications subject to change. Price protection not offered. No refunds on shipping and handling charges, opened software. Monitors are non-refundable except with systems. Absolutely no returns without RMA return address authorization. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or ® of Intel Corporation. IBM is a trademark or ® of International Business Machines. Microsoft is a trademark or ® of Microsoft corporation. Other trademarks are of their respective owners. PCW 11-21-94

Circle 106 on reader service card

Attention Corporate/ Government Agencies and Universities!

"Try Before You Buy"

Intelesys now offers a 30-day **"Try Before You Buy"** program. Upon approval, your organization can truly evaluate systems prior to committing to large purchases. If not completely satisfied, simply return the system. No obligation. For more information, call our sales office at:

1 (800) 577-2486

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 Zeos Pantera DX2-66
The most PC for your budget dollar.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month
▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

BEST BUYS

		Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1	▲ Zeos Pantera DX2-66	2	2	91	70	68/75	$1895	486DX2-66	8	530	ISA, PCI
2	▼ Micron 4100PCI Magnum	1	4	89	80	69/82	$2099	DX4-100	8	420	ISA, VLB
3	▲ ATronics PCI/66 Emerald	27	5	89	59	64/67	$1450	486DX2-66	8	256	ISA, PCI
4	▲ Intelesys P5-60	6	2	89	74	64/70	$1850	Pentium-60	8	430	ISA, PCI
5	▼ Zeos Pantera 60	3	2	89	84	68/75	$2245	Pentium-60	8	530	ISA, PCI
6	➤ Micron P90 PCI Home MPC	–	1	89	101	69/82	$2499	Pentium-90	8	530	ISA , PCI
7	◀ Vtech Platinum 486DX2/66 Dual	7	2	89	63	69/62	$1859	486DX2-66	16	500	ISA, VLB
8	◀ Quantex QP5/60W-2	8	2	89	80	69/78	$2259	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
9	▼ VTech Expo 486DX2-66	4	2	88	59	69/62	$1499	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
10	▲ Gateway P4D-66	11	8	88	60	69/72	$2079	486DX2-66	8	730	ISA, PCI
11	➤ Gateway 2000 Family PC 4DX2-66	–	1	88	56	69/72	$1899	486DX2-66	8	730	ISA, PCI
12	▲ AST Premmia MX 4/100t	24	2	88	70	74/72	$1998	DX4-100	8	270	ISA, PCI
13	➤ Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/P60	–	1	88	77	66/66	$1899	Pentium-60	8	340	ISA, VLB
14	▼ EPS P-60 Phantom	5	2	87	95	64/70	$2295	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
15	▲ Acma P60	43	1	87	83	73/69	$2082	Pentium-60	8	420	ISA, PCI
16	◀ CompuAdd C466D	16	9	87	56	70/72	$1899	486DX2-66	8	425	ISA, VLB
17	▼ Diamond DT 486-66	9	5	87	64	65/66	$1650	486DX2-66	8	270	ISA, VLB
18	▼ MIS M466T	10	8	87	59	78/84	$1780	486DX2-66	8	240	ISA, VLB
19	▼ Gateway P5-60	12	4	87	80	69/72	$2449	Pentium-60	8	730	ISA, PCI
20	▼ Micro Express MicroFlex VL/660	15	3	87	62	66/66	$1699	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB

[1] Call 800/434-4495 and use the fax reprint numbers listed in the table to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order three systems' capsule reviews for $4.95; a single capsule review plus features table and test report for $4.95; an entire month's review for $9.95 (December 1993 3012, May 3005, June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, September 3009, October 3010,

2 **Micron 4100PCI Magnum**
Fast, priced right.

3 **ATronics PCI/66 Emerald**
Super low cost.

4 **Intelesys IN 586/60**
Bargain Pentium-60 PC.

5 **Zeos Pantera 60**
Quick and priced low.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments
14"/.28	800/554-5220	Dec 94	3167	672	Price drop nudges robust system into first place.
14"/.28	800/438-3343	Aug 94	3125	673	Fast, well configured, and a good all-around value from service leader.
14"/.28	800/488-7776	July 94	3179	674	Huge $550 price cut shoots basic system onto Best Buy list. Cheapest on Top 20.
14"/.28	800/577-2486	Dec 94	3169	675	Low-cost PC from little-known vendor has good feature set; price drop promotes it to Best Buy ranks.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	Dec 94	3163	667	Good all-around system also makes Power Top 20. Fastest budget Best Buy.
14"/.28	800/223-6571	current	3172	620	Loaded multimedia machine is also a power Best Buy. First Pentium-90 to make our Budget list.
15"/.28	800/815-0070	June 94	3102	676	Can accept a second processor to give a boost to multiprocessing systems like Windows NT.
15"/.28	800/288-0566	Dec 94	3164	671	Good, fast home PC that would do well in the office, too. Loaded with RAM. Also on Power list.
15"/.28	800/815-0070	Dec 94	3168	677	Ultra-cheap system does well as a basic business PC.
15"/.28	800/846-2000	June 94	3096	678	Huge hard drive for a standard desktop.
14"/.39	800/846-2000	current	3180	618	Home version of Gateway directly above. Poorer monitor and slower speed, but you get sound and pay less.
15"/.28	800/876-4278	Oct 94	3181	679	Big price cut boosts system onto Top 20.
15"/.28	800/989-9900	current	3182	619	Low-cost system is a good basic buy.
15"/.28	800/447-0921	Dec 94	3162	665	Fast, with plenty of RAM. Big price cuts elsewhere demote it from Best Buy status.
15"/.28	800/786-6888	Nov 94	3183	680	Cheap but ordinary.
15"/.28	800/627-1961	May 94	3103	681	Long-lasting winner has good basic configuration but is one of the slowest on Top 20.
14"/.28	800/989-7253	Sept 94	3138	682	Straightforward system remains a decent value. Hard drive could be larger.
14"/.28	800/733-9188	Dec 93	3052	683	Cheap PC needs a larger hard drive.
15"/.28	800/846-2000	Oct 94	3144	666	Solid desktop value. Also on Power list.
15"/.28	800/989-9900	Nov 94	3155	684	Well-configured system holds on to Top 20 slot.

November 3011, December 1994 3913, January 1995 3901); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s for $4.95. Touch-tone phone required. Payment by Visa or MasterCard.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

needs. It's not the most expandable PC you can buy, but it's fast for a DX2-66, and it's got multimedia, solid backing, and a great $1899 price—a formidable combination that propels the Family PC 4DX2-66 into our Budget Desktops Top 20. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 618**

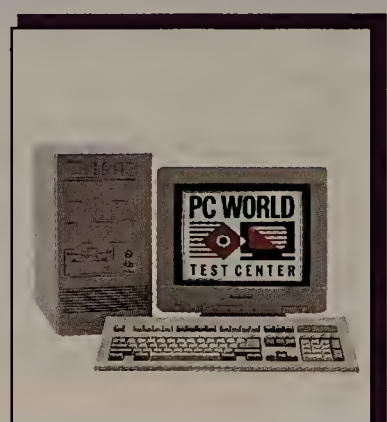
Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/P60

PC WORLD TOP 20 13 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Great price, above-average Pentium-60 performance
CONS: None

Pentium-60 prices are becoming enticingly low, but it is still rare to see a Pentium-60 machine for less than $2000, and rarer still to find one at that price level that delivers superior performance for its class. The Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/P60 fits this bill beautifully, scoring a solid position on our Budget Desktops Top 20 list.

We expected that we would find compromises in this $1899 system, but the MicroFlex-VL/P60 is surprisingly well-rounded. The machine's 340MB hard disk is not enormous, but it's big enough for most users. Ditto for the 15-inch monitor, which is well supported by a 1MB VL bus graphics card. And the MicroFlex-VL/P60 performs noticeably better than the average system of its CPU class. A number of its features may contribute to this achievement, including the PC's ample 512K of secondary cache, the fast VRAM that's used in the graphics controller, and the Enhanced-IDE hard disk controller with 1MB of dedicated disk cache.



Micro Express

The MicroFlex-VL/P60 also provides respectable expandability. You get five free slots, including one for VL bus cards, and four free drive bays. And in case 8MB of RAM isn't enough, two SIMM sockets are available.

Micro Express support policies are adequate or better. While the 30-day money back guarantee, 2-day turnaround on factory repairs, and $50 on-site service for the first year (provided through GE) are run-of-the-mill, the two-year warranty is longer than most. Toll-free phone support is available only 9 hours on weekdays, but you can leave messages and get callbacks at other times.

In short, The MicroFlex-VL/P60 is an exceptionally powerful system for the money, has good expandability, and is backed by decent support. It earns a solid Budget Desktops Top 20 rating. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 619**

Micron P90 PCI Home MPC

PC WORLD TOP 20 2 POWER DESKTOP
6 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Very fast, very inexpensive, loaded
CONS: None

It's finally arrived—the full-featured budget Pentium-90 PC. Idaho-based Micron ushers in this era with its P90 PCI Home MPC. With the introduction of its fast new minitower computer, the company comes close to attaining an unprecedented Best Buy in both power and budget categories.

Let's see what your $2499 buys. First, you get a PC with surprising authority, even for a Pentium-90. Despite having the usual 256K of secondary cache and only 8MB of RAM rather than the 16MB common to most Pentium-90 desktops, the P90 PCI Home MPC tore through our test suite well ahead of its average peer. This scorching performance is even more surprising when you consider that the Micron Home MPC is loaded with multimedia devices, some of them with memory-sapping drivers: a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and a joystick. High-end components abound, from the roomy 530MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive to the ultrafast 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics controller. Our only disappointment with the system was the small 14-inch monitor.

Micron

You get a healthy dollop of programs to go with all this hardware. Titles include Microsoft Works, Encarta, and Quicken as well as several game CD-ROMs. Micron preinstalls Phoenix Home Office, a friendly alternative to the Windows desktop. Home Office displays an 3-D image of—you guessed it—a typical home office, including a desk arrayed with the usual desktop tools. You click on the calculator sitting on the desk, for example, to start a spreadsheet, or on the pad of paper to start the word processor.

There's more good news. Despite all the peripherals, this minitower has five free expansion slots (two of them PCI), two free drive bays, and plenty of room to upgrade RAM. (Micron also offers the same system in a desktop case, with one less bay, for the same price.) Finally, Micron's respectable support includes a year of free on-site service and Saturday tech support hours, and the company fared very well in our most recent Reliability and Service Monitor. You have instant access to Micron's fax-back and BBS assistance via the ready-to-run 14.4-kbps fax-modem with software that rounds out the system.

The upshot? The system offers an unbeatable combination of high performance and features for the price. The Micron P90 PCI Home MPC gives you so much for the dollar that it captures this month's second-place Power Desktops Top 20 spot and very nearly earns a budget Best Buy to boot. *Micron Computer, 800/223-6571, 208/465-3434* **Reader service no. 620**

Midwest Micro Elite P590

PC WORLD TOP 20 20 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Speedy, amply configured, tape backup drive
CONS: No on-site service

If you're looking for a system loaded with power and equipment, check out this month's tower from Midwest Micro. The Elite P590 is one of the fastest computers we've tested, and this Pentium-90 powerhouse comes with virtually every device you could want in a business PC, for only $3492.

For starters, this computer has 16MB of RAM, a 550MB hard drive, and 256K of secondary cache. To that, Midwest Micro adds a rare gem: a 250MB tape drive, a smart feature that could save you hours trying to recover lost work. Other extras include a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, a pair of speakers, and a 14.4-kbps fax-

modem with a bundle of communications software. Midwest Micro tops its PC off with a winning graphics system: ATI's WinBoost 2MB Mach64 PCI graphics card and spacious 17-inch monitor. The company even includes a utility that lets you set power-down modes and switch screen resolution without rebooting Windows—handy if you frequently dart between business and graphics applications.

Midwest Micro

Even with all these devices, there's still lots of space inside this tall tower. You have six free drive bays and three free expansion slots, plus two empty SIMM sockets to add memory. Midwest Micro's support policies are decent, with just a few drawbacks. The three-year warranty is a nice bonus, but there's no factory repair turnaround guarantee and no on-site service. Midwest Micro's toll-free technical support is available 13 hours on workdays and 6 hours on Saturdays.

A stellar performer, fully loaded and reasonably priced—it's easy to see why the Elite P590 is on our Power Desktops Top 20. *Midwest Micro, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2309* **Reader service no. 621**

MPC 775

PROS: Fast for a DX4-75
CONS: Loose trackball buttons, documentation vague in places

MPC jumps into the power notebook fray with the $3599 MPC 775. You get a lot of mobile computer for the money. This 8-pound DX4-75 system speaks solid power in every respect. Equipped with 8MB of RAM, the MPC 775 slightly exceeded the average DX4-75 notebook in performance, and it comes with a 9.5-inch active-matrix color display, a 320MB hard drive, and a PCMCIA Type III slot that alternatively accepts a pair of Type II cards. Need to give on-the-road presentations? A 1MB graphics controller supports 256 colors at 1024 by 768 resolution on an external monitor. The system's nickel–metal-hydride battery provided a good 3 hours, 20 minutes of power in our endurance tests.

MPC

We have a few complaints. Although the keyboard is comfortable, the trackball buttons were a little difficult to use, not always registering a click when expected. Also, while the manual details the basics and defines terms carefully, it's less specific about how some functions work. Finally, while MPC's support policies are fairly standard—a one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 2-day turnaround policy on repairs—technical support is available only 9 hours each weekday. Fortunately, the company also has Saturday hours.

Overall, the MPC 775 notebook is a solid value, and its ranking is not far short of the Mobile PCs Top 20. *MPC Technologies, 800/672-8990, 714/724-9000* **Reader service no. 622**

Olivetti Philos 46C Plus

PROS: Speedy for a DX2-50 mobile, long battery life, integrated audio, solidly built
CONS: Trackball difficult to use

Olivetti is a big name in the typewriter business, but the Philos 46C Plus demonstrates that the company knows a thing or two about more advanced machines. This system isn't cheap at $4193, but you get a lot, including an 8.5-inch active-matrix color screen, a removable 240MB hard drive, an internal 9600-bps fax-modem, a PCMCIA Type III slot, and built-in audio. The unit even includes an ISA adapter and an external chassis for using the removable hard drive on a desktop PC. Finally, hard-core number crunchers will appreciate the convenient numeric keypad located above the keyboard. Equipped with 8MB of RAM, this 7.8-pound unit sped through our tests noticeably faster than a typical DX2-50 notebook. It also held on for more than 5 hours before the battery ran out of juice.

Olivetti

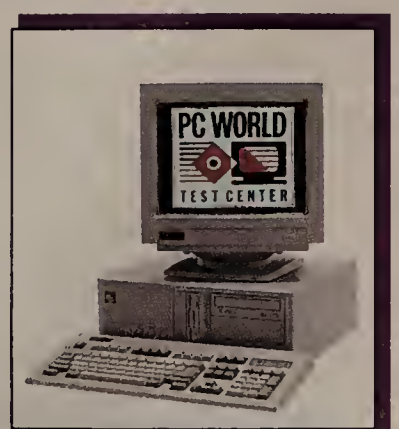
Not that the Philos is without rough edges. Clicking and holding the mouse button while using the pop-out trackball required awkward hand and finger positions, making even a short game of Solitaire a chore. And the notebook's keys were a little stiff for our tastes and lacked concavity to keep busy fingers from slipping. And while the generally solid service polices include around-the-clock tech support, that support is free only during the warranty period. Still, the Philos 46C Plus has a lot going for it, and it places not far short of our Mobile PCs Top 20 power section. *Olivetti North America, 800/633-9909, 509/927-5600* **Reader service no. 623**

Polywell Poly 560MPC

PROS: Low price, fast, voice mail **CONS:** None

Polywell's speedy new entry combines a low $2250 price with impressive Pentium-60 performance—this compact PC galloped through our benchmarks more like a Pentium-66 unit.

A 550MB hard drive, 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a CD-ROM drive provide the basics, but it's the extras that catch your eye. One of the coolest features can help out when you're away from your desk, answering the phone and recording voice-mail messages. The sound card includes a built-in 14.4-kbps fax-modem, so it can pick up calls and send and receive faxes. Polywell even tosses in a pair of 8-inch speakers. Our single disappointment involves the graphics team-up. While the powerful 2MB 64-bit VL bus graphics board can provide excellent graphics at super VGA, the small 14-inch monitor is most useful for VGA. For upgradability, you get two free drive bays and five free expan-



Polywell

Our Competition's Sales Pitch.

"We've got the most powerful, easiest-to-use database you can buy."

For Lotus® and Microsoft® to say their databases are both easy and powerful takes some nerve. One doesn't have enough horsepower, while the other one makes you learn complex programming techniques if you want to create powerful applications.

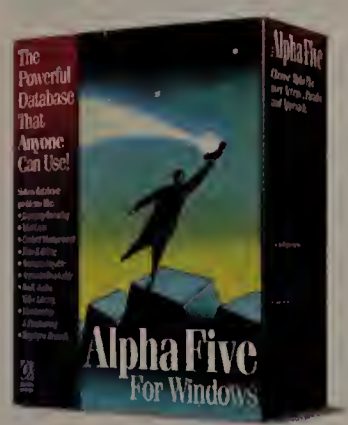
Fortunately, there's a third choice that really does combine power and true ease-of-use: new Alpha Five™ For Windows. From the makers of the best-selling end-user database in DOS. Alpha Five lets you build powerful database applications without having to program. Just drag, drop, point, click, and presto, you're tracking sales and orders, managing projects, issuing

Special Pricing
For Alpha Four® Users

The Translation.

©1994 Alpha Software Corporation, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

invoices, and creating stunning reports — all with incredible ease. ☛ There are even pop-up Genies to walk you through finding, sorting and analyzing data from new or existing files. And if you do happen



to be a programmer, we've included a powerful programming language called Xbasic.™ ☛ So visit your local reseller today, or you can call us for more information at 800-441-ALPHA. And choose the database that really and truly is both powerful and easy-to-use. ☛ And that's not just a load of, um, baloney.

Alpha Five
For Windows
The Powerful Database Anyone Can Use.

800-441-ALPHA ☛ 617-229-2924

Circle 41 on reader service card

ADP

THE TOP 20 PC WORLD MOBILE PCs

1 Compaq LTE Elite
You get it all.

➤ New this month ◄ No change from last month
▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

		Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
POWER SYSTEMS										
1	Compaq LTE Elite	1	4	107	48	83/89	$5429	DX4-75	8	340
2	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT	2	3	104	41	80/80	$4199	486DX2-50	8	250
3	TI TravelMate 4000M	3	3	102	54	69/78	$4250	DX4-75	8	340
4	Austin Business Audio Notebook	–	1	100	52	72/67	$3749	DX4-75	8	340
5	AST Ascentia 900N	4	4	100	45	66/72	$5929	DX4-75	8	510
6	WinBook XP	5	2	99	43	62/70	$3999	DX4-75	8	520
7	Austin Business Audio 4/100	6	2	99	69	62/71	$4799	DX4-100	16	500
8	Dell Latitude 450C	–	1	99	39	69/82	$3349	486DX2-50	8	520
9	Zeos Meridian 400C	–	1	99	63	63/61	$3095	DX4-100	8	350
10	Compaq LTE Elite 4/40CX Model 170	7	2	98	34	83/89	$4254	486DX2-40	8	170
BUDGET SYSTEMS										
1	Toshiba Portégé T3400	1	8	100	29	80/80	$1299	486SX-33	8	120
2	IBM ThinkPad 355	2	6	98	29	75/83	$1999	486SX-33	4	170
3	Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170	3	7	97	28	83/89	$2044	486SX-33	8	171
4	Gateway Handbook DX2-40	4	6	96	27	62/85	$1499	486DX2-40	8	130
5	CTX EzNote	5	2	96	36	62/69	$2149	486DX2-50	8	250
6	AT&T Globalyst 200 (486SX-33)	6	2	93	34	74/83	$2710	486SX-33	8	170
7	Twinhead SlimNote 550S	7	3	92	36	62/69	$2749	486DX2-50	8	340
8	BSI GN8549D	–	1	90	38	62/63	$2705	DX4-100	4	340
9	Toshiba Satellite T1960CS	8	4	90	31	80/80	$2599	486DX2-50	4	200
10	Toshiba Portégé T3400CT	9	3	90	23	80/80	$2499	486SX-33	4	120

Best Buy

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MP = mono passive.

[2] Call 800/434-4495 and use the fax reprint numbers listed in the table to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order three systems' capsule reviews for $4.95; a single capsule review plus features table and test report for $4.95; an entire month's review

2 Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
Lightweight, with long battery life.

1 Toshiba Portégé T3400
Great deal on a solid subnote.

2 IBM ThinkPad 355
Big Blue quality at a good price.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/size[1]	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number[2]	Reader service no.	Comments
7.2	6:32	CA/9.5"	800/345-1518	Oct 94	3650	643	Has it all: speed, battery life, portability, features.
6.2	6:48	CA/8.4"	800/334-3445	Nov 94	3653	644	Top-ranked subnote with great battery. Small screen delivers quality display.
7.5	3:35	CA/8.5"	800/848-3927	Nov 94	3654	645	Multimedia-ready notebook with quality sound and video playback built in.
8.6	3:16	CA/9.5"	800/331-1501	current	3667	611	Fast system with good audio and design comes with voice control software.
8.2	6:44	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	Oct 94	3651	646	Great screen, battery life, and hard drive. Deluxe price.
7.4	4:26	CA/9.4"	800/468-2162	Dec 94	3660	647	Loaded, with fine screen, hefty hard drive, 14.4-kbps fax-modem.
8.4	3:08	CA/9.4"	800/331-1501	Dec 94	3661	648	Fastest notebook yet; a superb desktop replacement.
7	3:13	CD/9.5"	800/613-3355	current	3668	615	Good screen; can double battery life by swapping a second one for the floppy.
6	3:34	CP/7.8"	800/554-5220	current	3669	628	Zeos is back in notebooks with a bang; second-fastest we've tested.
7.2	8:26	CA/8.4"	800/345-1518	Dec 94	3662	649	Battery life sets record, but system is slow and needs bigger hard drive.
5.8	6:31	MP/8.5"	800/334-3445	June 94	3627	650	Basic mono subnote with great battery life and fantastic price.
6.6	5:40	MP/9.5"	800/426-7735	Aug 94	3645	651	Good battery life on basic mono workhorse.
5	6:18	CP/7.8"	800/345-1518	July 94	3637	652	Tiny color subnote has great battery life but no connector for external display.
5	5:06	MP/7.8"	800/846-2000	Aug 94	3646	653	Inexpensive mono subnote with small hard drive.
6.8	5:12	CD/7.8"	909/595-6146	Dec 94	3664	654	Ordinary color screen but great price on lightweight notebook.
7	4:45	CD/9.4"	800/637-2600	Dec 94	3665	655	Well-designed notebook needs bigger hard drive.
7.4	5:21	CD/9.5"	800/995-8946	Nov 94	3659	656	Full-size notebook with quality screen and good battery life.
7.6	3:55	CD/9.5"	800/872-4547	current	3670	612	Quickest budget notebook could use more RAM.
8.4	3:31	CD/9.5"	800/334-3445	Oct 94	3652	657	Business traveler's notebook has good features but needs more RAM.
6	5:30	CA/7.4"	800/334-3445	Apr 94	3606	658	Color version of the no. 1 subnote needs more RAM.

for $9.95 (April 3004, June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, October 3010, November 3011, December 3913, January 1995 3901); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s for $4.95. Touch-tone phone required. Payment by Visa or MasterCard.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

sion slots. Polywell's great warranty covers parts for two years and labor for five. On-site service costs $75 per year, and toll-free tech support is available during weekday business hours and for 6 hours on Saturdays. Polywell also offers a 30-day money-back guarantee and a 3-day turnaround policy on factory repairs.

If you're looking for a multimedia system with some oomph and don't want to pay a bundle, take a look at the Poly 560MPC. *Polywell Computers, 800/999-1278, 415/583-7222* **Reader service no. 624**

Quantex QP5/60PM-2

PC WORLD TOP 20 14 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast, 17-inch monitor, hefty software bundle
CONS: None

Chalk up another Top 20 system for little Quantex—this company packs enough power and features into its QP5/60PM-2 to land it a spot on our Power Desktops list.

We were impressed all around with the QP5/60PM-2. This Pentium-60 PC comes with only 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, yet it recorded better times than its typical Pentium-60 sibling, which comes with 16MB of RAM. And this $2528 computer is very nicely decked out. The roomy tower case holds a generous 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. Outside you'll find a luxurious 17-inch monitor and a pair of speakers. The monitor is paired with a 2MB PCI graphics controller to offer 100-Hz noninterlaced refresh rates at 800 by 600 resolution.

Quantex

Quantex includes a particularly robust software bundle. Along with fax and communications software and the typical mix of multimedia games and reference works, you get Borland Office 2.0, Quicken Financial Manager, and Ecco Personal Information Manager. Quantex even throws in Kodak Photo CD Access software.

But speed and an overflowing feature set aren't all that distinguish this PC. Expansion is generous, with eight free drive bays and five free slots, including two PCI slots. The company's generally standard support policies are highlighted by free on-site service for the first year and one-day repair turnaround.

In sum, the Quantex QP5/60PM-2 excels in nearly all areas and earns its place on our Power Desktops Top 20. Had it cost just a little less, it would have been a solid contender for the Budget Top 20 as well. *Quantex Microsystems, 800/288-0566, 908/563-4166* **Reader service no. 625**

Robotech Cobra RS p90 Graphics Workstation

PC WORLD TOP 20 13 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Superfast Pentium-90, excellent software bundle, fast voice/fax-modem **CONS:** No on-site service

Robotech's debut entry, the Cobra RS p90 Graphics Workstation, caused quite a stir at *PC World*. This 90-MHz Pentium PC shot through our tests about as fast as any Pentium-90 we've seen. And Robotech packs a lot into the Cobra's minitower case. In addition to 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a sizable 730MB hard drive, you get a fast 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator and a 15-inch monitor. Multimedia hardware includes a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and a microphone. Topping off the hardware bonanza is a 14.4-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem. Using the bundled FaxWorks With Voice program, you can use your PC as an answering machine.

Robotech

The Cobra RS p90 comes with scads of applications, including 200 shareware programs, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, and assorted preinstalled games. Digital artists will go wild with the three image editors, the morphing application, and the CD-ROM photo collection.

This minitower has good expandability, with six free drive bays and five unoccupied slots, two of which accept PCI cards. Robotech offers a two-year warranty, and tech support includes a half day on Saturday. While you won't get on-site service, Robotech claims same-day shipment of replacement PCs.

The Robotech Cobra RS p90 is an impressive system, and its $3581 price is in line with some of the fastest fully loaded Pentium-90s that have come our way. Add in the very large hard drive, the multimedia hardware, and one of the most extensive software bundles you're likely to see, and you've got a dynamite system well deserving of its Power Desktops Top 20 status. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 626**

Zenon Cinema A/V 90

PC WORLD TOP 20 18 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Blazing speed, amply configured, good expandability
CONS: None

Mere seconds shy of a new speed record, Zenon's amply configured Cinema A/V 90 minitower claims an immediate spot on the Power Desktops Top 20. While the system's name suggests its multimedia savvy, users of Excel, Word, and WordPerfect will see benefits for business as well when they eye this Pentium-90's impressive benchmarks scores.

Zenon

The Cinema A/V 90's $2899 price buys a lot of machine, starting with 16MB of RAM, a hefty 540MB hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, and 256K of secondary cache. A PCI graphics card with 2MB of DRAM provides excellent high-resolution output to the 15-inch monitor. Other extras include a sound card and a pair of speakers. Perhaps this PC's foremost feature is its ability to run lengthy multimedia movies via the Cinema Plus V-30 MPEG playback card. You can view movies on the PC's screen at 640 by 480 resolution with 256 simultaneous colors. Though you may

Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

Six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits—you can end up paying too much … or worse. But now, using TurboTax® or MacInTax®, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

1 The Arithmetic Error
Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

2 The Transcription Error
With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

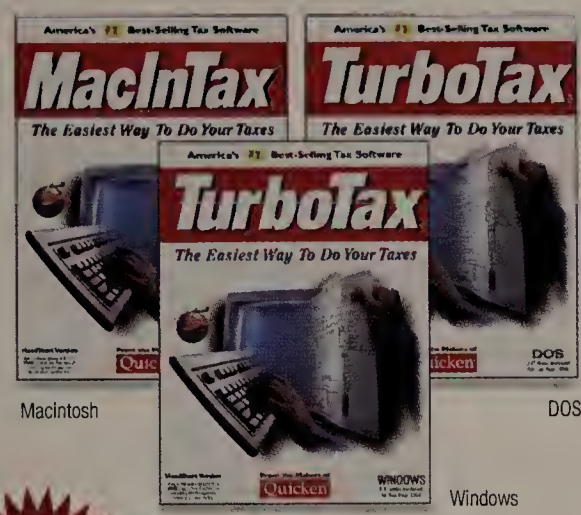
3 The Omitted Form
Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

4 The Misinterpreted Instruction
At best, IRS instructions can be tough to understand. At worst they can be mind-boggling. What you need are clear directions in plain English.

5 The Overlooked Deduction
You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

6 The Exceeded Guideline
The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.



Macintosh DOS Windows

Now With TAX ADVICE

America's #1 Tax Software

The fastest, easiest way to do your taxes right. With a new Windows interface and enhanced capabilities for 1994, America's #1-selling tax software now makes preparing your income taxes easier than ever. Just gather your records and receipts, sit down at your computer and let TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® tax preparation system guide you through every step of the way. Then print out your forms, sign them and drop them in the mail. It's that easy!

New "smart features" save time and ensure accuracy. Our TaxAdvisor™ points out overlooked deductions and mistakes on the fly—while you're entering your data into our Windows and Macintosh software—to improve the accuracy of your return. And the SmartAudit™ feature hunts down errors, omissions and likely audit items …and takes you directly to each item and tells you what to change and how. All in a fraction of the time you'd spend checking and revising your return manually.

Get more out of Quicken® with TurboTax. Our TaxLink innovation lets you work with TurboTax and Quicken—America's #1 personal finance software—as if they were a single program. Zoom in on tax-related Quicken transactions from within TurboTax—item by item—and reassign tax categories to maximize your tax savings. Then jump back to TurboTax and see the recalculated results. (Windows version only.)

TurboTax Quicken

Take our powerful CD-ROM for a spin. TurboTax on CD-ROM offers concise, full-motion video and audio assistance, plus over 60 IRS publications and expert tax advice from Marshall Loeb, former managing editor of Fortune magazine and tax attorney, Mary Sprouse, former IRS Audit Group manager, and author of the The Money Income Tax Handbook.

PC WORLD

More returns filed and more awards won than any other tax software. Over 40 million returns have been filed using TurboTax, making it the nation's most trusted tax preparation program. So order today. And see for yourself why the new TurboTax is easily the best tax software ever!

Includes Free Bonus Gift!

$79.95 value!

Calendar Creator Plus. Quickly create great-looking calendars for all your personal and business activities. Combine color with attractive graphics and fonts, then print in a variety of formats — including Day Runner® and Day-Timer®, or create your own pocket-sized calendars. Customize calendars to meet your needs by using over 100 clip art images, different fonts, shading, bars and more!

☐ Yes, I'll try TurboTax FREE!

Intuit

Rush me my FREE gifts and FREE TRIAL copy of TurboTax as soon as they're available (usually late October). If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax within 30 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep it, my credit card won't be charged until after my 30-day Free Trial. Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Bill My: ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard ❑ Discover ❑ Amex

I understand that there is an additional $7.00 shipping per order.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Please Choose:

❑ 3-1/2" disks, or ❑ High Density, or
❑ 5-1/4" disks ❑ Low Density

❑ TurboTax (IBM®-compatible) $39.95
❑ TurboTax for Windows™ $39.95
❑ TurboTax for Windows - CD ROM $39.95
❑ MacInTax (for Macintosh®) $39.95

Mail your order to: Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or Call NOW:

800-964-1040
ext. 42443

TurboTax requires IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher, 640K RAM, hard drive. TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher, 4 MB RAM, hard drive. CD-ROM minimum requirements are Windows 3.1 or higher, 256 color-capable VGA monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive, and sound card. MacInTax requires Macintosh Plus, System 6.0.5 or higher, hard drive. Offer expires 4/15/95, not valid with any other offer. ®TurboTax, MacInTax, EasyStep and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. *Residents of AZ, AR, CA, CT, FL, IL, MA, MI, MN, NV, NJ, PA, TX, UT, VA, WA please add applicable sales tax. Please add $7.00 shipping and handling per order. For retail purchases, attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $7.00 U.S. for shipping and handling. (Check or money order payable to Intuit.) Send to: Intuit, Calendar Creator Offer, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. All prices are U.S. dollars. NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges.

System Snapshots

These systems present unique and valuable solutions to end-user needs, but they rate lower as business PCs than the preceding group.

AcerPower Minitower

PROS: Lots of bundled software, 14.4-kbps voice/fax-modem **CONS:** Performance below average for a Pentium-60 desktop

The $2549 AcerPower Minitower is a good all-around multimedia system. While this 60-MHz Pentium computer with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache performs a little slower than average for its CPU group, the 540MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, and 2MB PCI graphics controller are all above par. You also get a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem with voice capabilities, and lots of programs, including Microsoft Works, Quicken personal financial software, and SuperVoice, which lets your PC serve as an answering machine. This minitower's three free drive bays and four unoccupied slots provide adequate expandability (one PCI slot shares a port opening with an ISA slot). The company's 24-hour toll-free technical support and free on-site service highlight otherwise ordinary support policies. While it doesn't make our Top 20 charts, the AcerPower Minitower is a good system with no major drawbacks. *Acer America, 800/368-2237, 408/432-6200* **Reader service no. 642**

Duracom EnergySaver A486/66

PROS: Inexpensive for a 66-MHz desktop
CONS: Some motherboard flex

Duracom's EnergySaver A486/66 is a no-frills desktop computer that's nicely priced at $1599. Featuring AMD's new DXL2-66 processor, the A486/66 jogged through our tests only slightly behind the average DX2-66 desktop. It comes with 8MB of RAM, a 340MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor with a 1MB VL-bus graphics accelerator.

Expandability is good, with a few qualifications. Although the PC comes with three free drive bays and five free slots, none of the ISA slots accept full-length cards. Also, while the interior of the PC sports a clean and thoughtful design and has no tangled cables, the motherboard has a degree of flex that makes the board susceptible to damage if you press on it in certain places, as you might when adding graphics RAM. Duracom's support policies are essentially standard fare.

While the EnergySaver A486/66 doesn't offer enough PC to qualify for Top 20 stardom, even considering its low cost, it's a solid entry-level computer. *Duracom Computer Systems, 800/551-9000, 214/518-1200* **Reader service no. 629**

Epson ActionTower 3000

PROS: Friendly online help, multimedia components, generous software bundle **CONS:** Slow for a DX2-66

For $2298, the Epson ActionTower 3000 serves up a smorgasbord for the multimedia hungry. This minitower comes with a 486DX2-66 CPU, 8MB of RAM, a 420MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a 1MB graphics controller. Furthermore, you get a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and speakers. Four drive bays and three slots invite add-ons. Epson also supplies a generous serving of programs, and it preinstalls the FocalPoint desktop organizer to help you navigate easily between applications and access service information. Epson's service policies, however, are mostly plain vanilla, highlighted by a year of free on-site service.

While the ActionTower 3000's configuration adds bulk, the system is a little shy on muscle, ranking far below its peers in our tests. You can find similarly equipped systems with more pep on our Budget Desktops Top 20 chart. *Epson America, 800/289-3776, 310/782-0770*

Gateway 2000 Family PC 4SX-33

PROS: Very inexpensive, excellent documentation, bundled software **CONS:** Extremely slow

For only $1499, Gateway 2000 offers its Family PC 4SX-33 complete with CD-ROM drive, sound card, external speakers, joystick, 2400/9600-bps fax-modem, and big software bundle. The system is otherwise standard, with a 14-inch monitor, a 1MB video controller, and a 340MB hard disk. Even with all that, this slim desktop gives you three free slots and one free drive bay.

Support policies are good, and tech reps are available 18 hours weekdays, as well as on Saturdays. The three-year warranty includes a year of free on-site service, and the documentation is well organized and cleanly illustrated. Just don't look for speed—on our tests, this 486SX-33 PC with 4MB of RAM scored far below par for any CPU class, including its own. While the Family PC 4SX-33 is too slow to make our Top 20 charts, its many amenities make it attractive for home use. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2065, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 630**

For only $1499, Gateway 2000 offers its Family PC 4SX-33 complete with CD-ROM drive, sound card, external speakers, fax-modem, and software bundle.

HiQ Neptune P90

PROS: Fast, big hard drive, good expandability
CONS: Pricey

Our test scores show that HiQ's debut entry, a fast Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, is one of the mightier machines we've tested. And although the high $3995 price does not buy you a CD-ROM drive, HiQ packs in a huge 1GB hard drive, a 14.4/19.6-kbps fax-modem, and a 17-inch monitor that's driven by a 2MB 64-bit graphics accelerator. We weren't surprised to find lots of expansion space in this tall tower: five free drive bays, four free slots (including one slot for PCI cards), and a SCSI connector. In addition, you'll find two empty SIMM sockets for memory upgrades.

Standouts among HiQ's support policies are the two-year free-labor warranty and the one-day repair turnaround. Technical support is available 12 hours each workday in addition to 5 hours on Saturdays. Had HiQ's tower of power cost less, it could have been a contender for the Top 20 charts. *HiQ Computer Systems, 800/827-5836, 408/245-5836* **Reader service no. 631**

THE POWER TO GO

...with the solutions to meet your needs.

intel inside

SoundPro

Windows PICK — TravelPro 5300 January 1994

PC Digest RATING REPORT — "Recommended" Vol.8 No.1 January 1994

NSTL

TravelPro 5300 March 1994

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series has just gotten better. With added sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: IntelDX4™100 or 75mhz, DX2-50 or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 32MB
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Center Trackball, PCMCIA Type III, 1.44MB Floppy and built in 16 bit sound module.
- Over 3 hours of Battery Life
- 5.9lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, Performance Stereo External Speakers, MS Dos 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Optional Docking Station

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories
$2295
Other configurations available, call for pricing.

The Only Portable With A Built-In CD ROM! SoundPro CD

- Includes **FREE** Microsoft CD Bundle *(a $495 value!)*. Multimedia Editions of Microsoft Works, Encarta Encyclopedia and MS Money plus 3 more great titles.
- Upgradable CPU options: IntelDX4™ 100 or 75mhz, DX2-66, DX2-50, DX-33 or SX-33 CPU's
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM - Expandable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB V-RAM
- Built-In Trackpro™ Enhanced Integrated Pointing Device
- PCMCIA Type III slot. Supports 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports: 1-S, 1-P, VGA, Floppy & audio in/out
- Weight: 6.6 Lbs. Including Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Sound System Software, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, External High Performance Portable Speakers and Carrying Case.

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
340MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories
$2995
Other configurations available, call for pricing

3 Year Warranty
No high priced service contracts. No hidden charges. Our unbeatable 3 year parts and labor warranty is included at no additional cost with every AMS Notebook Computer

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer. (800) 886-3536

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.*

24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System. (818) 960-0171

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

All trademarks and tradenames are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. *Money Back Guarantee. S/H and open software are non-refundable.

AMS
The Power To Go
12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91706
Tel: (818) 814-8851 ☎ Fax: (818) 814-0782

1-800-980-8889
Hours of Operation: M-F 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. • Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. PST

UPGRADE POLICY: Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.

Circle 38 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS—MOBILE PCs

DX4-100 Mobiles Are Taking Off

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

Standard features	ArmNote TS30MC	ArmNote TS30ME	Austin Business Audio Notebook	BSI GN8549D	Commax SmartBook III	Dell Latitude 450C	Ergo PowerBrick 100	MPC 775	Olivetti Philos 46C Plus	Zeos Meridian 400C
Street price as of 10/3/94[1]	$2749	$4699	$3749	$2705	$4595	$3349	$4795	$3599	$4193	$3095
CPU	486DX2-66	DX4-100	DX4-75	DX4-100	DX4-100	486DX2-50	DX4-100	DX4-75	486DX2-50	DX4-100
Traveling weight (pounds)[2]	7.6	8	8.6	7.6	8.6	7	8.6	8	7.8	6
Width x depth x height (inches)	11 x 8.75 x 2.1	11 x 8.75 x 2.1	11.25 x 8.5 x 2	11.25 x 8.75 x 2	11.25 x 8.8 x 2.25	10.4 x 8.8 x 1.9	11.2 x 8.6 x 2.2	11.25 x 8.75 x 2.2	11 x 8.75 x 2	10.2 x 7.8 x 1.7
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	12/20	20/20	8/32	4/36	16/36	8/20	16/32	8/40	8/32	8/20
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	128/128	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	450/810	540/810	340/520	340/520	540/540	520/520	530/720	320/540	240/240	350/350
Removable hard disk	●	●	●[3]	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Display type	color dual-scan	color active	color active	color dual-scan	color active	color dual-scan	color active	color active	color active	color passive
Screen diagonal (inches)	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.5	7.75
Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD	16.8 million	65,500	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	800 x 600	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	0/1[4]	0/1[4]	0/1	0/1[4]	0/1	0/1[4]	0/1[4]	0/1[5]	0/1[4]	0/1[4]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	●
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4	n/a	9.6/9.6	n/a
Docking station available	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	○
PCMCIA slot Type II/III	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1	1/1	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	2/0
Power management										
Supports APM	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiCd	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●	●[7]	●	○	●	●[7]	●[8]	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	●	○	●	○	●	●	●[8]	●	●
Service and support										
Warranty (years)	1/3[9]	1/3[9]	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	○[10]	○	●	○[10]	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	○	○	○	○	○	$199	○[11]	○	○	$50
Repair turnaround policy (days)	1	1	2	5	○	2	3	2	2	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	11	11	24	9[12]	9	24	10	9	24[13]	24
Weekend support	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●[14]	●	●
BBS	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	○	●
Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if mobile has one.

[3] Requires screwdriver.

[4] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[5] Video port has separate port for mouse.

[6] Alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[7] Suspends with key combination.

[8] Optional.

[9] One year parts, three years labor.

[10] 15-day money-back guarantee.

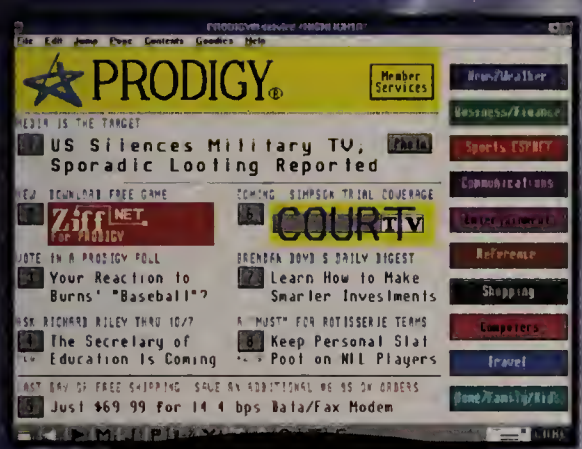
[11] Factory repairs first year, GE on-site service next three years.

[12] Not toll free.

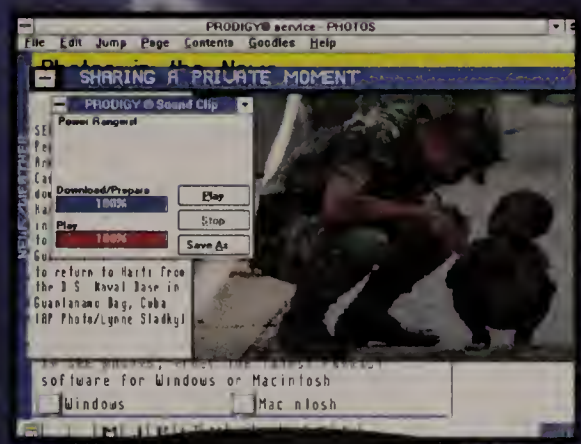
[13] Free only during warranty period.

[14] Saturdays only.

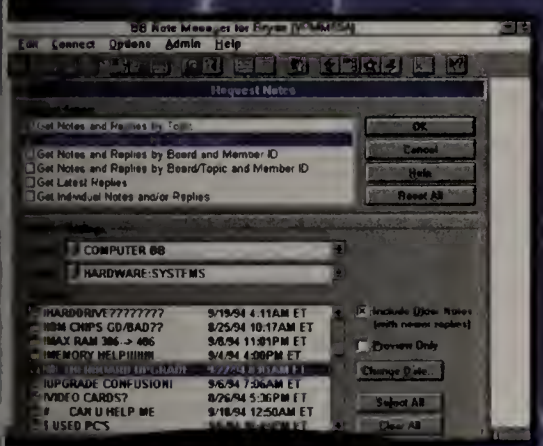
THE NEW PRODIGY.®
THE FIRST POWER SURGE THAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR COMPUTER.



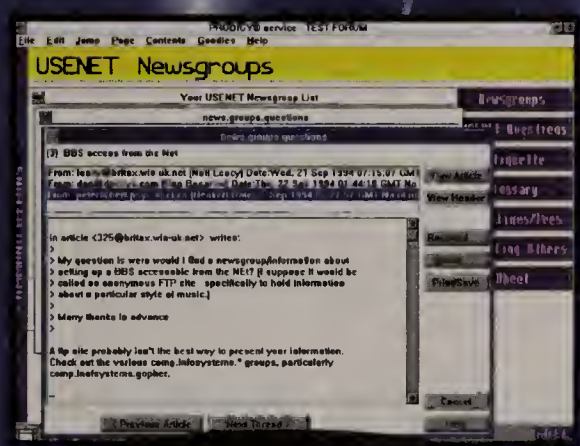
New Look and Feel



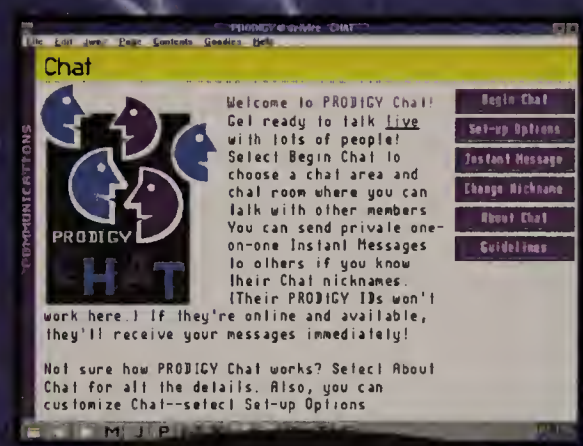
Pull Down Photos



Power Tools



Internet



Real Time CHAT

To get 10 free hours online, call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 257, message us at to99b@prodigy.com, or mail the attached reply card.

Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY today!

( ) Yes! I want 10 free hours, free software, and a free trial month of PRODIGY.

Note: If you recently purchased your computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one) 32653/7738

WINDOWS 3.5 ____ MACINTOSH 3.5 ____ DOS 3.5 ____ DOS 5.25 ____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____

PRODIGY® Service

This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one per household.

Plug into the New PRODIGY® - Free

That's right, free*. You get our new software, one month's membership and ten hours on-line, all free. (If you recently purchased a Packard Bell, IBM, Compaq, AST, Acer or other computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.)
Shocked? Wait 'till you see what the new PRODIGY can do.

Bigger, Faster, Better

- The new PRODIGY is your gateway to the Internet, where you can exchange information and ideas with over 10 million users. Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!
- The new PRODIGY has a real-time CHAT feature plus the network capability to handle stadium-sized online crowds with thousands of members.
- PRODIGY offers 9,600 bps service at no extra cost, and 14,400 bps service is on the way.
- Our new low membership fee of just $9.95 per month (after your free trial) makes PRODIGY a better value than ever!

Power Tools

The new PRODIGY offers Power Tools that make the most of your on-line time:

- E-Mail Connection for PRODIGY lets you compose, route, send, and receive messages on almost all e-mail networks.
- Bulletin Board Note Manager gives you the power to download from Bulletin Boards and read notes offline, saving you time and money.
- Journalist turns your computer into a personalized newspaper that updates you every 15 minutes with late-breaking stories on all your favorite topics.

New Windows™ Look

- Now PRODIGY has advanced Multimedia capabilities like sound bytes and pull-down photos which bring features to life.
- Improved PRODIGY software gives you more point-and-click functionality than ever before.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL · PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY®
P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

To plug into the power
call 1-800-PRODIGY
ext. 257 or message
us on the Internet at
into99b@prodigy.com
& Get Live on PRODIGY

* Trial offer includes 1st month's membe
fee and 10 hours of usage in the first mo
Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra
Some features charged for separately. C
card may be required. Phone charges may a
Limited time offer subject to change. PRODI
a registered mark of Prodigy Services Com
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. C
product and service names are trademarks
service marks of their respective owners. ©
Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserve

61% OFF

FREE DISK!

PC WORLD PC WORLD

Subscribe to PC WORLD and save 61%. Plus, receive 50 Free Utilities.

You'll receive FREE our PowerBase*.* Disk complete with 50 Tips and Utilities to use with your software packages. Tips and tricks for:

- Windows
- Corel Draw
- WordPerfect
- FoxPro
- Word for Windows
- DOS
- Lotus 1-2-3
- And much, much more!

☐ Yes, I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and How To tips and techniques. I'll pay only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues-almost 61% off the annual newsstand price-plus I'll receive FREE PC WORLD's PowerBase *•* Disk.

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 X501 • FAX: 415-882-0936

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Basic annual subscription price is $29.90. Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

4LGZ4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321–1833

Insight PCI P60 TW

PROS: Fast, inexpensive
CONS: Subpar Reliability and Service Monitor ratings, on-site service only in Arizona

Welcome to yet another budget-priced Pentium-60 PC—Insight's $2371 PCI P60 TW. This machine with 8MB of RAM slightly outpaced the typical Pentium-60 system in our tests. Its component set is respectable if basic, including a 420MB hard drive and a 15-inch monitor driven by a fast 2MB PCI graphics controller.

This large tower offers loads of room to upgrade—you get five free slots, including one PCI slot (which shares an opening with an ISA slot), and *11* free drive bays. Insight's support features 24-hour toll-free help, weekends included. However, on-site service is available only for Arizona residents, and Insight received less than stellar ratings in our most recent Reliability and Service Monitor. Although, the PCI P60 TW is not compelling enough for the money to place in our Top 20s, it's a decent deal all the same. *Insight Direct, 800/998-8011, 602/902-1176* **Reader service no. 632**

Insight PCI P90 Special

PROS: Fast, low price **CONS:** Below-average Reliability and Service Monitor ratings, limited on-site service

The PCI P90 Special is one of several 90-MHz Pentium PCs to break the budget barrier this month, and it had no problem keeping pace with hefty Pentium-90 competition in our performance tests. Despite an ultra-low $2371 direct price, this PC comes with a decent component set, including 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a roomy 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. Unlike most Pentium-90s we've tested, however, this system lacks a CD-ROM drive and uses a 1MB PCI graphics board that's based on an older 32-bit design.

Fortunately, the PCI P90 Special offers you room to expand, with five slots and five drive bays free. Insight's basic support package is highlighted by round-the-clock tech support but hobbled by limited on-site service (Arizona residents only) and an unfavorable showing in our Reliability and Service Monitor. But overall, the PCI P90 Special is a real deal, not far short of our Top 20 list. *Insight Direct, 800/998-8011, 602/902-1176* **Reader service no. 633**

Midwest Micro Elite DX2-66 Home PC

PROS: High-speed fax-modem, lots of software, three-year warranty **CONS:** Limited expandability, some subpar service policies

For $1999, the slim Elite DX2-66 Home PC offers the works, including a 420MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. The 15-inch monitor pairs with a 1MB VL bus graphics controller to give you a decent video system. Midwest Micro also provides a large software bundle. Equipped with 8MB of RAM, the Elite trailed its typical DX2-66 peer slightly in our tests. The biggest drawback to this slender PC, however, is its limited expandability: Only one drive bay and two slots are free. The company offers an uneven support package. The three-year warranty and six-day tech support are great; but there is no on-site service or stated turnaround time on factory repairs. The PC's restricted expandability and uneven service policies keep it out of the Top 20 ranks, but the Elite DX2-66 Home PC still offers a champagne configuration on a beer budget. *Midwest Micro, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2309* **Reader service no. 634**

Mitsuba Premiere System 90

PROS: Plenty of expandability, very roomy hard drive
CONS: None

Equipped with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and an impressive 800MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, the Mitsuba Premiere System 90 means power. This $2975 PC also comes with a CD-ROM drive and a 1MB PCI graphics card that drives a 15-inch monitor. This tower system performed right in line with the typical Pentium-90 system and provides lots of room to grow, with five free drive bays and eight free slots, including a mix of EISA, ISA, and PCI. Mitsuba's support package includes a two-year warranty, and you get on-site service for a reasonable $39 per year. However, technical support involves a toll call and is available weekdays only, and only during the warranty period.

The Mitsuba Premiere System 90 is a highly capable machine, and it's generously configured. That it didn't make our Top 20 charts demonstrates just how fierce the competition has become. *Mitsuba, 800/648-7822, 909/392-2000* **Reader service no. 635**

Packard Bell Multimedia DX2-66

PROS: Low price, TV tuner, multimedia configuration, fax-modem **CONS:** Slow, limited upgradability

Stockbrokers, 9-year-olds, and couch potatoes, listen up: You can boot up and tune in to C-SPAN, Barney, and Oprah with the $2349 Multimedia DX2-66. This desktop's tuner card permits viewing of TV, VCR, laser disc, and camcorder images. Packard Bell rounds out its multimedia bundle with a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, a 2400/9600-bps fax-modem, and a wide choice of software titles. You also get 8MB of RAM, a roomy 420MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor with a 1MB VL bus graphics controller. Highlighting Packard Bell support is 24-hour tech help.

Stockbrokers, 9-year-olds, and couch potatoes, listen up: You can boot up and tune in to C-SPAN, Barney, and Oprah with Packard Bell's $2349 Multimedia DX2-66.

Liabilities are slow speed and limited expandability. This DX2-66 performed more like a typical DX2-50, and only two slots and one drive bay are free. The Multimedia DX2-66 misses our Top 20s, but if you want an inexpensive PC with TV, it's worth a look. *Packard Bell Electronics, 800/733-5858, 818/865-1555* **Reader service no. 636**

Quantex Q486SX/33VM-1

PROS: Very low cost **CONS:** Very slow

A full multimedia system with fax and data comm for only $1199? No, that's not a typo. In addition to a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and a pair of speakers, Quantex's Q486SX/33VM-1 comes with a big software bundle and is backed by decent support.

But you don't get unqualified luxury for a pittance. Many components, such as the 14-

E=mc²
emoción f emotion; (e
excitement;(estreme
deep
KNOW IT ALL, DO IT ALL
FOR JUST $1995

ENRICH AND ENTERTAIN THE WHOLE FAMILY

The **486 Family Edition System** from USA Flex offers your family the experience of visiting exotic, far off lands, the heart-pounding excitement of flying your own jet, the convenience of having volumes of knowledge at your fingertips or the peace of mind and security that comes with controlling your family's finances and planning their future. This powerful multimedia system from USA Flex is packed with all the hardware and software your family will need, and best of all, it can all be yours for only...

$1995

The Flex Family Edition System features... Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
Hercules Stingray VLB video
Sony double-spin CD-ROM
Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
Corel CD PowerPack
Plus... Microsoft Works for Windows
Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Money
Microsoft Sound Bytes

Intel 486DX2-66 CPU

• 8MB RAM (Easily Upgradable to 64MB RAM) • 256K L2 Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 420MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache • Hercules Stingray VLB Graphics Accelerator Card w/1MB • Sony Int. 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive • Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card with CD Quality 20 Voice Stereo Sound and Game Port • 15" .28dp Energy Star compliant Color Monitor, up to 1280x1024*i* SVGA resolution • VLB I/O IDE • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem w/Win. & DOS S/W • Microsoft Mouse • 101 Key Keyboard • 2-Button Joystick • Stereo Headphones • Stereo Speakers • MS-DOS 6.22 • MS Window for Workgroups 3.11

PLUS! DELUXE COLLECTION OF EDUCATIONAL, GAME, & BUSINESS/HOME CD TITLES

Including: Compton's New Century Encyclopedia • Interactive World Atlas • CIA World Fact Book • Consumer Information Catalog • RoboCop 3D • ChessMaster 2100 • Might & Magic 2 • EPIC • Contraption ZAK • Paper Boy 2 • F29 Retaliator • Push-Over • D/Generation • Virtual Work Space • MS Works for Windows (WP, Data Base & Spreadsheet) • MS SoundBytes • MS Money • MS Best of Entertainment Pack (13 games) • Corel CD PowerPak™ (includes 2 CD's with 100 photo images plus 150 sound and music clips)

intel inside

For The Total Experience, upgrade your Family Edition System with one of these quality printers...

Texas Instruments microMarc™ COLOR PRINTER

Add fast, vivid color to schoolwork, personal projects or office work!

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable **$2369**

brother. HL-630

Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

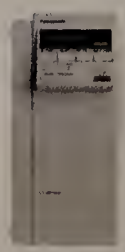
Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable **$2379**

EPSON STYLUS Color Printer

...the World's only 720x720 COLOR ink jet printer!

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable **$2499**

Panasonic KX-SP100



...everything you need - plain and simple. Laser printer, fax, personal copier all-in-one!

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable **$2789**

USA FLEX 1-800-374-9909

471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

708-582-6206 • FAX 708-351-7204
24 Hours Monday - Friday
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday & Sunday

Federal Express Delivery Service Available

Ask for your copy of our Flex Catalog with money-saving prices on over 10,000 Brand Name computer products.

Code #WD0105

Intel and Intel Inside logo are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 80 on reader service card

inch monitor, 1MB VL bus graphics controller, and 2400/9600-bps fax-modem, are distinctly low-end, and the 340MB hard drive and system expandability—three free drive bays and three free slots—are basic fare. The PC's biggest drawback, however, is slow performance. This SX-33 computer, equipped with only 4MB of RAM, recorded test results much too slow for the office market. Still, it's amazing what you do get for the money—home users with a strict budget should check out this machine. *Quantex Microsystems, 800/288-0566, 908/563-4166* **Reader service no. 637**

Robotech Cobra RS DX2-66

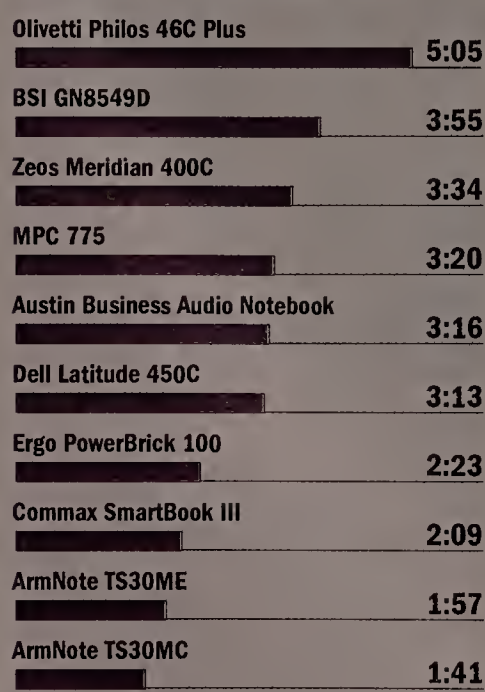
PROS: Fast for a DX2-66, plentiful software, high-speed fax-modem **CONS:** No on-site service

Robotech's Cobra RS DX2-66 jumps into the multimedia fray with a desktop that's fast and loaded and sells for only $2199. This PC comes with 16MB of RAM, which may explain its better-than-average DX2-66 performance. Even with its long list of components—a 420MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a 1MB VL bus graphics controller for the 15-inch monitor—this compact still has two free drive bays and four free slots. The system comes with a bountiful software package that includes HSC Digital Morph, Aldus Photostyler, and Altamira Composer. Support policies are decent, highlighted by a two-year warranty. While Robotech does not offer on-site service, it picks up the tab for overnight replacement of parts. You get a lot of PC for $2199, putting the Cobra RS DX2-66 not far short of our Top 20s. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 638**

A full multimedia system with fax and data comm for only $1199? No, that's not a typo! Quantex's latest comes with all that, plus a big software bundle.

BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

The Philos Takes You From SFO to JFK Without Refueling



Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the workloads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Robotech Cobra RS p60 Graphics Workstation

PROS: Nice graphics software bundle
CONS: No on-site service option

If you dabble in graphics, check out the Cobra RS p60 Graphics Workstation, a loaded Pentium-60 for only $2499. With 16MB of RAM, it turned in above-par results for its class. You get a CD-ROM drive, speakers, a microphone, a sound card, a 425MB hard drive, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. Along with the excellent 2MB VL bus video card and 15-inch monitor, Robotech tosses in lots of graphics software. Expandability is fair, with two free drive bays and three free slots.

The support package is highlighted by a two-year warranty. Tech reps are available every day except Sunday. The only minus here is the lack of on-site service—Robotech ships replacement parts overnight instead. While the Cobra RS p60 is not priced aggressively enough to hit the top charts, it's a fast, affordable, amply equipped Pentium-60 computer. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 639**

Wyse Forté GSV

PROS: 40-month warranty, built-in ethernet, multiprocessor capability **CONS:** Pricey

If you're looking for a server, Wyse's Forté GSV has two attractive features: ethernet connectors, and a socket for a second CPU to give you dual-processing power. You also get a hefty complement of silicon: 16MB of RAM, a 510MB hard drive, 512K of secondary cache, and a 1MB EISA graphics controller that drives a 15-inch monitor. Small wonder this Pentium-60 desktop turned in a speedy performance for its peer group. The PC also comes with a CD-ROM drive. Expandability is decent—you get five free expansion slots and two free drive bays. Wyse's solid support includes a long 40-month warranty.

The Forté GSV's high $3430 price keeps the system off our Top 20 charts, but the ethernet and multiprocessor support and Wyse's solid backing make this PC eminently suitable as the core of a small network. *Wyse Technology, 800/438-9973, 408/473-1200* **Reader service no. 640**

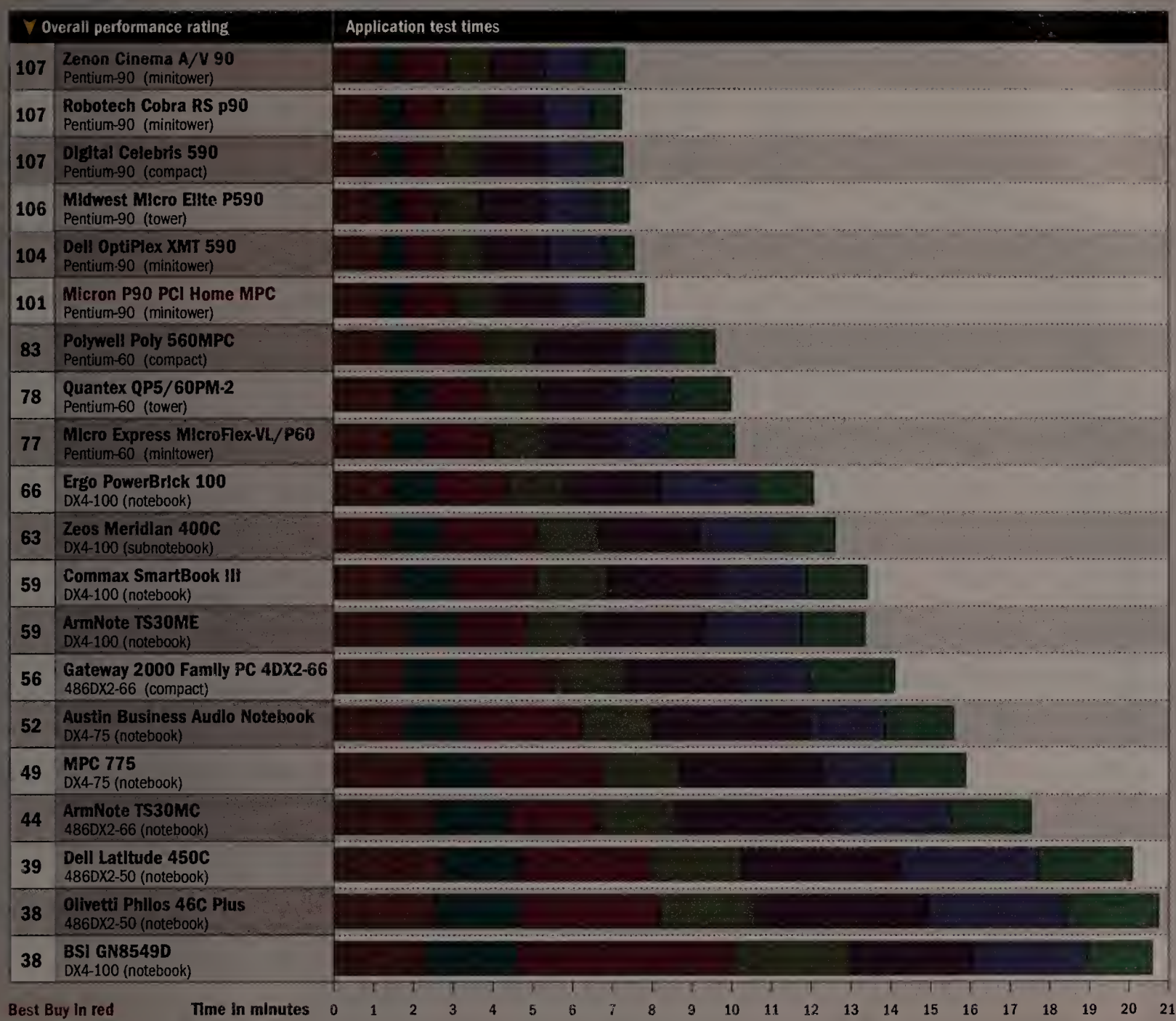
ZDS Z-Station EX

PROS: Speedy, built-in ethernet **CONS:** Expensive

The Zenith Data Systems Z-Station EX, a sleek Pentium-90 desktop, impressed us with its speed—it outpaced the typical Pentium-90—and with its feature set, which includes an ethernet adapter, 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. This system also comes with a CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a 2MB 64-bit graphics controller. ZDS manages to squeeze some expandability into this slim unit, providing four free slots and one free drive bay. Service and support policies are respectable, including 15 hours of tech support on weekdays. System documentation is clear, well illustrated, and well organized.

The ZDS Z-Station EX's many fine details bespeak its pedigree, but with the price hovering at $4297, you pay extra for the good name. Our Power Desktops Top 20 offers several lower-cost, decently configured systems that are as fast or faster. *Zenith Data Systems, 800/582-0524, 708/808-5000* **Reader service no. 641**

Pentium-90 PCs Dominate the Fast Lane



Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology
We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows
We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0
We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows
We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows
We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; and previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS
Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS
We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

World-class overheads. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Up to 2 pages per minute! Dual tray option switches from paper to transparencies by desktop command. Smart!

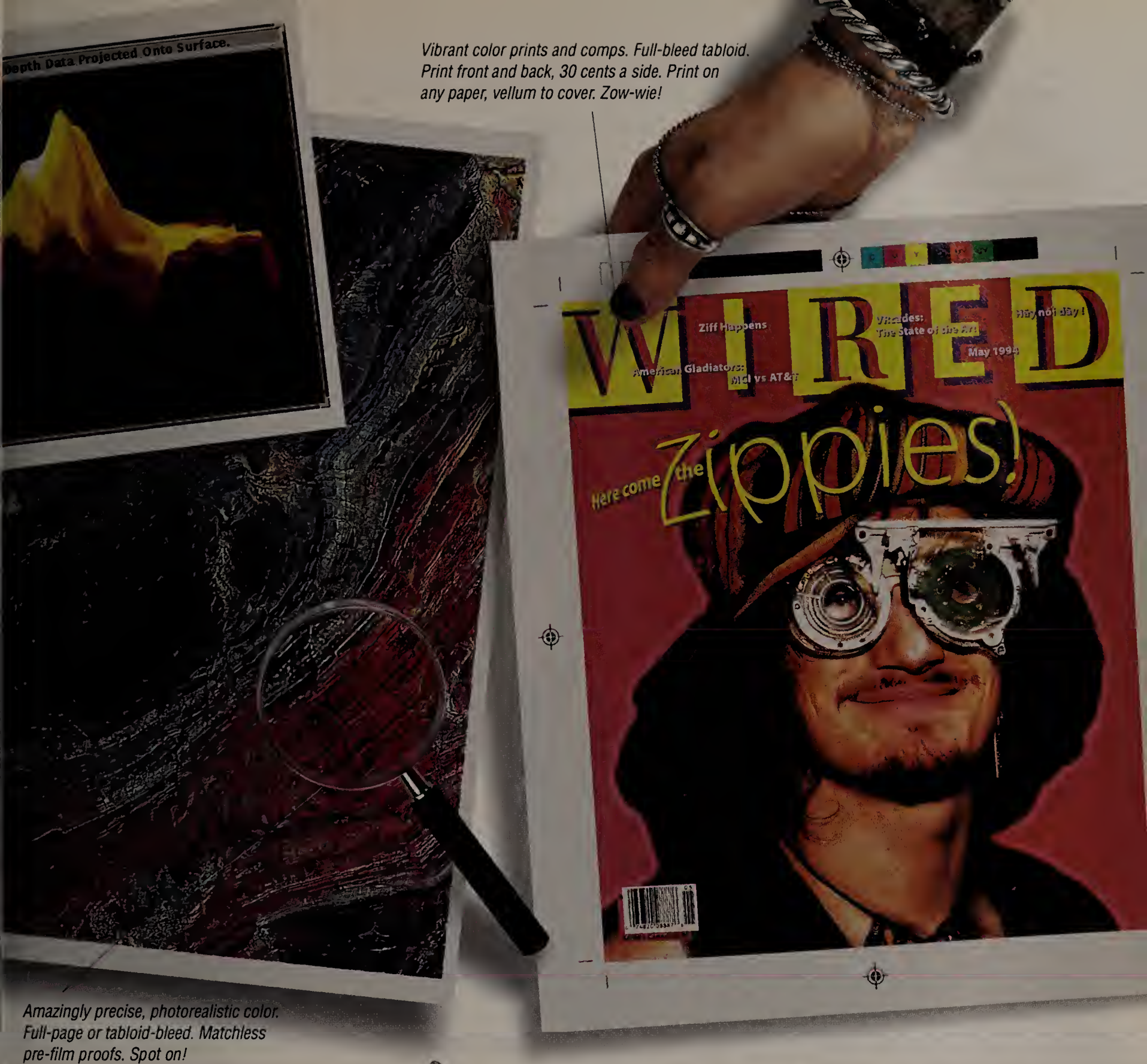
High impact color images on glossy covers. Info rich color on plain pages inside. Workgroup performance priced for competition. Dynamic!

Background blends and skintones are airbrush smooth using the only desktop color laser technology that prints in continuous tones, instead of halftone dots. Impressive!

Color is color, until you

Then you'll choose Phaser™Color. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science, or engineering—Tektronix covers the spectrum. With more solutions than any other printer manufacturer. So there's sure to be a Phaser color printer that fits your requirements and budget to a tee. No matter which Phaser you choose, each will handle your workgroup's toughest demands. All Phaser color printers offer: ■ 300 dpi or higher ■ Adobe™PostScript™Level 2 ■ Letter-size prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks—simultaneously

NEW Phaser 140 | Phaser 200e | Phaser 220e | Phaser 220i | NEW Phaser 540 | Phaser III PXi



Vibrant color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Print front and back, 30 cents a side. Print on any paper, vellum to cover. Zow-wie!

Amazingly precise, photorealistic color. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. Matchless pre-film proofs. Spot on!

see our new spectrum.

■ Pantone's color standard ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™controls ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support. That's why Tektronix has the most award-winning product line in the business. So you can make organizational overheads with faces in place. Or print vibrant color on any paper, both sides. Or roll out gorgeous, photorealistic images. You can choose the world's fastest color printer. Or the first continuous-tone color laser. All from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers now starts at only $1,695, and innovation never stops.

Phaser 300i

NEW Phaser 440

Phaser 480

Tektronix

Free output sample, call 800-835-6100, Ext.1085.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle 124 on reader service card

One World.

One Communications Software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

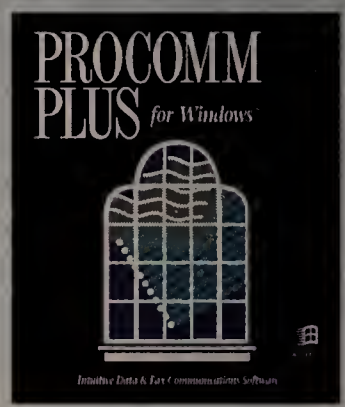
Integrating fax with data opens up a whole new world in communications software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1 is here with new features which are above and beyond all other communications software programs. First up, you have access to complete fax capabilities including a fax viewer, scheduling, broadcast send, and the ability to receive faxes in the background; all from right within PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

Plus, you can access your local area net or the vast global village via the Internet with our TCP/IP support for Telnet connections and an easy-to-use FTP file transfer and file management utility. With the fully-customizable Action Bar, you can easily activate frequently used features with immediately understandable icons. You'll find our new Dialing Directory smart enough to serve as a single phone source to organize voice, fax and data calls. Enhanced ASPECT scripts automate on-line sessions with services like CompuServe and MCI Mail. Our GIF viewer displays graphics as you download them. And in the intuitive PROCOMM PLUS tradition, everything is extremely powerful and easy to use.

Call us at 1.800.315.3282 to upgrade for just $69.

To start fresh, visit your computer retailer. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1...a whole world is waiting.



PROCOMM PLUS. *for Windows*™

TOTALLY CONNECTED

DATASTORM • P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1994 DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC All rights reserved

Circle 94 on reader service card

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Zeos Pantera 60

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Zeos Pantera 60, a Best Buy Pentium-60 featured in this month's PC World Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 1-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by January 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ Ares (MI) ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd
○ Compudyne ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ Eltech ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex
○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS
○ Mitac ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan ○ Tandy
○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Tri-Star ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ Winbook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Hand-held

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ VAR
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or co-worker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 89 ○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after adding your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the section at right. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 89 ○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 1½–4 weeks ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

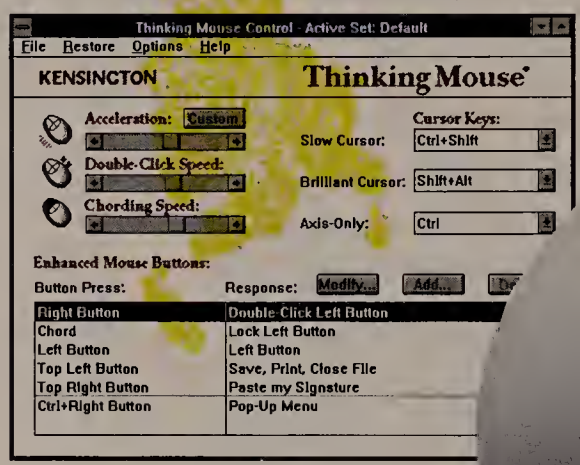
Thinking Mouse™

Because no two people think alike. Or work alike.

Or use a computer alike. But there is one thing two people can agree on. Thinking Mouse.

Introducing Thinking Mouse. The mouse designed for the way you work.

Unlike ordinary mice, Thinking Mouse is a *programmable* mouse. That means you can customize Thinking Mouse by assigning frequently used commands to different mouse buttons. And because each command executes with a single click, you work faster and save valuable time.



Thinking Mouse Control Panel

The way you program Thinking Mouse all depends on how you work. For example, you can open an application more easily by double-clicking with just one click. You can drag, scroll or highlight with less effort by locking a button down with just one click. You can even execute multi-step commands faster with a single click—like printing and saving a document, entering a block of text, logging onto a network, even sending a fax. The possibilities are endless.

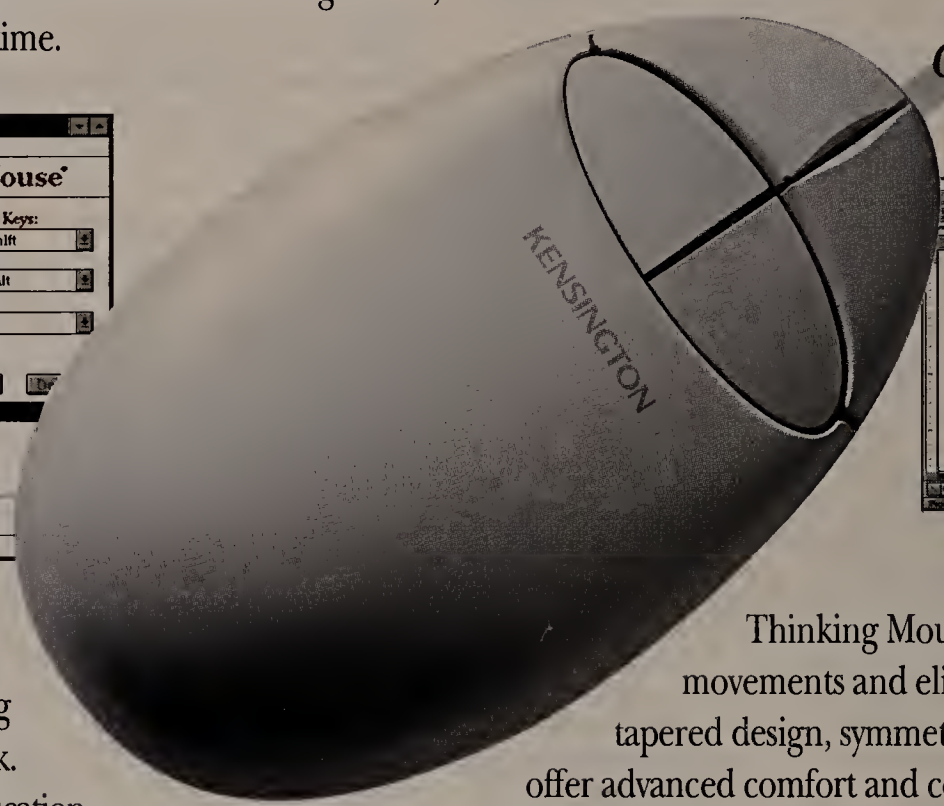
Create your own pop-up menu.

Want to save even more time?

Thinking Mouse lets you organize frequently used commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

First, you create the menu with our easy-to-use software. After that, simply click on the assigned mouse button when you want the menu to appear. Click once more to execute any command.

You can indent text, change fonts, even insert your signature into a document.



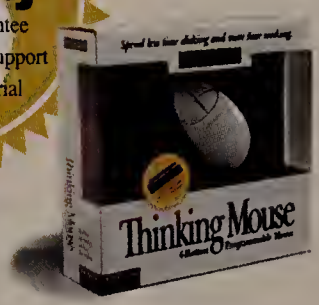
Comfortable. Fits most hand sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pop-Up Menu

Thinking Mouse saves time, reduces hand movements and eliminates many repetitive tasks. Its tapered design, symmetrical shape and EasyGrip™ sides offer advanced comfort and control for a variety of hand sizes, and for both right-handed and left-handed users.

The unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee gives you a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial. Available in Serial & PS/2, and Bus versions. Includes software for Windows, OS/2 and DOS. 100% Microsoft compatible. For more information, call 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, dial extension 82 and request document 309.

5-Year Warranty
Satisfaction Guarantee
Toll-Free Technical Support
No Risk 90-Day Trial



KENSINGTON®

EasyGrip and Thinking Mouse are trademarks and Brilliant Cursor and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited.
All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © 1994 Kensington Microware Limited 10/94. Industrial design and engineering by Taylor & Chu/MOTO, San Francisc

Circle 235 on reader service card

OPERATING SYSTEMS SURVEY

Win a CD-ROM Drive and CD-ROMs

What are your plans with regard to the new 32-bit operating systems? We'd like to know so we can cover operating systems the way you'd like to see them covered. Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no plans to upgrade your current operating system—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Best Buy Plextor 4Plex CD-ROM drive, your choice of an application suite, and Microsoft Bookshelf.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 1-OS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by January 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ABOUT YOUR CURRENT SETUP

Answer this section for the PC you use most often.

1. What operating system or environment do you use? (Check only one.)

○ DOS only
○ DOS with Windows 3
○ Windows NT 3.1
○ Windows NT 3.5
○ OS/2 2
○ OS/2 Warp version 3
○ Macintosh
○ Other

2. What size is this PC?

○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Hand-held

3. What is the CPU?

○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ 80286
○ PowerPC
○ Other Macintosh CPU
○ Other
○ Don't know

4. What is the capacity of the hard drive(s)?

○ Less than 120MB
○ 120 to 240MB
○ 241 to 340MB
○ 341 to 420MB
○ 421 to 540MB
○ 541 to 720MB
○ More than 720MB

5. How much RAM does this PC have installed?

○ 2MB
○ 4MB
○ 8MB
○ 16MB
○ 32MB
○ More than 32MB

6. How is it networked? (Mark all that apply.)

○ On a NetWare network
○ On a Windows for Workgroups network
○ On a Banyan VINES network
○ On a LANtastic network
○ On another type of network
○ Not on a network

7. Which software applications do you use regularly? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Word processing
○ Spreadsheet
○ SQL database
○ Other relational database
○ Flat-file database
○ Desktop publishing
○ Graphics
○ Accounting/financial
○ Communications/online services
○ E-mail
○ Programming software
○ Mainframe link
○ Other

8. Are these applications based in...?

○ Windows ○ Even mix of Windows and DOS ○ Mix of OS/2, Windows, and DOS
○ DOS ○ OS/2 ○ Other

ABOUT YOUR UPGRADE PLANS

Answer this section for all PCs you use or buy for.

9. Are you considering upgrading or changing your operating system?

○ Yes, on my home PC only
○ Yes, on work PC(s) only
○ Yes, on both work and home PCs
○ No

If you answered no, please skip to question 14.

10. What are you considering upgrading or changing to?

○ OS/2 Warp version 3 ○ Windows 95 ○ Windows NT 3.5 ○ Other

11. When do you plan to upgrade?

○ As soon as the operating system is available
○ 1 to 3 months after it's released
○ 4 to 6 months after it's released
○ More than 6 months after it's released
○ Not sure

12. What are your principal reasons for upgrading? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Improved interface
○ To take advantage of plug-and-play hardware
○ Lower memory requirements
○ Greater stability/crashproof
○ To run 32-bit applications
○ Preemptive multitasking
○ Remote access capability
○ To access the Internet
○ Faster performance
○ Ease of use
○ Becoming company standard
○ Built-in networking
○ Improved multimedia
○ Long file names
○ Other

13. After upgrading your operating system, how many applications do you plan to upgrade?

○ A few
○ As many as possible
○ All
○ None
○ Don't know

Please skip to question 15.

14. Why don't you plan to upgrade? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Happy with current operating system(s)
○ No compelling need to upgrade
○ Prohibitive cost
○ Compatibility issues with other users
○ Compatibility issues with hardware
○ Waiting to see if it's bug-free
○ Too few native 32-bit applications available
○ Machine not powerful enough
○ Not enough hard disk space
○ Don't have time to install or learn new operating system
○ Concerned about lost productivity in changeover
○ Other

15. What level is your job?

○ Executive management or business owner
○ Senior management
○ Middle management/supervisor
○ Nonsupervisory
○ Retired/unemployed

16. Do you work in your organization's IS, MIS, DP, networking, or microcomputer department?

○ Yes ○ No

17. How many people are employed at the company or organization where you work?

○ 1–9
○ 10–24
○ 25–49
○ 50–99
○ 100–999
○ 1000+

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

Samsung
A new point of view.

SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1600x1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Ouon Design Office.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 198 on reader service card

Top 10 Graphics Boards: Matrox Shows True Colors

Windows may have brought vibrant color and graphics to the PC, but most people use only 16 or 256 colors. That's fine for juggling routine reports and spreadsheets, but graphics tasks such as desktop publishing and computer-aided design (CAD) need fast performance while displaying 16.8 million colors. We looked at three boards designed for heavy graphics—though their prices keep them off our Top 10—and also checked out two boards aimed at mainstream Windows users.

For graphics hounds, the $375 Matrox Impression Plus PCI stands out with its relatively low price, good performance in all graphics modes, and excellent display utilities—not to mention its 3-D acceleration capabilities for future graphics-intensive games and applications. The 2MB VRAM board's 77.4 overall score at 8-bit color in *PC World*'s Windows Integrated Test Suite (WITS) is competitive with those of Top 10 contenders. A 4MB version of the board ($575) sped through our tests at 24-bit color, delivering an astounding 91.4 WITS score.

The Matrox Impression Plus offers 3-D acceleration for future applications.

The $629 Radius Spectrum/24 VL, on the other hand, boasts 3MB of VRAM and earned an impressive 78.8 score when running WITS under 24-bit color. The board offers intriguing color-matching features for producing color output, but the proprietary chip can't display color settings below 24 bits—it requires a second VGA-compatible board to do so. Finally, the $899 MaxMedia CX/24 from UMAX uses three inexpensive S3 805 graphics chips and 6MB of DRAM to deliver a 74.4 WITS score in 24-bit mode, though 8-bit performance was an unimpressive 57.7.

For less-exotic work, the $120 Premier 1000 from Focus Information Systems is a bargain-priced accelerator based on ArkLogic's new 32-bit Ark1000 chip. Outfitted with 1MB of DRAM, the board achieved a 64.8 WITS score—better than most comparable 32-bit products that we've tested, but well behind Top 10 competition.

Finally, the 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM—the newest member of the Stealth family—uses S3's popular 864 chip and costs $199 on the street. But its 67.4 (PCI) and 65.3 (VL) WITS scores were disappointing, trailing those of its high-ranked peers, although the company has improved the software's ease of use.

WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the firm's principal officers.

TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

New this month · Up from last month · No change from last month · Down from last month

		Overall value	Estimated street price	Windows Integrated Test Suite scores: Word 2.0 for Windows	Excel 4.0 for Windows	CorelDraw 3.0	PhotoStyler 1.1	QuarkXPress 3.11	Freelance Graphics 2.01	Overall WITS score	RAM (MB/type)[1] Bus type	Chip/ driver date	Reader service number
1	ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600	94	$225	13.4	16.6	13.2	11.6	15.6	4.8	75.1	2 / D PCI	88800CX 4/11/94	602
2	VidTech FastMax P20 800/752-8033	94	$189	13.1	16.2	13.4	11.5	15.3	6.6	76.1	2 / D PCI	Vision864 6/1/94	603
3	STB Powergraph Pro PCI 800/234-4334	93	$219	12.8	15.6	12.2	11.7	14.6	6.6	73.4	2 / D PCI	Vision864 5/9/94	604
4	STB LightSpeed 800/234-4334	92	$199	12.5	14.5	12.6	11.4	14.7	5.9	71.5	2 / D VL	ET4000/W32p 4/10/94	604
5	Hercules Dynamite Power PCI[2] 800/532-0600	91	$199	13.2	15.2	13.3	12.8	15.3	5.7	75.5	2 / D PCI	ET4000/W32p 5/11/94	605
6	Diamond Stealth 64[2] 800/380-0030	90	$315	13.5	17.9	13.1	11.2	12.9	8.5	77.1	2 / V VL	Vision964 4/1/94	606
7	Number Nine #9GXE64 800/438-6463	90	$249	12.8	14.7	10.3	11.5	14.3	6.5	70.1	2 / D PCI	Vision864 4/26/94	607
8	Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro 800/438-6463	90	$356	13.7	16.8	12.9	11.9	15.6	8	78.8	2 / V PCI	Vision964 4/26/94	607
9	Boca Voyager 407/997-6227	90	$145	12.6	13.8	12.8	11.6	14.1	4.6	69.4	1 / D VL	F64300 3/22/94	608
10	STB Nitro 800/234-4334	90	$189	12.2	13.4	13.1	12.6	14.7	4.1	70.2	2 / D PCI	GD5434 2/18/94	604

Methodology Except where noted in the text, boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and a minimum 70-Hz refresh rate on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score balances performance, estimated street price, and features. The overall WITS score is the aggregate of the application scores. For all scores, higher is better.

[1] D = DRAM, V = VRAM.
[2] Similar value offered by other bus types tested.
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

How To Economize (Call Compaq D

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,679

*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
◈
8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
◈
535MB SCSI Hard Drive
◈
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◈
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
◈
1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768, NI)
◈
Vocalyst™ Keyboard with built-in speaker and microphone
◈
Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, TabWorks®, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq Deskpro XE 466

$2,249

*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE Features:

486DX2/66 Processor (others available, including Pentium)
◈
8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
◈
270MB Hard Drive
◈
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◈
QVision Local Bus Graphics with 1MB VRAM
◈
SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◈
Enhanced audio capabilities and Microphone
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows Sound System software, and TabWorks

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$3,899

*Or $138 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation™. The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
◈
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◈
170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
◈
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◈
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◈
8.4" Color VGA TFT Display
◈
Local Bus Graphics
◈
Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
RECTPLUS TODAY.)

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
◈
486SX/25 Processor
◈
4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
◈
170MB Hard Drive
◈
3.5" External Diskette Drive
◈
8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◈
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
◈
PCMCIA Type II slot
◈
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

New Compaq Contura 400C

Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40MHz Processor
◈
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◈
250MB Hard Drive
◈
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◈
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◈
8.4" Color Dual Scan Display (Color TFT available)
◈
Integrated Trackball
◈
Only 5.9 lbs.
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook that's packed with practical features such as an integrated centered trackball, convenient wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots, a clip-on carrying handle, and optional docking base.

$2,599

*Or $92 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5905

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 35 on reader service card

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet 540
Canon
BJ-200e
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
Canon
BJ-100
BUBBLE JET PRINTER

INK JET PRINTERS

Laser Quality for $199

For churning out letters, charts, and spreadsheets, today's ink jets are a smarter choice than lasers—if you choose the right one. We review 10 models priced from $199 to $369.

BY WILLIAM HARREL

Testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Kirk Steers. Research and support by Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, Melissa Riofrio, and Mike Salayko.

If you're in the market for a low-cost personal printer, there's no better deal than a monochrome ink jet printer right now. These increasingly sophisticated personal print engines sell for as low as $199 on the street, and they churn out business-quality letters and high-resolution charts that often look just as good as laser output.

We put the latest generation of monochrome ink jet printers to the test: ten printers from eight top vendors, with street prices ranging from $199 to $369. Three even offer low-cost color upgrades.

The Road Less Traveled

Low-end lasers are ink jet printers' chief competition. With certain 300-dot-per-inch (dpi) laser printers selling for only $399, and the priciest ink jet here going for $369, shouldn't you just eat the $30 difference, snap up a low-price laser, and call it a day?

Not necessarily. Low-end lasers are generally faster, and yes, for complex gray-scale graphics they produce better-looking output. But if you'll be using a personal printer primarily for text and charts, and your priority isn't blinding speed, an ink jet could be just what you need.

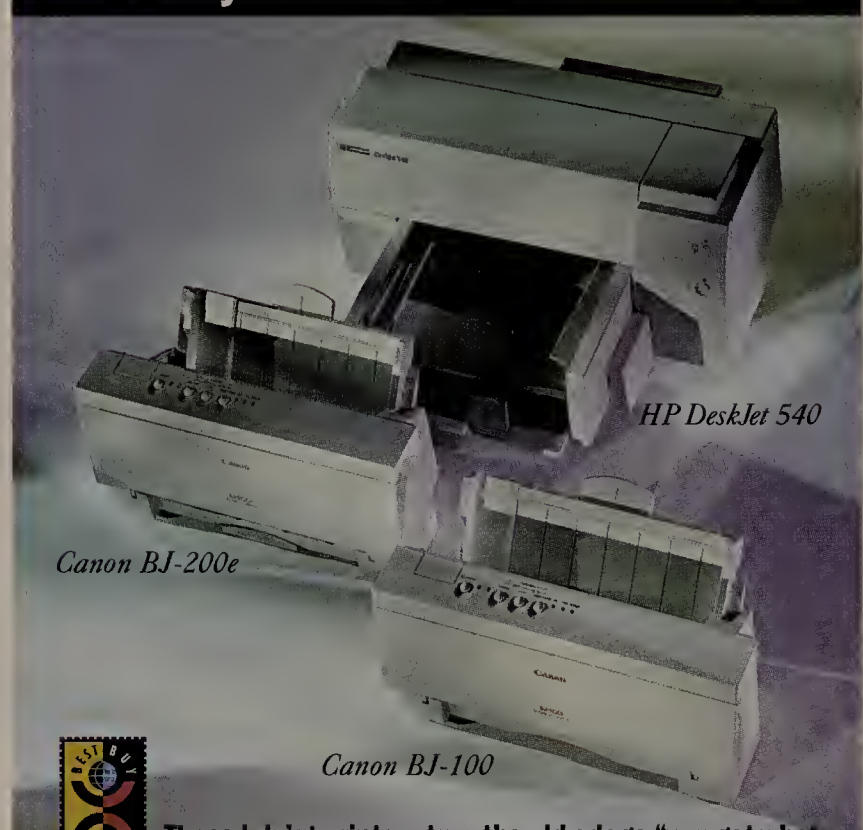
For one thing, cheap lasers aren't that fast. Indeed, the rated speed in low-quality draft mode for the fastest ink jet reviewed here, Digital's DECwriter 500i, is one page per minute (ppm) faster than that of typical low-end lasers, which rate at 4ppm. And if you look at pricier low-end lasers and cheaper ink jets, the price differential becomes much more significant. Based on average street prices, you can save about $265 going the ink jet route. Bear in mind, however, that the ink you buy for an ink jet printer costs more per page than toner for laser printers (see the sidebar "Do Ink Jet Printers Really Cost Less?").

Price is the primary reason most people turn to ink jets, but how much quality and ease-of-use do you sacrifice? What's the point of buying any printer if its output is no good, or if it's hard to operate? We made output quality and ease-of-use our main evaluation criteria, but we factored in speed, features, and support policies as well.

And the Winners Are...

Three printers stood out from the pack: Canon's BJ-100, Canon's BJ-200e, and Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 540. Every one of these Best Buys produces great output and offers trouble-free installation and operation. At $199 the BJ-100 is the lowball champ. The BJ-200e costs a little more ($249) but provides slightly better output, a few more features (like an output tray and a driver with more controls), and one of the speediest test scores. Both machines boast compact, upright frames that occupy much less desktop space than their competitors. HP's $299 DeskJet 540 is great for novice users, thanks to excellent documentation, an online tutorial, and on-screen feedback about printing status. Its three-year warranty and low-cost color upgrade option are big pluses too.

Best Buys



These ink jet printers turn the old adage "you get what you pay for" on its ear. Two of the least expensive products in this review, the Canon BJ-200e ($249) and BJ-100 ($199), are far better values than units costing $100 more. Both Canons run well, print well, and sell for a nice price; who could ask for anything more? Our third Best Buy, the $299 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540, is an elegant and dependable workhorse, turning out consistently good-looking print jobs with little fuss.

The Eye of the Beholder

To evaluate output quality, we gathered a panel of end users to look at three different sample pages from each printer: a page of text, using two different fonts, printed on high-quality stationery; a page with text, bolded text, and a small spreadsheet, printed on less expensive copier paper; and a page with an organizational chart composed of text and shadow boxes drawn in two shades of gray, printed on coated ink jet stock.

While the sharpest text from the best of these ink jets (particularly the Canon BJ-200e) was virtually indistinguishable from that of a low-end laser, output on some others was problematic. Many judges noticed that letters were fuzzy and the liquid ink tended to seep outside the outline of individual characters and lines, especially on the Citizen Projet II and Lexmark ExecJet II. With half the printers—the C.Itohs, the Digital, the Epson, the HP, and the Lexmark—shaded areas in our organizational chart suffered from banding. Without exception, output appeared fuzzier on copier paper than on letterhead. The moral: To avoid unpleasant surprises, test the paper you plan to use before buying.

Getting Started

Setting up most of these printers is easy. Just connect the cable to the printer and your PC, insert the ink cartridge, and install the driver (software that enables your computer and printer to communicate with each other). The units from Canon, Epson, HP, and Lexmark come with install programs that painlessly walk you through the procedure. With the rest, you must use the printer dialog box in Windows' Control Panel. Incomplete or inaccurate documentation made installing the C.Itoh ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300, Epson Stylus 800+, and Lexmark ExecJet II problematic.

To test paper-handling ability, we fed each unit copier paper, stationery, transparencies, envelopes, and labels. While most of the printers were able to print on copier paper and stationery without incident, the Citizen and Epson units were inept at feeding transparencies and labels. And while all these ink spritzers claim to do envelopes, they don't all perform with equal panache. The best envelope handling came from the Hewlett-Packard, the Lexmark, and the Canons, all of which boast multienvelope feeders that make printing envelopes a breeze. The Citizen, DEC, Epson, and Olivetti gave us trouble on envelope feeding.

Overall, the ease-of-use winners were the HP, the Lexmark, and both Canons.

Speed Thrills and Fancy Frills

Our application-based speed tests demonstrate dramatic performance differences among the ten ink jets we tested. Our speed champ, the Digital DECwriter 500i, blasted out a one-page letter in just 17 seconds, while the slowpoke C.Itoh CJ-300Lite took 50 seconds—nearly three times as long. Average speed was about 30 seconds for one page of text and about 80 seconds, on average, for a full page of graphics.

Extras abound. The HP comes with an excellent online tutorial that acquaints you with printer features and shows you how to use them. The Epson and HP machines boast bidirectional parallel ports, which let your PC keep you updated on printing progress.

The DEC, HP, and Olivetti printers offer color upgrade options for $49 to $59. A two-year warranty, toll-free tech support, and fast repair turnaround are pluses for the Canons and the Epson. And no one beats HP's three-year warranty.

What's Next?

Ink jets are excellent values. According to printer analyst C. J. Meiser, formerly of BIS Strategic Decisions, the year 1995 will see low-cost laser printers fall to second market position as ink jets move into the lead. Meiser thinks prices on these lasers are as low as they will go. So if you've been waiting to buy a printer in hopes that laser prices would drop below ink jet prices, it may be time to rethink that strategy. According to the experts, ink jet printers will *always* be cheaper than lasers, because ink jets cost less to manu-

facture than laser printers. With great choices like our Best Buys, there is no longer any reason to wait. Period.

William Harrel is a freelance writer who has written many books on desktop publishing and graphics. His latest book is CorelDraw 5.0 Revealed *from Prima Publishing. Testing was done by Ulrike Diehlmann and Kirk Steers of the PC World Test Center, with research and support by Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, Melissa Riofrio, and Mike Salayko of the* PC World *editorial staff.*

Canon BJ-100

PROS: Ties for best output, great manual, lowest price, compact design
CONS: Sparse controls, no output tray

The $199 Canon BJ-100 is a scaled-down version of the BJ-200e (reviewed next), providing roughly the same output quality for $50 less. Print quality is top-notch from both Canons—text, especially, is crisp and clear. What you sacrifice with this printer is speed: Overall, the BJ-100 performs about a third slower than its pricier sibling, and it ranks a little below average when compared to other printers.

On the other hand, the BJ-100 adroitly handles all types of print media. Transparencies and labels feed through the device as easily as a hot knife cuts butter. And the input tray handles envelopes just as well as it does paper.

Sleek, small, and sturdy, the BJ-100 weighs only 6.6 pounds and measures just over a foot in length, making it ideal for cramped desktops. One reason it's so short is that it lacks an output tray. Plan on using your own paper tray to catch sheets, or let them fall where they will. The unit also lacks a low-ink indicator and a reset button.

Despite its merely decent performance and lack of an output tray, the Canon BJ-100 is a winner: its great price, fine output quality, and outstanding ease-of-use make it a fabulous buy. *Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123; 714/438-3000* **Reader service no. 748**

Canon BJ-200e

PROS: Fast, ties for best output, great manual, compact design
CONS: Sparse controls

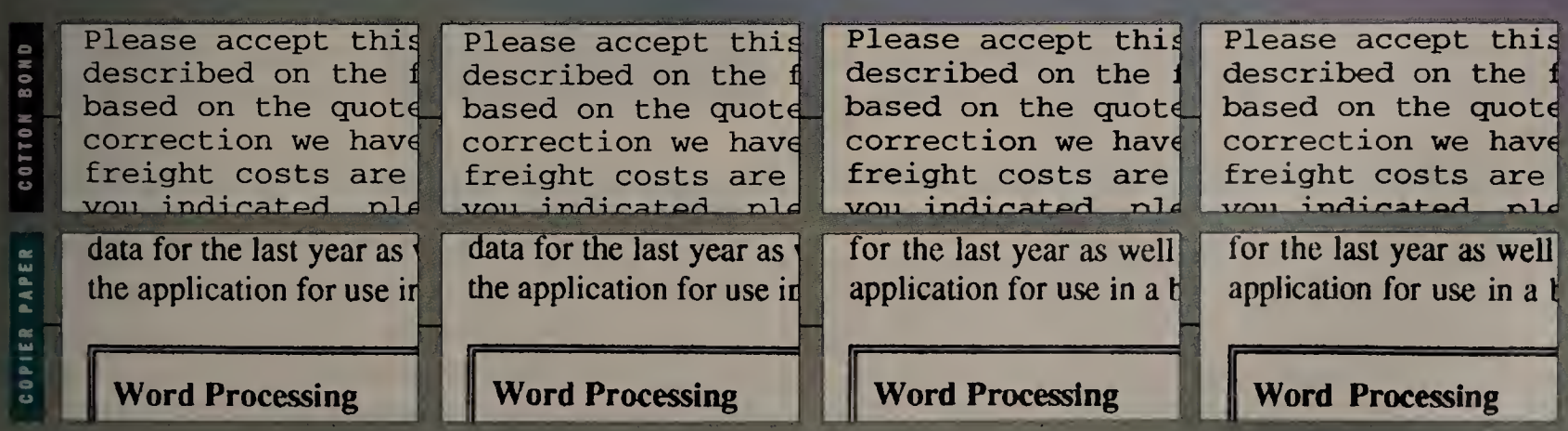
Every bit of praise we lavished on the BJ-100 applies to the BJ-200e, and then some. Canon's BJ-200 was a Best Buy in our January 1994 roundup—and the $249 "e" (for enhanced) gets the nod again. Not only did it place in the top three on almost all our speed tests, it also produced some of the best-looking output. The formatted text quality from both Canons is closer to laser caliber than any other printer reviewed here.

You also get an output tray with this printer—if that's what you want to call the flimsy piece of plastic that slides out from the front of the printer. At least it reserves a place on your desktop for printed pages and keeps them from falling to the floor.

Alas, when you pack all this punch into so small a box, something's got to go. What went (on both Canons) were amenities such as a low-ink indicator and a reset button. The excellent print quality and the overall performance of the BJ-200e, however, outweigh these small drawbacks. *Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123, 714/438-3000* **Reader service no. 749**

Output Quality: Paper Plays a Role, Too

It's not easy being an ink jet printer: Having to produce crisp output by spraying wet ink onto porous paper is no trivial task. Even for the simplest application—printing letters and documents on copier and stationery paper—some of these printers yielded fuzzy borders and bleeding characters. The two Canons and the HP earned top marks for output, but others, like the Citizen Projet II and Lexmark ExecJet II, fared worse. Paper type plays a big role in output quality, so bring some of your own and test the printer at the store. For example, the cotton bond stationery paper we used in our tests yielded better results than the copier paper we tried, but sometimes the absorbency of cotton will exacerbate the bleeding problem. Also, text printed using the Courier font, which is widely used and often comes preinstalled on printers, looked better than samples using the less common Galliard font.



Canon BJ-100 *Canon BJ-200e* *HP DeskJet 540* *Citizen Projet II*

Citizen Projet II

PROS: Sleek design

CONS: Poor output and paper handling, no toll-free support

Looks aren't everything. The $249 Projet II boasts a visually striking design, but given a choice, we'd prefer a printer that looks like a mud hen and glides like a swan rather than the reverse. The Projet's output is mediocre at best, and printing on anything except plain paper is difficult.

Even installing the Citizen can be frustrating. One of the two identical units that we tested refused to print without jury-rigging the settings—under instruction from Citizen technical support.

While the printer handled regular 20-pound paper and envelopes without incident, it choked on labels and transparencies. We finally succeeded with these by using the manual feed tray—but they are supposed to feed automatically. And the output tray is inconveniently located in the back.

Considering you can pick up a great, dependable printer—the BJ-200e—for the same price, this unruly Citizen is not a smart buy. *Citizen America, 800/477-4683, 310/453-0614* **Reader service no. 750**

C.Itoh ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300

PROS: Respectable output, reasonably fast, sturdy construction

CONS: Outdated manual, a little pricey

The ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300 is a sturdy workhorse that churned through our tests with ease and fared reasonably well on output quality. But it misses Best Buy status because, at $325, it's not cheap; its installation is problematic; and support policies could be better.

Things get off to a bad start when the manual, which seems to be outdated, instructs you to select an HP DeskJet driver from Windows' Printers dialog box—ignoring the printer-specific drivers that come with the printer. Once you manage to get the CJ-300 installed, however, things improve fast. Transparencies slide through without incident, and sheets of labels feed without jamming. Envelopes print flawlessly too, though you must insert them manually. This is how a printer should work: painlessly.

Two external slots accommodate font cartridges or memory upgrades, both of which can enhance the printer's speed. While the slots are a plus, the CJ-300 lacks other amenities, such as a multiple-envelope feeder. The printer's warranty is limited to one year, and technical support is available during West Coast business hours only. (At least it's toll-free.) The CJ-300 works well, but its high price would be justified only if installation, features, and support were up to snuff. *C-Tech Electronics, 800/347-4017, 714/573-4604* **Reader service no. 751**

C.Itoh ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300Lite

PROS: Good print quality, sturdy construction

CONS: Slowest unit reviewed

A stripped-down version of the CJ-300, the ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300Lite costs about $75 less and provides about 75 percent of the features. Its output quality is roughly the same, and both printers are equally dependable. What you give up are speed and slots. The $249 CJ-300Lite was almost half as fast as its big sibling on all tests, placing last overall. And lacking expansion slots, the CJ-300Lite is unable to accommodate either the memory upgrades or the font cartridges that many users find desirable.

Moreover, this printer suffers from the same unimpressive support policies—a one-year warranty—as the CJ-300. While it does deliver decent output quality, and seems quite dependable, we don't consider it much of a bargain. *C-Tech Electronics, 800/347-4017, 714/573-4604* **Reader service no. 752**

Digital DECwriter 500i

PROS: Fast, high-capacity input tray, color upgrade available

CONS: Poor output quality, most expensive unit reviewed, poor envelope handling

This is the fastest printer in the roundup, rolling out pages more than three times as fast as pokier models. At $369 it's also the most expensive—and output quality leaves a lot to be desired. Simple text looked mediocre, and more demanding print jobs fared worse.

The DECwriter has a sleek, typewriterlike design; input and output trays are conveniently located in front; and while the generous 150-sheet input tray looks a little flimsy, it loads and feeds smoothly. The printer also sports paper-out and low-ink lights.

It had no trouble with transparencies or labels, but we ran into problems printing envelopes. Sometimes they turned sideways when feeding, or simply crumpled and jammed; the manual was no help. Impressive speed can't make up for the DECwriter's high price, spotty media handling, and dicey print quality. If you want a fast printer, buy a laser. *Digital Equipment, 800/777-4343* **Reader service no. 753**

Epson Stylus 800+

PROS: Elegant software interface, built-in scalable fonts, bidirectional parallel port

CONS: Paper handling problems, incomplete installation instructions

This machine is truly a mixed bag. Middle-of-the-road performance and merely decent print quality knock Epson's $299 Stylus 800+ out of the Best Buy circle—but it still wins kudos for an unusually cool software interface. It's an on-screen interface that provides context-sensitive help. It lets you use the keyboard to

adjust every aspect of printing and keeps you informed of print status in detail. There's a small catch, however: The Epson turns off Windows' Print Manager. It provides its own spooler, which seems to work fine, but you have no choice in the matter—the installation program will insist on installing it, plus the status-report interface software. Oh, well. One nice touch: Four of the Epson's six fonts are scalable.

On the other hand, the installation instructions in the manual are incomplete. They don't tell you to remove the cardboard under the ink cartridge holder—a serious oversight that can damage the printer. Instructions for installing the Windows driver are sparse.

The regular paper tray works fine, but using the manual sheet feed was tricky; envelope printing took constant supervision; and transparencies and labels jammed far too often. It's a shame, since the Stylus 800+ is a decent printer, and the interface is a real joy. *Epson America, 800/289-3776, 310/782-0770* **Reader service no. 754**

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540

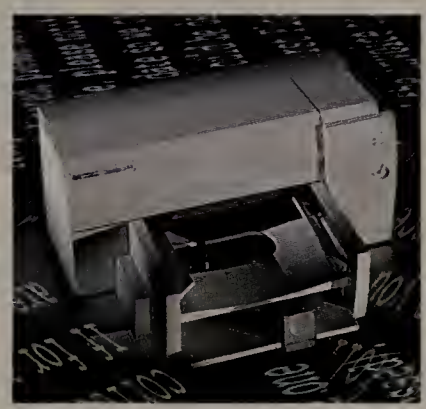
PROS: Impeccable paper handling, best output, three-year warranty.

CONS: Slow, pricey, no toll-free support

For many years, Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet printers have been among the most popular ink jets around, and the latest iteration, the DeskJet 540, shows why. Output quality is excellent, and it does well in every category except speed. The 540's poky performance—it rated midpack or lower on all but the WordPerfect benchmark—is a stumbling block, but the ease with which it handles all media, including paper, envelopes, labels, and transparencies, makes up for it. You also get a standout three-year warranty. A unique interface and idiotproof documentation are additional reasons for awarding this product a Best Buy.

Our favorite feature is the DeskJet 540's multiple-envelope feeder, something that's offered by only three other units in our roundup. HP's feeder is particularly well designed—and considering that you'll probably use it every day, that's a big plus. We were also impressed by the HP's online tutorial and manual; their clear, thorough explanations make this an ideal printer for the novice user. As soon as installation is complete, an animated presentation appears that describes all the features and explains how to use them. Online help is available at all times, and the bidirectional parallel port means the printer software can use clear, on-screen messages to keep you informed of print status and problems.

The only things we don't like about this printer (aside from the tedium of waiting for pages to appear) are the lack of toll-free tech support and the relatively high price: $299. But considering the DeskJet 540's many fine qualities, we rate this more than a fair trade, and well worth a Best Buy. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, 800/387-3867 (Canada)* **Reader service no. 755**



Lexmark ExecJet II

PROS: Fine media handling, easy to use, high-capacity input tray

CONS: Poor quality output, unclear installation procedure, no toll-free support number

Lexmark's $279 ExecJet II excels in many respects. It prints labels and transparencies as easily as a one-page letter on copier paper, and printing envelopes is a breeze with its 15-sheet feeder. From the flip-up front panel, you can control fonts, page orientation, and many other options with the touch of a button. The printer comes

Consumables: Do Ink Jet Printers Really Cost Less?

Ink jet printers are cheaper to *buy* than lasers, but they cost a lot more to operate. So how does that compute? Is buying your own ink jet printer really a savvy move?

You bet.

The typical street price for a personal laser printer is around $550, whereas ink jet printers average about $285. That means you will save about $265 by going with the ink spritzer. How long, then, can you use it before its higher per-page costs eat up your savings?

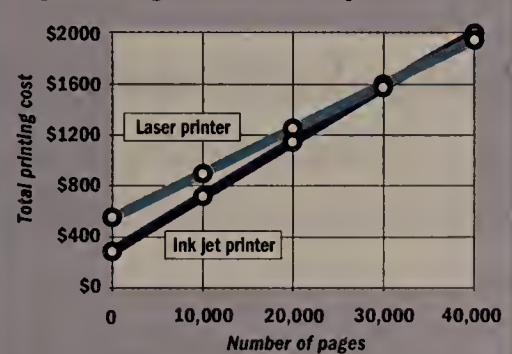
Based on print covering 5 percent of the page (that is roughly what's on a double-spaced manuscript page), the cost per page (toner and paper) for a laser printer is about 3.5 cents. Printing the same page on an ink jet will cost 4.3 cents for ink and paper. (Consumables for color ink jet printers cost much more than for black-and-white printers. And remember to buy coated paper for the best-looking color output.)

That means you'll pay about $175 to print 5000 pages on a laser, and $215 to print the same number of pages on an ink jet. So...by the time you've printed "only" 33,000 pages the ink jet will end up costing you the same as a low-end laser (see chart).

That's right, 33,000 pages. How many pages do *you* print in a day? Industry pundits figure that most personal ink jet users average no more than three pages a day, or 15 pages per work week. Just for fun, let's assume your printing load is double that. Even so, it will take you more than *21 years* before your ink jet crosses the laser cost line. It's hard to imagine a laser *or* an ink jet lasting that long.

Any more questions?

Operating Costs Compared



Total printing cost starts with the average purchase price of the printers at the zero point. You have to print at least 33,000 pages before an ink jet costs more to operate than a laser.

TAKE MULTIMEDIA INTO

ANNOUNCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE T4850CT. Now you can create dazzling multimed presentations on a large 10.4" display, with the excitement of Indeo™ video and the richness of integrate .WAV and MIDI Audio. By connecting this plug-and-play notebook to an optional Desk Station I

T4850CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) HDD or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone, built-in speakers and microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS®, Windows for Workgroups™, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Indeo™ video and Fn-esse™ software
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week/24 hours a day

intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY Indeo™ video bolstered by a powerful 75MHz IntelDX4™ processor provides greater performance for smoother video playback.

10.4" dia. The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

810 MILLION BYTES Choose between a robust 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) hard disk drive configuration for storing large multimedia files.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—with connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

Integrated .WAV Audio and MIDI pump out clear and powerful sound effects, music and dialogue.

NEW DIMENSIONS.

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

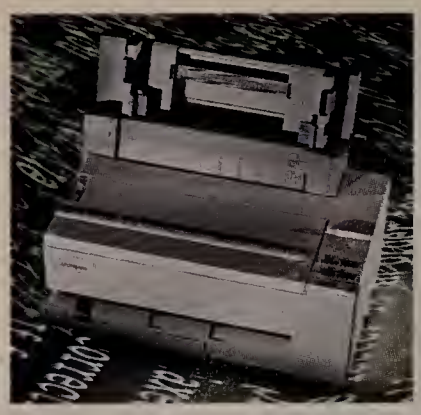
you'll have the flexibility to hook up an external monitor, keyboard, mouse and more, for a comfortable desktop environment. The new T4850CT puts the show and the audience in the palm of your hand. **For your nearest Toshiba dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 228 on reader service card



with 12 built-in scalable fonts, and you can add a 1MB flash memory card for storing additional typefaces.

Alas, the Lexmark fared badly on our output tests. Streaks and blotches marred the graphics, while text characters were thick and blurry, especially on stationery.

Installation is another problem. Lexmark's setup utility works fine for for DOS applications, but you'll have to install the Windows print driver yourself—and search several disks for it, since the manual does not even *name* the required file.

Lexmark's repair policy is outstanding, however. If your printer fails, a simple phone call (and proof of purchase) will get a new machine sent out to you on the same day. Lexmark is the only vendor here that provides this service.

Maybe a happier ending is in store. At press time, Lexmark had replaced our contender with a new model, the ExecJet IIc. This printer has an expected street price of $369 and separate cartridges for black-and-white and color output. We hope that the new generation evolved with better output quality and better Windows installation. *Lexmark International, 800/358-5835, 606/232-2000*

Reader service no. 756

Olivetti JP 450

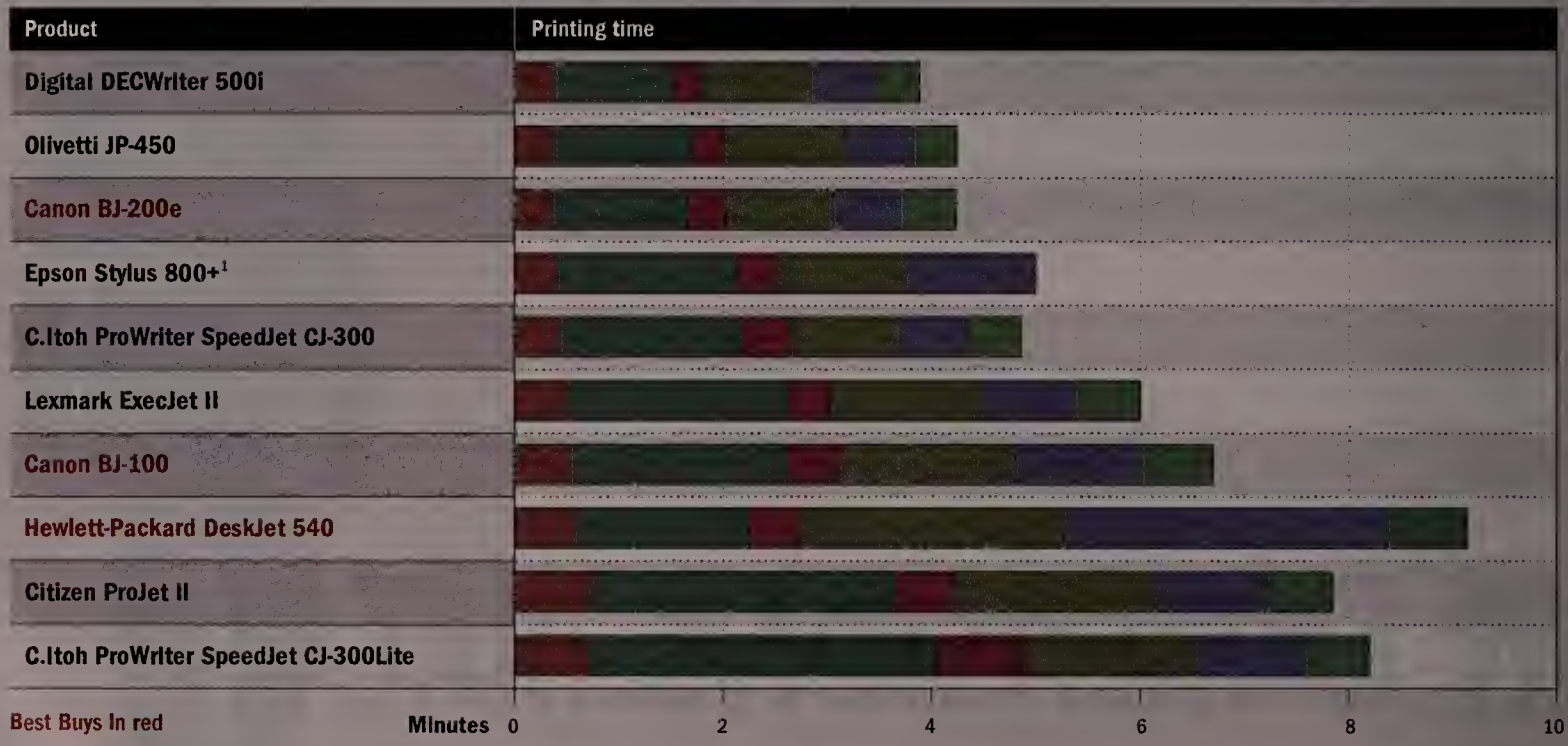
PROS: Fast, easy to install and use, color upgrade available, high-capacity input tray

CONS: Expensive, envelopes hard to print, poor support policies

Olivetti's $349 JP 450 is the second-fastest printer in this review, placing just behind the Digital DECwriter 500i—which should come as no surprise, since the printers are nearly identical. You get the same sleek, typewriterlike design and easily accessible paper trays. The Olivetti has a

TEST REPORT: INK JET PRINTERS

Canon BJ-200e Excels in Speed and Print Quality



[1] Unable to work with Photoshop on our test: updated drivers corrected the problem.

Machines ordered by overall performance from best to worst, based on normalized weighted scores from six tests. A printer may have a better overall rating than another that took less time to complete our suite.

Methodology

All testing was performed on a Compaq DeskPro with a 486DX2-66 processor, 8MB of RAM, and a 540MB Western Digital Caviar 2540 hard drive. After each printer was tested, the hard disk was reformatted, and Windows and all test applications were reinstalled. During testing, the default installation of the application was used. Every print setup was set to letter-size paper, letter or final print quality, and the automatic sheet feeder option. The paper type was set to normal.

Microsoft Excel 4.0
We printed a quarter-page table of data, using the TrueType Arial font, on plain paper.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows
We printed a three-page formatted document, with a variety of font sizes, on plain paper.

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows
We printed a one-page letter on cotton bond paper in two fonts: printer-resident Courier and nonresident Galliard.

CorelDraw 5.0
We printed a one-page color movie poster on coated ink jet paper.

Harvard Graphics 3.0
We printed a one-page color slide depicting an organizational chart, with a title and a gradient background, on coated ink jet paper.

Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1
We printed a half-page gray-scale photographic image on coated ink jet paper.

All tests conducted by the PC World Test Center.
All rights reserved.

few more fonts and different drivers, and exterior controls are arranged differently than on the Digital; but the printers cost about the same, and both offer an inexpensive color upgrade. Unfortunately, our judges also rated them nearly the same in output quality—the Olivetti, too, suffers from mediocrity.

Labels and transparencies feed well, but getting envelopes to go through the machine requires some patience. And the documentation offers so little help with envelopes that you may do better to address them by hand—or print the addresses on labels instead.

Olivetti's service and support policies are gravely deficient compared to the norm. Toll-free support is available *only* if you buy the printer directly from Olivetti; otherwise you must rely on getting help from your dealer. Moreover, Olivetti's turnaround time on repairs is a whopping two weeks—that's more than three times longer than any other in this review.

Speed can take you only so far; the Olivetti JP 450's high price and meager service and support make it a poor value. *Olivetti Office USA, 800/243-3234, 908/526-8200* **Reader service no. 757**

FEATURES COMPARISON: INK JET PRINTERS

Best Buys All Sell for Under $300

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	BEST BUY Canon BJ-100	BEST BUY Canon BJ-200e	Citizen Projet II	C.Itoh ProWriter Speedjet CJ-300	C.Itoh ProWriter Speedjet CJ-300Lite	Digital DECwriter 500i	Epson Stylus 800+	BEST BUY Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540	Lexmark Execjet II	Olivetti JP 450
Standard features										
Street price[1]	$199	$249	$249	$325	$249	$369	$299	$299	$279	$349
Street price of ink cartridges	$25	$25	$8	$35	$35	2 for $12	$12	$19	$31.95	2 for $9.95
Cost per page (cents)	5	5	3	3	3	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.2	2.5
Maximum resolution (dpi)	360 x 360	360 x 360	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	360 x 360	600 x 300	600 x 300	300 x 300
Standard memory (K)	50.4	49	128	16	16	128	32	512	21	128
Enhanced graphics settings	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	○
Color upgrade/street price	○ / n/a	○ / n/a	○ / n/a	○ / n/a	○ / n/a	●/$50	○ / n/a	●/$49	○ / n/a	●/$59
Design and paper handling										
Width x depth x height (inches)	13.7 x 6.8 x 7.6	13.7 x 6.8 x 7.6	5.5 x 14.5 x 13.5	15.7 x 13 x 5.6	15.7 x 13 x 5.6	15.2 x 14.4 x 6.9	6 x 17 x 10.4	17.2 x 7.9 x 16	14.3 x 11.1 x 10.6	15.2 x 14.4 x 6.9
Weight (pounds)	6.6	6.6	8.8	12.1	12.1	11	10.6	11.6	11	11
Additional paper sizes supported	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	B5[2], executive	[2]	B5[2], executive	[2]
Input tray capacity (sheets)	100	100	70	100	100	150	100	100	150	150
Envelope feeder capacity (sheets)	15	15	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	15	n/a
Bidirectional parallel port	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○
Reset button	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	○
Incoming data indicator	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	○
Paper-out indicator	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Low-ink indicator	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	●
Miscellaneous										
Ships with drivers for										
WordPerfect 5, 6	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	○
Lotus 1-2-3 version 3.1, 3.1+	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○
Emulates HP DeskJet series	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○
Bit-mapped/scalable internal fonts	7/0	7/0	6/0	4/0	3/0	10/0	7/4	4/14	2/12	14/0
Service and support										
Warranty (years)	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	1
Toll-free technical support	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	●[3]
Weekday support hours	15	15	8.5	9	9	11.5	12	12	9	7.5
On-site service	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Average turnaround on repairs (days)	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	1[4]	14
Fax support/BBS	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/○

[1] All prices are estimates gathered on 9/1/94. Each price was either supplied by printer vendor or gathered by PC World researchers.

[2] All printers support letter, legal, A4, and envelope sizes.

[3] Support for direct buyers only.

[4] Replacement sent immediately upon proof of purchase.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

Forget the awards...

(There are rather a lot!)

Ignore the experts...

(But they do say great things!)

"ECCO has *utterly stunned* me...I'm hooked forever."
— **Steve Gibson**
Noted InfoWorld Columnist

"A great PIM with superb workgroup features."
— **Jon Pepper**
PC Computing, July 1994

"Before, ECCO was the power PIM for one. Now, it's the power PIM for the group."
— **Gregg Keizer**
PC Magazine, June 14, 1994

"Without question, ECCO is the best PIM on the market today."
— **David Coursey**
PC Letter

Upgrade your PIM to ECCO 2.0 & See for Yourself!

*For Qualifying Products

$77!

InfoWorld rates ECCO #1!	
ECCO Professional 2.0	7.6
Lotus Organizer 1.1	5.5
WordPerfect InfoCentral 1.0	5.5

You deserve the best PIM!

The InfoWorld scores say it all. ECCO Professional is the leading PIM for Windows™ - and now is a great time to trade up. Keep on top of all your information with ECCO's outstanding Calendar, PhoneBook, Contact Management, To-Do's and Project Management. Organize your information to suit your needs, and manage your contacts in the way that's best for you with our new customizable PhoneBook forms. Even send faxes using the contact information in your ECCO phonebook, with direct integration to Delrina WinFAX Pro! And with ECCO's incredible Shooter™, you can shoot information between ECCO and your other Windows applications – *instantly!*

Make your team a winning team!

An ideal team: it's organized... it's motivated... i works independently. ECCO makes teamwork easier thar ever with new shared Calendars, PhoneBooks, and Task Out lines. Eliminate meeting scheduling hassles with ECCO' world-class group scheduling capabilities. And keep al members of your team up to date - at the corporate office on the road, or even at remote locations - with the fastes and most advanced file synchronization in the in dustry. ECCO makes your team an award-winnin team!

ECCO–The best tool for personal or group information management.

*** Qualifying products are:** Symantec® ACT!, Lotus® Organizer™, Lotus® Agenda™, Polaris® Packrat™, Jensen-Jones® Commence™, WordPerfect® InfoCentral™, Modatech® Maximizer™, Franklin Quest® Ascend™, and Elan® Goldmine™. Proof of PIM ownership required. **Offer expires January 31, 1995.**

Trade up for $77! Call today — 800-457-4243, and ask for ext. 24

NETMANAGE™

©1994, Net*Manage*, Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 139 on reader service card

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

SPECIAL REPORT

EXPLOIT YOUR NETWORK TO SOLVE YOUR BUSINESS PROBLEMS

226 Five Great Workgroup Packages That Boost Your Productivity

239 Delivering Applications With Lotus Notes

Edited by Eric Bender

Illustrations by John Ritter

"There are two kinds of companies. The quick and the dead.

The power of Notes is the power of a smarter, faster organization.

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus, Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 International Data Corporation, Framingham, MA.

Andy Grove, CEO

12·16·94

INTEL

SANTA CLARA, CA

In the microprocessor world, speed rules.

Intel stays ahead by using Lotus Notes.

Now, their employees around the globe are linked and loaded.

Now, critical product information gets revised and distributed worldwide in real time.

Now, time and distance are no excuse.

The universe truly is getting smaller.

Faster, too. Remember the dinosaurs.

es video and estment with Notes, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. 9585. In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS.

Lotus

Working Together

ly (for example, you send mail via Tags• Notify Others rather than File•Send Mail), and both online help and printed documentation lack depth. Also, although Network Central makes it easy to tag files, if you're on a server-based network and the files are on your hard drive, you must manually copy them to the network before others can access them. And there's no dial-in support. But despite these glitches, there's nothing like Network Central for learning to share all by yourself. **—Eric Bender**

Network Central

Manage, share, and annotate documents with other members of your workgroup.

Installation: Quick and easy. Once you assign user access to a shared network directory, users are automatically connected when they install the package on their workstation.

List price: $179.95

First Floor, Inc.

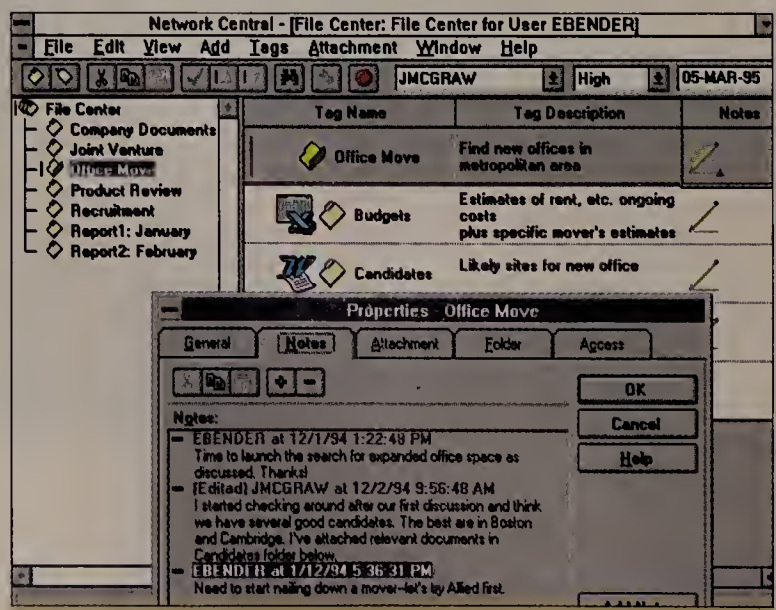
800/639-6387, 415/968-1101

Reader service no. 705

ECCO PROFESSIONAL

The Workgroup Information Manager

With version 2.0, Ecco Professional makes the leap from personal information manager (PIM) to workgroup information management program. But don't call it a WIMP—besides keeping your schedule and maintaining your contacts, this information manager from NetManage (which recently bought Arabesque Software) lets everyone in your workgroup coordinate their calendars as well as share phone books and other data. A set of file synchronization tools lets you orchestrate your affairs from afar.



YOU CAN INSTALL Network Central yourself, then share, annotate, view, and search for files within your workgroup.

Workgroup applications let you collaborate with colleagues, share information and resources, and manage group projects—with very little fuss.

On its own, Ecco enjoys a strong standing in the PIM community. (Arabesque Ecco Professional 1.1 was voted a *PC World* 1994 Best Product in the July issue.) On your network, Ecco stores shared documents—including calendars, phone books, and outlines—in a common directory. The program can use any E-mail system to manage group scheduling. We tested Ecco with cc:Mail.

To schedule a meeting, you select the *Add Group Meeting* option from the Calendar view. You then specify the time, date, duration, attendees, and resources such as meeting rooms and equipment. Ecco takes a look at each participant's calendar and alerts you to any conflicts. If any are found, Ecco identifies the next available time slot.

Ecco then sends notification messages that pop up in a Meeting Mail window, and recipients can accept, decline, or "pencil in" the meeting, or name an alternate attendee.

Users can make their files available to others by assigning individuals access privileges. For example, with the appropriate access, you can open and read or modify another person's schedule (although you don't need this access to schedule meetings). However, a Make Private option enables you to hide material—even a single item—in a shared file.

At home or on the road, you'll appreciate Ecco's ability to keep your office and remote machines on the same wavelength via file synchronization. Create *replicas* of your files—copies that can be synchronized with the originals—and you can synchronize either from the office network or remotely using E-mail or a remote-access program.

Installing Ecco is easily managed by anyone who can create a network directory and specify the network's E-mail system. If you use a peer-to-peer network such as Windows for Workgroups, you may need to make minor (but well-documented) adjustments to your WIN.INI file.

Good on-screen cues plus well-indexed documentation get you up and running fairly quickly, but true mastery takes time and effort. Ecco displays and cross-references unstructured data with the best of them, but the price of increased power is a steep learning curve. Using the advanced features—such as creating a custom outline and linking it with the calendar and phone book—can be a challenge. But when your workgroup starts humming like a well-oiled machine, you'll find Ecco Professional 2.0 is worth the effort. **—Jennifer Smith**

Ecco Professional 2.0

Group scheduling, data sharing, and file synchronization turn Ecco Professional 2.0 into a capable workgroup information manager.

Installation: Piece of cake; requires only a shared network directory and the name of your E-mail system.

List price: $279

NetManage

800/457-4243, 206/869-9600, 206/885-0127 (fax)

Reader service no. 704

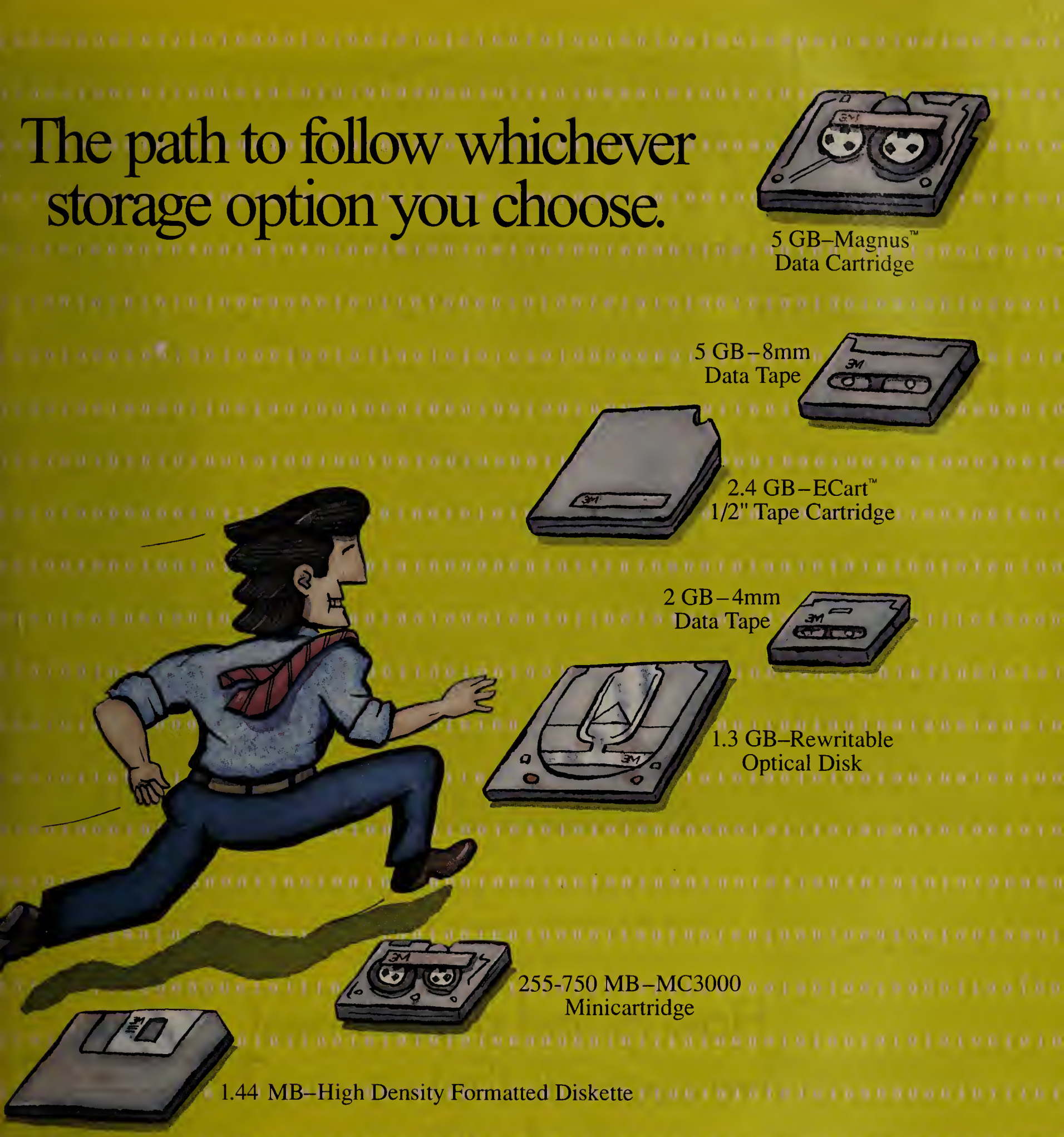
WANDERLINK

Making Offsite Work Remotely Possible

You *try*. When you leave the office, you really try to take every file you could possibly need, and you try to cram your notebook or home PC with every possible application. But you still find yourself wishing for your office PC with all your files, applications, and network resources at hand.

WanderLink from Funk Software solves this problem by giving you remote access to your office PC whether you're at home, on the road, or at a client's office. You can dial into the network and retrieve files, kick off a lengthy print job, catch up on your E-mail, or do just about anything that you do with your office PC. The cost is surprisingly low, starting at $295, and you might even save

The path to follow whichever storage option you choose.



Whatever capacity you need, whatever technology you choose, 3M has a proven, reliable solution. In fact, users rate 3M brand diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges number one in reliability–and overwhelmingly prefer them over other brands. So whether it's our enhanced performance diskette, Rewritable Optical, 4mm or 8mm data tapes, ECart™ 1/2″ tape cartridge or the multi-gigabyte capacity of quarter-inch cartridges–we're ready to grow with you. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1104.

3M data storage products require compatible drives. "ECart" and "Magnus" are trademarks of 3M. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

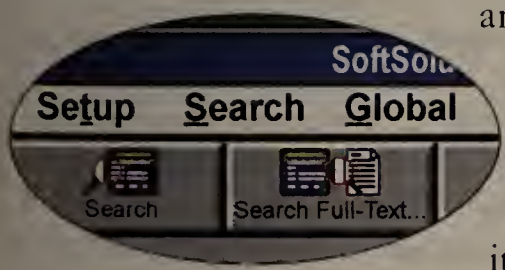
Circle 208 on reader service card

How to find a document in five seconds that no one has seen in the last five years.

(Or the last five mergers.)

© 1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise and InForms are trademarks of Novell, Inc. SoftSolutions is a trademark of SoftSolutions Technology Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc.

Without committing a weekend to deep storage or rifling through every database on the network, the answer is quite simple—provided you have SoftSolutions, a unique document management application in the family of Novell® GroupWare. With one simple keyword entry, you can search and retrieve any information (text, graphic or video) from across most popular applications, platforms and databases. Even if you don't remember who wrote it, when it was written or where it was filed. SoftSolutions will even prioritize similar requests, significantly reducing retrieval time. And SoftSolutions can be used to guard information from unauthorized access. Which might come in handy in the event of merger number six. Call **1-800-370-8992** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.



GroupWise 4.1—Comprehensive integrated E-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management. GroupWise 4.1 enables you to share information across almost any platform, gateway or network.

InForms—More than an electronic forms program. Now you can create and design forms and views, access multiple databases in real time and, via E-mail, digitally sign forms requiring immediate approval.

SoftSolutions—The leader in document management solutions. You can secure information and access data (text, graphic or video) anywhere on the network, regardless of its application or platform.

GroupWise

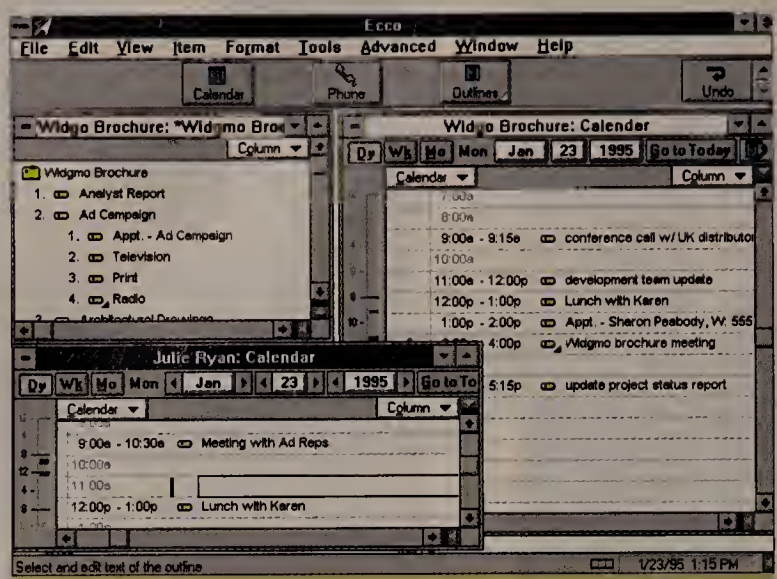
InForms

SoftSolutions

SoftSolutions™

NOVELL

GroupWare



ECCO LETS YOU SHARE calendars and crucial information, such as customer interactions, with your co-workers.

some bucks since you won't have to buy remote versions of your E-mail and workgroup applications.

Traditional remote-control programs need a dedicated PC for every incoming phone line, but WanderLink is a software-only product that lets you connect to any server running NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x* and outfitted with a modem. Then you can use your remote PC as if on the network (as a remote node), or run a network PC at the office by remote control from home.

With the remote-node approach, your remote PC has all applications installed locally and dials in only to transmit data. This is an optimal approach for mail, groupware, or client-server database applications, since the modem line becomes like a network cable to the remote PC—albeit a long and slow network cable.

WanderLink's client software, available in either a DOS or a Windows version, is intuitive. Specifying the server, phone number, and log-in information is simple as is adding features like speed-enhancing compression.

You first connect and log into a server as a remote-node user. If you want to remotely control your office PC, you then launch Proxy, a remote-control package bundled with WanderLink. Proxy has its share of virtues and shortcomings. One surprising glitch is that you can't transfer files between the networked host PC and the remote PC in remote-control mode. Instead you must switch to a remote-node connection and transfer the files from there.

Remote access via modem is always painfully slow, but WanderLink helps by compressing and decompressing transmitted data. WanderLink uses the server's processor for this crunching, so a server busy with many incoming calls may bog down.

WanderLink doesn't let you dial out from the network, and it doesn't support Macintoshes or workstations that use the TCP/IP protocol. But its cost is strikingly low. A license lists for $295 for 1 port, $395 for 2 ports, $595 for 4 ports, $995 for 8 ports, and $1695 for 16 ports.

Overall, WanderLink is a good choice when you need to access your network remotely—and its low cost and relative simplicity make it appealing even on small networks. **—Bill Lawrence**

WanderLink

Access office workstations through a dial-in remote connection over a NetWare LAN.

Installation: Simple for clients; the server software installs on NetWare server relatively easily.

List price: $295

Funk Software, Inc.

800/828-4146, 617/497-6339, 617/547-1031 (fax)

Reader service no. 706

WINFAX PRO FOR NETWORKS

Faxes for the Masses

Although fax-modems are becoming as common as telephones, few businesses will equip everyone with a phone line to take advantage of them. Delrina's WinFax Pro for Networks 4.0, with a starting list price of $399, lets your entire workgroup share a single fax-modem over a network.

WinFax Pro offers all the features of the stand-alone program (WinFax Pro 3.0 was a *PC World* 1994 Best Product winner) as well as a whole lot of handy bells and whistles; it's a must for any workgroup that regularly sends and receives faxes.

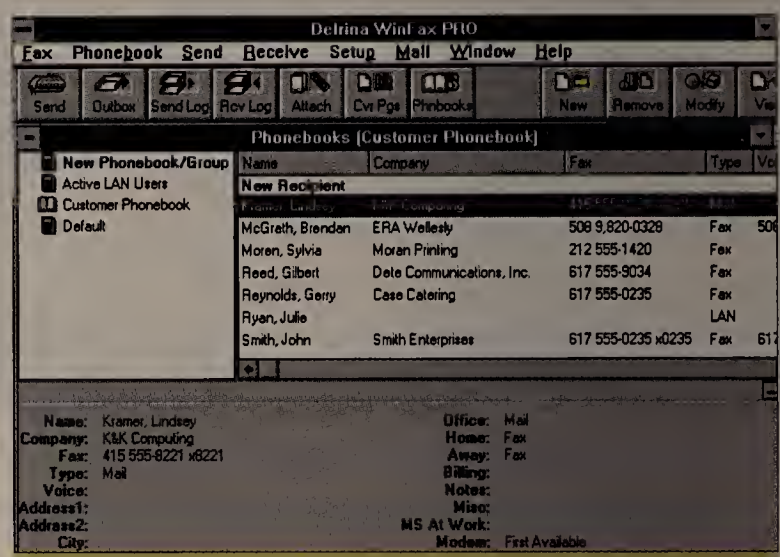
If your workgroup receives a lot of faxes, you can designate a workstation as the "fax receptionist" and assign someone to receive and distribute them. (They can be forwarded via WinFax or through E-mail packages such as cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail.)

Faxes can be sent directly from Windows applications (using File•Print) as well as from within WinFax Pro, and a phone book accessible to the whole workgroup can be stored on a shared network drive.

WinFax Pro for Networks runs as a TSR loaded on a *fax server* (a workstation with at least one fax-modem) and on each PC. Installation is a breeze, and hardware requirements are minimal on the server end. If your workstation is designated as a shared fax-modem, you can ensure that private faxes are sent directly to you alone.

You can also manage your fax flow by designating one or more fax-modems for the bulk of your faxing; a monitoring tool lets you see which fax-modems are currently available, in icon view.

Its ease of use and seamless connections make WinFax Pro for Networks a winning solution for workgroups that have a high faxing volume. **—Catherine Kenny**



SHARE A PHONE BOOK with co-workers in WinFax Pro for Networks. Faxes can be sent via fax, E-mail, or the net.

WinFax Pro 4.0 for Networks

Share fax-modems over a LAN.

Installation: Simple, but requires knowledge of the fax-modem's type and class.

List price: Starter Pack $399 (includes server and two clients)

Delrina

800/268-6082

Reader service no. 707

Bill Lawrence is part of a team that manages a 3000-node network for a major western utility. Jennifer Smith is a technical writer in Boston. Catherine Kenny and Harry McCracken are associate editors and Eric Bender is an executive editor for PC World *in Boston.*

For information about all these products, circle reader service no. 907.

5.3 Mbps* wireless bridge offers cost effective alternative to T1/E1 telephone lines

Altair VistaPoint®. A high performance wireless bridge that links LANs over a distance up to 3940 ft. (1.2 km) in the U.S. (2.1 km outside of the U.S.). A fully equipped system can typically be delivered within a week and installed in a few hours. There are no recurring monthly charges for leased telephone facilities or months of delay waiting for a radio license.

With Altair VistaPoint, you can link LANs on different floors, in different buildings or separated by barriers such as highways, railroads, or rivers.

The Altair VistaPoint is also an ideal solution for emergency backup and disaster recovery because it eliminates the possibility of a severed cable crippling your network. With additional hardware, your primary wired link can automatically switch over to the Altair wireless bridge to avoid loss of critical data when disaster occurs.

Based on Motorola's proven Altair® technology, the Altair VistaPoint delivers secure and interference–free communication over 18 GHz radio frequencies. Of course, the Altair VistaPoint is fully compliant with IEEE 802.3 and supports all your network operating systems and protocols.

Altair VistaPoint is quite simply the best way to make it seem like everybody's working under one roof. Call us at 1-800-233-0877 or 708-538-4800 to discover why the best connection for your LANs may be the one you can't see.

*The actual performance varies with protocols and packet sizes used in your network

Ⓜ, Motorola, Altair and Altair VistaPoint are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. ©1993 Motorola, Inc

Circle 180 on reader service card

When We Say Server

s, We Mean Business.

Taking care of business. It's what you need in a server. And it's why your business should call ours.

For 10 years we've been packing power into some of the world's best portable PCs. Now we're doing the same for larger computers. Like the ones that run your workgroup, or even your whole company.

Fact is, we've made it our business to be one of the most connected computer companies in the world, and that's why we can offer a full range of reliable, fault-resistant servers.

INTRODUCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE Z-SERVER GT:

Up to four Pentium 90MHz CPUs

Upgradable to P6

Intel Multi Processor Specification 1.1-compliant

BALANCED I/O DESIGN

PCI and EISA bus slots

Dual Wide & Fast SCSI-2 disk controllers standard

Up to 1 GB ECC memory

RELIABLE

Hot removable hard disk drives

PCI RAID controller

Server management features

3-Yr. limited warranty

3-Yr. on-site service

Z-SERVERS are easy to install, maintain and upgrade. Plus, they're designed to work with everything in your environment, from computers to operating systems to applications.

But we don't stop there. We also deliver the dependable service and support you need. What's more, our remote management tools give you the power to monitor hardware, diagnose problems, set alarms and perform preventative maintenance from any PC on the network. You'll find we work well with budgets, too, which means you get all the performance users are asking for, at the price your accounting department demands.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

For more information and all the specs, give us a call today. Because once you put the power of Z-SERVERS at your side, hey, you're in business.

1-800-374-4890, Ext.5170

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Copyright © 1994, Zenith Data Systems Corporation. "Make The Connection" is a trademark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Contact Zenith Data Systems for status on certification and copies of certification reports. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and Pentium Processor is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Circle 192 on reader service card

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

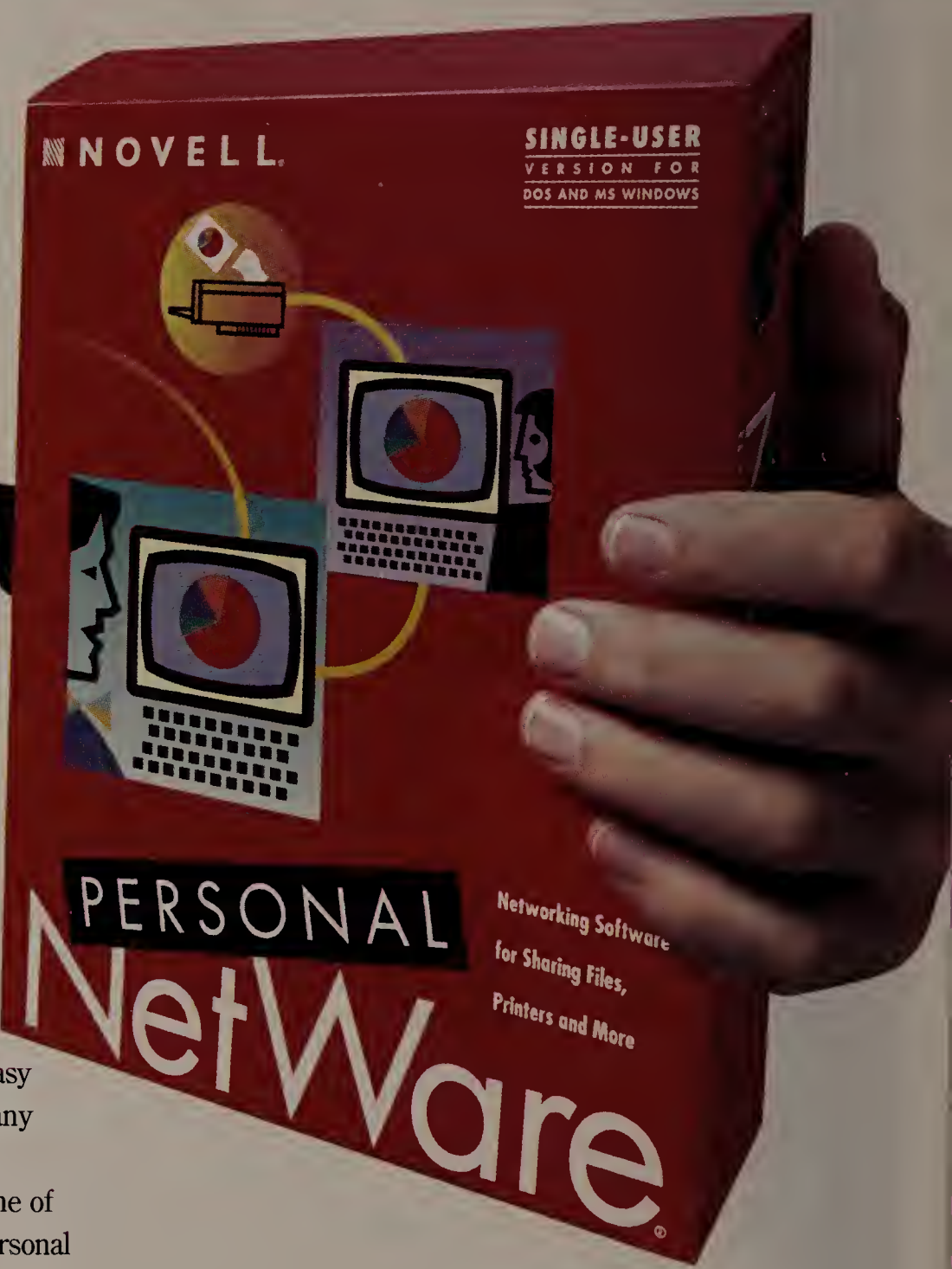
Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.

And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.



NOVELL®

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-44
and request document #720.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

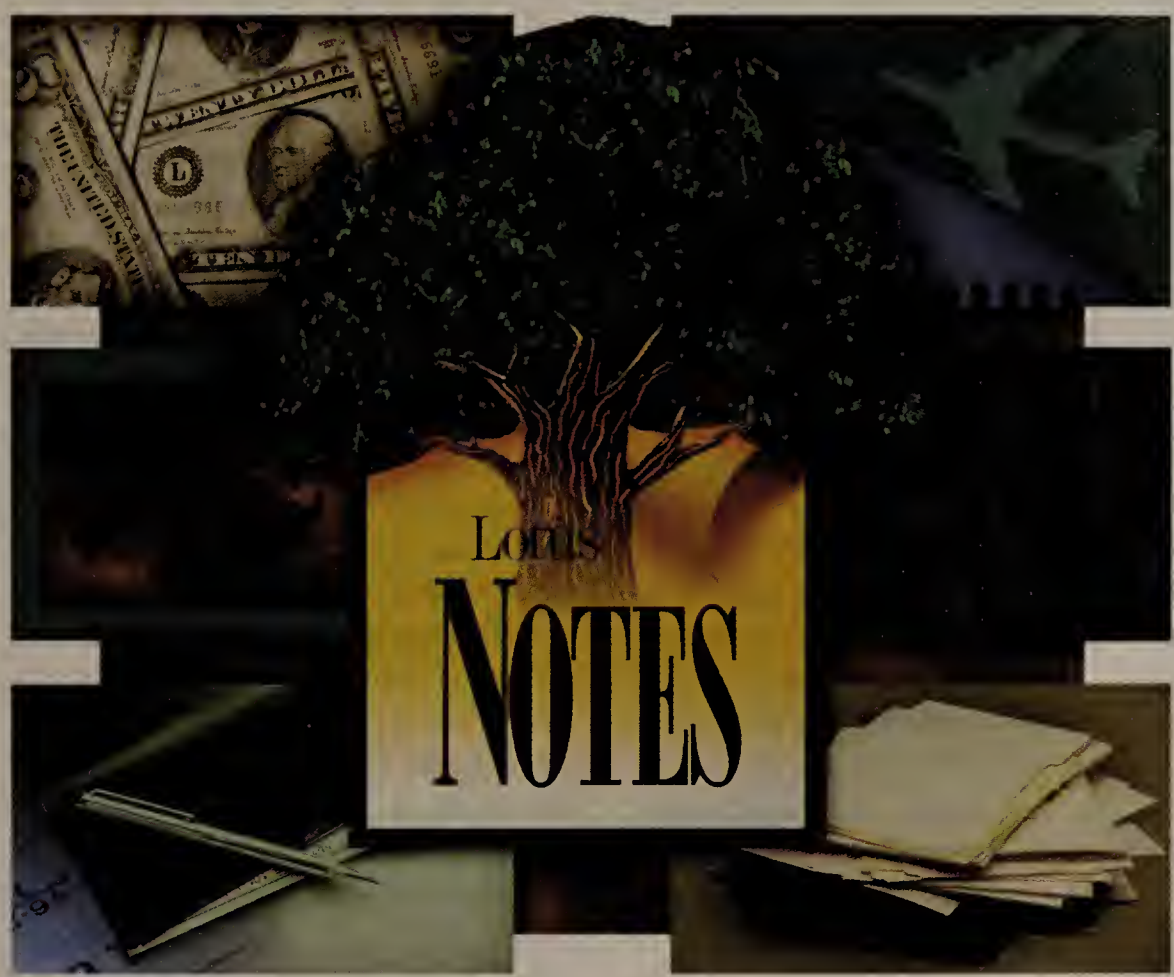
Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novel
©Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights res

Delivering Applications With Lotus Notes

These off-the-shelf packages give a taste of what you can do with the leading workgroup application platform.

START INVESTIGATING WAYS TO SHARE information over the network with others in your department or your entire organization, and you'll start hearing a lot about Lotus Notes. That's not surprising, because Notes is the reference point for workgroup software. It has no current competition for giving employees access to up-to-date shared information of all kinds, from across the hallway or across the globe—no matter what type of computer or net they're on.

But start trying to figure out what Notes actually *does*, and things get slightly fuzzy. That's because Notes is not an application but rather a platform for building and delivering applications—and those applications can cover a bewildering range. Financial institutions use Notes to distribute investment information to customers, researchers rely on it for comprehensive data, help desks use it to respond quickly to customer requests, and sales groups find it useful for tracking prospects and customers.



Building on Document Databases

WHAT DO THESE APPLICATIONS LOOK LIKE? Notes apps are document databases. The documents are typically text-oriented—with a light veneer of graphics—although Notes can also deliver audio (and soon full-motion video). Different document forms are linked to each other; for example, a customer complaint form would be linked to a customer's company information form. You sort documents via *views* (for instance, by customer name or type of complaint). Document sharing and E-mail are built in. Developers add work-flow capabilities and a host of other features through the Notes macro language or programming interface.

By Peter Loshin

For creating applications, your options range from buying a shrink-wrapped package that requires minimal customization to building your own application from scratch. Complex Notes applications can be rolled out in a fraction of the time needed for traditional net packages. The infrastructure can support a wealth of applications, and Notes works well in concert with conventional desktop and net applications.

But none of this is free. Notes requires a significant investment of time, money, and effort—initially as well as over time. You'll need a dedicated Notes server, workstation upgrades, and up to $495 (list) per user for the Notes package itself—and this is before you spend a penny on training, applications, or development. You'll have to judge these costs against the potential benefits: for example, holding onto a key customer by solving a problem quickly, or landing a contract through a proposal your group otherwise would not have had time to create.

Lotus also offers Notes Express, a $100 client version that works only with five built-in applications. However, we advise against buying this crippled version.

Here's a look at a few full-blown Notes applications.

Sampling the Bundled Miniapps

LOTUS BUNDLES SAMPLE APPLICATIONS AND *templates* (application "skeletons" containing no data) with Notes, much the way Microsoft bundles accessories with Windows. These tools work but generally are not full-featured applications, although they get more polished with each release.

Among these applications is a purchasing system that automates the buying process,

handling everything from browsing a database of items approved for purchase to composing purchase requisitions and routing them for approval to tracking the fulfillment process. Other sample packages include a travel authorization system, a contract library, and a news database for disseminating information. The templates keep track of mailing addresses, facility reservations, document libraries, meeting schedules, news listings, to-do lists, and more.

If you buy the Notes Suite (which adds Lotus's SmartSuite desktop packages), you also get 18 more Notes applications, ranging from a group contact manager to the Competitive Monitor, which draws on massive databases of business information.

To create a new database with sample Notes applications, you simply drop down the *File* menu, select *New Database*, type in a name, and choose the appropriate template. (If you're uncertain of which template you'd like to use, you can select one and click the *About...* button to read a help file telling you how it works.) Open the database, and an information window explains how the database operates and offers tips for modifying and administering it. To make this application work for your organization, however, you have to customize it, as well as handle administrative tasks such as assigning user rights.

The Notes infrastructure easily supports a wealth of applications, and Notes works well in concert with both conventional desktop and network packages.

Sharing Your Documents

LOTUS INCLUDES THE NOTES DOCUMENT Sharing Application with Ami Pro 3.1. This application provides a document tracking and management database for workgroups that use Ami Pro 3.1 or other applications that support Notes/FX 1.1, a Notes integration technology based on OLE (Object Linking and Embedding).

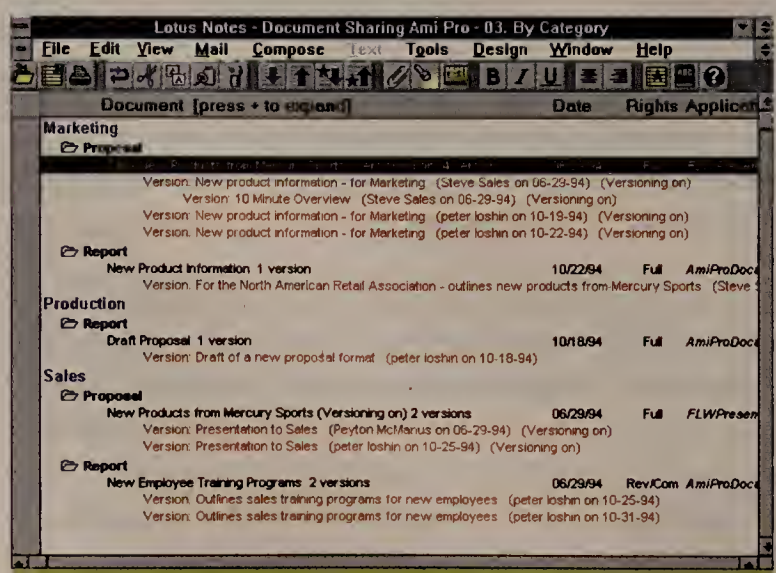
The Document Sharing Application provides a framework for collaborating on documents. One user can create a document and then grant review, comment, and full edit rights to other members of the group. When the next user opens the document, it comes up ready for editing in the original application. If you use Ami Pro, you get an added palette with a few workgroup-oriented tools for tasks such as attaching notes or an editor's summary remark. You can choose to preserve the original document by saving subsequent edits in new versions, which all members of the group can see.

All document files are stored centrally through Notes rather than on an inaccessible hodgepodge of floppy disks and individual desktops or portables. You can ask the system to automatically notify the original author—or everyone in a designated workgroup—when a document is modified, and you can click on the message to bring up the document.

Setting up this application calls for a certain amount of Notes savvy in assigning group and individual access levels and modifying or creating Notes document templates. Application documents are nested inside Notes documents. so you must first modify the New Document Template form for each type of document you want to track. While you're still in the Notes form, open the application (for example, Ami Pro) and create a template (for example, an Ami Pro style sheet). When you're finished, save the template from within the application, go back to Notes and insert the template into the Notes form, then save that document in Notes.

This layered approach is confusing at first; the interface isn't as polished as that of a dedicated document manager such as WordPerfect's SoftSolutions. And if you simply want to view a file, performance may lag since you must load an entire application rather than just a file viewer.

You wouldn't buy Notes simply to install this application. However, the power of this approach to document management slowly creeps up on you. A bonus you'll notice over time is the way you are automatically notified of document changes—a feature typical document managers don't offer. And it's fairly easy for someone with a bit of programming flair to add document routing or more complex work-flow routines.



THE DOCUMENT SHARING package that comes with Ami Pro 3.1 manages documents created by Ami and other packages supporting the Notes/FX integration technology.

Providing Customer Service

LOTUS BUNDLES CSERV, AN INTEGRATED customer service application, in Notes release 3.1.5 and later versions. CSERV comes with sample data for a fictitious publishing firm, although it can be used for any type of company. It's another app that works well out of the box but will need to be modified slightly for your organization.

CSERV includes five linked databases plus a separate online help database. A Call Tracking module lets support personnel quickly gather appropriate information about a problem and then view either all open calls or calls by category; it also assembles call resolution statistics for managers. This module's call reports can generate documents for the other databases, which include Customer Suggestions to record customer inputs, Product Design Problems for reports of product flaws, and a Knowledge Base that acts as a repository for how-to information. The fifth database is a design aid for customizing the application.

Like traditional customer service applications, CSERV is designed to handle problems quickly without letting anything slip through the cracks. Unlike conventional packages, however, CSERV takes advantage of one of Notes' most dramatic benefits—the ability to set up links across organizations. If you have sufficiently close ties to a customer who has Notes, you can give the

A WORKING PERSPECTIVE:

Information Management Lands on the Desktop

Advances in technology turn information overload into accessible and usable knowledge.

Each person in today's workplace increasingly is called upon to be the master of his or her own information universe. The need to access the latest data quickly and intelligently now grows as fast as an individual's list of responsibilities. More and more corporate landscapes have flattened, resulting in decentralized business processes, higher productivity standards, depleted administrative support, and critical decision-making trickling down through the ranks. These developments have in turn created knowledge workers: a growing class of professionals responsible for calling the shots and requiring timely and relevant information on which they can act immediately.

Absorbing More Knowledge

To meet these progressive demands, technology is capable of offering new and intelligent information management solutions. In essence, knowledge workers are forced to absorb and use more information from a wide range of sources. Local and wide area networks, scanned magazine and newspaper articles, hard disks, the Internet and other public online services, faxes, E-mail messages: Each of these sources can contain make-or-break data for the knowledge worker.

With fewer people performing more high-priority functions, having access to the information from these sources is not just a boon in today's workplace, it is an expectation. But it is possible to synthesize text and original image information from all these sources, creating a single and powerful base of information, and saving both hours and effort while allowing better decisions to be made.

Advances in Information Management Software

- **Intelligent software reads and remembers word processing files, spreadsheets, faxes, E-mail, online documents, and scanned paper documents**
- **Access and usability from within other popular applications**
- **Data intelligently and automatically analyzed, understood, and indexed without manual keywording**
- **Searches accomplished through words related to needed document**
- **Search results returned in order of relevance to query**

The Reality of Intelligent Assistance

Steve Humphreys, President, Caere Corp.

Viewpoint: Steve Humphreys, President, Caere Corporation

With the way the business world has developed in the last few years, we have little choice about information. There are simply fewer people responsible for more bottom-line functions in today's companies. We need data from numerous sources to perform those functions, and as individuals, we have to be able to manage the data quickly and accurately. And I don't think this is a trend that's going to slow down anytime soon.

But there is an upside that I'm not sure enough people are aware of. And the upside is that technology has advanced right along with the increasing demands and pressures in the business environment today. All the information we need, and I don't mean simply text but original images as well, can be kept in one place.

Technology can arrange it and deliver it back to us in a process that's basically as logical and comfortable as our own thought process. The idea of an intelligent agent isn't just an idea anymore, it's here. And we allow the data to be easily shared to get wherever it needs to go. There really are solutions to information overload in the electronic age, and we've got them.

• • • • •

If you have questions or comments for Steve, you can catch him on the Internet at asksteve@caere.com. Or contact Caere on our America Online or CompuServe forums.

Access Made Smart and Simple

But beyond and possibly above the base of information itself is the need for the knowledge worker to be able to act on it quickly and easily. A pile of faxes, overstuffed file cabinets, disks in the drawer, and scattered databases do not streamline productivity.

Today's unique technological advances offer software that not only reads but automatically indexes an entire database of text and images to allow for quick, intuitive searches. Without the time and drudgery of keywording or manual entry, the ability to profile documents based on word frequency and sentence structure makes intelligent search and retrieval by informal query a reality.

Intelligent technology is now available to allow searches that are activated as naturally as human recall. Even further, the results of free-form searches can automatically be displayed in order of relevance and color-coded by degrees of priority. Retrieved documents can even be used as the "agent" of a subsequent search to track down similar documents and clearly identify the links between them.

Todd Hochrad, Area Sales Manager, CEM Corporation

Mobile Access Breeds Success

As an area sales manager for CEM Corporation, a maker of analytical laboratory instrumentation, Todd Hochrad needs just the right data in a snap to close a sale. His clients, scientists and industrial chemists, want facts and figures, not the big schmooze.

Hochrad used to lug around his laptop, product catalogs, and a bundle of scientific journals to make his point. In Hochrad's home office, a client request for a journal article frequently used to mean sorting through the stacks, pulling pages out for the copier, mailing the article, and often a cooled-down sales lead by the time the information arrived.

An Austin DX 400 notebook, loaded with PageKeeper, now carries everything Hochrad needs. Not just the data, but the actual images of articles, testimonials, and price lists are right in his hands all the time. At home, he can instantly respond to client requests by fax-modem, searching and sending without ever leaving PageKeeper. And not only is PageKeeper now used in CEM's service and international departments, but Hochrad just got promoted to director of CEM's Far East region.

Sharing the Wealth

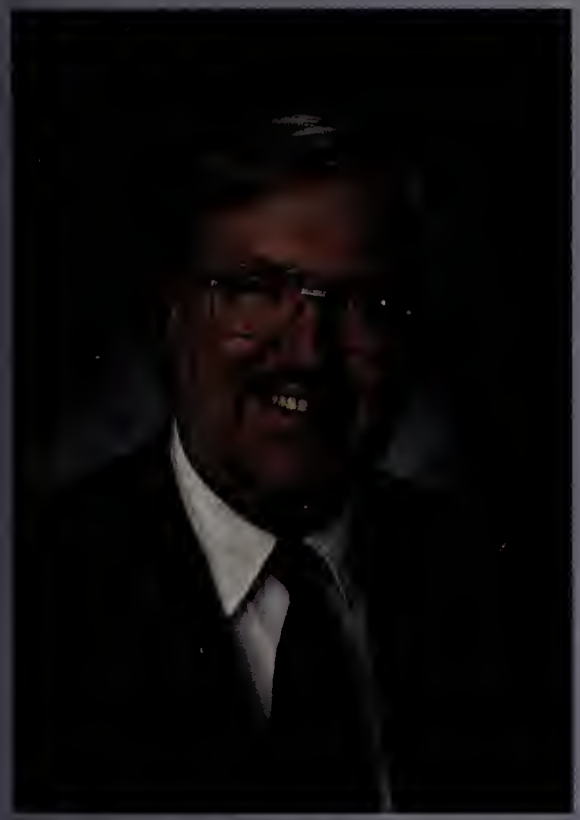
With the increased responsibility of the knowledge worker for independent data control, often comes increased responsibility for sharing information with more parties. Mobile professionals on the road, department members, and networked groups all need to relay information to clients, colleagues, or corporations. By leveraging existing means of communication, intelligent software can use and tap into E-mail, fax programs, and even the Internet to share information. The knowledge worker now has a fluid means of keeping others as informed as possible.

The Solution, Simply Put

The intelligent, easy-to-use solution to the progressive demands placed upon the knowledge worker in today's business world is called PageKeeper, a document management program developed by Caere Corp. PageKeeper promotes the acceptance and synthesis of information from multiple platforms, automatically indexes in a logical fashion, makes the intelligent search and retrieval of information fast, fluid, and flexible, and allows efficient internal and external sharing of Caere's latest technological advances.

Utilizing Natural Language Processing and its own Weighted Relevance Retrieval and Similar Document Search features, PageKeeper is the first comprehensive document management program to enable individual desktop and mobile users, as well as workgroups, to manage and retrieve information from virtually any source. It requires a minimum of an IBM-compatible 386 or above, 8MB of RAM, and Windows 3.1 or later.

Scanning for Justice



Robert McCullough, McCullough Research

As an international research consultant to the energy industry, Robert McCullough's business is strategic planning and litigation support for public utilities, independent power companies, government agencies, and others. From planning studies and federal laws to contracts and financial documents, he is responsible for instant access to data that could otherwise be buried in a mountain of paper.

"We found that one project could easily take up six feet of shelf space, involving thousands of sheets of paper," says McCullough. But every sheet of paper that enters the offices of McCullough Research in Portland, Oregon, where a scanner sits on each of the six employees' desks, is scanned into PageKeeper. In McCullough's office, PageKeeper resides on several SCSI drives connected to a series of Compaq 486 desktop computers on a local area network. Labeled by specific subject, major project, or even by query, all that data is at his fingertips via PageKeeper.

PageKeeper has even helped McCullough outshine his opponents in the courtroom. During a Public Utilities Commission hearing in New York, McCullough and his laptop armed with PageKeeper instantly printed a vital exhibit while eight opposing attorneys (backed by two trolleys full of reference files) watched in awe.

Free Trial Offer!

Get more out of your information!

PageKeeper READS, REMEMBERS, and RETRIEVES information from virtually any source.

Caere is offering a 30-day, free trial offer of its newest intelligent software solution, PageKeeper 2.0!

This single-user version is available for only the cost of shipping and handling. If you don't get more out of your information in the first 30 days, simply return PageKeeper to Caere. Or, when you see what PageKeeper can do to make you work more effectively, keep it for ONLY $99!

An offer too good to resist—a product too good to believe!

Call Today!

1-800-535-7226

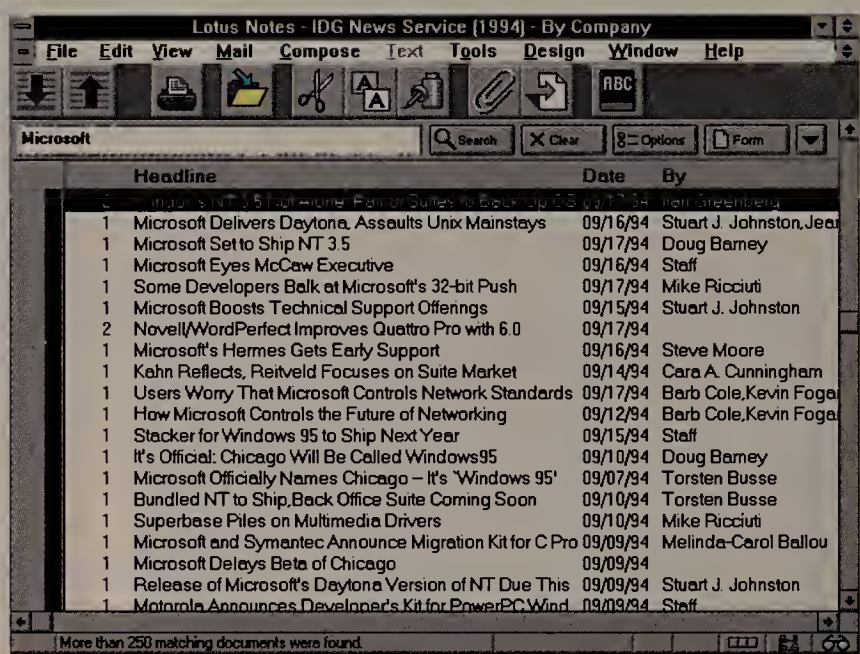
Ext. 101

caere®

Circle 91 on reader service card

customer access to the application itself. That way, an authorized customer could originate a document for the Customer Suggestions database—a more efficient method for both parties. CSERV also includes amenities such as the ability to churn out form letters acknowledging customer problems.

LOTUS POSITIONS ITS BUNDLED CUSTOMER SERVICE APPLICATION as a full-blown package ready for action after only slight modification.



NOTES OFFERS A HANDY MECHANISM for delivering, filtering, and searching online news, as in this in-house service run by International Data Group.

Help for In-House Services

IF YOU NEED SOMETHING tailored to your company's computer support help desk but don't have the time or inclination to do it yourself, consider Help, from Groupware Incorporated. The package costs $2500 per Notes server; this includes 5 hours of consulting time, which should cover basic tweaks such as customizing screen displays.

In Help, service personnel take inbound calls and record them in trouble tickets, which are then forwarded to tech support. This form describes the problem being reported, with fields for the caller's name and phone and information about the caller's computer system. Among its benefits, the package can automatically send an E-mail message to a supervisor when tech support takes too long to solve a problem, and customers with access to Notes can create trouble tickets or check progress on their complaints with a telephone call (via Lotus's optional Phone Notes software).

Groupware Incorporated considers itself less a software vendor than a Notes consulting company. Most customers start by trying the basic product and then submitting a list of changes, such as special forms for returning equipment, or links to existing help desk databases. Most sites require somewhere between 5 and 50 hours of consulting time; Groupware suggests a custom-built application if more work is needed.

Out-of-the-Box Work Flow

QUALITY DECISION MANAGEMENT'S Quality at Work (QAW) Business Utilities package runs virtually out of the box, requiring little or no modification. QAW adds a collection of five function-specific forms that are based on Notes Mail and correspond to five common work functions: Action Items, Request Approval, Dialog, Brainstorm, and Opinion Poll. The software sells for $5000 per server.

QAW's Action Item form, for example, lets a service "customer" and "provider" negotiate a customer request and carry it through to completion, tracking the nature of the request, the expected dates of completion, and customer satisfaction. The Request Approval form handles requests for approval, either serially (up a hierarchy) or in parallel (within a group of peers). In serial mode, any negative response returns the request to the sender, and people up the ladder never see it.

The Business Utilities work with QAW Customer (a customer management system), QAW Project (a project management application that can be linked with Microsoft Project), or any other Notes application. Someone with programming skills can add fields or logos to forms, or change form names or keywords. Sample changes are included for chores such as modifying the extent to which Action Items may be reassigned.

Delivering the News

NOTES ALSO OFFERS A HANDY way to deliver online news from various services. You simply choose the types of news stories you want, decide who in your organization should get news and how often it should be updated, ask your Notes administrator to install the news database and set up connections with the provider—and that's about all there is to it.

Incoming news stories are then filtered through Notes views (for example, according to company name), and you can find information using Notes' full-text searches. That's just one more way in which Notes brings information to anybody who needs it—anywhere in your organization.

Peter Loshin is a freelance writer and networking expert based in the Boston area.

Help
Groupware Inc.
800/638-2666, 503/294-1194
Reader service no. 700

Lotus Notes
Lotus Development Corp.
800/346-1305, 617/577-8500
Reader service no. 701

Quality at Work Business Utilities
Quality Decision Management Inc.
508/688-8266, 508/688-5181 (fax)
Reader service no. 702

For more information about all these products, circle reader service no. 906.

THE INTERNET — $9 CRUISE

EASY RIDER.

Pop A Wheelie On The Internet.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Rule The Road. Throttle up and tool down the Internet. Ride Internet Chameleon straight into Hog Heaven. Well equipped to explore the road and hit all the hot spots. Hey, who says you were born to be mild?

All The Tools To Rule The Road: WebSurfer, Email, NEWTNews, File Transfer, Gopher, and more!

Book the $9 Internet Cruise: Test drive the smoothest Internet front-end around. Take the $9 Cruise and pick-up free highway fare. Call us: **1-800-558-7656** Ask for Department E4

NETMANAGE

1994 Dvorak PC Telecommunications Excellence Award For Outstanding Internet Front-End

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 9/94 9/94 9/94 yes NetWare

Here's How

Contents: Spreadsheets 250 | Word Processing 254 | Windows 262

HELP LINE Q & A

Tip of the Month

QUICK SYSTEM CONFIGURATION INFORMATION: Microsoft System Info is a system configuration utility built into such Microsoft applications as Word 6.0 for Windows, Excel 5.0, Publisher 4.0, and Access 2.0.

You can launch System Info from within one of those programs by selecting Help • About and pressing the System Info button or, from Program Manager or File Manager, by selecting File • Run, typing \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\MSINFO\MSINFO in the Command Line text box, and clicking OK.

MSINFO divides information about your system into categories including System, Printing, Fonts, Proofing, Graphic Filters, Text Converters, Display, Applications Currently Running, and Registered OLEs. Select a category from the Choose a Category drop-down list; after you've read the information, you can print the details or save them to a file for later use. MSINFO comes preconfigured for quick access to Control Panel, File Manager, NotePad, Write, and the System Configuration Editor (SYSEDIT.EXE). Just select Run and double-click the applet's name. You can also launch applications: Select Other and enter the application's name.

Steve Bass, Contributing Editor

Expensive SIMMs

Q I'm in the market for some SIMMs [single in-line memory modules] for my Gateway 2000 computer, and I've noticed that the advertised prices for RAM in the back of most magazines are a lot lower than Gateway's. For example, a 72-pin, 70ns 4MB SIMM from Gateway is currently $200, but if I were to buy it from another company I could get it for $150. A Gateway technician told me that his company's memory is better because it has parity and the pins are gold plated. Is there anything in particular I should look for when I buy memory? Do name brands really count?
Thomas Abbate, Montvale, New Jersey

A Gateway's technician is handing you a line. SIMMs are commodity items; you can get SIMMs with gold-plated edges (though that's not really necessary) and parity from any number of vendors. What's more, because Gateway probably keeps a limited inventory of SIMMs and needs them to produce computers, memory is bound to be cheaper if you order it from someone else. As long as the number of pins, the number of chips on the SIMM, and the access time are the same and the memory has parity, you won't notice any difference between brands.

Floppy Shuffle

Q How can I read a file from one floppy disk, edit that file, and save it to another floppy? I use 3½-inch disks for all my data files, including a disk of blank templates for letters (I never save data to my hard disk). I run Windows 3.1 with WordPerfect, Word, and many of the usual applications. In the past, I was able to launch WordPerfect, read in the template file I needed, insert a new 3½-inch disk, write my letter, and save the edited file to the new disk. But ever since I installed Microsoft Office, a message comes up that does not allow me to save to the new disk. What's going on? How can I keep the app from checking which floppy is in the drive?
Gerald Dittberner, Internet

A Replacing a floppy disk when a file from it is currently open is a recipe for disaster. Unlike the Macintosh operating system, DOS doesn't have a way for you to specify a floppy disk when you name a file. In fact, it handles media switches rather badly—replacing a disk while one of its files is still open can lead to overwritten files, lost data, cross-linked directories, trashed File Allocation Tables, and other nasty situations. This is why VSHARE.386, a Windows device driver that was added to your system when you installed Office, stops you from swapping disks behind DOS's back (so to speak) by checking the Volume Serial Number of each disk.

Two floppy drives are truly a necessity if you intend to keep all of your data on floppies, so don't skimp and try to get by with only one—after all, they only cost about $70, even at full retail. With two drives, you can use the File•Save as command in your application to save files to another floppy.

If you need to make do with one floppy drive on a temporary basis, there is a work-around, but it's a little more complicated. First, copy the floppy with the template files to a new floppy using DOS's **DISKCOPY** command; then delete the templates you won't be using from

DOUG ROSS

the new disk. You'll now have a floppy with the right template and with plenty of room for your data files.

Faster Floppies

Q My wife complains that the 1.44MB floppy disk drive on our home computer works much more slowly than hers at work. Our home system is a 66-MHz 486DX2, and I use a cache on both floppies. I also use Windows for Workgroups and all of its caching. Hard disk performance is wonderful, but why is the speed of the floppy drive at home so much slower?
Martin Block, San Ramon, California

A Your problem is most likely due to Windows for Workgroups' 32-bit File Access feature. When this feature is enabled, Windows for Workgroups caches your hard drive but not your floppy disks. Thus, unless you keep SmartDrive installed, your floppy disks will actually slow down. What's more, according to Microsoft's technical notes, the 32-bit File Access feature reduces SmartDrive's memory to only 128K, leaving very little memory to cache floppies and CD-ROMs.

Windows for Workgroups' 32-bit File Access feature is incompatible with many DOS device drivers, utility programs, and existing batch files. Therefore, I recommend that you turn this feature off and use a DOS-based disk cache (such as SmartDrive or Norton's NCACHE) instead. Both will cache floppy drives and do an excellent job on your hard drive as well.

A True Home Computer

Q I want to install a device to let my 486-based PC monitor my home power consumption. Can I connect a clip-on ammeter to a data acquisition board and read my daily electricity use?
Rama Sattiraju, East Brunswick, New Jersey

A Remote Measurement Systems in Seattle, Washington, makes a line of data acquisition products, one of which, the Power Sentry, can help you monitor the amount of current your home is using. It attaches to your electric meter and watches the little wheel (called an "eddy wheel") inside as it turns. The Power Sentry sends a pulse to your computer each time the black stripe on the wheel comes around, letting your computer know that the house has consumed more power.

However, this device can only monitor the power consumption of your entire house—unlike an ammeter, which can be attached to individual appliances. But because it hooks up to your electric meter, it will give you exactly the same data the power company uses to create your monthly bill.

- **Remote Measurement Systems;** 206/328-2255
  Reader service no. 731

Vanishing Video

Q It appears that Video-7 has gone out of business, and I can't get my 1MB Video-7 graphics card to run Windows in anything other than VGA mode. Can you tell me where I might find the most current drivers?
Washi, America Online

A Video-7 is no longer in business, but the Video-7 name has been acquired by a German company called SPEA Software, which is said to be introducing new video cards under the Video-7 name. SPEA Software can be reached at 011-94-8151-266-0. The fax number is 011-8151-212-58, and the company has a BBS at 011-94-8151-266-241. You can write them at SPEA Software AG, Moossre, 18b, D-8130 Starnberg D-82319, Germany.

I can't guarantee you much success in finding new video drivers, but this company is the place to start.

Classified Information

Q We have a removable hard drive cartridge containing a Western Digital Caviar 280 disk drive used for storing programs and classified information. The problem is that we cannot access

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

Richmond PC User's Group

January's user group tips come from the Richmond PC User's Group in Richmond, Virginia. RPCUG's meetings are open to the public and held on the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Science Museum of Virginia Auditorium, located at 2500 West Broad Street. The club publishes the monthly *Virginia PC Newsletter,* which features DOS and Windows tips; meeting topics and highlights; software, hardware, and book reviews; and special offers. It also supports 15 special interest groups (SIGs) for members, including those for spreadsheets, word processors, databases, BBSes, CD-ROMs, Windows, OS/2, and shareware. RPCUG maintains a library of more than 500 shareware and public domain programs, which is available to members at the monthly meeting. The group also sponsors the Richmond PC Rehab Lab to refurbish donated computer equipment for schools and other worthwhile organizations.

For more information about the Richmond PC User's Group, contact Steve Meredith, president, at P.O. Box 17068, Richmond, VA 23226, or call 804/355-7911. General meetings are free, and membership costs $20 per year for a family of one to four individuals.

Reader service no. 732

FILE MANAGER WINDOW LAYOUT: In Windows 3.1's File Manager, select Windows • Tile, and your directory windows will display above and below each other. For a side-by-side layout, hold down <Shift> and select Windows • Tile.

Margo Neal
Richmond PC User's Group

Introducing 1200 dpi printing from Lexmark. We're not re-inventing the wheel. Just the laser, the toner and the print quality.

The new Optra: extraordinary laser printing. At ordinary laser prices. Lexmark invented the 600 dpi standard. Now we're surpassing it with the Optra™ family of high-performance, network-ready laser printers. The first desktop printers with true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. That's four times the sharpness of an ordinary 600 dpi printer.

The Optra's sleek exterior merely reflects the technical advances inside. Lexmark's print engine has been redesigned from the ground up. Even the toner has been reformulated. PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL®5 emulations are standard. The result: incredibly sharp graphics and

Lexmark is Proud to Provide Desktop Network Printing Solutions to the United States Olympic Committee

36 USC 380

*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA of Adobe Systems, Inc., which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1994 Lexmark International, Inc.

beautiful, crisp text from virtually any application.

The Optra also delivers superior network connectivity and support. Lexmark's MarkVision™ bidirectional printer utility even lets users and LAN managers control and configure every Optra printer, and monitor job statistics from Windows.™

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

For more information about the Optra family from Lexmark, a former division of IBM, call **1 800 891-0399, ext. 21.**

The new 1200 dpi Optra. It's the first printer of its kind. And another first from Lexmark.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

endorsement of any product or service. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a trademark

Circle 178 on reader service card

the drive. The computer, as well as multiple utility programs, says no drive exists. When the computer is turned on, we see the message 'C: drive failure'. We have checked the integrity of the cable, connectors, and computer by swapping parts; it appears that the drive is the faulty component.

The drive is under warranty. However, I must run Norton's WIPEDISK at its "military" level to clear off the classified data before I can ship the drive back for repair. But when I try this, I get an error message and cannot wipe the data. Thus, I'm stuck with a drive that will not allow access, and I cannot send it anywhere for repair because it contains classified information. Can you help?

Patrick M. Jerding, U.S. Air Force, Langley Air Force Base, Virginia

A Most of the time, when a hard drive fails, the problem is not the media or the motor; it's a chip failure on the circuit board attached to the drive. In your case, this is good news, because it means you may not need to wipe the media to fix the problem. Instead of exchanging the entire drive, check with suppliers to see if you can exchange just the circuit board (which contains no classified information) and have a technician at your site install the new one. Another option is to wipe the data from your other, working drive, then swap the circuit boards and return the wiped drive for repair. (This may void your warranty, but at least the drive will not be a total loss.) If swapping circuit boards does not bring the broken drive back to life, you'll need to destroy it to avoid compromising the classified data.

Doomed to Too Little Memory

Q I attempted to install the shareware game Doom on my Tandy Sensation. The installation went just fine, until I got to the sound card information. I was unsure of the settings, so I just told the program to use the PC's internal speaker. When the installation was done, I got the message 'Insufficient DPMI memory'. I tried to install it again, specifying Sound Blaster as the sound card, and got the same message. I had run both MemMaker and Defrag before doing the installation.

What, exactly, is DPMI memory? Why don't I have enough?

Lynn Beck, Brooklyn, New York

A The problems you're experiencing have nothing to do with the sound card settings. Doom, a graphical shoot-'em-up game, needs lots of memory to work; therefore, it was written using a special programmer's tool called a DOS extender. The DOS extender, in turn, uses a convention called DPMI (DOS Protected Mode Interface) to let Doom run in protected mode.

In my experience, Doom takes so much memory that in order to get it to run on a 4MB machine, you will need to boot the system without resident software such as disk caches. (If you have DOS 6 or a later version, you can create a special configuration for Doom that loads no TSRs and starts the game right away.) If you have 8MB or more of memory, you can probably run Doom from the DOS prompt without removing any TSRs.

Why a /Y?

Q When reading your September *Help Line* column, I was a bit nonplussed by your reply to J. P. Rabbitt ("Y Not"), who wanted to know how to delete all the files in a directory without being prompted for a 'Y' or 'N'. To be tactful, it was less than a perfect answer. It had two shortcomings: First, it works only with DOS 6.0 or a later version; second, it requires the user to re-create the deleted directory each time.

Here's a way to make it work for all versions of DOS. Change the line to read **ECHO Y|DEL** *path**.* and the batch file will automatically supply a 'Y' to the DEL command. The directory will remain intact as well.

Dan Shackelford, Fullerton, California

A Several readers have written similar letters, asking why I did not mention the technique you describe. Although I was aware of that option, I advised Mr. Rabbitt to use the more powerful DELTREE /Y command because DEL also has serious shortcomings. The DEL command cannot delete hidden, system, or read-only files; it leaves such files in the directory. If the aim of the batch file is to delete the files in the directory and then remove the directory itself, the RD command will fail, because there will still be files in the directory. A similar problem occurs if the directory contains subdirectories; the subdirectories can't be removed, and so the RD command can't remove the parent directory. In contrast, DELTREE removes *everything*—hidden, system, and read-only files, all subdirectories and their files, and the parent directory itself.

Re-creating the directory is not a significant problem, since it's easy to follow the DELTREE command with an MD command on the next line of your batch file.

It's true that DELTREE is not present in versions of DOS prior to 6.0. However, now that DOS 6.*x* is more than a year old, and upgrades are inexpensive, it rarely (if ever) makes sense to continue to use an earlier, obsolete version. But if you must run an earlier version of DOS, there are several third-party utilities (most sporting somewhat violent names like NUKE and KILL) that will perform the same function as DELTREE on any version of DOS; check your favorite BBS for one.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

POWER TIP no. 313

Looking Out for DELTREE Prompts

Make sure that DOS 6.x's DELTREE command prompts you to confirm that you want to delete a directory. If it doesn't, you may have misspelled the directory name, in which case DELTREE will neither delete the directory nor display an error message.

Ken Johnson
Oak Park, Illinois

For every business, we've got a solution.

Digital Venturis DX2/66

This system is a solid performer at a price that's right.
• 66 MHz DX2 processor • 540 MB HD • 8 MB RAM • Secondary cache • Graphics accelerator • Plug & play capability • Windows '95-ready • Energy Star • and more.
SKU #602781 (Monitor sold separately.)
Lease now for only $63 per month

$1,699.99

Compaq Elite LTE Notebook

Offers easy upgradeability, plus transforms into a desktop PC. • Built-in AC adapter • 50MHz 486 DX2 processor • 8 MB RAM • 340 MB HD (removable) • Active matrix color VGA display • Enhanced EasyPoint trackball • PCMCIA support • Optional docking station • and more. SKU #334445
Lease now for only $180 per month

$4,999.99

CompUSA has been providing computer solutions to businesses since 1984. Today, over 70,000 companies turn to CompUSA for their computer needs. We carry virtually every top name product, and we know that product availability is important to you. So when we say you'll have it, you will. And with 80 stores nationwide, chances are we're close to your business. As a corporate customer, you'll be assigned your own account representative who will ensure that you receive fast, competent service and technical support. We make buying easy with special business leasing or with our corporate credit card. And with CompUSA, you have the power of the nation's largest Computer Superstore behind your business.

Guaranteed Low Prices*

Knowledgeable Salespeople

Corporate Training

Technical Support

Product Availability

PCMCIA Ethernet Modem
$449.99 #596894

Microsoft Office 4.2 Windows Upgrade**
$248.99 #281885

Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Windows Upgrade**
$279.99 #501574

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Windows Upgrade**
$127.99 #254414

To get in touch with a CompUSA account representative, to find the CompUSA location nearest you, to place an order or to receive a free catalog call **1-800-COMPUSA** today. For international sales call 1-214-888-5770.

COMPUSA® CORPORATE

The power behind American business.

**Our prices aren't just guaranteed. they're verified. We shop our competition all the time to make sure no local retail store beats our prices. Of course if you ever find a lower price, we'll beat it, even within 30 days of the purchase from CompUSA. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model that are available in stock from any other local authorized retailer. It does not apply to competitors one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. See store for details. NOTE: All products subject to price changes and availability. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Due to the volatile nature of the computer market, descriptions may not reflect current technical information. Any typographical, photographic of production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. **Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on the software products.*

5341-1-95

© 1994 CompUSA Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

PCW0195

Circle 14 on reader service card

Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

COMPUTERS FOR CLASSROOMS

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

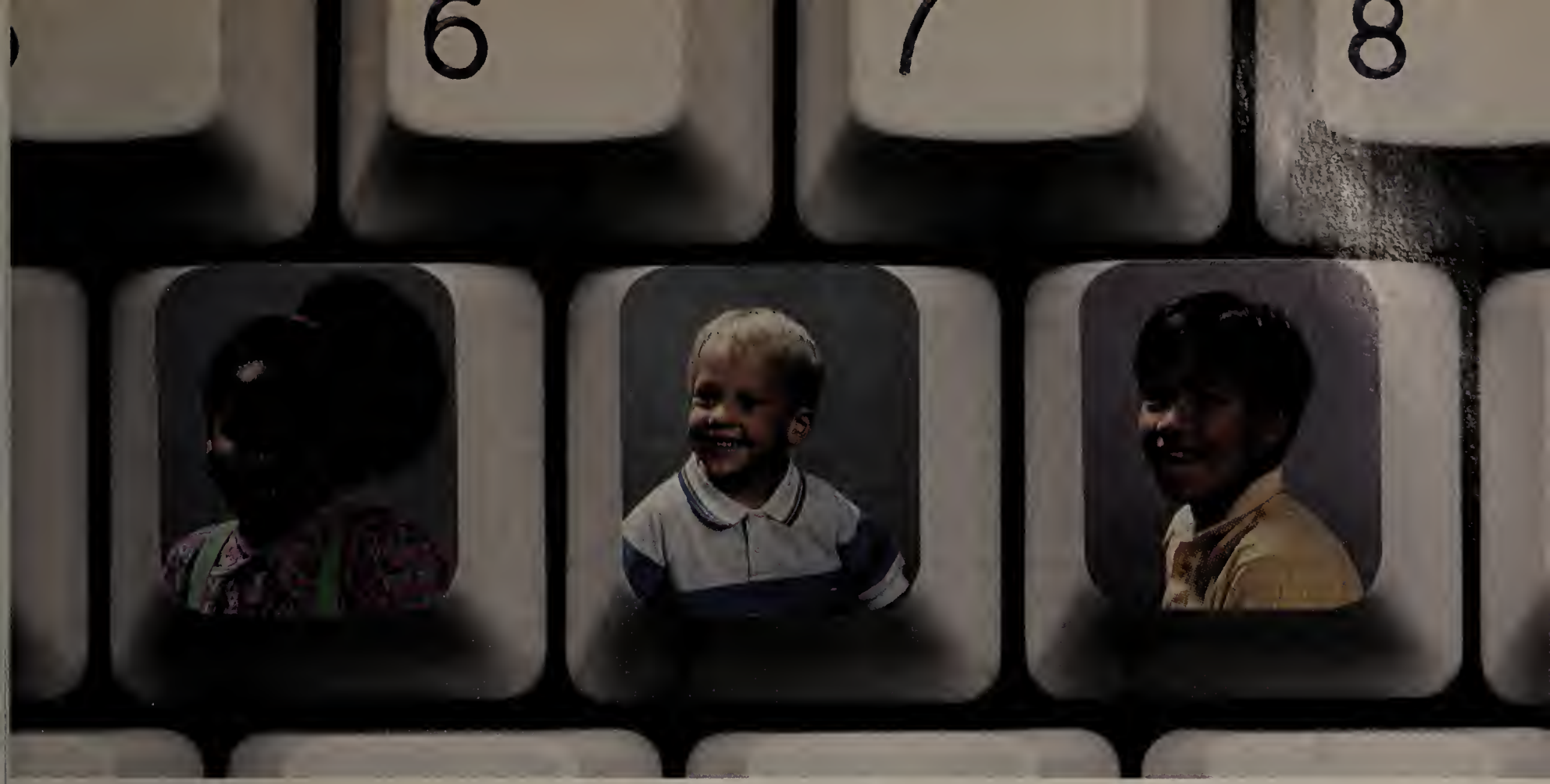
So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.

Gifts In Kind America
800-862-GIFT

The East-West Education Development Foundation
617-542-1234

The National Cristina Foundation
800-CRISTINA

Buddy-Up with Education
800-53-BUDDY



Our Keys To The Future

The Computer Learning Foundation®. We're helping you put kids on computers.

Kids are the key to America's future. And computers are the tools of their times. By the year 2010, virtually every job in America will require some use of technology. That means we must prepare all of our youth today to take on technology tomorrow.

Computers benefit children today. Computers and software can enhance children's learning and unlock their creativity. They can also help children be more productive and develop better communication skills. Plus, children love using computers, so children maintain a positive attitude toward learning.

The Computer Learning Foundation is here to help you. We are an international non-profit foundation taking the lead in computer literacy efforts. We are bringing together corporations, departments of education, non-profit organizations and local groups.

We have involved millions in discovering the benefits of technology. Each year, our lesson plan books, resource guides and information books help thousands of parents and educators use technology with children. Our Computer Learning Month® in October is a focus for thousands of community and school programs.

[1] Available in CA, FL, GA, IL, NJ, OH, PA, SC, TX, WI

The Computer Learning Foundation is helping schools obtain more software. Through our partnership program with Del Monte® Foods, schools can receive free software by saving Del Monte Snack Cups™[1] proofs of purchase.

Join us. We're here to help you. Help kids key into computers . . .

You Won't Believe What They'll Achieve!

For more information, write to:

Computer Learning Foundation
Dept. CGW
P.O. Box 60007
Palo Alto, CA 94306-0007

The Computer Learning Foundation® is a non-profit educational foundation funded by corporations.

Corporate Partner: Del Monte Foods, USA

Principal Sponsors:

Apple Computer, Inc.
Computer Gaming World
Curriculum Product News
Davidson & Associates, Inc.
Electronic Learning
Great Wave Software®
Hartley™ Courseware, Inc.
IBM Corporation
Instructor Magazine
Jostens Learning Corporation
Microsoft® Corporation
Scholastic Software,™ Inc.
T.H.E. Journal
Teaching K-8 Magazine
Technology & Learning

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Weighted Averages in Any Spreadsheet

Q I'm a teacher, and I use Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS to record my students' marks and compute their averages on a series of weighted quizzes. I need to exclude a missed quiz from the average when the student has been excused. Short of creating a separate formula for each student, a macro is the only way I can think of to solve this problem.

D. Schreiber,
Scarborough, Ontario, Canada

A You don't need a macro, but in 1-2-3 you'll need a set of intermediate formulas to calculate the averages. In Excel or Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, you can do this with an array formula.

FIGURE 1 illustrates the solution. The student names are in column A, the quiz data in columns B through D. The maximum score for each quiz is shown in B2..D2; the students' scores are shown in B3..D5. Both Bell and Bender missed Quiz1; Bell had an excuse, so his cell is blank, but Bender had none, so her score is zero.

The solution (for any DOS or Windows version of 1-2-3) requires a set of intermediate formulas, located in F3..H5. The formula in F3, **(@CELL("type", B3..B3)<>"b")*B$2**, yields the number of points that each student is responsible for on each quiz. The formula is designed to deal with a blank cell indicating that a student has been excused. If cell B3 is blank, the @CELL function returns "b", so the logical formula (@CELL("type",B3..B3) <>"b") is false, and multiplying by B2 yields zero, meaning that the student is not responsible for points on that quiz. Once the formula is copied into F3..H5, calculating the percentages in column E is easy. The formula in cell E3 is **+@SUM(B3..D3)/@SUM(F3..H3)**; that is, the sum of Bell's scores divided by the sum of the points he's accountable for.

In Excel, you can skip the intermediate formulas in F3..H5 and compute the averages with array formulas like this one for Bell in cell E3: **=SUM(B3:D3)/SUM(NOT(ISBLANK(B3:D3))*$B$2:$D$2)**. (Press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>** to enter this formula as an array in cell E3.) The formula checks each cell in B3:D3 to see if it's blank, then multiplies the resulting True or False values by the corresponding weights in B2:D2. A SUM function adds up the results, and then a percentage is calculated.

Like Excel, Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows includes arrays, but because it lacks Excel's ISBLANK function, you must enter a code to mark the excused quizzes. I entered an X (for excused) in cell B3. Then the formula to compute the average for Bell is **@ARRAY(@SUM(B3..D3)/@SUM((B3..D3<>"X")*$A:$B$2..$D$2))**.

In both Quattro Pro and Excel, you can just copy the formula to calculate the averages for the other students.

F3 @ (@CELL("type",B3..B3)<>"b")*B$2

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1		Quiz1	Quiz2	Quiz3	Percent	Quiz Weights		
2	Name	10	5	20	100%	Quiz1	Quiz2	Quiz3
3	Bell		3	14	68%	0	5	20
4	Bench	4	4	18	74%	10	5	20
5	Bender	0	6	15	60%	10	5	20
6								

FIGURE 1: CALCULATE ACCURATE AVERAGES on weighted quizzes—even for a student with an excused absence (B3) that's not counted.

Controlling Graph Font Size in Quattro Pro for Windows

Q I've set up a series of graphs in Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows to use in my master's thesis. I have strict style guidelines that include using a consistent typeface and point size for thesis text and graph text. I created a Quattro Pro graph and specified Times New Roman 12 point for all the text, but when I printed it in landscape, the text was much bigger. How do I get the correct font size in the printed graphs?

Ken Blount,
University, Mississippi

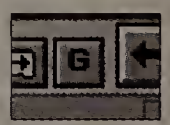
USER GROUP TIP

Get a Handle on Excel Quick Fills

If you're in Microsoft Excel 5.0 and want to fill one column with repeating data down to the same row as an adjacent column, highlight the source cell and double-click its handle. Excel will fill down to the cells in the adjacent column.

Steve Meredith
Richmond PC User's Group

A You've run afoul of Quattro's predilection for on-screen slide shows, but that's easy to fix. Create the graph, then enter the graph window to print it: If your graph floats on the worksheet grid, double-click it to enter the graph window; if it's on the workbook's graph page, click the Graph Page button shown at right to go to the graph page, then double-click the icon for the graph.



In the graph window, click the Select All button shown below, then select *Property•Current Object•Text Font.*

Choose *Times New Roman* as the typeface, *12* as the point size, and click *OK*. Select *Property•Graph Window•Aspect Ratio.* You'll find Screen Slide selected; this makes your graph appear in the window as it would in a screen slide show. Click *Printer Preview* instead, then click *OK*. This selection tells Quattro Pro to display your graph in the graph window as it appears in Printer Preview, and it also causes Quattro to use the typeface you selected when it prints the graph. Now select *File•Print* to print the graph.

Pesky Fixed Decimals in Excel...

Q I just installed Excel 4.0 on my new notebook PC, and it insists on changing the numbers that I enter: 2

appears as .02, 400 appears as 4, and so forth. What's going on here?
Michael Grealy, Mexico City

A You've got fixed decimals turned on: Select *Options•Workspace* (in release 5.0 it's *Tools•Options•Edit*) and deselect *Fixed Decimal.*

...And Fixed Decimals Macro Revisited

Q In your response to Ken Elder's question in the August issue about turning Excel 5.0's fixed decimals on and off ("Fixed Decimals (and More) in Excel"), you used a seven-line Visual Basic macro. I've come up with a more efficient version that eschews the If–End If structure:

```
Sub AutoDecimals()
 With Application
      .FixedDecimal = Not .FixedDecimal
 End With
 End Sub
```

Rocco Antonelli, Rockville, Maryland

A Hear, hear! You've not only built a better macro, you've neatly spotlighted the beneficial change in thinking that comes with an object-based programming system like Visual Basic. My original macro reflects the deep mental grooves worn by years of conventional step-by-step programming.

Your version uses the insight that Excel's decimal function has the value True or False at a given moment, a value that can be reversed with the Not operator. The With statement you used lets you carry out a series of operations in Excel (referred to as "Application" in your macro) without respecifying Application each time. These tools streamline your programs.

Summarize External Database Data in 1-2-3 Release 4.0 for Windows

Q Our tax department uses 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows to summarize by county the state sales tax we pay. We download about 20,000 records into Paradox, create a separate table for each county, import it into 1-2-3, then summarize it. It takes hours. Back when we used an add-in that was called @BASE, it reached into an external database and summarized a selected set of values in one step. Is there anything like that for the Windows version?
Steven Lipner, Weehawken, New Jersey

A Nostalgia won't help, Steve, but 1-2-3's DataLens feature will. Take a look at the example shown in **FIGURE 2**. It uses a criterion range in cells A1..A2, an @DSUM seed formula in cell B4, and a data table in cells A5..A8, which the formula uses to calculate the results for each county.

B4		@DSUM(TAXES,"Amount",A1..A2)			
	A	B	C	D	E
1	County				
2	Orange				
3					
4		$1,231,234			
5	Orange	$1,231,234			
6	Wake	$10,234,456			
7	Alamance	$4,543,234			
8	Durham	$8,123,345			
9					

FIGURE 2: USE 1-2-3's DATALENS FEATURE and the @DSUM function to extract and summarize data from an external database quickly.

Let's assume a Paradox database contains your 20,000 tax records, with fields named County and Amount. To set up the example, enter county labels like those shown in column A. Then select *Tools•Database•Connect to External.* Choose *Paradox* in the list of drivers, and if the program prompts you for a password, click *OK.* (If your driver doesn't work, you may need to contact Lotus for an update that works with later versions of Paradox.)

In the next dialog box, enter the path where your database table is located and click *Continue.* When the list of tables appears, click the one you normally use, then click *Continue.* Finally, enter a pseudo range name to identify the table in your formulas (I called mine **TAXES**), and click *OK.* Now enter a formula like the one shown for cell B4: **@DSUM(TAXES,"*Amount*",A1..A2)**, where Taxes is the range name you've specified, *Amount* is the database field you want to extract from, and A1..A2 is the criteria range that specifies the group of records to be summed. The sum of the taxes for the county entered in A2 appears in your worksheet in cell B4. If you want, format the column for currency, as shown in Figure 2.

Once you've gone through this process, you can build the totals quickly for all the other counties. Select A4..B8, then select *Range•Analyze•What-If Table.* In the Number of Variables list, select *1.* Enter **A2** as Input Cell 1, and click *OK.* The What-If command substitutes each value in A5..A8 for the criterion in A2, then recalculates the @DSUM formula and enters the result into the corresponding cell in column B.

Correction

They say there are two things that one shouldn't watch being made—laws and sausages. Now I guess we'd better add *Spreadsheets* to that list. Imagine my chagrin when I received an E-mail from Mike Firth, head of the North Texas PC Users Group, who pointed out that the formulas mentioned in the answer to "In Any Spreadsheet: The Number of Months Between Two Dates" in the November issue was "simply wrong." Due to a tortuous editing problem (since corrected), in every formula provided in that answer the operator in the expression @IF(*end>start* was reversed: the formulas should read **@IF(*end<start*.** Sorry about that, gang.

Here's the corrected formula for calculating the number of months between two dates (in DOS spreadsheets including Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 releases 2.*x* and 3.*x*): **@IF(*end<start*,@NA,@SUM((@YEAR(*end*)−@YEAR(*start*))*12,@MONTH(*end*)−@MONTH(*start*),@DAY(*end*)>=@DAY(*start*),−1))**, where *start* is the cell address of the start date and *end* the address of the end date. In Excel it's **=IF(*end<start*,NA(),SUM((YEAR(*end*)−YEAR(*start*))*12,MONTH(*end*)−MONTH(*start*),DAY(*end*)>=DAY(*start*),−1))**.

By Richard Scoville

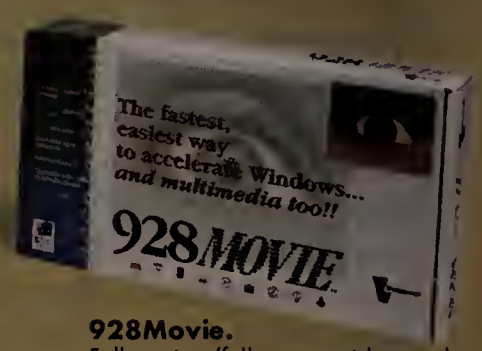
Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets Q&A *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

Other boards: Everything runs slow.
Movies are small and choppy.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO ACCELERATORS, YET

Introducing 928Movie™. Full screen and full motion video from just one affordable board.

Wonderful things happen when a super, high performance video graphics accelerator chip gets together with our proprietary video playback chip. "Not only is **928Movie** among the fastest 928-based accelerators we've seen", said PC Magazine (6/28/94) "it also scales up .AVI clips as small as 160 x 120 pixels, and as fast as 30 fps, to full screen without losing frames."



928Movie.
Full motion/full screen video and Windows accelerator in one affordable board.

TM/® – trademarks belong to their registered owners.

928Movie: Everything runs faster, larger and smoother.

ANOTHER INSTANCE WHERE SIZE IS EVERYTHING.

Now at $199

In short, "**928Movie**...sets a new standard for playback of video clips." (Multimedia World, 8/94). The board "is easy to set up" (PC Week, 5/31/94), and will support any industry standard VM Channel add-on. See the amazing **928Movie** demonstration at Best Buy, CompUSA, Good Guys, Computer City, Lechmere, Egghead Software and Software Etc., or call 1-800-494-4901 to find out more information on how **928Movie** will truly complete your multimedia system.

★★★★★ As Reviewed in MULTIMEDIA WORLD

VideoLogic

Circle 248 on reader service card

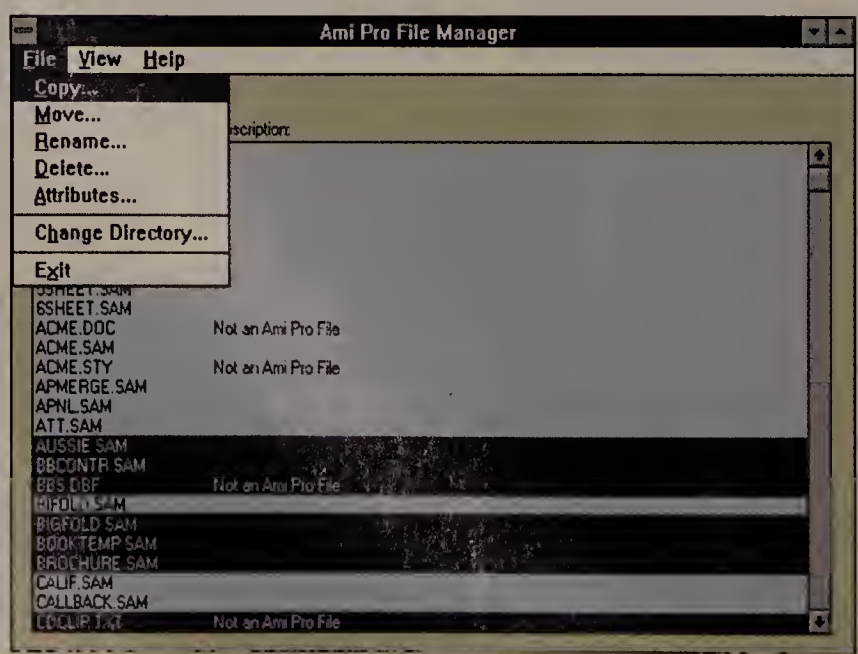
WORD PROCESSING Q & A

WinWord 6.0 Temp Files

Q In your May 1994 column, you suggested that users could speed up performance by redirecting TMP files to an uncompressed partition on a DoubleSpaced drive. I get the idea, but I don't know how to proceed. The SET TEMP= line in my AUTOEXEC.BAT file now reads SET TEMP=C:\TEMP. I also see a drive H: on my system and have no idea which drive is compressed and which isn't. What should I do?
Doug Johnston, Wilmington, Delaware

A When you use DoubleSpace (or the DriveSpace utility that replaced it in MS-DOS 6.22) to compress a portion of your hard disk, it divides your drive into two virtual drives—one compressed, the other uncompressed. On your system, DoubleSpace calls the compressed portion drive C: and the uncompressed portion drive H:.

So to correct your problem, first be sure you have at least 4MB free on drive H: (the more the better). If you do, create a \TEMP directory on drive H:. Then be sure your AUTOEXEC.BAT file has a line that reads SET TEMP=H:\TEMP. If not, add it. Exit Windows and reboot to make your change effective. This should speed up WinWord considerably, along with all your other Windows programs.



MANAGE FILES WITHOUT LEAVING AMI PRO with the program's built-in file management utility.

Deleting Files in Ami Pro

Q Because I spend most of my computing time inside Ami Pro 3.01, it would be handy if I could copy, move, and delete files without switching to Windows' File Manager. Is there any way to do this?
Greg Keith, Petoskey, Michigan

A Sure. Ami Pro has its own rudimentary File Manager module. While it isn't as complete as the Windows File Manager, it can handle many file management chores.

To run it, select *File•File Management.* In the Ami Pro File Manager dialog box, you'll see a list of files. By default, the program displays native SAM files in the current document directory. To view other files, select *View.* You can then either choose *Partial* followed by a DOS wild-card file specification, or choose *All.* To change directories, select *File•Change Directory* and type in a new directory to view. Select one or more files by clicking the file names, then select *File* and choose the operation you want to perform.

WinWord 2.0c, HP DeskJet 560C, and Envelopes

Q I use Word for Windows 2.0c with a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560c. When I try to use the Tools•Create Envelope command and then click the Print Envelope button in the dialog box, I see the usual WinWord printing message, but nothing comes out of my printer. I don't even get an error message. I called Hewlett-Packard and got its latest Windows driver for the DeskJet (version 4.1), but that didn't help. What's happening, and how do I fix the problem?
John Byrne, Beale Air Force Base, California

USER GROUP TIP

Keyboard Font Sizing in WinWord 6.0

To quickly change the font size of selected text in Word 6.0 for Windows, hold down <Ctrl>-<Shift> and press > (the right angle bracket) to increase the font size or < (the left angle bracket) to decrease it.

Ginger Chadwick
Richmond PC User's Group

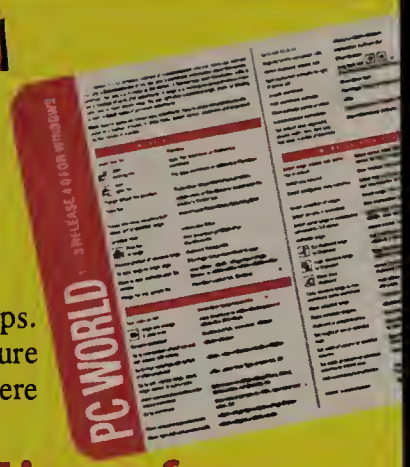
A I hooked up the same printer, reinstalled WinWord 2.0c, and got the same result: no envelope. So I dug around and came up with a surprising solution. Like most DeskJet users, you've told WinWord to print your documents in reverse order so they'll emerge from the printer stacked in the proper sequence. For some reason, this setting doesn't work with envelopes.

The solution is to print envelopes in regular order. To do so, select *Tools•Options,* then click the *Print* icon. Clear the *Reverse Print Order* and *Draft Output* check boxes, then click *OK.* Load some envelopes into the printer and try the *Tools•Create Envelope* command again. All should be well. Just remember to reselect *Reverse Print Order* when you return to printing normal documents or they'll be stacked in reverse sequence. If you generally use draft printing, you'll have to reselect that check box, too.

Envelope Bar Codes in WinWord 2.0

Q After reading about WinWord 6.0's FIM envelope bar-code feature in "Windows Word Processors: Wizards Versus Coaches" [March 1994], I was inspired to see whether I could print these bar codes from Word for Windows 2.0c (unfortunately, my hardware isn't quite up to the task of running Word

FREE GIFT



1-2-3 INSTANT REFERENCE MOUSE PAD

You get the most commonly used commands for 1-2-3 at your fingertips. Printed in easy to read, never-fade 4 colors, with a firm plastic surface for fast, sure mouse movement, this is one mouse pad that won't wear out. It's not for sale anywhere at any price, but it's yours FREE just for ordering your subscription.

Plus, you save $34.45—it's almost like getting 7 issues free

☑ YES, sign me up to receive the next 12 monthly issues of PC WORLD Lotus Edition and bill me for only $24.95—58% off the cover price. Rush my FREE 1-2-3 Instant Reference Mouse Pad, not available anywhere else!

42HG9

Name (please print) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ☎ 800 825-7595 ext. 501
Fax 415 882-0936 or
Mail ✉ Today

PC WORLD
LOTUS EDITION

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Basic annual subscription price $29.90. Annual cover price $59.40. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage, plus 7% GST.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

LOTUS EDITION

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 55011
Boulder, CO 80321-5011

Why Drive The Internet In The Dark?

America Online Lights Up The Highway

- Best access to the Internet
- Point & click navigation
- No surcharges

Send for your FREE TEN-HOUR trial today!

To order by phone, call
1-800-827-6364
Preferred Customer # 10236.

Clip and mail the card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE:

Windows*: ❑ 3.5
DOS: ❑ 3.5 ❑ 5.25 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density
Macintosh® ❑ 3.5

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor (256 color support recommended), a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.
Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

10236

Try America Online For Ten Hours, FREE.

America Online is the first online service that makes navigating the Internet easy and fun—without hidden charges. There's no extra charge for Internet access, higher baud rates, or so-called "premium" services. Just point and click to send e-mail across the world, and tap into Gopher and WAIS databases, USENET Newsgroups, and more. You'll enjoy America Online's wide variety of resources for personal finance, travel-planning, computing support, popular publications, and loads of shareware and freeware you can download easily.

Featuring PC World Online

Get 24-hour instant access to the current issue of PC WORLD, plus features and benefits you'll only find in PC WORLD Online:

- Tap into PC World's Hot Tips Database for DOS and Windows users.
- Post messages for our editors and writers—comment, criticize, or even debate what you find in the magazine—and get a quick response.
- Get online exclusives, including news, reviews, and updates on the latest products.
- Browse archives of past issues with the click of a button.

Featuring PC WORLD Online!

Clip and mail the card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online®

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

Send for your FREE TEN-HOUR trial today!

To order by phone, call
1-800-827-6364
Preferred Customer # 10236.

AMERICA Online

PC WORLD ONLINE

PC WORLD

IT'S LIKE GETTING

7 FREE ISSUES

☐ **YES! Send me PC WORLD and 50 free utilities!** I'll pay only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues — 61% off the annual newsstand rate, *the equivalent of almost 7 free issues.* Also, rush my free PowerBase*.* disk with 50 free utilities.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Mail this card or call 800-825-7595 x501
Quick Fax: 415-882-0936

4LG03

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Basic subscription rate is $29.90. Savings based on annual cover price of $59.40. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

50 FREE UTILITIES

ALL NEW... PC World's exclusive PowerBase*.* utilities disk! Packed with fast, valuable new tricks for your favorite software, including WordPerfect, Windows, Microsoft Word, DOS, 1-2-3, Basic, dBASE, Paradox, Quattro Pro and more! *Not for sale in stores.* Act now!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80321-1833

Everex STEP™ Note. The only notebook you'll ever need!

Built-In Upgradability

Four steps to the perfect portable:

CPU - upgrade the CPU from 486SX-33 through IDX2-50 to Intel DX4-75

DISPLAY - upgrade the display from mono STN through color DSTN to TFT

HARD DISK - upgrade the removable hard disk from 120MB through 250MB and 340MB to 514MB

PCMCIA - expand your options with fax/modem, Ethernet, SCSI and other PCMCIA cards

Road Ready Multimedia

Integrated digital audio chip set and sound generator lets you record, compress and play back. The Everex STEP Note includes built-in speaker and microphone, plus a jack for external ones, so you'll always be ready to take advantage of multimedia applications.

Reliability & Service

The Everex STEP Note carries on the Everex tradition of reliability. We also include a 2 year warranty for additional peace of mind.

486SX mono starts at $1,495.
486SX color starts at $1,995.
Intel DX4-75 TFT starts at $3,495.

intel inside

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391) for the location of the dealer nearest you.

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

Microsoft® Windows™ NT

energy ALLY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 107 on reader service card

6.0). Using some preprinted envelopes as an example, I created an image of these bars in Paintbrush. I then popped the resulting bit map onto my envelope template. But when I print the envelopes on my laser printer, about ¼ inch of the bit map is cut off—a violation of Postal Service standards. Is there a way I can print these bar codes clear to the edge of the envelope?
Karl Baron, Campbell, California

A For those of you who didn't read the word processor review, FIM (Facing Identification Mark) bar codes are located to the left of the stamp at the top of the envelope; the codes tell the post office's automatic sorting machinery which side of the envelope is which. This feature speeds up sorting and delivery.

The answer to your question is, in a word, no. Your laser will not print in the outermost ¼ inch of your envelope, which is why your bar code graphic was cut off. There's no way to force your printer to print on that last ¼ inch of the envelope, or of any sheet of paper, for that matter.

But there's good news. I checked with my postmaster, who told me that FIM bar codes don't have to reach the edge of the envelope. So move your bit map down ¼ inch, and the post office will be able to use your FIM markings.

Unwanted Subtractions in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows Tables

Q Whenever I type a hyphenated number (such as a telephone number) in a WordPerfect 6.0 table cell, something strange happens. WordPerfect subtracts the numbers, even though I have the cell's format set to General. If I type, say, 555-234-5678, the program turns the number into –5357. Stranger yet, this doesn't happen on a coworker's system, even though both PCs seem to be set up the same way. How do I fix this problem?
Alice Markham, Boise, Idaho

A This one's a head-scratcher. Try as I might, I couldn't duplicate your results. Then, almost by accident, I checked Cell Formula Entry in the Table menu. This option tells WordPerfect to treat items entered into table cells as formulas. From that point on, I got the results you're experiencing. Somehow, you have accidentally turned Cell Formula Entry on, so when you type your telephone number or another hyphenated number, WordPerfect treats the number as a formula and, mistaking the hyphens for minus signs, blithely performs the math.

The solution is simple: Assuming that you don't have any formulas in your table, deselect *Table•Cell Formula Entry*. Instead of treating hyphenated numbers as formulas, WordPerfect will now leave them alone. You'll have to reenter the numbers in all the cells in which subtraction has occurred. Each time you do, you'll be asked to confirm the change. Just answer *Yes*.

To include both hyphenated numbers and formulas in your table, keep Cell Formula Entry turned on and then format the cells containing the hyphenated numbers as text. To do this, highlight the cells you want to format, select *Table•Number Type*, then select *Text* under Available Types.

COMING UP

Home Alone: Bringing the PC Home to Meet the Family

The home PC market is busting open, and vendors are covering all the bases with easy setup, clever interfaces, and generous software bundles. Follow us home as we examine six top candidates.

50 Word Processing Tips You Don't See Every Day

We've scoured the known universe for the best word processing tips. WordPerfect, WinWord, and Ami Pro give up their secrets.

Reading the Fine Print: 30 Laser Printers

Imagine a Best Buy laser printer for under $400! We check out the invigorated printer market and report on everything from budget personal models to network powerhouses.

Also Next Month:

- ▶ Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Mobile PCs
- ▶ Keeping the Power in the Tower: Multimedia Tips and CD-ROMs
- ▶ 'Tis the Season: A Preview of New Tax Preparation Software
- ▶ What to Ask Before Upgrading Your Operating System

PC WORLD

Importing ASCII Documents in Ami Pro 3.01

Q Our office recently switched to the Lotus SmartSuite, so we're all learning Ami Pro 3.01. It's straightforward and imports our old documents acceptably, except for one type. When we try to import ASCII files that use a carriage return to end each line, Ami Pro removes those returns and rewraps the document into a new format. Is there a way to preserve the line endings in these ASCII documents when we import them into Ami Pro?
Steven Shippee, Yuma, Arizona

A When importing ASCII files, most people want the text to rewrap for easy editing. That's why Ami Pro removes extra carriage returns by default. Fortunately, Ami Pro can also import these documents with your original line breaks intact. Here's how:

In Ami Pro, select *File•Open*. In the Open dialog box, choose *ASCII* from the List Files of Type drop-down list. Click *ASCII Options*. Now select *CR/LF at paragraph only* and click *OK*. Back in the Open dialog box, open one of your preformatted ASCII files. You'll see that the line endings are preserved after you import it. What's more, the change you made in the ASCII Options dialog box become the new default, so you'll only have to do this once.

Rotated Table Labels in WPWin 6.0a

Q I'm always putting tables in my documents and have found that WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows has excellent tools for the job. What I can't figure out is how to rotate text in a cell to make a vertical label. I've searched in the manual and online help, but to no avail. Is there a way to do this?
Jim Jorgensen, Milwaukee

A Actually, you didn't miss a thing—there's no direct way to create vertical text in a table cell. But all is not lost, since there's an easy, if roundabout, way to do it using text boxes. The procedure involves several steps, so if this is something you're going to do again and again, consider recording a macro to automate the process:

1. Click the cell where you want a vertical label. If the text you want is already in the cell, highlight it and cut it to the clipboard.
2. Select *Graphics•Text Box*, or click the *Text Box* icon.
3. Click the *Border\Fill* button, select *None* for both Border Style and Fill Style, then click *OK*.
4. Type or paste the desired text into the text box.
5. Click the *Content* button.
6. Click *90 Degrees* (to make the text read from bottom to top) or *270 Degrees* (for top-to-bottom orientation) in the Box Content dialog box.
7. Click *OK*, then *Close*.

Your text should now appear rotated in the cell, with the cell height adjusted to fit the text box. You can resize the text box by selecting it and dragging the sizing handles. Repeat the previous steps as needed to modify other cells.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing Q&A *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

TELL ME MORE!

FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

If you fix PC's...
call today for your FREE Newsletter
"Fix Any PC....FAST!"
and find out about products that will cut your PC repair time in half!

Ask about our:
- Professional Hardware Diagnostics
- Data Recovery Software
- Drive Installation & Repair Utilities
- IRQ/DMA Conflict Solution
- Intermittent Fault Diagnostic
- 50,000 Pages of Hardware Specs on CD-Rom

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed
CALL TODAY! (800) 653-4933
AllMicro,Inc.
International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200
18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624

Circle 31 on reader service card

Look for us on all the major networks

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[‡]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL	
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit	
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	X	
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	X
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	X
PC tattooing	X	X	X
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	X	
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]	X	X	

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*

HP Vectra VL2

- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,079†

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*

HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,379†

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,429†

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*

HP Vectra XM2

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,779†

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*

HP Vectra XU

- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$3,279†

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

WINDOWS Q & A

Windows for All Occasions, Part 1

Q When our secretaries load Windows on Friday mornings, I'd like them to get a message reminding them to back up their files and update their indexes. Since I don't want the message to pop up on other days, putting it in their StartUp groups—so it loads automatically when they launch Windows—won't do. What's more, since the secretaries aren't necessarily looking at the screen while Windows loads, the message needs to be on screen when the loading finishes and must stay until they remove it. Any suggestions?
Susan Booher, College Station, Texas

A Windows 3.1 doesn't provide a way to start programs automatically on one day but not another. Luckily, you can use DOS batch files and a little file-switching magic to do the job.

First, use File Manager to copy the computer's existing StartUp group (STARTUP.GRP) to a new file named **STARTUP.REG**. Next, create your reminder message; I recommend using Paintbrush for real impact (see **FIGURE 1** for an example). Once your message is done, save it and exit Paintbrush. With File Manager and Program Manager both on the screen, open your Program Manager's StartUp group and then drag the new Paintbrush file from File Manager into the StartUp group. As long as this is the last item that you have added to the group, it will be the last to launch when you start Windows. To save this StartUp group, hold **<Shift>** and select *File•Exit•Windows* in Program Manager.

FIGURE 1: CREATE EYE-CATCHING REMINDERS in Paintbrush, then launch them automatically when you load Windows.

Now return to File Manager and select *STARTUP.GRP*, then press **<F8>** to copy the file to **STARTUP.FRI**. Now restore your previous StartUp group by copying STARTUP.REG to STARTUP.GRP (when asked if you want to overwrite the existing file, say *yes*).

Next you have to create a couple of text files. So open Notepad, and in a new file press **<Enter>**, then type **set answer=**. Make sure there is no space before the equal sign and no carriage return at the end; the equal sign should be the last character in the file. Save this file as **TEMPLATE.TXT**. Now choose *File•New* to start typing the batch file, which should look like the one in **FIGURE 2** (naturally, you'll want to change file and path information to suit your system). Then save this file with an easy-to-type name such as WN.BAT, for example. If you have Save Settings on Exit checked on the Program Manager's Options menu, uncheck it for now and exit Windows; you can recheck it later if you like.

```
@echo off
c:
cd\windows
copy template.txt result.bat
date < template.txt | find /c "Fri" >> result.bat
call result
If "%answer%"=="1" goto Friday
win %1 %2 %3
goto end
:Friday
copy startup.grp *.reg
copy startup.fri *.grp
win %1 %2 %3
copy startup.grp *.fri
copy startup.reg *.grp
:end
```

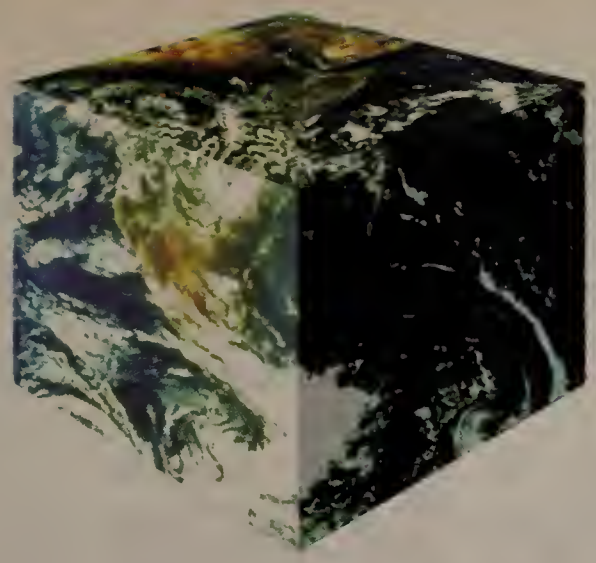
FIGURE 2: CUSTOMIZE WINDOWS STARTUP with a batch file like this one to run certain programs on Fridays only.

If you start Windows with the WN.BAT batch file from now on, you'll get your message on Friday and only on Friday. If Windows starts from the AUTOEXEC.BAT file of each computer, be sure to change that file's WIN command to CALL WN. Once you've got this working on one machine, copy the new files to all the computers that need reminders.

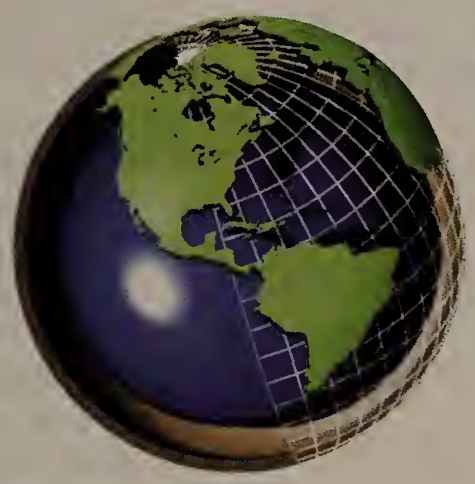
Here's how the batch file works: '@echo off' hides the batch file text, and the next two lines make sure you're in the right directory. The fourth line copies the template to a new batch file, ensuring a clean template each time.

The 'date' line—the heart of the batch file—runs the DOS DATE command, passing it the template file as a way to feed it a carriage return, and searching for the text 'Fri' in its results. The line then passes the FIND results—1 if it has found the text and 0 if it hasn't—to the RESULT.BAT file. RESULT.BAT will now read 'set answer=1' if it's Friday and 'set answer=0' if it isn't. Quite a bit of work for one batch file line!

Next, the batch file calls RESULT.BAT to set the answer variable to 1 or 0. If the answer variable is 1, the next line jumps to the line labeled ':Friday' and continues with the commands below that point. These commands copy some files to switch you over to the Friday StartUp group without losing your current weekday version, then they launch Windows. When you exit Windows, the batch file changes the files



For only $99.95, change the world, or create it.



Instantly.

GET THE LATEST VERSION OF THE WORLD'S FASTEST IMAGE EDITOR OR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION PROGRAM FOR THE LOW UPGRADE PRICE OF $99.95*.

Tap into the power of graphics to communicate, and your world will never be the same.

Tap into the latest $99.95 upgrades, and you'll find out why Infoworld (10/17/94) called our new Designer® 4.1 Technical Edition "*a powerhouse in the field of Windows technical illustration.*"

And why Windows Magazine (11/94) says our new Picture Publisher® 5.0 "*is the easiest image-editing package around and this new version places it among the most powerful.*"

So visit your favorite reseller today or call **1-800-360-7562**.

After that, the world is yours.

MICROGRAFX®

1-800-360-7562

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE. · COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER · CORPORATE SOFTWARE · SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*U.S. suggested retail price ($149.95 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95.

Copyright ©1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Circle 183 on reader service card

back again. If the answer variable is 0, the batch file starts Windows and then goes to the :end label to skip all the Friday stuff. Either way, you get the results that you need.

Windows for All Occasions, Part 2

Q I'd like Microsoft Anti-Virus for Windows, which came with MS-DOS 6.*x*, to run automatically once a month. Is there a way to do that?
Paul DiLorenzo, Banning, California

A The batch file in the previous tip can work for you, too, with a few modifications. The good news is that, since you don't need Anti-Virus to load last, you don't have to muck around with your StartUp group. This makes the whole process much simpler.

First, create the TEMPLATE.TXT file as instructed in the last tip, as well as a batch file like the one in Figure 2. In your case, however, change the 'Fri' in line 5 to **15**. This will make your batch file run your custom configuration on the 15th of every month. (You can use any number between 13 and 28 except 19.)

Next, use Notepad to replace the lines between ':Friday' and ':end' with **win %1 %2 %3 c:\dos\mwav.exe c:**, adjusting path and file names as needed. When you start your computer on the 15th of the month, Windows will automatically load Anti-Virus and scan your C: drive.

Now the bad news: If you don't use your computer on the 15th, Anti-Virus won't scan your drive that month. I haven't figured out a batch-file fix for that problem (if you have, I would love to hear from you), but I did find a freeware program—Schedule, by David Butler—that can do this trick. This DOS program lets you schedule events to occur once a day, week, month, or year. If you don't turn on your computer for a few days, Schedule will run any pending events the next time that you start your system. The program is available as SCHEDULE.ZIP on PC World Online.

Batching in Windows

Q I have two INI files for the same application; sometimes I want to launch it with one file, sometimes with the other. I'd really like to have two separate icons, each launching the program with a different INI file, but I haven't come up with a way to do this. I thought of attaching each icon to a batch file that swaps INI files and launches my application, but I haven't been able to figure out how to launch a Windows application from a batch file. Do you have any idea how I might do this?
Mark Stewart, Allen, Texas

A You can't launch Windows programs from regular DOS batch files (at least not from within Windows), but there are two work-arounds. You can either use three icons or get a utility that accepts DOS and Windows commands.

For the first solution, make batch files that will copy your setup files over the existing INI file but won't launch the program. Then, in your application's Program Manager group, assign an icon to each batch file. To start your program, first double-click one of the batch file icons, wait until the batch file is finished, then launch the program.

A second, and better, solution is to get a command-line utility that can launch Windows applications from batch files. The one I use is a terrific bit of freeware by Darrell W. Burgan called Imposter (available as IMPOST.ZIP on PC World Online). With Imposter installed, simply create batch files that swap your INI files and launch your program. When you save the batch files, give them the extension IPS rather than BAT, so Imposter can launch them automatically. Then just drag them into Program Manager for easy launching. When you launch an IPS file, Imposter runs it, then politely disappears.

Imposter works fine if loading an application is the last thing your batch file does, but it won't automate tasks that happen *after* you've exited the app. That's because it won't wait for you to exit a program before processing other lines in the batch file. Luckily, there are commercial command-line programs that will wait for you, including a version of Imposter called Landmark DOS for Windows. For information about other similar programs, see "Forget the Mouse, Type Commands in Windows" in *New Products*, July 1994.

- **Landmark DOS for Windows** $49; Landmark Research; 800/683-6696
  Reader service no. 783

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips and Tricks *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California,* 1992). Windows Q&A *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

Windows Toolbox

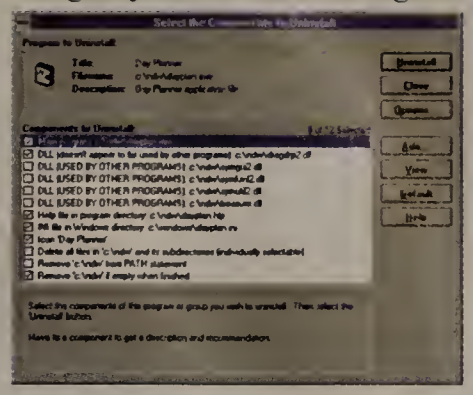
Need a little spice in your workday? SmartPaper from Oakley Data Services of Cheshire, England, brightens up Program Manager, File Manager, America Online, or any other application that uses Windows' multiple-document interface, by letting you add wallpaper to the background of the parent (or main) window. You can center or tile your bit maps, of course, and you can have SmartPaper change pictures periodically. It's available as SMTPPR.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $15.95 plus $4 handling. The American distribution for SmartPaper is handled by JASC, 800/622-2793, 612/930-9172 (fax).

Reader service no. 782

NEW!

Cut The Clutter!

Megabytes More Storage!



CleanSweep™

What a mess! Windows programs leave fragments in every corner of your system. So, even after you've attempted to remove them, you end up running low on hard disk space.

Trying to free up space without knowing where every component is concealed can cost you valuable time...with no guarantee that useless fragments haven't slipped through the cracks. Until now!

With amazing new **CleanSweep**,™ you'll have spotlessly clean Windows. *Reclaim megabytes of storage* for dramatically **more hard disk space** and **better system performance!**

Easy-to-use **CleanSweep** is the safest, most powerful uninstaller...and more! Designed by **Quarterdeck®** to run *in all Windows environments*, it sweeps away outdated applications and unnecessary files **safely and completely!** Now, you can...

- **Uninstall Unwanted Applications:** Analyze programs instantly...then do thorough uninstalls file-by-file or all at once.
- **Remove Unused Files:** Get rid of temporary files, backup files, archive files, help files, graphic files.
- **Remove Wasteful Duplicate Files.**
- **Eliminate Unneeded System Components:** Clean out fonts, display drivers, Windows documents, wallpaper, screen savers, help files and more.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied or you can return **CleanSweep** within 30 days for a full refund.

Quarterdeck®
OFFICE SYSTEMS

Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 314-3222 FAX (310) 314-4219

Copyright 1994, Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and CleanSweep is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

You can't make a mistake! CleanSweep backs up and confirms every action automatically, allows you to view *before* deleting, and even restores files if necessary. **CleanSweep** includes a network uninstall to remove programs from *all* workstations...not just the server.

POWER USERS: CleanSweep can be modified to *your* taste. Bypass file confirmation. Review master logs of all activities. Search by wildcard! And, this powerful utility supports Drag-And-Drop.

Clean Up Your System With CleanSweep!

Available At Software Retailers Nationwide!
Or Order Today For Immediate Delivery...

JUST $49.95

Save $10 Off The Manufacturer's Suggested Price: $59.95

Order By Phone 24 Hours A Day Toll-Free:

1-800-354-3222

Please Ask For Promotion Code: 1D9

Circle 225 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

Switching to Design Mode in Access

Q How can I switch an Access report to Design mode while previewing it? In Preview I don't see a Toolbar icon or a menu choice for Design.
Barry Parducci, New York

A If you open your report in Design mode from the Database window, you can switch back and forth between Design and Preview with either *File•Print Preview* or *File•Sample Preview*. Print Preview displays your report exactly as it will print, while Sample Preview—which comes up faster—shows you only a few records and ignores some of the complex behind-the-scenes querying. To go back to Design mode, simply deselect *File•Print Preview* or *File•Sample Preview*.

Paradox Encryption in Approach 2.1

Q I recently started using Approach 2.1 to create reports from Paradox data coming out of my firm's sales department. For the most part, things have gone smoothly, but sometimes when I try to open a Paradox file a dialog box asks for a password. The sales department people insist none of their files are password protected. What's wrong?
Mimi Green, San Francisco

A Approach 2.1 asks you for a password if you try to open a file created with Paradox 4.0 or a later version. Your version of Approach can't read these Paradox files and assumes they must be encrypted. You have a couple of options if the file is in Paradox 4.*x* format.

You might get the sales department staffers to create what Paradox calls a "compatible" version of each file you want to use. They can do this in the DOS version of either Paradox 4.0 or 4.5 (Paradox for Windows doesn't offer this capability). First, they should make a copy of the file, retaining the original in its native format. Then they can select *Modify•Restructure* and the file name of the new copy. When the structure of the file is on screen, they can select *FileFormat•Compatible*, then press **<F2>** to change the file's format.

This approach may not be practical if people update the Paradox file often, because someone will have to copy and reformat the data regularly for you. There'll also be a problem if the Paradox 4.*x* file has field types Paradox 3.*x* doesn't support. You could upgrade to Approach 3.0, which supports Paradox 4.*x* files directly. But if your sales department is using Paradox 5.0, forget it; Approach doesn't yet support it.

One-Step Sorted Approach Reports

Q Approach 2.1 is easy to use, but I find one thing annoying: When I list a certain file, I always want it sorted in a particular way. Each time I open the file and switch to the List view, I have to use the Sort dialog box to reorder the records. Isn't there a way to set a sort order permanently, or to save one with a report design?
Oliver Simpson, Tampa

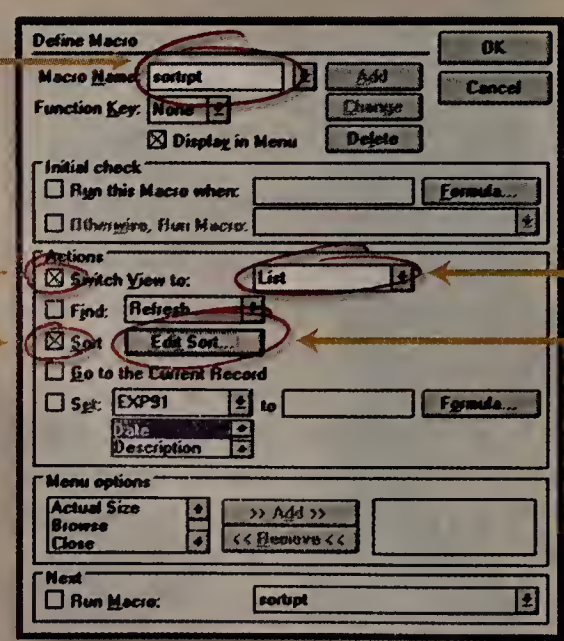
A You can't save a sort order along with a report, but you can define a macro that switches to the List view (or a specific form or report) and sorts the data in a single step. Then you can run the macro whenever you need to use the sorted report. The word *macro* may conjure up images of hours spent writing code and sweating over manuals, but with Approach it's strictly a point-and-click affair. Here's how you can accomplish this.

Choose *Edit•Define Macro* to open the Define Macro dialog box. Enter **sortrpt** for the macro name. Under Actions, turn on the *Switch View to* option and select *List* from the drop-down menu next to it. While still in the Actions section, turn on the *Sort* option and click the *Edit Sort* button. This brings up the familiar Sort dialog box, which you can fill in as you wish. When you return to the Define Macro dialog box, click the *Add* button near the top, then click *OK* to save the new macro. Remember to save your view file when you exit Approach.

From then on, use the macro to go into List view. With the data file up, select *Edit•Run Macro•sortrpt*. You'll see your data sorted as you prefer it.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, New York, 1994).* Data Management *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*



SETTING UP MACROS IN APPROACH is a simple matter of pointing and clicking. This macro displays your data in List view, sorted as you like it.

We're Becoming Very Big In Monitors.

Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan). *"Best overall performance"* (Soft & Micro Magazine, France). *"One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors"* (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94). *"Symbol of Excellence Award"* (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan). *"Best Display Products"* (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you more display area for Windows,® an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.

CTX
CHOICE OF THE PROS

USA Headquarters 20530 Earlgate Street, Walnut, CA 91789, 909-595-6146, Fax 909-595-6293 Technical Support 1-800-888-2012 BBS 909-594-8973 **Southern Region** 6624 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-729-8909, Fax 404-729-8805 **Eastern Region** 481-A Edward Ross Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-646-0707, Fax 201-646-1998 **Midwestern Region** 500 Park Blvd., Ste. 295C, Itasca, IL 60143, 708-285-0202, Fax 708-285-0212 **Southwestern Region** 1225 E. Crosby Rd., Ste. A21, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-416-9610, Fax 214-245-7447.

©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

Circle 74 on reader service card

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

The Gray-Flannel Newsletter

Out of the grab bag this month comes the newsletter *Profit Ability*. Financial analysis manager Keith Herrmann started it as a hobby, hoping to see it become profitable. He understands dollars and cents but not page layout. His cover letter to *PC World* says it all: "My current design does not look professional and is difficult to read."

Our objective, then, was clear: to design a template that would add polish to his newsletter. A template would also make future editions quick to assemble.

A Uniform Approach

Herrmann used WordPerfect for DOS to create the newsletter. To explore how he might improve his newsletter without new software, we redesigned in WordPerfect too, but switched to WordPerfect for Windows, a $99 upgrade. Its what-you-see-is-what-you-get and drag-and-drop capabilities make the layout process easier than using Print Preview to see what you're doing.

Herrmann's current layout is a full, unrelieved page of text. It's the publishing equivalent of baggy sweats—formless and informal. Since this is a commercial financial report for professionals, we wanted something more along the lines of a classic pinstripe suit.

We imposed a newspaper-style three-column grid—far easier to read than a pagewide block of type. Unfortunately, WordPerfect's column format is limited. For example, we set the headline in a text box because WordPerfect doesn't let headlines span multiple columns.

To help define the grid, we set a 9-point-thick rule beneath the newsletter's name, and 6-point rules below the headline and secondary head. These rules, accessible from WordPerfect's Graphics menu, lend additional emphasis to the masthead and heads—elements we want the reader to notice at first glance—as well as further breaking up the gray columns of text.

Dressing It Up

Once we established a classic look, we used subtle design details to add touches of individuality—much like accessorizing a business suit with a colorful tie. That meant choosing distinctive fonts as well.

Herrmann used Courier, an unrefined typewriter face, everywhere but in the masthead. We substituted elegant 8-point Garamond for the body text, 48-point Garamond Bold for the masthead, and Neographic (in 18 and 24 points) for the heads.

We gave the table of contents a border, filled it with a 10 percent black screen, and topped it with a graphic. For the latter, we scanned part of a ten-dollar bill and imported the image into a graphics box as a TIFF file, cropping and brightening it with WordPerfect's graphical editing tools. (The program's clip art also could have been used.)

Off the Rack

To create a template, we saved most page elements as WordPerfect styles or design macros. For example, we saved the volume, issue, and date, along with the heavy black rule, as a style. Now all Herrmann has to do is change the numbers. And despite all the new graphical elements, we were able to include both the lead story and an article from the second page. The moral: You don't have to give up style to create a polished newsletter in a word processor.

By Valerie Singer

Terry Lockman and Barbara Wolkoff, of Lumina Designworks in San Rafael, California, performed the document redesign. Valerie Singer is an editorial intern at PC World. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your questions and makeover candidates (see page 12 for contact information).*

Before

PROFIT ABILITY

Volume 1, Number 1 — May 15, 1994

IN THIS ISSUE

Introducing a newsletter entitled "Profit Ability"

Managing your accounts payable cash outflow

Making sure your research and development is commercially viable

Increasing productivity in a manufacturing plant

Counterbalancing the downside of small orders

Questions and answers

WHY "PROFIT ABILITY"?

We've decided to title this newsletter "Profit Ability." Why Profit Ability? Let's explore a few current alternatives. The word "Quality" is popular. The meaning of the word quality has expanded, and now it has become a composite of all the positive qualities required for business success. The advocates of quality suggest a simple formula: Quality = Business Success.

The word "Productivity" is beginning to be used in much the same way: it, too, means all the things one has to do in order to be successful in business.

The intent of this newsletter is to help make you a business success. We wanted the title of the newsletter to reflect this orientation. We could have called this newsletter the "Quality" newsletter or the "Productivity" newsletter. We're more straightforward than that.

We asked ourselves, "What is the ultimate measure of business success?" . There's only one answer. While quality may lead to success and productivity may well be a prerequisite to success, we never fully agreed that quality and productivity were one and the same as success. Rather, our focus is on the ability to produce a strong bottom-line.

The ultimate measure of business success is Profit Ability. Profit Ability seeks to actively involve its readership, with a goal of sharing with each other those excellent practices that enable consistent and continuous long-term profitability for American business. As an experienced business person, you are invited to share your knowledge with other readers by submitting responses to our questions and by writing articles on your areas of expertise. We desire that our readers communicate, experiment, and share notes. Throughout this newsletter, please keep your eye out for opportunities to participate in Profit Ability.

Profit Ability, P.O. Box 94, Owings Mills, MD 21117-0094

After

PROFIT ABILITY

Volume 1
Number 1

May 15, 1994

IN THIS ISSUE

- G YOUR S PAYABLE FLOW
- MAKING SURE YOUR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIALLY VIABLE
- INCREASING UCTIVITY IN A FACTURING
- ERBALANCING THE DOWNSIDE OF SMALL ORDERS
- QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Profit Ability, P.O. Box 94, Owings Mills, MD 21117-0094

Introducing a Newsletter Entitled "Profit Ability"

WHY "PROFIT ABILITY"

We've decided to title this newsletter "Profit Ability." Why Profit Ability? Let's explore a few current alternatives. The word "Quality" is popular. The meaning of the word quality has expanded, and now it has become a composite of all the positive qualities required for business success. The advocates of quality suggest a simple formula: Quality = Business Success.

The word "Productivity" is beginning to be used in much the same way: it, too, means all the things one has to do in order to be successful in business.

The intent of this newsletter is to help make you a business success. We wanted the title of the newsletter to reflect this orientation. We could have called this newsletter the "Quality" newsletter or the "Productivity" newsletter. We're more straightforward than that.

We asked ourselves, "What is the ultimate measure of business success?" There's only one answer. While quality may lead to success and productivity may well be a prerequisite to success, we never fully agreed that quality and productivity were one and the same as success. Rather, our focus is on the ability to produce a strong bottom line. The ultimate measure of business success is Profit Ability. Profit Ability seeks to actively involve its readership, with a goal of sharing with each other those excellent practices that enable consistent and continuous long-term profitability for American business. As an experienced business person, you are invited to share your knowledge with other readers by submitting responses to our questions and by writing articles on your areas of expertise. We desire that our read
experiment,
Throughout this newsletter, please keep your eye out for opportunities to participate in Profit Ability.

ARE YOU MANAGING YOUR DAYS PAYABLES?

Considerable time and attention is spent managing DSO, or days sales outstanding in accounts receivable. In essence, DSO measu
number of days it tak
dollar of sales. But h
our vendors faster th
our Days Payable co
than our DSO? Do v

To answer this qu
want to graph your D

Our formula for D
Month-end Accounts
divided by (Total A/P checks paid for the last three months divided by 90). In other words, the ending payables balance divided by the average checks paid per day over the last three months.

The objective for days payable is for it to be greater than or at least equal to days sales outstanding. One factor, however, which reduces days payable is the profitable taking of 2%/10 cash discounts. Of course, early paying with a 2% discount makes sense, since it represents a
income. Pay
careful exam
industry you
ability of you
timely. Our

The image of a ten-dollar bill adds visual interest and underscores the newsletter's subject.

A 10 percent black tint draws attention to the table of contents, but isn't so dark that it makes the text unreadable.

We set the masthead in distinctive Garamond Bold and, in WordPerfect's Typesetting dialog box, tightened the letterspacing.

Switching from a single wide text block to a classic three-column grid helps readers navigate the page and makes the text easier to read.

We substituted a classic typeface, Garamond, set flush left, for the original's unsightly Courier.

COMMUNICATIONS Q & A

The Ins and Outs of WinCIM Downloads

Q I'm new to the online world and hope you won't find my question silly. I was browsing through a CompuServe library and found a file I wanted to read. I selected Retrieve in the Windows version of CompuServe Information Manager [WinCIM], thinking it would show me the file on screen. Instead, all I saw was a bar graph that appeared briefly. What happened?
Peter Martin, Chicago

A Congratulations—you've just performed a successful file download. When you download a file from a service such as CompuServe, you're telling the service to send you a copy of the file over the phone line and write it to your PC's hard drive. The bar graph you saw was charting the download's progress.

Where the file ended up depends on how you've set up WinCIM; by default, the program stores the file in the subdirectory \CSERVE\WINCIM\DOWNLOAD. To find the downloaded file in WinCIM, select *File•Open*. Then, in the directory-tree box to the right, select the *Download* directory, and click the name of your file.

What should you do with the file now that it's on your system? If it's a text file or GIF image file, WinCIM should be able to display it for you. If it's an image file with an extension other than GIF, you'll need a graphics program, such as Paint Shop Pro, to look at it. If its extension is EXE, it's probably a self-extracting compressed file; to decompress it, double-click it in File Manager. Finally, if its extension is ZIP, you'll need the file archive program PKZip to decompress it. (You can use your newfound downloading skills to retrieve that program from CompuServe.)

Tapping Into Global Markets Online

Q I'm interested in using online services to track my investments. Do you know of any books that can help me get started with this?
Ann Franco, Muskegon, Michigan

A *The Business Week Guide to Global Investments Using Electronic Tools*, by syndicated computer columnist Robert Schwabach, is a terrific place for you to start your reading. Schwabach's utterly iconoclastic attitude toward everything from Prodigy's overpriced online brokerage to the viability of south-of-the-border mutual funds make this the online investing book everybody's been waiting for.

The book also comes with three software packages: a powerful technical analysis program, a utility for tracking downloaded stock prices, and an online information database. If you're at all interested in online investing, this book is a worthwhile buy.

You might also want to read the article "15 Ways to Leave Your Broker" (September 1994).

- **The Business Week Guide to Global Investments Using Electronic Tools** $39.95; Osborne/McGraw-Hill; 800/227-0900
  Reader service no. 722

Logging Voice Calls Made by Modem

Q Is there any way to use a modem to place voice telephone calls? Ideally, I'd like the communications software to log the time and duration of each call and then save that information in some kind of spreadsheet.
Ramma Sattiraju, East Brunswick, New Jersey

A Virtually all contact managers let you use your modem to place voice calls, and they automatically log the time and date of the call. The programs even allow you to add notes to the log.

Two of my favorite commercial applications are NetManage's Ecco ($99 for the "lite" Simplicity version, $279 for the Professional package) and Symantec's Act ($279). Various shareware programs can also handle automatic phone logs. My favorite in the DOS realm is Contact Plus Personal ($99 to register); it's available on PC World Online as CPLUS2.ZIP. For Windows devotees, there's KBS: People Management System ($79 to register) from KBS Systems. You can download the program from PC World Online; look for a file named KBSPMS.EXE.

- **Act** $279; Symantec; 800/441-7234
  Reader service no. 723
- **Contact Plus Personal** $99; Contact Plus; 800/366-9876
  Reader service no. 724
- **Ecco Simplicity** $99, **Ecco Professional** $279; NetManage; 800/457-4243
  Reader service no. 725
- **KBS: People Management System** $79; KBS Systems; 800/527-9422
  Reader service no. 726

Jalopies on the Info Highway

Q I'd like to buy a 14.4-kbps or 28.8-kbps modem, but I'm afraid my old 286 PC might be too slow to work with these modems. Is this true?
Robert Enray, Internet

A Yes and no. You can use an external 14.4-kbps modem with your antique 286, but for the PC to keep up with the modem's fast data flow, you should invest in a speedy serial card with a 16550A UART chip. You can buy one for under $100 from any PC catalog; a good buy is Hayes's $99 ESP Communications Accelerator. Just be sure you get a card with buffering ability to keep incoming data in memory while your PC processes other data. If you plan to buy a 28.8-kbps modem, you'll need to spring for a new PC to take advantage of the modem's highest speeds.

- **ESP Communications Accelerator** $99; Hayes Microcomputer Products; 404/441-1617
  Reader service no. 758

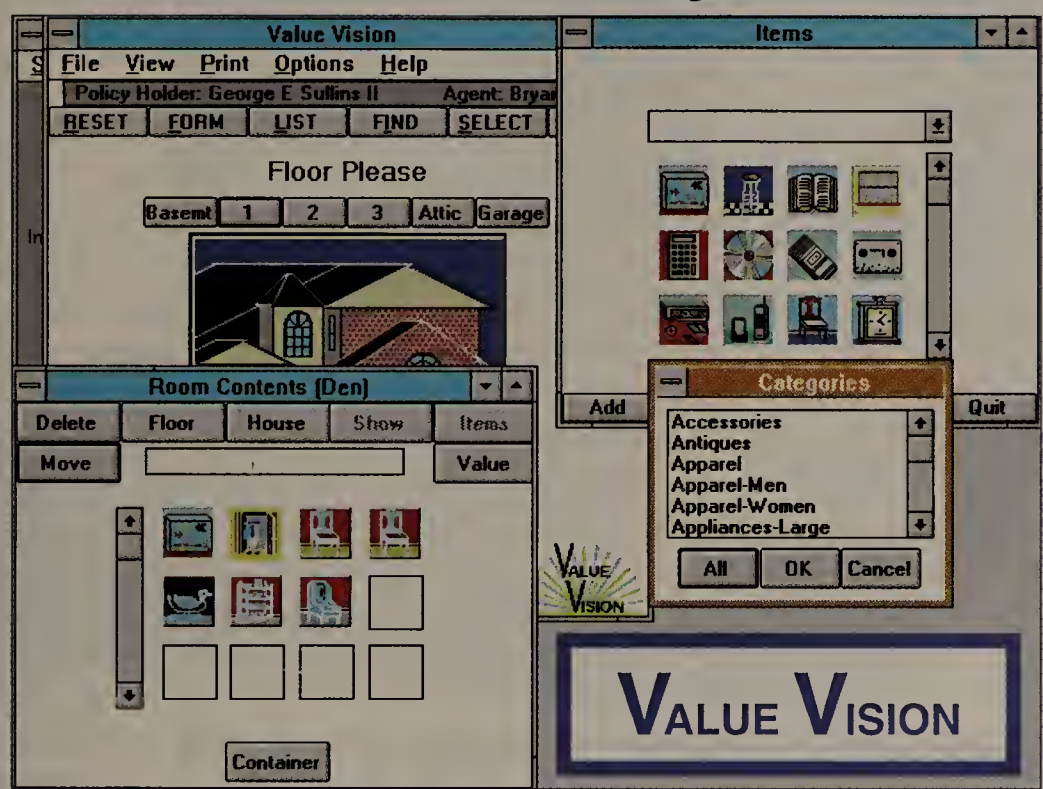
By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup, and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, Daly City, California, 1995).* Communications *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

Free

Personal Inventory Manager™

$99.99 FREE! (while supplies last!)



Will you know what you had when it's gone? Could you prove it?

Finally, Personal Inventory Software That Is Quick, Easy, And Fun.

Armed only with a mouse and Fusion Software's **Value Vision**, you can capture the contents of your home or office, and it's quick, easy, and fun. Now you can have the peace of mind you've always wanted, knowing that you are properly insured. And filing an insurance claim with **Value Vision** is as easy as clicking a mouse button. What used to be a boring, tedious, text operation with a database, word processor, or spreadsheet, is now fun, easy, and graphical with **Value Vision**. If you can drag and drop an icon, you can create a list of the contents of your home or office. It's that simple!

A Personal Inventory Manager That Has Expert Insurance Advice.

Over 500 colorful icons to help you identify rooms and items in your home or office. You may enter as little or as much information about each item as desired. You can even assign an heir. **Value Vision** will help you by highlighting insurance company requirements.

fusion Software

To prove how important we think your records are we are giving away thousands of copies. But you have to act fast. Order your FREE copy of **Value Vision** now. That's right, get this $99.99 product FREE.*

All mail-in orders postmarked on or before March 1, 1995 will be GUARANTEED to ship for the shipping and handling charge only.

ORDER TODAY!

Call: 800-856-8566
713-465-9721 (Houston)
713-465-9749 (fax)

Mail: Fusion Software
9337-B Katy Freeway, Suite 444
Houston, TX 77024
TX residents add 8.25% sales tax

Microsoft Windows Compatible

*There is a $9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge. Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. One copy per household. This offer only available in the U.S. andCanada. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 2MB ram required. This offer is subject to availability. Fusion Software reserves the right to end this offer at any time.

© Fusion Software,Inc., Houston, TX 77024-2618. Value Vision is a trademark of Fusion Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft® Corporation.

P501

HARDWARE Q & A

BIOS Upgrades

Q In your September column ["A Hard Disk That's Missing Something"], a reader asked how to recover the unused 34MB on a new hard disk, because none of the new drive types in his system setup routine matched his new drive. You suggested that he first look for a user-definable drive type and fill in the blanks; if that didn't work, you recommended he spend $30 for Micro House's EZ-Drive.

You missed one important point: He should investigate the availability of a BIOS upgrade. Although many systems have limited support for drives, this doesn't necessarily mean the BIOS manufacturer won't have an update that supports other drives, or at least a user-definable drive type. I recently upgraded a Phoenix BIOS by calling Micro Firmware (405/321-8333). The replacement BIOS chip set (which included a keyboard BIOS chip with better response) had all the features one would expect from a recent BIOS, including support for user-definable drives.
Lewis Rosenthal, Yonkers, New York

A Great solution! If the BIOS manufacturer has an update for your motherboard make and model, and if you're comfortable swapping chips, go for it. Also note that if you have a newer system, it may have a flash BIOS, which you can update by running a floppy-based routine. Before you try replacing chips, check with the system manufacturer to see if flash BIOS upgrades are an option.

The FCC and Your PC

Q I recently swapped motherboards and upgraded my computer to a 486SX-33. I also bought a new case and hard disk. I've heard the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) requires all PCs to meet something called a Class B rating. How do I know if these components comply, and what are the consequences if they don't?
Harold Conklin, Bakersfield, California

A That's quite an upgrade. As you may know, PCs give off microwave signals that can interfere with TV reception. The FCC Class B rating stipulates that a computer should not create interference with a device that's farther than 10 feet and one wall away. All home computers should comply with Class B, but don't sit around worrying that FCC agents will come barging through your front door anytime soon. However, if your system causes interference and the neighbors complain, you'll be forced to move your PC to another location.

The 386-to-486 Transformation

Q I have a 386DX. According to ads I've seen, I can drop in an upgrade chip and instantly have a 486DX PC. I am ready to pay the $300 to do it, but wonder if the speed is really comparable to that of a true 486 PC. Won't I lose something in the process?
Patrick Canady, Annandale, Virginia

A What kind of performance you get depends on the original 386 and the upgrade chip you're installing. For example, if you add a $350 Cyrix 486-DRx2 upgrade chip to a 386DX-33 system, it performs like a 486SX-25—but that's only about a 20 percent improvement. Spend $779 on Evergreen Technologies' clock tripler upgrade, and you'll get 486SX-33 performance. Problem is, you'll still have an old system with parts (the drives, power supply, and so on) that will wear out sooner rather than later. Before spending $780 or even $300 on an upgrade, remember that you can get a new 486 system with a big hard disk for less than $1000. And you can give the old 386 to the kids.

Hard Disk Disaster

Q Recently my hard drive just conked out. It wouldn't boot, and the furthest I got was the message 'Error loading operating system'. I ran my Rescue Disk (created with The Norton Utilities), which reported that my hard disk had 'physical defects' on it. So is my hard disk dead? And what can I do about it—is there a remedy?
Amir Rashid, Lahore, Pakistan

A Sounds pretty bad. The fact that Norton can access the hard disk means that your drive and PC are communicating with each other, but the hard disk itself is badly messed up. Try Norton's *Make Disk Bootable* option, reboot, and see if the drive comes up. If it does, copy all essential files off your hard disk immediately. Then use The Norton Utilities' Calibrate or Gibson Research's SpinRite to do a nondestructive low-level format, assuming your hard disk allows it. Even if this works, you should back up frequently and probably start shopping for a new drive.

Unfortunately, not many IDE or SCSI drives let you do a low-level format. If yours won't cooperate, you may still be able to use Norton's Disk Editor to painstakingly copy chunks of data to floppy disks. This is worth doing, however, only for vital information. The Disk Editor is hard to use, and the data will be in small chunks because DOS stores files in pieces all over a disk—expect to spend hours searching and copying. (By the way, even if you can't get the drive to boot, a low-level format may still work. This process rewrites the magnetic grid of sectors your hard disk uses to store data.)

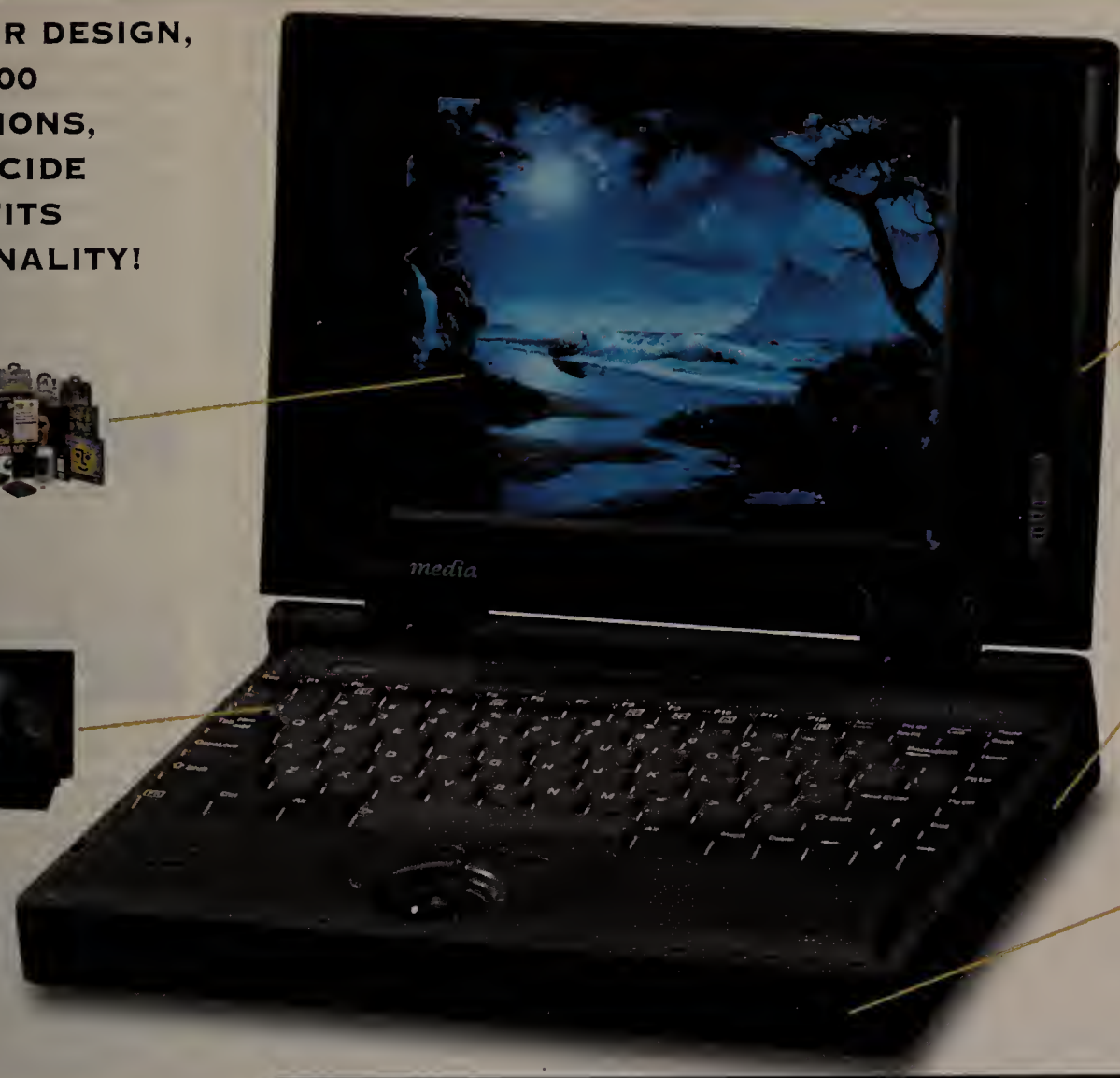
If there's lots of important data on your disk and you don't have a recent backup, then it might be time to call in the pros. I know of three services that will do all they can to recover data from a badly crashed drive: Group One Electronics (818/993-4575), Ontrack Data Recovery (800/752-1333), and Workman and Associates (818/791-7979).

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and the editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1994).* Hardware *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

POWER, PORTABILITY & PERSONALITY

OUR MODULAR DESIGN, WITH OVER 300 CONFIGURATIONS, LETS YOU DECIDE WHAT BEST FITS YOUR PERSONALITY!



MULTIMEDIA PERFORMANCE

ADD VERSATILE MULTIMEDIA PERFORMANCE TO YOUR VIRAGE

ACCESSORIES & MORE...

ALTIMA OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES INCLUDING A 17"MULTISYNC COLOR MONITOR, RAM MEMORY CARDS, MODEMS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, BATTERY PACKS, PORTABLE CASES AND MORE!

INSTANT CONNECTIVITY

THE VIRAGE DOCKING STATION OR I/O SLICE CONNECTS YOUR VIRAGE NOTEBOOK TO YOUR OFFICE NETWORK, FAX/MODEM, CD-ROM OR SCSI DEVICE

PCMCIA EXPANSION

THE VIRAGE HAS TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III INDUSTRY-STANDARD PCMCIA SLOTS; PCMCIA 28.8 AND 14.4 FAX/MODEMS AVAILABLE

BUNDLED SOFTWARE

ALTIMA VIRAGE NOTEBOOKS COME WITH A VARIETY OF SOFTWARE TO MAKE YOU IMMEDIATELY PRODUCTIVE

VIRAGE II

- Powerful CPU: detachable Intel SL enhanced 3.3V, 486DX2 50, 486DX4 75/100
- Upgradeable LCD panel–Dual Scan or TFT Active Color
- 1MB of Video RAM & 32 Bit LVB Design
- RAM upgradeable to 32 (4/8/12/16/20/24/32)
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Internal 16 Bit stereo sound system & built in stereo speakers–Sound Blaster, Adlib & Windows sound compatible
- Versatile I/O Slice and a Complete Docking Station

Virage II 17D HDD	Color Dual Scan 4MB	Color Active Matrix 8MB
486DX2-50	$2,160	$3,255
486DX4-75	$2,460	$3,555
486DX4-100	$2,560	$3,655

NiMH Battery, DOS, Windows & Bundled Software are included.

intel inside

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems

400 SERIES

- Intel 486 processor; 420SX, 425SX, 433DX & 466DX2
- Monochrome or active color display
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Built-in optional modem (2400/9600 & 14.4 fax modems)
- Simultaneous displays 640 x 480 on external monitor or 1024 x 768 with color

PROCESSOR	DISPLAY	HARD DRIVE	PRICE
486SX/25	Mono	80MB	$800
486SX/25	Mono	120MB	$900
486SX/33	Mono	120MB	$1,000
486DX/33	Color/Active Matrix	200MB	$1,899*
486DX2/66	Color/Active Matrix	200MB	$1,999*

*Color unit price includes 96/24 Fax Modem, Trackball & Carrying Case.

VIRAGE

- Over 300 configurations–End user upgradeable CPU
- RAM support to 32MB–4/8/16/20/32
- Upgradeable LCD Panel–STN Monochrome, Dual Scan or TFT Active Color
- 1MB Video RAM & 32 Bit LVB Design
- Digital Audio Sound–Sound Blaster, Adlib & Windows sound compatible
- PCMCIA Type III
- Docking Station

4MB RAM, 17D HDD	Mono	Color Dual Scan	Color Active Matrix
486SX-33	$1,465	$1,960	$3,060
486DX-33	$1,535	$2,030	$3,130
486DX2-50	$1,565	$2,060	$3,160
486DX2-66	$1,595	$2,090	$3,190

NiMH Battery, DOS, Windows & Bundled Software are included.

©1994 Altima Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All price, specifications and availability subject to change without notice. Call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Purchase orders are subject to approval. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Virage and Virage II are trademarks of Altima Systems, Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

GUARANTEE 30 DAY MONEY BACK

800-356-9990 Monday-Friday 8am-5:30pm PST

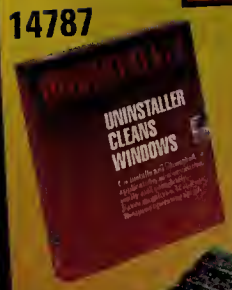
Corporate and Government Pricing Available
American Express, Mastercard and VISA accepted
We also accept cash C.O.D., company P.O. or checks

altima

ALTIMA SYSTEMS, INC.
2440 Stonwell Drive, Concord, CA 94520
Tel: 510-356-5600 Fax: 510-356-2408

Circle 27 on reader service card

HOT!



14787

16699

11014

1411

11396

5596

14787 MICROHELP UnInstaller 2.0 for Windows **$39.95**

16699 MICROSOFT Natural Keyboard **$95.95**

11014 MDS Ethernet Adapter *(10B-T & 10BASE 2)* **$49.95**

1411 MEMORY 1 MB x 9 SIMMs (70ns) **$49.95**

11396 HAYES ACCURA 144+FAX144 ..... **$119.95**

5596 INTUIT Quicken 4.0 for Windows (as low as) **$32.95**
(Price reflects $10 mfr's rebate for previous owners)

BUSINESS

16331	4Home Simply Money	$34.95
12868	AEC FastTrack Schedule	169.95
17040	Austin-Hayne Employee Appraiser	89.95
11907	Borland dBASE5—Windows	339.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5—Windows	339.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	79.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win	179.95
5134	Dac Easy Accounting—Win	99.00
17383	Envelope Manager DAZ-zle Plus	95.00
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	104.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	134.95
2426	Intuit Quicken—DOS	42.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
16308	Kaetron Top Down—Windows	199.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1—Windows	69.95*
	*(*price after $30 mfr's rebate)*	
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0—Win	79.00*
	*(*after $20 rebate for previous owners)*	
2735	MS Works—Win (w/free Money)	84.95
14617	NEBS One Write + Accounting	49.95
5426	Shapeware ViSiO 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	SoftKey A H Dictionary Talking CD	38.95

VIDEO

17318	Magnavox 15" CM2015 Monitor	$349.95
17436	Matrox Impression + 2M PCI	399.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	349.95
17196	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95
17743	Viewsonic 17" NI-Monitor	999.95

GRAPHICS

13046	Abracadata Design Home-Archit	29.95
13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop 3.0	629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	329.95
8675	Altsys Fontographer—Windows	259.95
15884	Andover Morphology 101 CD-ROM	19.95
11895	CorelDRAW! 4.0 CD-ROM	269.95
10873	Deneba Canvas—Windows	259.00
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
16427	Macromedia Director 4.0—Win	859.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph—Win	89.95
17128	Planet Art: Leonardo Da Vinci	79.95
17112	Planet Art: Michelangelo	79.95
16619	RayDream addDepth—Windows	99.95

MULTIMEDIA

1000	Altec Lansing ACS3 Speakers	$179.95
17577	C. Labs Omni CD 3X Kit	399.95
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
17477	Diamond Multimedia Kit 1000	399.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
16966	Turtle Beach Tropez Card	199.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$169.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	249.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	32.00
1305	Targus Universal Notebook Case	69.00

$299.95 17170

SOUND BLASTER FOR EDUCATION!

The new Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse Multimedia Kit is value-packed! Combines Creative Lab's Sound Blaster 16 Audio Card, double-speed CD-ROM drive, speakers, and 20 CD-ROM software titles including Scooter's Magic Castle, Spell It 3, Peter Pan, Allie's Playhouse, Stradiwackius, and more!

We Carry Over 5,000 Products For Your PC!
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

COMPUTERS

$1849.95 10095

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE 4000M WINSX/25 PASSIVE MATRIX COLOR

Enter a new dimension of sound and motion with the high-performance, multimedia-ready TravelMate 4000M notebooks. The 4000M series features super-fast 486 power, PCMCIA slot, and brilliant color—all in a sleek, contemporary design. 120MB Hard Drive; 4MB expandable to 20MB, 256 colors @ 640x480. Shown with optional Intelligent Docking Station.

Order by midnight and we'll still ship CUSTOMIZING? overnight for $5

18156 Marlow Data Systems (MDS) 486DX/66 Mid Tower **$1099.95**

17813 IBM PC330 Desktop 50MHz 486DX/2, 270MB Hard Drive **$1149**

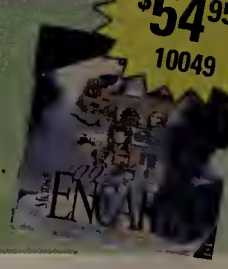
14357 TOSHIBA T4700CT/320 Notebook Act-Matrix Color, Multimedia Ready . **$4239**

WE ALSO CARRY NEC, COMPAQ, AND APPLE COMPUTERS!

MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA!

Microsoft Encarta 1994 is the encyclopedia for the multimedia generation. One can access 25,000 articles brought to life with music and sound, video clips, historic photos and audio illustrations, maps and more. Plus, with a special manufacturer's rebate, you can get $30 back! Ends 3/31/95. *Price after rebate.

$54.95* 10049



$219.95 12763

PCMCIA, WITH NO CABLES TO LOSE!

PC WORLD

This Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA FaxModem (14,400 bps) really sticks out! That's because only Megahertz gives you XJACK, the extendible connector that pops out with the touch of a finger, and connects to any standard phone cord. So you'll never get stuck because you forgot or lost the cable you need for other PCMCIA modems. And the XJACK connector is rugged enough for the rigors of the road. Auto-install makes installation a snap!

©1994 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

COMMUNICATIONS

2006	DataStorm ProComm Plus—Win	$139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10-TP	99.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director RD-200	69.95
3595	Megahertz 10B-T PCMCIA Ethernet	184.95
14931	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES	189.95
17790	Microcom TravelCard 28.8P PCMCIA	299.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win	69.95
14631	National Semi 10B-T PCMCIA Enet	169.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close-Up Host/Rem	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer	129.95
17966	Practical Periph PC288MT V.34	299.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
5252	SupraFAXModem 144LC	129.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17378	US Rob Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Fax	299.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Member Kit	49.95
17864	WPerfect GroupWise Client/Admin	479.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win	$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	69.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	64.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0—Windows	189.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton 8.0	115.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade	47.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59.95
16658	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
16396	TI microLASER Power Pro *(12ppm)*	1699.00
13658	TI microLASER Pro 600 *(8ppm)*	1199.00
16481	TI microMARC Color Inkjet Printer	389.95
14236	TI microWRITER PS23 *(5ppm)*	629.00
16151	UMAX BizCard Reader	199.95
13287	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner w/Photoshop LE	599.00
15937	UMAX Vista S-6 w/Photoshop LE	749.95

EDUTAINMENT

16593	Ahead, Inc Virtual Guitar	$89.95
16600	IVI Pub. AnnaTommy—Windows	49.95
16598	IVI Pub. What is a Belly Button?	47.95
2575	Jasmine Create Multimedia CD	19.95
17449	Passport Design Encore	379.95
17448	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0	99.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2	49.95
16625	WP Wallobee Jack & Lost Lionardo	24.95
16624	WP Wallobee Jack & Secret Sphinx	24.95

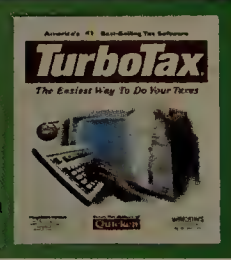
STORAGE

17659	CMS Trakker 700MB Port. Tape	$499.95
16709	Conner Periph CFA540A IDE HD	299.95
16291	Conner Periph CFA810A IDE HD	449.95
2530	Iomega Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge	89.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM	159.95
17872	Plextor 4 Plex CD-ROM Drive-Int	499.95

TAXES...THE EASY WAY!

$39.95 3517

Intuit's TurboTax for Windows gives you all the forms and help you need, guarantees the calculations are accurate, and walks you through the entire tax preparation process step by step. It's unique TaxAdvisor system is always available in TurboTax to give you tax advice at the touch of a button.



REMOTELY ACCESS YOUR OFFICE PC OR NETWORK

VERSION UPGRADE $59.95 17954

NEW! VERSION

Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows is the most reliable and easy-to-use remote control software trusted by over 1.4 million users. Dial into any other PC, network, or on-line service and work as if you were there to get data, transfer files, and check e-mail.

Phone Home Free for the Holidays! Purchase pcANYWHERE 2.0 (Full Product Only) and receive a mail-in offer for 30 minutes of free phone calls anywhere in the continental USA! Offer good through 1/31/95.

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:

- **File synchronization**
- **No major changes to INI files**
- **"Smart-setup" to detect PC configuration automatically**
- **Bi-directional gateway to allow multiple users to share one modem for incoming & outgoing sessions**
- **Data encryption and more!**

FULL PRODUCT $134.95 11303

...FROM ANYWHERE!

PC Connection®

800-800-0003 OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $5

FREE BONUS CD-ROM!

- Type On Call
- Stock Photo Images
- Acrobat Reader
- Interactive Tutorial

$148.95 VERSION UPGRADE 16816

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 gives you more freedom and production control. Improved interface and separate design offer better access to tools. Add drama with color saturation, and create your own filters.

UPGRADES

12963	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows *(Version)*	$92.95
17230	WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0-Win. *(Version)*	$49.95
7986	Microsoft Office Professional *(Competitive & Version)*	$375.95
12739	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5 *(Version)*	$34.95
16413	Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5.0 for Win. *(Competitive & Version)*	$99.95
16320	Borland Paradox 5.0 for Win. *(Version) (price after $30 mfr's rebate)*	$99.95

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

HOURS

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

195PCW

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Sorting Word Sections

An undocumented feature of Microsoft Word 6.0 (and 6.0a) for Windows lets you sort your document's sections based on each section's headings. To sort sections, first display the document as an outline using *View•Outline* or the outline button (located to the left of the horizontal scroll bar), select the headings you want to rearrange, then choose *Table•Sort Text*. Subheadings and body text stay with the relocated headings just as you'd expect. Note: To use Word's Outline view, your document's section headings must use the default outline style: Heading 1, Heading 2, and so on.

Frank Filz, Cary, North Carolina

Editor's note: Most Word for Windows users don't take advantage of or even know about the program's outlining features, and as Filz notes, they're not documented. Nonetheless, they're well worth learning about. This tip illustrates only one way in which structuring your document as an outline can be useful. If you want to make the best use of the outlining features, it pays to set up your document using the Outline view from the start. If you want to sort by heading, make sure the word you want to sort on comes first in each heading. In addition, you can sort on dates or numbers that are contained anywhere in the heading by selecting one of those data types from the Sort Text dialog box's Type drop-down list.

```
@ECHO OFF
CHKDSK1.EXE %1 %2 %3 %4 %5 %6 %7 %8 %9
ECHO <ESC>[2A<ESC>[K
ECHO <ESC>[2A<ESC>[K
ECHO <ESC>[2A<ESC>[K
ECHO <ESC>[2A<ESC>[K
ECHO <ESC>[2A<ESC>[K
```

FIGURE 1: STIFLE CHKDSK'S ANNOYING SCANDISK MESSAGE with ANSI.SYS escape sequences.

```
'MAKEESC.BAS: Convert all occurrences of the string
'  "<ESC>" in the input file to an escape character
'  (ASCII 27). The conversion is case-sensitive;
'  the letters in "<ESC>" must all be uppercase.

ON ERROR GOTO OOPS
INPUT "File to convert: ", I$
IF I$ = "" THEN GOTO DONE
OPEN "I", #1, I$

INPUT "Output file name: ", O$
IF O$ = I$ THEN PRINT "Output file must be different"
        ELSE IF O$ = "" THEN GOTO DONE
END IF

OPEN "O", #2, O$
DO UNTIL EOF(1)
 LINE INPUT #1, L$
 DO
   P% = INSTR(1, L$, "<ESC>")
   IF P% < 1 THEN EXIT DO
   L$=LEFT$(L$,P%-1)+CHR$(27)+RIGHT$(L$,LEN(L$)-P%-4)
 LOOP
PRINT #2, L$
LOOP
DONE: CLOSE
SYSTEM
OOPS: PRINT "Error accessing file": GOTO DONE
```

FIGURE 2: USING MAKEESC.BAS, CONVERT THE STRING '<ESC>' into an Escape character wherever it occurs in a text file.

Enough About ScanDisk Already!

CHKDSK is a useful program, but if you run it in DOS 6.2 or later, you're probably tired of seeing the nagging message that tells you to run SCANDISK instead. Here's a batch file [**FIGURE 1**] that gets rid of the message, provided that you have ANSI.SYS installed. Note that you must insert an Escape character (ASCII 27) everywhere you see '<ESC>' in the listing. [See the editor's note for information on how to do this.] Save the batch file as **CHKDSK.BAT** in your DOS directory, and rename CHKDSK.EXE as **CHKDSK1.EXE**. The batch file runs CHKDSK, then deletes the annoying message using ANSI escape codes.

Lee Kasner, Palm Harbor, Florida

Editor's note: This batch file shows the usefulness of ANSI.SYS escape sequences. One catch: You must enter the command sequence introducer (CSI)—the Escape character and left square bracket—into the batch file to get it to work. One way to do this is not to type the CSI at all, but to capture it from the output of DOS's CLS command using the command **CLS>CSI.TXT**. The resulting text file will contain the CSI followed by the letters *2J*, which you can delete. (Our thanks and $25 go to Reading, Pennsylvania, reader Jawaad Ahmad for submitting the CLS tip.)

If you'd rather not go to all that trouble, and you'll be creating the file using DOS's EDIT program, enter the Escape character by pressing **<Ctrl>-P<Esc>**. (If you use another text editor, you may need to use a different sequence for entering control characters.) Alternatively, type the lines in Figure 1 into a file called **CHKDSK.TXT** *without* substituting Escape characters for each occurrence of '<ESC>'. Then use the QBASIC program MAKEESC.BAS in **FIGURE 2** (which first appeared in the January 1993 *Dialog Box*) to create CHKDSK-.BAT. To run the program, enter **QBASIC /RUN MAKEESC.BAS** at the DOS prompt, and enter the appropriate input and output file names as prompted. MAKEESC.BAS will seek out the string '<ESC>' and replace it with an Escape character.

Don't Save That Swap File

I use a tape backup unit to make complete backups of both my hard drives once a week, and I do incremental

PC POWER

with MYLEX Motherboard

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

POLY PENTIUM SERVER
From $3995
w/10Slot Mylex M/B

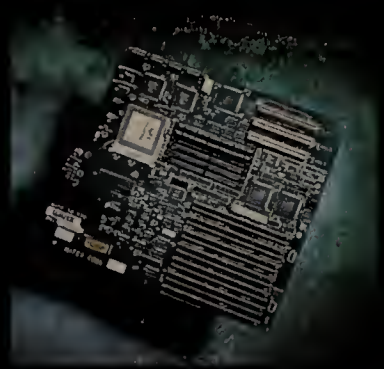
POLY PENTIUM WORKSTATION
From $2995
w/Mylex PCI M/B

POLY PENTIUM MULTI MEDIA
From $1995

Polywell Computers gives you more Power to Work!

Polywell Systems feature MYLEX Disk Array Contollers and Systemboards

Mylex PCI & Micro Channel Disk Array Controllers



Mylex Pentium-Based & PCI System Boards

Polywell Systems feature MYLEX PCI & Micro Channel Controllers with SCSI 3 (PCI bus disk array) to increase performance and fault tolerance for networks, graphics applications and high speed peripherals.

MYLEX Pentium-based & PCI system boards offer a highly integrated solution for powerful workstations and servers and features PCI & EISA buses & 10 slot M/B (Pentium). All MYLEX products may be ordered separately. Call today for information on all Polywell High Performance Systems and see what we mean by...PC POWER!

800-EXL-POLY 7659

Tel 415-583-7222 Fax 415-583-1974

POLYWELL SYSTEMS

Locked into The Future!

Polywell Computers, Inc.
1461-1 San Mateo Ave.
South San Francisco,
CA 94080 USA

PC WORLD · PC Computing 200 · BYTE RECOMMENDED · PC Computing 200 · INFO WORLD · PC WORLD BEST BUY · PC WORLD BEST BUY · PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE · MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Autodesk ADI DEVELOPER

Circle 227 on reader service card

Information by Fax!

800/434-4495

Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.

Now you can access *PC World*'s library of articles and retrieve by fax valuable Windows tips, buyers' guides, user group lists, and information on multimedia, healthy computing, and much more. Select individual items from the categories below, or order an entire package.

Resource Guide

Top Tips for Windows 3.1

Tame Windows with this compilation of expert troubleshooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts.

Entire Package: $19.95 #100

- 75 Tips for Windows and DOS
  14 pgs, $10.95 **#101**
- 80 Windows Tips...and a few for DOS too
  11 pgs, $9.95 **#102**
- Windows Detective:
  Solving the Mysteries of Error Messages
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#103**
- Tips to Supercharge Windows
  7 pgs, $8.95 **#104**

Complete Guide to Buying a PC

Everything you need to know to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, where to buy, company reliability and service ratings, and more. Plus a guide to the most cost-effective ways to upgrade an older PC.

Entire Package: $19.95 #200

- Features comparison and test report of current month's Top 20 contenders
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#201**
- Complete Ranking of all systems tested for PC WORLD's Top 20 that are currently available — December 1993 through December 1994
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#202**
- Brand Name vs. No Name
  17 pgs, $11.95 **#203**
- Reliability and Service
  8 pgs, $8.95 **#204**
- Upgrades: When They're Worth It and When They're Not
  10 pgs, $8.95 **#205**

Guide to Multimedia Hardware

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD-ROM drives and sound boards.

Entire Package: $14.95 #420

- Multimedia, Step by Step
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#402**
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#403**
- Sound Advice: Audio Components for PCs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#404**
- Best CD-ROM Drives and Sound Boards
  15 pgs, $10.95 **#409**

CD-ROM Buyers' Guide

Reviews of the newest and hottest CD-ROMS for business, entertainment, and education.

Entire Package: $15.95 #430

- Great CD-ROMs for Fun and Profit
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#405**
- The Titles: From Shareware to Leisureware
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#406**
- Summer Sizzlers: CD-ROM Titles
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#407**
- DISCoROMa: Reviews of the latest CD-ROMs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#408**
- Best CDs of '94: Gifts on a Silver Platter
  11 pgs, $9.95 **#410**

Windows 95

In-depth previews of the upcoming successor to Windows 3.1, including hands-on testing of the interface, mobile communications, InfoCenter, Internet access, multimedia, and DOS enhancements.

Entire Package: $10.95 #700

- First Look: Windows 95
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#701**
- Second Look: Windows 95
  7 pgs, $8.95 **#702**

How to Order

1. Dial 800/434-4495
2. Enter the code for each document or package you wish to receive
3. Enter your credit card number and expiration date
4. Enter your fax number
5. Hang up. Your documents will arrive within minutes

PCW Connect also offers fax-on-demand services for advertisers. Please call (415) 974-7353 for more information.

PC WORLD CONNECT

backups every two or three days. One day I noticed that a single file—386SPART-.PAR—was taking up about 22MB of space on the backup tape, not to mention a whole lot of time to back up!

As you've mentioned previously, the file 386SPART.PAR is Windows' permanent swap file, used only to create virtual memory in 386-enhanced mode. Since the swap file just contains random pieces of programs and data swapped out of memory to disk when Windows runs short of RAM, there's no point in backing it up. So I changed the default settings on my backup program to make it exclude that file. Now my backups go faster and use much less space.

Kalman J. Lester, Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Editor's note: Many users never realize that backups can slow down—and tapes can run out of space—because you're backing up unnecessary files. If you do a file-by-file backup, make sure you exclude the Windows swap file and anything with a TMP extension. If you back up image files, try moving your Windows swap file to its own disk partition and not backing up that partition. (This method has the added advantage of protecting your other files if Windows runs amok and trashes the volume containing the swap file.)

Telltale Times

In "OS/2 for Windows" (*Star-Dot-Star*, July 1994), you mentioned that you must replace certain Windows 3.11 files with their version 3.1 equivalents if you want to run version 3.11 under OS/2 for Windows. You also said that the older and newer versions could be distinguished by their year of creation. This works if you know the year in which each version came out (and if they came out in different years). But there's a better way: Like many companies, Microsoft uses the creation times of files to identify the version of the product they came from. In the case of Windows, files from version 3.1 have a creation time of 3:10 a.m., while files from 3.11 have a creation time of 3:11 a.m. Software manufacturers that use this system (as Microsoft does for some but not all of its products) make it a lot easier to differentiate between program versions.

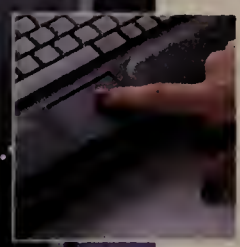
Ken Whiton, Jaffrey, New Hampshire

Editor's note: Many other companies, including Quarterdeck, Borland, and Word-

INTRODUCING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful 9.4" displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 550T and 5100T).



New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger. TwinTouch comes standard on Model 5100 and as an optional upgrade on the 550S and 550T.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security. Hard drives as large as 500 Mb are available.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card, infra-red or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

PCW195

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,479
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 260 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 550T. Only $3,879
IntelDX2/50, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $4,299
IntelDX4/100, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated TwinTouch™ pointing device.

Monochrome model available – call for details.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead*™

FREE CARRYING CASE
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! ☐ Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080

© 1994 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Perfect, use this same technique to identify versions of their products. However, companies that begin shipping slightly modified versions of a product without announcing a change—a practice called *slipstreaming*—often keep the same time stamp. Therefore, you may still need to look at the displayed version number (or at the file date) to be sure you know what version you're using. In general, it's best to look at the EXE file, since the manufacturer may not update the creation date or time of other files in the package, such as fonts, in each revision.

A Fix for Flawed Serial Chips

Some Pentium-based PCs will hang while using communications programs—including the Microsoft at Work fax program, Windows Terminal, and the communications portion of Microsoft Works for Windows—due to a bug in Intel-manufactured motherboards. The universal asynchronous receiver-transmitter (UART) chip, which is supposed to emulate a National Semiconductor 16C550 UART, actually behaves differently. You can get a new driver for Windows for Workgroups that fixes this problem; download WG1001.EXE from the Microsoft Download Service at 206/936-6735. It contains a new driver called SERIAL.386 that solves the problem.

Cy Tymony, Hawthorne, California

Editor's note: Though this lockup problem does occur on some Intel-made Pentium motherboards, the glitch is caused by an I/O chip made by Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC). This chip is supposed to contain two 16C550-compatible serial ports, but the ports aren't quite compatible; under certain conditions, they make the computer think it's receiving an endless stream of "garbage" characters. This can cause the whole PC to lock up when you run communications software or start up Windows for Workgroups. A similar problem occurs under Windows 3.1. Both Gateway and Dell have sold Pentium-based PCs with the problematic SMC UART chip.

To download the patch, dial into Microsoft's BBS or look for it on CompuServe (GO MSL). You can also find fixes for Windows 3.1 (a file called W31COM.EXE, containing a new COMM.DRV) and Windows for Workgroups (a file called SER386.EXE, containing Microsoft's new SERIAL.386) on Gateway's bulletin board service at 800/846-7562. If you experience the same kind of trouble with a DOS communications product, try downloading DOSCOM-.EXE from the Gateway BBS.

L-ish Mistake

In "Eat Your Serial (Number)" (*Star-Dot-Star*, August 1994), you printed an assembly language listing for a program intended to alter a disk's volume serial number. I created the file, but it doesn't work; a friend had similar results. I've sent a copy of my file. Can you tell me what went wrong?

Richard J. Hofer, Phoenix

Editor's note: Like approximately a dozen other readers who contacted us, you made a slight transcription error when you copied the file: In the line 'ECHO F 126 l 5 0 >> SNO.SCR', you substituted the numeral 1 for a lowercase *L*. (The *L* indicates that the number 5 is the length, in bytes, of an area in memory that DEBUG is instructed to fill with zeros.) In the future, we'll be sure to capitalize the letter *L* when necessary to distinguish it from the numeral 1. We've also begun printing listings with the background behind alternate lines tinted different colors. This will prevent the most common transcription errors: omitting a blank line, or adding one where it doesn't belong.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star *welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs (see page 12 for contact information).*

POWERTIP no. 314

Minimize CorelDraw Redraws

Although CorelDraw 3.0 is faster than its predecessors, it can still be a slug when redrawing a page, especially if the page is packed with detailed (and big) bit maps and EPS files. The antidote? Once you've figured out where to place a bit map, move it off screen until you're ready to finish the document. The image will be saved with your file, but Corel won't redraw it every time you fuss with the page.

Robert Luhn
Albany, California

PC WORLD GIVES YOU A WINNING HAND!

Tired of flipping through user manuals?

Can't *find* the user manual?

Need lightning-quick access to key commands and features?

Need a software reference you can take anywhere?

PC WORLD'S NEW INSTANT REFERENCE CARD IS YOUR BEST BET.

This monthly pullout card gives you a full house of tips on using essential applications. One side provides basic commands that get you started; side two raises the stakes, with advanced pointers to help experienced users squeeze every bit of productivity out of their software and hardware investment.

LOOK FOR THESE INSTANT REFERENCE CARDS:

WordPerfect
Microsoft Word
Windows 3.0
Procomm Plus
Ventura Publisher
Paradox
Excel
PageMaker
1-2-3
DOS
CompuServe
...and more!

AT&T Direct™

Winter/Holiday 1994

The Computer Source

AT&T Globalyst 200 receives Best Buy Award

PC WORLD BEST BUY

intel inside

Offers Expire 1/31/95

ORDER TODAY!

AT&T Globalyst™ 200

Communicate Anywhere, Anytime.

AT&T Global Information Solutions

SPECIAL

Pentium Offer!

FREE

MOUSEPAD!

SEE

Back Cover for Details.

1 800 579-5751

Globalyst PC's. Bringing Computing and Communications Together

The Globalyst family of PC's is a new generation of personal computers from AT&T. They are designed to make it easy for you to take the next step forward in PC productivity by combining computing and communications. Turn the page to see our newest solution, AT&T Globalyst 360TPC.

Here are additional reasons to make AT&T Direct, The Computer Source, your headquarters for all PC purchases.

Convenient Payment Plans for every budget.

- Check or money order
- Credit cards
- Company purchase order
- Business financing through AT&T Capital Corp
- AT&T Direct Card

With AT&T, these are just some of your options. Please ask your sales representative for details on leasing plans or a 6 months same as cash plan with the AT&T Direct Card.

Expert Sales Consultants. Our sales consultants are trained in ensuring you have the best options to fit your needs. We listen to our customers and help you make the most informed decision possible.

Quality Selection of Systems. Peripherals and Software. A wide range of quality products, backed by a 3-year warranty. (See each product page for specific warranty information.) AT&T has served more businesses than most of our competitors combined. We **will** be here tomorrow!

PC/Computing
Direct Top 60, July 1994

For reliability and service, AT&T (NCR) ranks as "BEST" in overall rating. "Superb Reliability."

– PC World 11/94
Reprinted with the permission of PC World

Turn The Page to See Our Newest Solution– AT&T Globalyst 360TPC

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move and use information.

Copyright 1994, AT&T Global Information Solutions. All rights reserved. AT&T Direct, The Computer Source is a trademark of AT&T Global Information Solutions. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo, i386, i387, i486, i487, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks, and Netware is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Specifications, prices and offers are subject to change. AT&T reserves the right to correct typographical errors and cannot be held liable. *Get It Move It Use It* is a service mark and trademark of AT&T Global Information Solutions. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Personal Computing and Communications

Your PC just became your #1 communications tool.

NEW

It's a speakerphone, a fast modem.

It's listening to voicemail while you're sending a fax.

It's the new world of Personal Computing and Communications – PC&C.

Welcome to the powerful task management capabilities the AT&T Globalyst 360TPC brings to your work, at your home or office. We listened to what people like you said about how they work. And created a solution that works like an entire office. Complete with a personal assistant!

It starts with a fully featured multimedia platform. And adds a single board communications command center. Including fax. Voicemail. On-line access. Answering machine. Speed dialing. Auto dialing. Rolodex. Music on hold. And a whole lot of things no one else can offer.

- **Multi-tasking both audio & communications functions**

  Listen to a voicemail message while you send a fax – OR – listen to music while you place or receive a call at the same time.

Offers Expire 1/31/95

ORDER TODAY!

- **Personal Communications Center**

  Caller ID quickly displays who's calling.

  Speed dialing saves you time and avoids errors.

  Full Duplex Speakerphone

  Allows true voice, clear, natural sounding, simultaneous conversations. No more "cut-off" conversations.

  Voice and Fax Messaging

  Combines voice & fax messages in a single mailbox.

- **14.4 Kbps Fax & 19.2 Kbps Modem**

  Save money by downloading data from bulletin boards faster.

- **Wave Table Synthesis**

  The next generation in sound reproduction. Far superior to FM synthesis.

- **Multimedia with Superior Acoustics**

  Exceptional sound quality with AT&T acoustically designed speakers with built-in microphone.

Plus these software titles preloaded:

- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- Voyetra – Audio Software
- ReachOut – Remote Diagnostics Service
- AT&T Sound Explorer
- AT&T TourGuide
- Quicken/Special Edition – Financial Management
- PFS:Windows Works Multimedia Edition
- QA Plus Diagnostics
- Sidekick for Windows – Personal Organization
- AT&T Personal Communications Center

PLUS

4 preloaded on-line starter kits: America Online, CompuServe, GEnie, Prodigy

PLUS

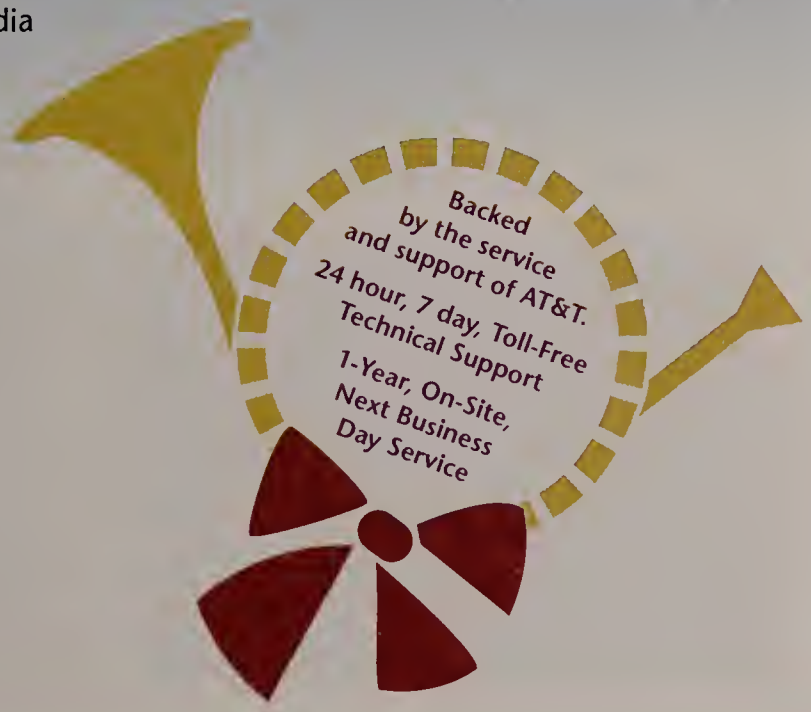
CD-ROM Software:

- Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- AAA Trip Planner
- AT&T Toll-Free Directory
- US Home Directory
- Arthur's Teacher Trouble
- AT&T System CD with Bonus Kodak Photo CD
- Access Software
- Kodak Photo Sampler

360TPC includes these powerful features:

- Intel 486DX2/66 processor
- OverDrive Pentium Ready
- 420MB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- 2X CD ROM
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
- 5 drive bays, 6 expansion slots
- 1MB video RAM
- 14" ESVGA color monitor
- 16 bit sound
- 14.4 fax/19.2 Kbps modem
- AT&T patented stereo speakers with microphone
- 101-key keyboard
- Mouse

$2,199



AT&T Globalyst™ 130, Affordable Mobile Computing

NEW

The Globalyst 130 – a wonderful value for anyone needing portable computing. Choose from two display types and a variety of PCMCIA cards for expandability. Preloaded software gets you up and running from the start.

Preloaded software for Globalyst 130 includes: DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups with MS FAX and MS Scheduler, AT&T Tourguide, plus 7 on-line packages including AT&T Access Plus, America OnLine, CompuServe, GEnie, Prodigy, ImagiNation Network and Rueters.

Intel SL Enhanced 486SX/33 ▪ 200MB hard drive ▪ 4MB RAM (Upgradable to 20MB) ▪ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ▪ 1 PCMCIA slot (Type I, II or III Compatible) ▪ 9.4" monochrome display ▪ local bus video ▪ NiMH battery life–3 hours

Starting at **$1,499**

Dual Scan color display	Add	$499
Upgradable to 340MB hard drive	Add	$299
AT&T Paradyne PCMCIA 14.4 Kbps modem "Keep in Touch"	Add	$259
AT&T Paradyne PCMCIA 9.6 Kbps modem "Keep in Touch"	Add	$149
Carry All Case	Add	$ 79

AT&T Globalyst™ 200 Receives Best Buy Award

NEW

Go with a winner – the new Globalyst 200 from AT&T. Rated Best Buy for power mobile from PC World, the DX2/50 offers great graphics, powerful communications and flexible investment protection in one.

Intel 486DX2/50MHz ▪ 340MB removable hard drive ▪ 4MB RAM upgradable to 20MB ▪ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ▪ 2 PCMCIA slots – (1 Type II and 1 Type III) ▪ 9.5" Dual Scan color display with 256 colors ▪ 1MB local bus video ▪ NiMH Battery Life–3.5 hours ▪ Slipcase ▪ Preloaded DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, WinFax, WinComm, AT&T Tourguide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS, and Reachout Diagnostics

Starting at **$2,889**

Same as above with 486SX/33	Starting at	$2,639
Upgrade to 8MB RAM	Add	$ 259
AT&T Paradyne PCMCIA 14.4 Kbps modem "Keep in Touch"	Add	$ 259
Cable Manager	Add	$ 198

Call for current prices & additional configurations.

AT&T Globalyst™ 250, Flexible, High Powered, Multimedia Capable

The Globalyst 250 provides the ultimate in high performance portable computing at an outstanding price.

NEW

- Docking Station option with multimedia capabilities
- Best-in-class 9.5" removable/ reversible display – essential for presentations
- Front mounted integrated trackball
- Advanced Power Management for energy savings
- Battery life 3–5 Hours

Preloaded software for Globalyst 250 includes: DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, WinFax, WinComm, AT&T Mail Access PLUS, AT&T Tourguide, plus 5 on-line packages including America OnLine, CompuServe, GEnie, Prodigy and Rueters On-line.

- Intel 486DX4/75
- 340MB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy
- 2 Simultaneous PCMCIA slots – (2 Type II or 1 Type II and 1 Type III)
- 9.5" TFT color display
- local bus video
- Business audio
- NiMH battery

Starting at **$4,959**

Increase the power with these great add-ons!

Power Docking Station	Add	$639
AT&T Paradyne PCMCIA 14.4 Kbps modem "Keep in Touch"	Add	$259
Upgrade to 540MB hard drive	Add	$389
Upgrade to 12MB RAM	Add	$239
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	Add	$569

Coming soon:

- DX4/100
- Pentium 75 and 90 MHz
- TV tuner
- 20MB mem card
- 32MB mem card
- Super VGA and True color display
- 810MB hard drive

Call for Availability.

Offers Expire 1/31/95

ORDER TODAY!

AT&T Globalyst™ 515 – Super Holiday Value 486 Desktop

A powerful desktop, the Globalyst 515 is an excellent choice for home or business. The Globalyst 515 includes these great features:

- Energy Star Compliant – both on stand-alone & networked systems. Includes processor, monitors and hard drive
- PCMCIA slots for additional expansion
- Pentium OverDrive Ready for investment protection
- Fully certified in all the most popular operating environments, DOS, Windows, Windows NT, SCO UNIX, OS/2, Novell and more
- 4 expansion slots and 3 drive bays
- 3-year warranty

- Intel 486SX/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 270MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 1MB local bus video
- Preloaded DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- Mouse/ Keyboard

Starting at **$1,249**

Offers Expire 1/31/95
ORDER TODAY!

Increase the Power with these great add-ons!

15" ESVGA Monitor–Great for design work. Offers totally flicker-free resolution and dot pitch of .28mm. .....**Add $219**

14.4 Internal Fax/Modem gives you fast access to many services, databases and bulletin boards. Installed at the factory. .....**Add $119**

Call for current prices & additional configurations.

AT&T Globalyst™ 550 – Fast Graphics with PCI Local Bus

Great for heavy duty business applications, the Globalyst 550 comes with these exciting features:

- PCI and ISA plug and play for easy and correct installation of adapter cards
- 4 expansion slots and 3 drive bays
- 256K write-back cache available for faster computing
- Energy Star Compliant – both on stand-alone and networked systems. Includes processor, monitors and hard drive
- 3-year warranty

- Intel 486SX2/50MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 256K write-back cache
- 270MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
- 14" ESVGA color display (.28 Dot Pitch)
- 1MB PCI local bus video
- Preloaded DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- Mouse/ Keyboard

Starting at **$1,929**

2x CD ROM – for fast access to dictionaries, business directories and many other titles. .....**Add $159**

Ethernet Adapter from 3COM 61876 Etherlink III TP. .....**Add $119**

Epson Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer 27850 .....**Add $229**

Choose from thousands of the most popular software titles. See pages 10 & 11 for a sample listing.

Ask about 6 months Same As Cash!

We accept

AT&T Globalyst™ 525 – Expandability is the Key

NEW

The next generation of the 3333, one of our most popular systems ever, the Globalyst 525 features:

- 7 free expansion slots and up to 4 PCMCIA slots
- 6 drive bays
- Energy Star Compliant – both on stand-alone and networked systems. Includes processor, monitors and hard drive.
- 256K write-back cache for quicker processing
- 3-year warranty
- Pentium OverDrive Ready
- PCI also available – ask about the Globalyst 575

- Intel 486 DX2/66MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 256K write-back cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44 floppy
- 15" ESVGA color display
- 1MB video RAM
- Preloaded DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- Mouse/ Keyboard

Starting at **$2,239**

Upgrade to 486 DX4/100.....Add $289

Vistium™ Share Software

Improve your interpersonal productivity through real-time application and file sharing between personal computers.

Bringing PC&C together for you.

(Pre-installed on all Globalyst 525 PC's– also sold separately, see pages 10 & 11.)

Increase the Power with these great add-ons!

Add these popular software titles – all factory preloaded! Available for any Globalyst desktop or minitower.

MS Office	Add $469
MS Word	Add $310
MS Works	Add $ 89

Add multimedia to any desktop Globalyst for only $259

AT&T Globalyst™ 600 – 90MHz Pentium System

NEW

Blitz through spreadsheets, dash through desktop publishing and prance through databases with this work horse. The Globalyst 600 features:

- PCI for faster graphics and PCI plug and play allows easy installation of components
- 256K write-back cache for increasing productivity
- 3-year warranty
- 6 drive bays
- 9 expansion slots

- Intel 90Mhz Pentium
- 8MB RAM
- 256K write-back cache
- 520MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
- 15" ESVGA color display
- 2MB dual ported VRAM
- Preloaded DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- Mouse/ Keyboard

Starting at **$3,595**

17" ESVGA Monitor – Great for design work. Offers totally flicker-free resolution and dot pitch of .28mm .....**Add $ 429**

Add an **internal 14.4 fax/modem** for fast communications and your link to thousands of sources. .....**Add $ 119**

Produce high quality documents with the **AT&T 6490 4PPM Laser Printer** (300x300 dpi) .....**Add $ 650**

8PPM Laser Printer .....**Add $1140**

Choose from thousands of the most popular software titles. See pages 10 & 11 for a sample listing.

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL INFO WORLD

AT&T Globalyst 600 Reviewed by INFO WORLD 10/94

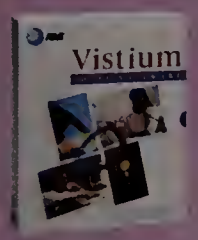
Thousands of software titles available.

Item#	Product Name	Vendor	Format*	Price
Integrated				
45549	MS Office Pro 4.3 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$560
43536	MS Office 4.2 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$469
68256	SmartSuite 3.0 Win	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$479
Word Processing				
24030	Word 6.0 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$309
25705	WordPerfect for DOS & File Server	Wordperfect	DK 3.5"	$324
92178	Ami Pro 3.1 Win	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$ 99
Spreadsheet				
59443	Excel 5.0 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$309
76999	Quattro Pro 5.0 Win	WordPerfect	DK 3.5"	$ 51
26586	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Win	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$319
Desktop Publishing/Graphics				
25802	CorelDraw 4.0	Corel	DK 3.5"	$335
64678	Harvard Graphics 3.0 Win	SW Publishing	DK 3.5"	$287
42968	PowerPoint 4.0 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$309
34713	Publisher 2.0 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$ 87
50948	Freelance Graphics 4.0	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$318
82914	Presentations for DOS	WordPerfect	DK 3.5"	$325
Database				
23446	Access 2.0 Win	Microsoft	DK 3.5"	$309
24272	Paradox 4.5 Win	Borland	DK 3.5"	$348
63822	Approach 3.0	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$ 99
Communications				
	Secret Agent	AT&T	DK 3.5"	$199
46397	Procomm Plus 2.0 Win	Data Storm	DK 3.5"	$130
02086	WinFax Pro 4.0	Delrina	DK 3.5"	$ 79
48348	Express Fax 3.0 Win	WordPerfect	DK 3.5"	$ 72
69400	LapLink 6.0 Win	Traveling	DK 3.5"	$129
Application Sharing				
	Vistium™ Share	AT&T	DK 3.5"	$ 99

* Most titles are also available on CD ROM

Item#	Product Name	Vendor	Format*	Price
Accounting				
71565	Peachtree Acct. 3.0 Win	Peachtree	DK 3.5"	$110
61784	Quick Pay DOS/Win 3	Intuit	DK 3.5"	$ 45
41420	Quicken 3.0 Win	Intuit	DK 3.5"	$ 42
87625	Quicken 7.0 for DOS	Intuit	DK 3.5"	$ 42
Utilities				
64477	After Dark 3.0 Win	Berkeley Syst	DK 3.5"	$ 28
50273	Disney Screen Saver Win	Berkeley Syst	DK 3.5"	$ 27
80357	Norton Desktop 3.0 Win	Symantec	DK 3.5"	$117
03288	Farside Screen Saver Win 3	Delrina	DK 3.5"	$ 25
00357	Flintstones Screen Saver	Delrina	DK 3.5"	$ 13
Personal Organizers				
48933	Lotus Organizer 1.1	Lotus	DK 3.5"	$ 96
70879	Infocentral 1.1 Win	WordPerfect	DK 3.5"	$ 93
20420	Act! 2.0 Win	Symantec	DK 3.5"	$183
Training				
17890	Microsoft Office 4.2	PTS	CD	$ 67
17748	Windows 3.1 Getting Started	PTS	CD	$ 25
57097	Microsoft Word 6.0	PTS	DK 3.5"	$ 25
57142	WordPerfect 6.0	PTS	DK 3.5"	$ 25

* Most titles are also available on CD ROM



Vistium™ Share Software

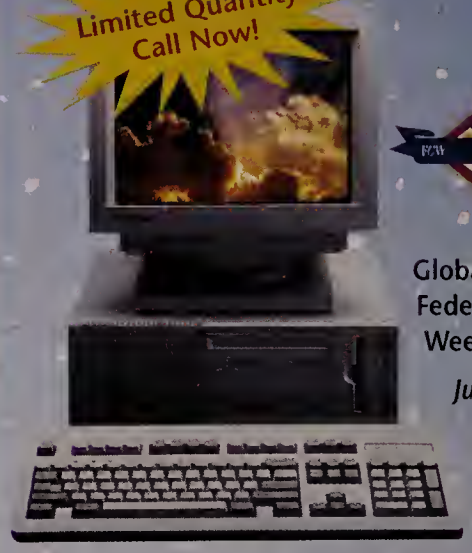
Improve your interpersonal productivity through real-time application and file sharing between personal computers. Increase productivity by:

- Improving time to market
- Reducing project wait cycles
- Minimizing over-night delivery, fax and travel costs

$99
(pre-installed on all Globalyst 525 PC's)

Special Pentium Offer!

Limited Quantity. Call Now!



GOVERNMENT BEST BUY

Globalyst 590 won Federal Computer Week's Best Buy!

July11, 1994

AT&T Globalyst™ 590

- Intel Pentium 66MHz
- PCI BUS architecture
- 8MB parity RAM
- 256K write-back cache
- 520MB IDE local bus hard drive
- Advanced Power Management
- Future OverDrive upgradable
- 2MB dual ported VRAM
- 5 expansion slots
- 6 drive bays
- 15" monitor N.I.
- Double speed CD

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL

Globalyst 590 Reviewed by INFO WORLD 9/94

Starting at

$3,199

The communications solution only $229

- 16 bit sound card, stereo speakers, and multimedia software
- AT&T Paradyne 14.4 Kbps modem with WordPerfect Express Fax and 6 on-line communication packages

Additional 8MB of RAM for only $300 (only with system purchase)– a savings of $165

1 800 579-5751

AT&T Direct

The Computer Source™

Free Mouse Pad: Use This Special Code When Ordering

Keycode=HINS1

Prices may be lower! Please call to get latest pricing.

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #51

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

ADDRESSING E-MAIL FROM ONLINE SERVICES AND THE INTERNET

Many online services, mail services, and corporate mail systems allow users to send E-mail to users of other services and systems. Enter an E-mail address in the formats shown below in the mail address box or prompt of the service from which you're sending a message. Some services may block messages sent via the Internet. E-mail sent via an X.400 link is always faster, more reliable, more private, and less expensive (if not free).

Note: Standard elements in a particular address format are shown here in **boldface**. Elements you must provide, such as the user name of an E-mail recipient, are shown in *italic*.

FROM AMERICA ONLINE

To AppleLink	*username***@apple**
To AT&T Mail	*userID***@att**
To CompuServe	*numericID***@cis** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon***@delphi.com**
To GEnie	*userlogon***@genie**
To MCI Mail	*numericID***@mci**
To Prodigy	*username***@prodigy.com**
To SprintMail	*userID***@sprint.com**

Fold Here

FROM APPLELINK

To America Online	*username***@aol.com**
To AT&T Mail	*userID***@attmail.com**
To CompuServe	*numericID***@compuserve.com** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon***@delphi.com**
To GEnie	*userlogon***@genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	*numericID***@mcimail.com** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To Prodigy	*userID***@prodigy.com**
To SprintMail	*userID***@sprint.com**

FROM AT&T MAIL

To America Online	**internet!aol.com!***username*
To AppleLink	**internet!applelink.apple.com!***username*
To CompuServe	**mhs!csmail/dd.id=***numericID* (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	**internet!delphi.com!***userlogon*
To GEnie	**internet!genie.geis.com!***userlogon*
To Message Handling Service hub-linked E-mail system	**mhs!***gatename***/pn=***firstname_lastname***/dda.id=***numericID*
To MCI Mail	**mhs!mci/pn=***firstname_lastname***/dda.id=***numericID*
To Prodigy	**internet!prodigy.com!***username*
To SprintMail	**mhs!***gatename***/pn=***firstname_lastname***/dda.id=***userID*

FROM COMPUSERVE

Note: DOSCIM and WinCIM users sending messages through the Internet should preface the recipient's address with **Internet:** (omit >).

To America Online	**>Internet:***username***@aol.com**
To AppleLink	**>Internet:***username***@applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T Mail	**x400:(c=us; a=attmail; s=***surname***; g=***networkname***; d=id:***networkID***)**
To Delphi	**>Internet:***userlogon***@delphi.com**
To GEnie	**>Internet:***userlogon***@genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	**MCIMAIL:***numericID*
To Message Handling Service hub-linked E-mail system	**MHS:***firstname.lastname***@***companyname*
To Prodigy	**>Internet:***username***@prodigy.com**
To SprintMail	**x400:(c=us; a=telemail; o=***organization***; s=***surname***; g=***given***; d=id:***userID***)**

Fold Here

FROM A COMPUSERVE-LINKED E-MAIL SYSTEM

To America Online	**mail@cserve{Internet:***username***@aol.com}**
To AppleLink	**mail@cserve{Internet:***username***@applelink.apple.com}**
To AT&T Mail	**mail@cserve{X400:(c=us; a=attmail; d=id:***username***)}**
To Delphi	**mail@cserve{Internet:***userlogon***@delphi.com}**
To GEnie	**mail@cserve{Internet:***userlogon***@genie.geis.com}**
To MCI Mail	**mail@cserve{X400:(c=us; a=mcimail; d=id:***username***)}**
To Message Handling Service hub-linked E-mail system	**mail@cserve{Internet:***username***@***company***.com}**
To Prodigy	**mail@cserve{Internet:***username***@prodigy.com}**
To SprintMail	**mail@cserve{X400:(c=us; a=telemail; o=***organization***; s=***surname***; g=***given***; d=id:***userID***)}**

FROM DELPHI

To America Online	**Internet"***username***@aol.com"**
To AppleLink	**Internet"***username***@applelink.apple.com"**
To AT&T Mail	**Internet"***userID***@attmail.com"**
To CompuServe	**Internet"***numericID***@compuserve.com"** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To GEnie	**Internet"***userlogon***@genie.geis.com"**
To MCI Mail	**Internet"***numericID***@mcimail.com"** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To Prodigy	**Internet"***userID***@prodigy.com"**
To SprintMail	**Internet"***userID***@sprint.com"**

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #51

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

ADDRESSING E-MAIL FROM ONLINE SERVICES AND THE INTERNET

FROM GENIE

To America Online	*username*@**aol.com@inet#**
To AppleLink	*username*@**applelink.apple.com@inet#**
To AT&T Mail	*userID*@**attmail.com@inet#**
To CompuServe	*numericID*@**compuserve.com@inet#** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon*@**delphi.com@inet#**
To MCI Mail	*numericID*@**mcimail.com@inet#** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To Prodigy	*userID*@**prodigy.com@inet#**
To SprintMail	*userID*@**sprint.com@inet#**

FROM MCI MAIL

To America Online	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **internet** MBX: *username*@**aol.com**
To AppleLink	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **internet** MBX: *username*@**applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T Mail	To: *lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **attmail** MBX: **GI=***firstname* MBX: **DDA=ID=***username*
To CompuServe	To: *lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **compuserve** MBX: **P=CSMAIL** MBX: **DDA=ID=***numericID*
To Delphi	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **Internet** MBX: *userlogon*@**delphi.com**
To GEnie	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **internet** MBX: *userlogon*@**genie.geis.com**
To Prodigy	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **Internet** MBX: *username*@**prodigy.com**
To SprintMail (TeleMail)	To: *firstname lastname* **(ems)** EMS: **telemail** MBX: **DDA=ID=***recipientID*

FROM PRODIGY

Note: Sending E-mail to another service requires Prodigy's Mail Manager software. While online, click *Jump* and type **Internet**.

To America Online	*username*@**aol.com**
To AppleLink	*username*@**applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T Mail	*userID*@**attmail.com**
To CompuServe	*numericID*@**compuserve.com** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon*@**delphi.com**
To GEnie	*userlogon*@**genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	*numericID*@**mcimail.com** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To SprintMail	*userID*@**sprint.com**

FROM SPRINTMAIL

To America Online	*username*@**aol.com**
To AppleLink	*username*@**applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T Mail	*userID*@**attmail.com**
To CompuServe	*numericID*@**compuserve.com** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon*@**delphi.com**
To GEnie	*userlogon*@**genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	*numericID*@**mcimail.com** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To Prodigy	*userID*@**prodigy.com**

FROM INTERNET

To America Online	*username*@**aol.com**
To AppleLink	*username*@**applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T EasyLink Mail	*address*@**eln.attmail.com**
To AT&T Mail	*userID*@**attmail.com**
To BITNET	*address*.**bitnet**
To CompuServe	*numericID*@**compuserve.com**
To CONNECT	*username*@**dcjcon.das.net**
To Delphi	*userlogon*@**delphi.com**
To FidoNet	*username*@**f***nodenumber.network number*.**z***zonenumber*.**fidonet.org**
To GEnie	*userlogon*@**genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	*userID*@**mcimail.com**
To CompuServe-linked network	*username*@*companyname*.**mhs.compuserve.com**
To Prodigy	*userID*@**prodigy.com**
To SprintMail	*userID*@**sprint.com**
To UUNET	*user*%*organization.domain*@**uunet.uu.net**

FROM AN INTERNET LINKED E-MAIL SYSTEM

To America Online	*username*@**aol.com**
To AppleLink	*username*@**applelink.apple.com**
To AT&T Mail	*userID*@**attmail.com**
To CompuServe	*numericID*@**compuserve.com** (use period in place of comma in *numericID*)
To Delphi	*userlogon*@**delphi.com**
To GEnie	*userlogon*@**genie.geis.com**
To MCI Mail	*numericID*@**mcimail.com** (omit hyphen in *numericID*)
To Prodigy	*userID*@**prodigy.com**
To SprintMail	*userID*@**sprint.com**

Fold Here

Fold Here

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1995 CBC PCW195

The Computer Book Club®

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1995 CBC PCW195

The Computer Book Club®

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

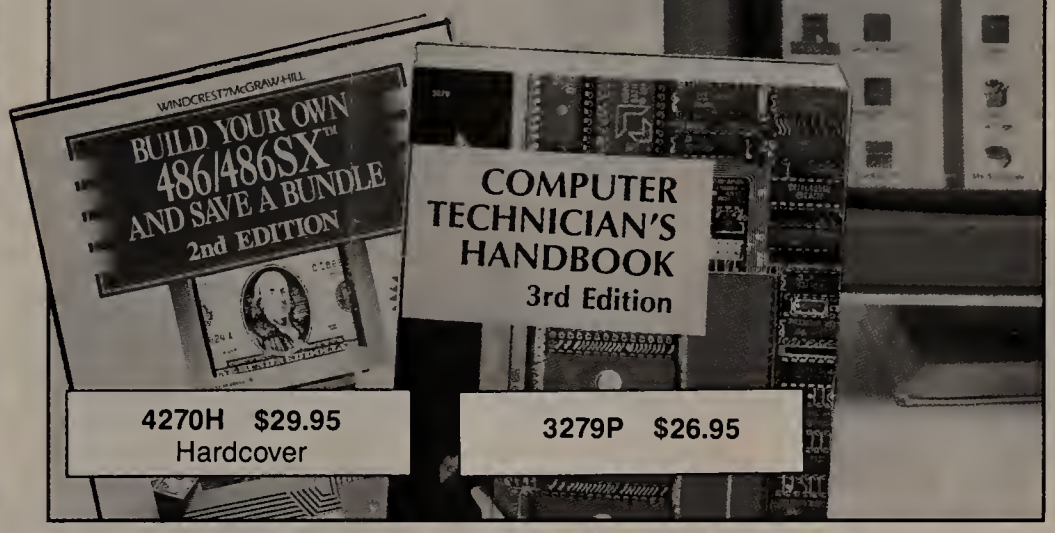
THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

Select any 5 books

for only $4.95

when you join the
The Computer Book Club®

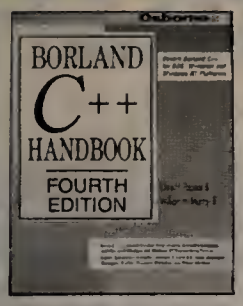
(Values to 164.80)



4270H $29.95
Hardcover

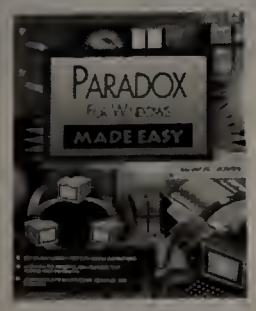
3279P $26.95

8819296 $19.95

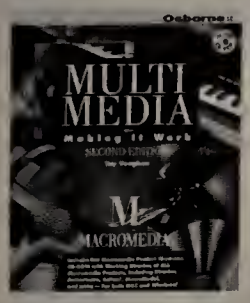


8819601-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

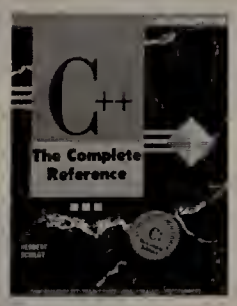
3049P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



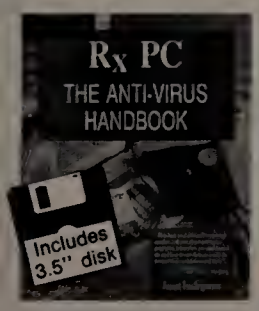
881767 $19.95



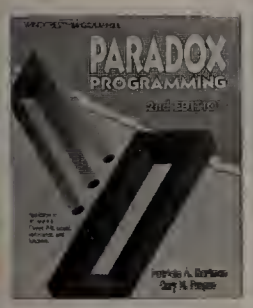
8820359-XX $34.95
Counts as 2



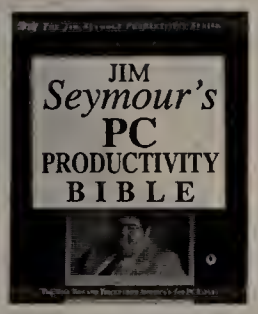
881654 $29.95



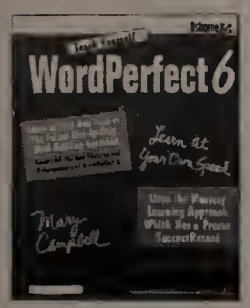
4262H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



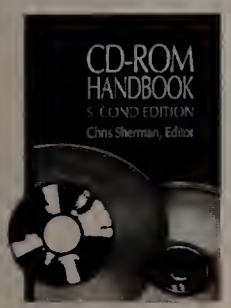
4352P $29.95



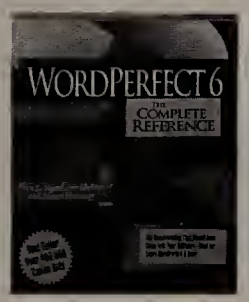
9409H $34.95
Hardcover



881894X $24.95



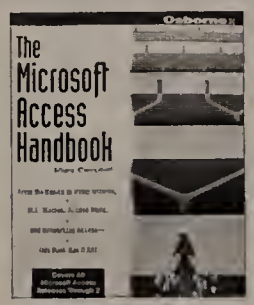
056693-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover



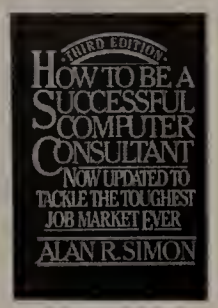
881901-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

8820251 $24.95

4196P $22.95

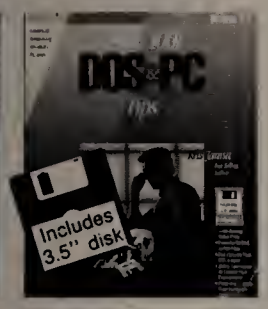


8820146 $27.95

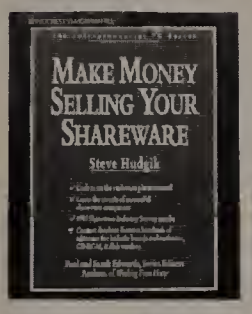


0576173 $30.00
Hardcover

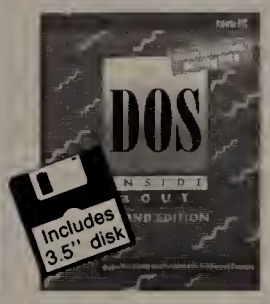
3986P $29.95



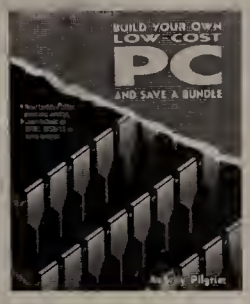
881821-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



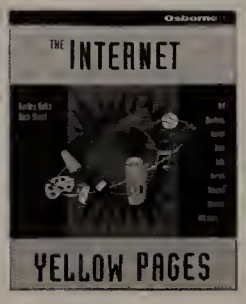
0308659 $29.95



8819180-XX $27.95
Counts as 2



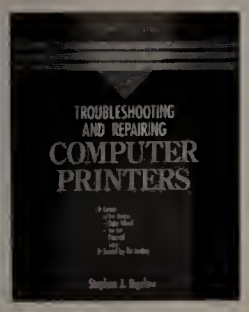
4209P $19.95



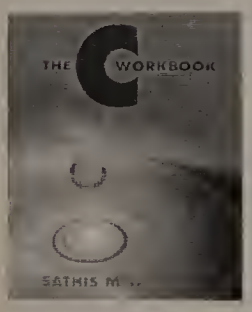
8820235 $27.95

881907-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

8818346-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



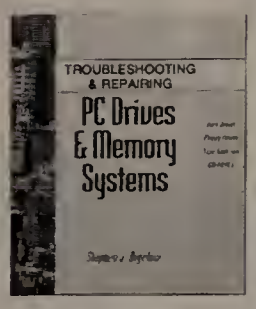
3923P $24.95



0415765 $28.00

3677P $23.95

4220H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4491H $39.95
Hardcover

If card is missing, write to:
The Computer Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . .you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW 195

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1995 CBC

The Hottest Phonebook on CD-ROM.

Buy Select Phone for $249 and get MapLinx for Windows FREE!

Find virtually anyone, anywhere in seconds with the most powerful phonebook on CD-ROM! 80 million listings from U.S. white-page and yellow-page directories. Reverse search to select listings by name, area code, zip code, phone number, address, city, state, business heading, or SIC code. Includes unlimited downloading of 80 million residential and business listings for mailings, prospecting or telemarketing.

Then, use MapLinx for Windows to locate specific geographic areas, redesign sales territories, plan business trips, or produce presentation graphics.

MULTIMEDIA WORLD
Phonebooks on CD-ROM Review
April 1994

SELECT PHONE ★★★★
PHONEDISC ★★
AMERICAN BUSINESS PHONE BOOK ★★★

The experts agree. Select Phone is the fastest most comprehensive directory on CD-ROM.

1994 MULTIMEDIA WORLD READERS' CHOICE FINALIST
Best Business Product of the Year
August 1994

Access millions of listings with blazing speed.

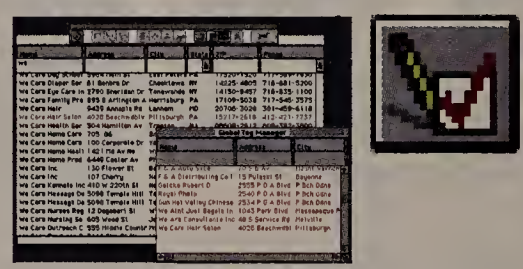
The next time you call information for a listing, try asking the operator to give you the *neighbors* of that person. Or if you're getting a business listing, like a dry cleaner, ask for a list of *all* the dry cleaners in your city. It's not too likely he or she will provide you with that information. So imagine the possibilities when you start working with Select Phone, the amazing Phonebook on CD-ROM. All of a sudden *you're in control!* With lightning speed, you can now access 80 million telephone directory listings all across the country. By yourself. Right from your CD-ROM drive.

Find old friends—track down new prospects.

As soon as you try Select Phone,the Phonebook on CD-ROM, you'll be like a kid in a sand box. The first thing you'll probably key in is your own name (hey, everyone does). Then perhaps you'll try an old friend's name. Click on the little retriever dog icon. Bingo! You'll easily and quickly perform multiple, national lookups that even directory assistance, with their massive mainframe computers, can't do for you.

Custom search to match your exact specs.

When you open up Select Phone, you're offered eight different ways to locate someone. For simplicity, you only need to type in someone's name. If you don't know the full name, just type in a part of it and do what's called a *wild card search.* Let's say you can only remember the name was something like "Down." Type in DOWN* and you'll get all the Downs, Downes, Downeys, etc. Now use this incredibly powerful search function for your business. Say you're in Fargo and you sell products to a specific type of company, like dry cleaners. You just type in Fargo and "dry cleaner" or the SIC code and with a click bring up all the dry cleaners in Fargo (there are five).



Tag listings then download them to your own database, contact manager or word processor and move your business into high gear.

O.K. So it can search and find people. But you're in business to make money.

Picture a Phonebook on steroids.

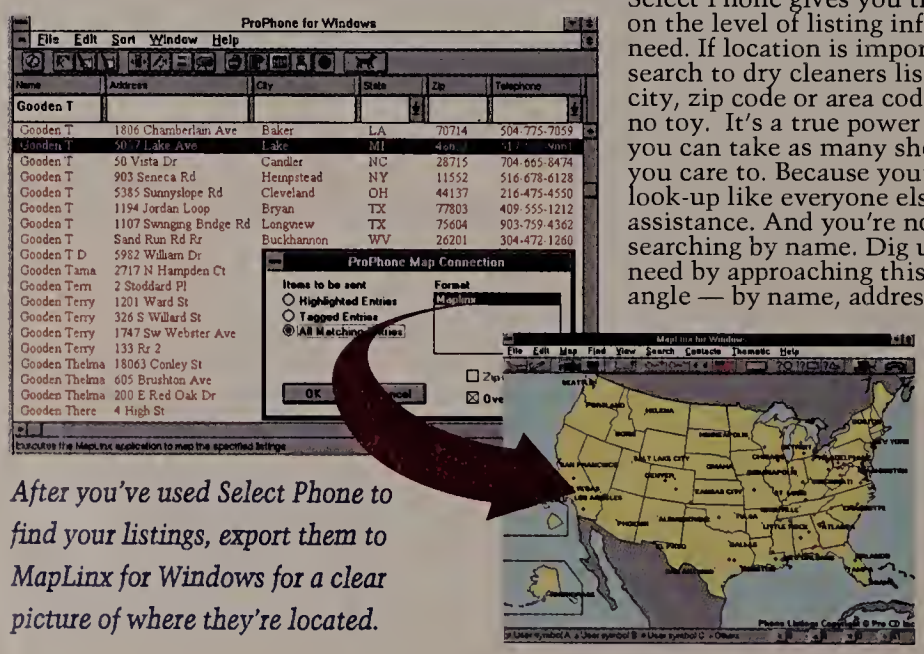
If you think of this CD-ROM as mere telephone listings in another format, you've only got one toe in the water. Its search and retrieval powers alone make it more akin to the radar screen on a nuclear submarine. It offers so many ways to compile listings that your list brokers may soon be reworking their resumes.

Turn listings into gold.

For their search and retrieval benefits alone you'll want to grab hold of these CD-ROM disks and weld them to your desktop. But they offer even more amazing features—some that boggle the mind. OK, so now you're selling flowers wholesale and need a count of all the florists in Maryland. No problem. Key in "florist" under business type and click on the little meter icon. There they are (all 289). Tag them. Now — hold on tight — download them to your own database, contact manager or word processor and move your business into high gear.

You can even count them.

Select Phone gives you the ability to zero in on the level of listing information you most need. If location is important, narrow your search to dry cleaners listed within a state, city, zip code or area code. It's obvious this is no toy. It's a true power tool. And best of all, you can take as many shots at searching as you care to. Because you're not paying per look-up like everyone else who uses directory assistance. And you're not limited to just searching by name. Dig up all the listings you need by approaching this directory from any angle — by name, address, city, state, zip code, area code — even business heading. Heady stuff! It's like going from being a speck under a microscope to being the scientist looking into the lens. Except now your finger's on the focus knob.



After you've used Select Phone to find your listings, export them to MapLinx for Windows for a clear picture of where they're located.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-DAY GUARANTEE

Try Select Phone for 30 days. If you're not 100% satisfied, simply send it back.

Look up, find, locate, call, download, map and mail millions of telephone directory listings.

Click on the eraser icon to clear the screen for your next search.

Click on the door icon for a listing of neighbors or even occupants of the same building.

Click on the head icon to sort listings by name.

Click on the printer icon to print tagged listings.

Click on the meter icon to get counts of a particular listing type.

Click on the globe icon to see tagged listings in MapLinx for Windows.

Click on the CD-ROM icon to choose which of Select Phone's five-disc set you want.

Click on the checkmark icon to tag and untag listings that meet your search criteria.

Click on the # icon to order listings by phone number.

Click on the mail box icon to sort listings by ZIP + 4 address.

Click on the arrow icon to export listings to ASCII, database, word processor, or contact management software.

Click on the phone icon to autodial when connected to a modem.

Click on Max the retriever to find a listing.

database or contact manager for a print out (that's right — like ACT!, Sharkware, Telemagic or Maximizer to name a few). Try a mail campaign. Generate sales leads. Even add phone numbers to those bingo cards you got from your last ad.

And this next feature is a killer. Say you're working a neighborhood or an office building with some great customers. You know their neighbors would be great prospects, too. You key in a good customer's name. Click on the little red door icon. Ding-dong. There's a hot new prospect list sitting on your desk. Can't quite see it yet?

How about a map?

Imagine being able to cherry pick the best prospects in your sales territory, then place them on a map for a quick picture of where they are and how they're clustered. Now you'll be able to do this and more. Because for a limited time, we're including a copy of MapLinx for Windows when you order Select Phone. But not for the $129 everyone else pays. You'll get MapLinx for Windows ABSOLUTELY FREE. MapLinx for Windows automatically converts Select Phone's listings to symbols on a U.S. map. It's used every day by thousands of sales, marketing, service and business professionals to locate competitors, nearby dealers, and new prospects. So when you're in Fargo and you're ready to hit those dry cleaners, you can map out your itinerary before you leave your desk. The only thing left for you to do is make sure you have enough product to fill all your new orders!

Many phonebooks restrict downloading or charge per name. Select Phone offers you unlimited and unrestricted downloading of all 80 million directory listings.

Download an unlimited number of listings at no extra cost.

These Phonebooks allow you to download an unlimited number of records at **no extra cost.** When you read the fine print on other phonebook products you'll often see words like "lease" or "pay on a per-name metered basis." Words that can only mean one thing — MORE MONEY! After you get the information you need they're going to sock-it-to-you right when you're actually ready to use it. Not Select Phone. This Phonebook on CD-ROM offers absolutely unlimited downloading of all the listings you want with no additional charges. A huge advantage. And it's probably one of the reasons why *Multimedia World* gave Select Phone FOUR STARS in a head-to-head review with its major competitors. It just blew the others away with this and other major benefits as well.

It's ordering time.

You're finding people faster. You're locating new prospects. You're saving a ton on directory assistance. You're writing lots of new business. You're downloading unlimited records to you're heart's content. You're getting MapLinx for Windows, a $129 street value, free. You've got 30 days to work this software to make absolutely sure it does everything you want it to. (That's a 30-day guarantee, like you might actually need it.) Need we say more? Order these Phonebooks on CD-ROM now!

CALL AND ORDER NOW.

1-800-99-CD-ROM

1-800-992-3766 ext. 335

Order Select Phone for $249 and get MapLinx for Windows ($129 in stores)

FREE!

To order by phone: call 1-800-99-CD-ROM ext. 335

To order by fax: fax your order with your credit card number, expiration date and signature to 1-508-750-0070.

VISA MasterCard

HURRY! This offer expires 2/17/95.

MapLinx for Windows

The premier geographic database utility for everyone who needs to plot their activities. You'd normally pay $129 for it in stores, but it's yours FREE when you order Select Phone now!

Accuracy is important in any phonebook. Select Phone is double-keyed direct from the white and yellow pages at the rate of two million a week!

Circle 221 on reader service card

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS Z-LITE 425L

The ultimate in Power, Portability and Style!

Genuine Intel 486SL-25 w/math co-processor, 4MB RAM, 170MB HD, 8.5" Monochrome VGA Display, 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, External 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Removable Litepoint Front Mounted Trackball, 9.9"x7.6"x1.5", 3.9 lbs. with battery

Only $999

brother HL-630 Laser

Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

6 PPM - 50% faster than 4 PPM engines, Straight paper path - Reduces jams and curling, 300 DPI, 3 Emulations, 45 Fonts (24b/21TT), 512KB RAM with EMM – Print full-page graphics!, Optimized Window Driver with Manual Duplexing, Prints envelopes and various papers reliably, Easy to use, low cost supplies,1 year limited warranty.

Only $389

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP 4L Printer

• 300 dpi • 4 PPM • 26 scalable fonts • 1MB Memory (Max. 2 MB) • 100 sheet capacity • 1 Year Warranty
HP SupportPack for LaserJet 4L Printer
H5465A $85

$100 Mail-in Rebate

Price reflects $100 Rebate

Only $549*

Laptops/Portables

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 260MB	$1499
500C Pas Color 260MB	$2049

NEC

VERSA S/33M 210MB, Mono	$1699
VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan	$1869
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active	$2799
VERSA S/50C 260MB Active	$3269
VERSA V/50C 250MB Dual Scan	$2799
VERSA V/50C 250MB Active	$3569
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active	$3759
VERSA V/50C 540MB Active	$4229
VERSA M/75D 250MB Active	$3749
VERSA M/75C 340MB Active	$4839
VERSA M/100C 340MB Active	$5179
VERSA M/75HC 540MB Active	$5599

ZENITH

Z-LITE 486DCL/33 Color Pass. 200MB	$1799
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1699
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2199
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3299

IBM ThinkPad

360 Mono 170MB	$1899
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360C Color Active 170MB	$2799
510Cs Pas.Color 200MB	$1799

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono. 200MB	$1294
T1910CS 200 MB	$1747
T1960CS 200/320MB	$2124/$2294
T1960CT 200/320MB	$2697/ $2877
T2400CS C 250/320MB	$2897/$2837
T2400CT C 250/320MB	$3249/$3417
T3600CT Color Active Matrix	$3417
T4700CT Color Active Matrix 200/320MB	$3917/$4167
T4800CT Color Act. Matrix 500MB	$4754
T4850CT 500/772MB	$5047/$5467
T4900CT Pentium Color Act. Matrix 500MB	$6274
T6600C CD-ROM ready	$5427
T6600C/CD	$5924

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

T M 4000E WinDX2/40 200MB	$2089
T M 4000E WinDX2/50 200MB	$2859
T M 4000E WinDX4™/75 340MB	$3649
T M 4000E WinDX4™/75 455MB	$4029
T M 4000E WinDX4™/75 455MB	$4459
TM4000 M Dual Scan 200MB	$2779
TM4000 M Active color 200MB	$3359
TM4000 M Active color 340MB	$4959
TM4000 M Dual Scan 540MB	$5599

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2224
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2457
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3634

CANON

NoteJet 486C 4BubbleJet™ printer 120MB /200MB	$2079/$2349
NoteJet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2549

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX14.4	$199
ACCURA 24+FAX96	$85
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int	$115
ACCURA 144+FAX144 ext	$139
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int	$199
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX ext	$259
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int	$369
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 ext	$369
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int	$359
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX ext	$419

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int	$119
Sportster 14.4 Fax ext	$139
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V.34 int	$219
Sportster V.34 ext	$239
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard PCMCIA	$349
Courier V.34 int	$379
Courier V.34 ext	$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA	$399
WorldPort 14.4 Fax/Data Pocket	$229

INTEL

SatisFAXtion 400 14.4/14.4 int	$279
SatisFAXtion 400e 14.4/14.4 ext	$309

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$219
PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$239
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$239

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

ProClass PCMCIA w/EZ-Port 14.4/14.4	$195
ProClass PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$189
14.4/14.4 Pocket	$299
14.4/14.4 int	$109
14.4/14.4 ext	$129
28.8/14.4 int	$229
28.8/14.4 ext	$249
14.4/14.4 PS/2 Micro Channel	$399

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX int	$99
14.4 w/FAX ext	$115
14.4 Pocket w/FAX	$169
14.4/14.4 Multimedia	$119
V.Fast Class 28.8/14.4int	$135
ext	$165

BEST DATA

ACE All-in-One 14.4/14.4	$199

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$304
15" 3V	$469
15" MultiSync XE15	$529
17" MultiSync XE17	$969
21" MultiSync XE21	$1929
15" MultiSync XP15	$629
17" MultiSync XP17	$1239
21" MultiSync XP21	$2449

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14" 6468ES	$224
14"6468GM	$239
14"1451ES	$245
14"1451GM	$255
14"1462ES	$279
14" 1462GM	$289
15" 1562GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1765GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

MAG Innovision

14 " LX1450LG	$238
15 " DX15F-1	$338
15" MX15F-L	$458
17" DX17F	$648
17" MXP17F	$898
21" MX21F	$1738

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$459
17" GDM-17SE1	$999
20" GDM-2036S	$1699
20" GDM-20SE1	$1949

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4018	$679
20" 20CM64	$1028

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	$109
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$149
SpeedStar 64 1MB PCI*	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$195
SpeedStar 64 2MB PCI*	$195
Stealth 64 2MB VLB	$379
Stealth 64 2MB PCI	$379
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$519
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$519
Stealth 64 w/CorelDraw 4.0	add $50
Viper SE 2MB VLB*	$339
Viper SE 2MB PCI*	$339

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0

ORCHID

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA	$149
Kelvin 64 1MB VLB	$149
Kelvin 64 1MB PCI	$149
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA	$199
Kelvin 64 2MB VLB	$199
Kelvin 64 2MB PCI	$199

PANASONIC

14" C1491	$279
17" C1791E	$749*

*Includes FREE Panasonic Speakers

NOKIA

14" 44BS	$399
15" 449E	$499
15" 447L	$695
17" 447X	$1029
17" 447X/TCO	$1159
21" 445X	$2199

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA	$199
Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB	$189
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Graphite Power 1MB ISA	$229
Graphite Power 1MB VLB	$199
Graphite Power 2MB ISA	$349
Graphite Power 2MB VLB	$289
Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$109

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	$235
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	$235
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	$235
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA	$279
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VLB	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA	$589
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB VLB	$589
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	$589

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD-PRO Value	$199
FLEX CD-PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD-Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$379
MultiSpin 4Xe	$479
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

CHINON

CDS-535	$249
CDS-535PC	$289

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable	$339

SONY

CDU-33A Kit	$139

MEDIAVISION

Reno Portable	$299

TEAC

CD-55A (Quad Speed)	$469

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 3X SCSI	$429
Discovery CD 16	$249
Edutainment CD 16 int	$449
Edutainment CD 16 ext	$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Multimedia Office Int	$449
Multimedia Office ext	$549
Digital Schoolhouse	$299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 18 SCSI-2 w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w/ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Wave Blaster	$17

+5

Voice Assist	$55

ORCHID

Videola*-96+3+-+0-	$359
SoundWave 32	$169
GameWave 32	$109

MEDIAVISION

Pro Audio 16 Basic	$55
Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$265
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499
Pro Deluxe Kit (MV 5000)	$699

ADS

TV Elite ext w/remote mouse	$219
TV Elite int w/COMPEL	$139
TV Elite A/V	$179
Audio Rock-It	$59
PC Primetime	$325
Video Clipper	$315

TURTLE BEACH

Maui Wavetable	$155
MultiSound Monterey	$349
Rio Waveblaster	$149

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$279
ProC/TV Plus	$149
Wavewatcher TV	$329

ALTEC LANSING

ACS50	$75
ACS3	$189

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JPS45	$119
AR42	$159
AR570	$279

PANASONIC

EAB401P	$69
EAB710P	$179

SONY

SRS-50PC	$89
CSS-B100	$99
SRS-D2KPC	$165

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$437/$657
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$537/$767
AP 2250	$96
LX300	$164
AP 3250/3260	$144/$167
LO-570+/1070+	$234/$354
FX-870/1170	$257/$347
LO-870/1170	$427/$597
LO-2550 Clr.	$899
DFX-5000+/8000	$1317/$2217
Stylus 300/400	$184/$194
Stylus 800+/1000	$207/$427
Stylus Color	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$399*/$699*
KX-P4410/P4430	$469/$659
KX-P4440	$989
KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$799
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$179
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/ $319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P1624/P3624	$369/$399

*Price Includes Manufacturer Rebate

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 65/100i	$159/$199**
DECColorwriter	$349
DECLaser 1152/5100	$699/$1499

** Includes $50 Mail-in Rebate

LEXMARK

4029 LaserPrinter 6	$949
4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus	$1239
Optra R/Rx	$1449/$1999
Optra L/Lx	$1899/$2469
Optra Lxi	$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$289/$489
Model 400/600	$769/$999
ValueWriter 300/600	$649/$829
ExecJet II/ExecJet IIc	$279/$329
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$309/$439
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$329/$439
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$423*/$648
ML320-I/ML321-I	$299/$429
ML590-I/ML591-I	$424/$584

*Price includes Mail-in Rebate

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$299/$299
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color kit	$39.95
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$1349/$1949
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	$549*/$949

*Price includes $100 Rebate

CANON

BJ-100 /BJ-10SX	$197/$237
BJ-200e/BJ-230	$247/$387
BJC-4000/BJC-600e	$397/$467
LBP-430/ LBP-860	$577/$949

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65	$1199/$1529
microLaser Pro E	$1359
microLaser Power Pro	$1639
microWriter Printer	$509
microWriter PS23/PS65	$629/$799
microMarc™Inkjet Printer	$229
microMarc™ COLOR	$379

Scanners

RELISYS

Reli 2412	$799
Reli 4816	$999
Reli 9612	$1499
Reli HandScan 8	$99
Reli Handheld MorphingScan	$199
Reli HandScan 24 w/CorelDraw 4	$299
AVEC Colour 2400	$599
AVEC HomeScan Scanner/Fax	$399

HEWLETT-PACKARD

ScanJet II CX Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469

*Price includes $150 Mail-in Rebate

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$769
IX-3010 Grayscale	$469

UMAX

Vista-S6	$779
UC630/UC1260	$599/$1139
MiniLook Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES1200 ProPC	$1229
ES1200 ProMAC	$1239
ES600 ActionScanner PC/MAC	$599*

*Price Includes $100 Mail-in Rebate

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush/256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush/256 Color Handheld	$189

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	$99
Handheld Color 24	$199
TwainScan Duo 600	$499

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # WD0105

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-876-5606**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

On All Your Computing Needs!

ENRICH AND ENTERTAIN THE WHOLE FAMILY

The **486 Family Edition System** from USA Flex offers your family the experience of visiting exotic, far off lands, the heart-pounding excitement of flying your own jet, the convenience of having volumes of knowledge at your fingertips or the peace of mind and security that comes with controlling your family's finances and planning their future. This powerful multimedia system from USA Flex is packed with all the hardware and software your family will need, and best of all, it can all be yours for only...

$1995

Intel 486DX2-66 CPU

- 8MB RAM (Easily Upgradable to 64MB RAM)
- 256K L2 Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 720MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- Paradise Bahamas 64-- 64 bit VLB Video Accelerator card with 2 MB of DRAM • Sony Int. 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive • Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card with CD Quality 20 Voice Stereo Sound and Game Port • 15" .28dp Energy Star compliant Color Monitor, up to 1280x1024i SVGA resolution • VLB I/O IDE
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem w/Win. & DOS S/W
- Microsoft Mouse • 101 Key Keyboard • 2-Button Joystick
- Stereo Headphones • Stereo Speakers
- MS-DOS 6.22 • MS Window for Workgroups 3.11

PLUS! DELUXE COLLECTION OF EDUCATIONAL, GAME, & BUSINESS/HOME CD TITLES

Including: Compton's New Century Encyclopedia • Interactive World Atlas • CIA World Fact Book • Consumer Information Catalog • RoboCop 3D • ChessMaster 2100 • Might & Magic 2 • EPIC • Contraption ZAK • Paper Boy 2 • F29 Retaliator • Push-Over • D/Generation • Virtual Work Space • MS Works for Windows (WP, Data Base & Spreadsheet) • MS SoundBytes • MS Money • MS Best of Entertainment Pack (13 games) • Corel CD PowerPak™ (includes 2 CD's with 100 photo images plus 150 sound and music clips)

The Flex Family Edition System features... Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
Paradise Bahamas 64 Video Card
Sony double-spin CD-ROM
Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
Corel CD PowerPack
Plus... Microsoft Works for Windows
Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Money
Microsoft Sound Bytes

intel inside

** Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation.*

For The Total Experience, upgrade your Family Edition System with one of these quality printers...

HP DeskJet 540 Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD

Sharp 600x300 dpi
Up to 3ppm Print
up to 256 levels of gray, 16.7 Million colors w/color kit

Total price (includes system bundle, printer, color kit and FREE printer cable . . . $2329

brother.

HL-630
Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable $2389

EPSON STYLUS Color Printer

...the World's only 720x720 COLOR ink jet printer!

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable $2499

Canon

Canon LBP-860
- 600 dpi
- 2MB
- 8ppm
- 2 year limited warranty

Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable $2939

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 [illegible] $500 add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000, please fax a [illegible] of certified check to (708) [illegible]-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-865-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

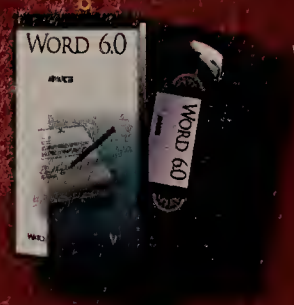
(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260/
Education 1-800-944-5566
Government/Education FAX
(708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 •
(708) 582-6142

USA★FLEX

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Code # WD0105

Circle 148 on reader service card

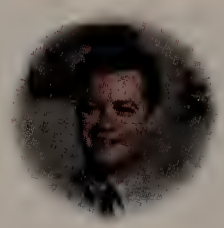


Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN
IN MINUTES

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor



Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

KeyNotes Word 6.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95
All Five Videos	$199.95

KeyNotes Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KeyNotes Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
All Three Videos	$199.95
All Six Videos	$329.95

KeyNotes Windows 3.1

Beg/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Beg/Adv Set	$89.95
DOS & Win Basics	$49.95

KeyNotes Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Any Three Videos	$249.95
All Six Videos	$449.95

V. B. A.

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $79.95
All Three Videos	$199.95

Windows for Workgroups

Windows for WG	$59.95
MS Mail	$49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
All Three Videos	$144.95

MS Works 3.0

Two Videos	(ea) $49.95
Both Videos	$89.95

WordPerfect 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95
All Four Videos	$159.95

dBase 5 - Windows

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Paradox 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

PageMaker 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Quicken 3.0

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Freelance Graphics

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Organizer 1.1

Organizer	$49.95

Harvard Graphics 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KEYNOTES
$14.95 ea
KeyStone's
Training Workbooks

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.
Your Windows Training Specialists

All Videos Now Available in PAL
(European Format)

Domestic Shipping: $5.00 for the first two video tapes; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Office

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$299.95
- 2 Word 6.0, 2 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int)
- 2 PowerPoint 4.0 videos, 1 MS Mail training video
- **7 videos with over 13 hours of training**

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 1 MS Mail training video
- **13 videos with over 24 hours of training**

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus ...$579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 2 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Adv), 1 MS Mail video
- **15 videos with over 27 hours of training**

MS Office Integration Video
$19.95 when purchased with any MS Office Combination (Reg. $49.95)

Lotus SmartSuite

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

new

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard ...$299.95
- 7 videos with over 13 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus $579.95
- 15 videos with over 27 hours of training

Other KeyStone Videos

Data Cad 5.02 - B/I/A	(ea) $79.95	Approach 2.1 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Word 2.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	CorelDRAW 4 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	PowerPoint 3.0 - B/A	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Access 1.1 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Project 3.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $79.95
Lotus 1•2•3 - 4 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Upgrade Videos	Call

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We also accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

AD# PW15

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	19.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	–	14.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	59.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	59.00	55.00	54.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	29.00	24.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	39.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	249.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/339.00/699.00
Ambra NC 42SSL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/379.00/569.00/829.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/699.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	269.00/489.00/899.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes.

CX486 DRx²-16/32	264.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	274.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	239.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	284.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	244.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	244.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	249.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	42.50	41.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	46.50	45.00	43.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	162.00	156.00	146.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	660.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

2S6 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	–	$9.00	–
S12 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	96.00	94.00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	184.00	174.00	174.00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	359.00	339.00	339.00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	609.00	$79.00	$99.00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1239.00	1229.00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2699.00	2599.00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	164.00	159.00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	319.00	309.00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	$87.00	$67.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83087-40MHz – **79.00** 83087-33MHz – **59.00** 83S87-2SSX Ver. – **69.00**
83S87-33SX – **79.00** PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg	500987-002 (72 pin)	165.00
	8Meg	500987-003 (72 pin)	330.00
	16Meg	500987-004 (72 pin)	619.00
	32Meg	500987-005 (72 pin)	1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE			
Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001 (64 pin)	398.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16			
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25	4Meg	500780-004 (64 pin)	189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,	1Meg	500780-003 (64 pin)	59.00
Prem. II 386SX20,25	1Meg	500780-001 (64 pin)	59.00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/500, 4/660	8Meg	501159-002	379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003	789.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004	1469.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005	3111.00
AST Cupid 8d	0–32Meg	500818-001	179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 2S, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	S9.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/2SE	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-60S-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*
1MEG – S9.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 6S9.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

USES SIMMS

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DDS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$238.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 x 9 SIMMS BOCA 8R MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type) 25/50 MHz	239.00
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor'	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type) 25/50 MHz	239.00

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-288, 50 MTHR 80.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 90-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	79-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 8-21, 8-61, 355X, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	355X, 405X, 555X, 655X, 55L5, 65LS	175.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	555X, 55LS, 655X, 405X, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	175.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	175.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, S7, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 3865X, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, S7, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	399.00
(16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	209.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	409.00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt)	869.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	369.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	209.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	389.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	849.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp. Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	209.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp. Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	389.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	649.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
OeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	399.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
OeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp 8d)	116569-001	279.00
OeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
OeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp 8d	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp 8d	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
OeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp 8d	113644-001	149.00
OeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp 8d	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
OeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	339.00
M Series Exp 8d	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
OeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp 8d	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp 8d	108070-001	437.00
OeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
OeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	699.00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1356.00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2516.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	316.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, COS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149320-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1349.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg 8d	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	409.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	369.00
	16Meg	144790-003	719.00
Contura 320, 32S	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/719
Contura 4/25, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	699.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	359.00
	16Meg		779.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEOX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	89.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC19-PA8317U	89.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 18SD, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	89.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 18SD, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6800	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	209.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	369.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763.00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA713SE	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC1S-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
TS100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	9S.00
TS200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
TS200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/399
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/699
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	5012S5-001, -002	189/669
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	199/699
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/769
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259.00
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg		109.00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	4Meg		229.00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/829
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199/389
Dell Lattitude	4Meg/16Meg		199/749
Epson Action Note 700	4Meg/16Meg		199/689
Epson N83	4Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 OXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/1199
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249.00
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		59.00
HP Omnibook 300, 430, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/269
HP Omnibook 530	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		239/449/819
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		239/449
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	1Meg	PC21-21, PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	4Meg	PC21-22, PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/3S9/739/919
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg/524Meg		799/1169
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/399/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	59.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	M8C-N8MEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79.00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	N8386SX-20	119/349
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2S68034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/999
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		219/1099
Tandy 1S10, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		249/459/899
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	149.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	149.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	149.00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129/419
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/839
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	1S9.00	Lan Ethernet (10 8ase T)	1S9.00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229.00	Lan Ethernet (Coax)	1S9.00
14,400/14,400 Oata/Fax Modems	189.00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Or)	249.00
Readwriter Card	149.00	8us Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	249.00
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	,Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
		10S Mg Hard Drive	399.00

FLASH MEMORY 2.5Meg–219.00 5 Meg–299.00 10Meg–459.00 20Meg–749.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	***119****	–	–	***238****	–	***Call***	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	13S	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	Call	–	249	Call	Call	Call	–	–
Tt XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tt Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for 0kJt S00 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 S pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FDNT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	10S.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Oata's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP20, 3, 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4D19, 4D19E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 80D 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PRICE DROP!

NEC

Versa™ V Series

Superior performance, Versa™ flexibility and NEC value

Bound to be by everyone's side, the Versa V Series offers superior notebook performance. Its IntelDX2™ 50MHz power, NEC color display technology, comprehensive desktop docking options and up to 10 hours of battery life combine to make the Versa V Series affordable notebooks with unexpected value.

◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 250MB, 340MB or 540MB hard drive ◆ User-removable floppy disk and hard drives ◆ 9.5" dual-scan color display (V/50D) ◆ 9.5" active-matrix color display (V/50C) ◆ Local bus video with accelerator ◆ PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III ◆ Expansion options: Docking Station II, port replicator ◆ Ports: enhanced parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/mouse ◆ Preloaded MS-DOS® and Windows™ ◆ Front-mounted VersaTrack trackball ◆ NiMH battery, 3 to 5 hour life ◆ Accepts optional second battery ◆ Three-year warranty

V/50D, 250MB	$2578.86	CDW 44298
V/50C, 250MB	$3328.49	CDW 44299
V/50C, 340MB	$3489.20	CDW 44301
V/50C, 540MB	$3868.79	CDW 44302

TOSHIBA

NEW!

T4850CT IntelDX4™ color notebook

75MHz i486 power with an explosion of multimedia!

✔ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ✔ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ✔ 8MB high speed RAM std., 24MB max. ✔ 520MB hard drive ✔ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480 ✔ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ✔ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✔ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✔ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/ 2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✔ NIMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ✔ Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System ✔ Three year warranty

ONLY! ..... **$5134.81** CDW 47833

IBM

NEW! IntelDX2™ Power!

ThinkPad® 360 Family

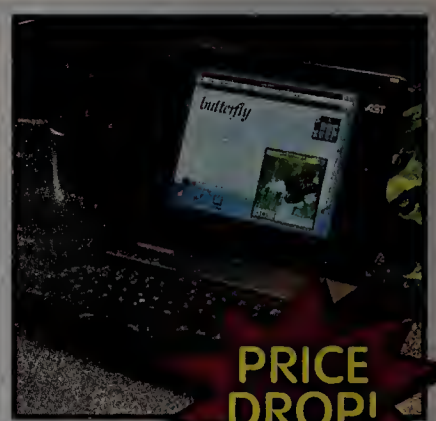
Advanced design . . . powerful performance

✔ i486SX/33 CPU (360, 360C, 360Cs) ✔ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU (360CSE, 360CE) ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ✔ 170MB, 340MB or 540MB hard drive ✔ 9.5" monochrome LCD display (360) ✔ 9.5" dual-scan color display (360Cs, 360CSE) ✔ 8.4" active-matrix color display (360C, 360CE) ✔ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ✔ Removable hard drive, battery and floppy drive ✔ PCMCIA: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III ✔ Preloaded software: PC-DOS, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more. ✔ TrackPoint II pointing device

360, 170MB HD	$1899.00	CDW 42038
360, 340MB HD	$2299.00	CDW 42039
360Cs, 170MB HD	$2349.00	CDW 42040
360Cs, 340MB HD	$2749.00	CDW 42041
360C, 170MB HD	$2799.00	CDW 43403
360C, 340MB HD	$3199.00	CDW 43404
360CSE, 170MB HD	$3399.00	CDW 47004
360CSE, 340MB HD	$3799.00	CDW 47005
360CSE, 540MB HD	$4199.00	CDW 47006
360CE, 170MB HD	$2649.00	CDW 47001
360CE, 340MB HD	$3049.00	CDW 47002
360CE, 540MB HD	$3449.00	CDW 47003

AST®

Authorized Systems Reseller



PRICE DROP!

Ascentia 900N Professional Notebook Computers

More than a new product... it's a whole new way of thinking

✔ 3.3 volt (SL-enhanced) CPU: IntelDX2™ 50MHz or IntelDX4™ 75MHz ✔ Cache: 8KB (IntelDX2™) or 16KB (IntelDX4™) ✔ Memory: 8MB std., 32MB max. (4/50 Color-10 only: 4MB std.) ✔ 340MB or 510MB removable hard drive ✔ Color models: 10.3" dual-scan STN display ✔ ColorPlus models: 9.5" or 10.4" TFT active-matrix display ✔ 32-bit local bus video, 1MB video RAM, simultaneous external video ✔ PCMCIA expansion: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ✔ Keyboard-integrated SmartPoint TrackStick ✔ NiMH battery: 4 to 8 hours life ✔ Three year warranty with first-year 48 hr. rapid repair

4/50 Color-10, 340MB HD	$2724.78	CDW 42572
4/50 ColorPlus-9, 340MB HD	$4147.49	CDW 42573
4/75 Color-10, 340MB HD	$3226.65	CDW 42574
4/75 ColorPlus-10, 510MB HD	$5028.64	CDW 42575

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1114

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS. (800) 383-4239

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

AST Holiday Special

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

Monitor sold separately

Advantage! Pro i486DX2/50 desktop computer

◆ IntelDX™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ 340MB hard drive ◆ Local bus video, 1MB RAM std. ◆ Built-in modem 2400 bps data/9600 bps fax ◆ Pre-loaded DOS, Windows, Microsoft Works ◆ 1 year warranty with on-site service ◆ **CDW 47908**

Monitor sold separately

Bravo MT i486DX2/66 Mini Tower computer

◆ IntelDX2™ 66MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 64MB max. ◆ 170MB hard drive ◆ Local bus video, 1MB RAM std. ◆ 6) 16-bit ISA expansion slots ◆ Pre-loaded DOS and Windows ◆ 3 year warranty, 1 year on-site service ◆ **CDW 30853**

Your choice.....$999.00!

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustretor V4.0 WIN 442.77
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN 569.09
Aldus Freehand V4.0 WIN 376.83
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN 507.22
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN upg 129.51
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN 29.00
Arabesque ECCO Pro V2.0 WIN 175.64

Microsoft Office V4.2 for Windows
version upgrade
ONLY
$263.17
39330

Arebesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0 ....63.32
Ares Fontminder V2.5 WIN 49.96
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN 418.45
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN 164.95
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS 65.10
Avantos Manage Pro V2.1 WIN 162.99
Activision Mechwarrior II CD 45.35
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN 31.24
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN 29.06
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN 29.00
Berkeley More After Dark WIN 27.01
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS 525.05
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS LIC 279.24
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg 143.67
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN 325.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg 189.85
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS 526.37
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg 219.14
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN 325.03
Borland ReportSmith V2.0 WIN 93.41
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN 29.94
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 ....67.12
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed 73.59
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN 97.55
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS 97.43
Broderbund Automap V3.0 WIN 47.07
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD 27.21
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN 48.82
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN 59.94
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN 452.60
Caere PageKeeper V1.1 WIN 359.87
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1.2 WIN 129.62
Calere WordScan Plus V3.0 WIN 376.15
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN 37.28
CA Clipper V5.2 ....479.36
CA Clipper V5.2 comp upg 139.58
CA Clipper V5.2 vars upg 103.39
CA Realizer V2.0 WIN 71.54
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones 36.70
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD 34.55
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN 161.55
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only 129.71
CorelDRAW V3.0 ....127.36
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only 98.22
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 305.48
CorelDRAW V4.0 ....382.74
CorelDRAW V4.0 CDonly 244.61
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg 209.89
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 169.80
CorelDRAW V5.0 ....546.25
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only 418.75
CorelSCSI V2.0 ....82.47
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD 63.03
CompuServe Member Kit WIN 26.30
Clarls FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN 116.38
Clarls Works V1.0 WIN 63.03
Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN 56.24
Danana WinSleuth Gold+ 59.26
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN 95.70
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 107.65
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 ....79.31

DaLorma MapExpert WIN 247.97
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN 127.93
Frame Tech Framevlawar V4.0 WIN 44.38
Fractal Dasign Dabbler V1.0 WIN 59.20
Fractal Design Painter V2.0 WIN 242.38
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN 561.58
HP Dashboard V2.0 WIN 46.20
Hayes Smartcom V1.0 WIN 43.45
Hilgreve HyperAccess WIN 84.82
Halix Netroom V3.0 DOS 58.68
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 ....27.28
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 CD 18.63
IBM OS/2 V2.1 ....145.86
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG 115.38
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG 49.64
Insat Systams Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN 85.97
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 WIN 94.44
Intuit Quickbooks/Quickpay V2.0 DOS 123.57
Intuit Quicken Compenion V2.0 ....26.56
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN 43.88
Intuit Quicken V6.0 DOS 44.07
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN 46.94
LaserTools Print Cache 46.82
Landmark WINProbe V3.0 ....39.94
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS 322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg 94.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS servar 366.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license 319.46
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg 94.79
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 303.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrede 95.91
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN 95.70
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN 95.17
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.03 WIN 64.07
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS 63.96
Lotus cc:Mail Mobila V2.0 WIN 128.10
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ....193.42

Borland Simplify™ Software Sidekick V1.0 for Windows
ONLY
$29.94
43148

Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN 323.92
Lotus Notes Client V3.2 WIN 417.22
Lotus Notes Starter Pack V3.1 WIN 829.59
Lotus Organizar V1.1 WIN 91.34
Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WIN 52.08
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN 452.03
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg 271.41
LucasArts Rebel Assault 45.84
LucasArts TIE Fighter 46.58
LucasArts X-Wing 39.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN 89.28
McAfee VirusScan V2.1 WIN 76.46
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN 124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS 125.36
MECA Managing Your Money V1.0 WIN 22.26
MECA Managing Your Monay V10.0 DOS 35.45
Procomm Plus V2.0 WIN 123.04
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS 88.91
Microgrefx Drew V1.0 WIN 48.04
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN 39.29
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 297.08
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 292.59
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk 42.01
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 112.91
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD 52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN 14.84
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD 39.79
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD 59.18
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD 52.24
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN 45.13
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD 52.20

Microsoft Dinosaurs CD 51.95
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN 234.67
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD 84.56
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN 23.63
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 292.59
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 113.90
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN 39.85
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS 42.24
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1 ....148.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS 89.28
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg 23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg 23.33
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS 412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg 259.65
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN 413.21
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg 259.65
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN 89.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg 23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg 23.46
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up 9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 49.79
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk 112.55
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD 51.98
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD 42.42
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD 51.99
Microsoft Offica Pro V4.3 WIN 533.08
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 454.00
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 349.74
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 445.91
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 445.91
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 378.38
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 263.17
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 294.88
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg 113.29
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 414.51
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg 131.53
Microsoft Publisher Stylas V2.0 WIN 27.46
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit 116.18
MS Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD 528.41
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack 45.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN 294.88
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg 175.30
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN 118.57
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg 89.81
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V1.5 CD 355.51
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN 72.50
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0 ....355.01
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 ....131.05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on 45.48
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 ....294.88
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 upg 176.32
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3.5 ....279.86
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3.5 CD 279.57
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ....89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 77.94
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg 49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS 294.03
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg 114.03
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 294.88

Symantec® The Norton pcANYWHERE™
ONLY
$123.78
27994

Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 113.29
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN 84.74
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS 85.11
MS Windows NT Adv Srver V3.5 CD 622.00
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS 39.82
Maxis Wrath of the Gods 36.00
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ....114.93
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote 74.84

Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN 105.40
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN 105.52
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS 174.98
Persoft Smarterm 420 V3.0 WIN 162.47
Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS 53.79
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.6 ....91.00
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN 164.45
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 w/game bundle 66.24
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 ....61.03
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG 35.39
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN 19.79
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN 578.11
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN 266.95

WordPerfect V6.1 for Windows
Upgrade
ONLY
$88.80
47666

SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg 89.06
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS 379.40
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1.0 WIN 68.31
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN 167.88
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 ....134.76
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node 36.06
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office 48.91
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite 49.12
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN 115.15
Softkey Calendar Creetor Plus V2.0 WIN 38.98
Stacker V4.0 special upg 49.87
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS 91.56
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 169.50
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS 246.85
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN 62.81
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS 61.90
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN 55.01
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 79.23
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN 94.28
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN 109.60
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0 ....63.04
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 111.26
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS 85.51
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN 85.11
Symantec pcAnywhere V1.0 WIN 123.78
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS 109.60
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote 81.27
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS 249.71
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN 155.26
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg 91.12
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS 92.50
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN 66.77
Timeslips V5.1 DOS 179.11
Timeslips V5.1 WIN 181.35
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set 79.00
Treveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS 103.16
Virgin 7th Guest CD 46.31
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD 69.83
WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0 WIN 36.89
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.1 WIN 92.23
WordPerfect Informs Designer/Filler V1.0 ....279.47
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 DOS 49.95
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 WIN 42.79
WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS 298.50
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN 273.65
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN license 212.43
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN perfect upg 82.80
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS 298.55
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS license 182.18
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS perfect upg 85.97
WordPerfect Works V1.0 DOS 72.56
Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WIN 284.83
Walker Reflections 2 V4.1 WIN 215.23

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® HOURS
Sales:7:00-8:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCW1114

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz
Linking Your Worlds

Megahertz 28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK™

● Data: V.34 (28,8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps) ● Fax: 14,400 bps send/receive ● Flash ROM field upgradeable ● Includes data/fax software for Windows™ ● Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK.....$449.88 CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK.....$229.00 CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 4X Quad-speed CD-ROM drives

● 220ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer rate ● 256KB buffer for smooth audio/video playback ● Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display ● SCSI-2 interface ● Kits include 16-bit SCSI host adapter, Microsoft Encarta

4Xi, internal.....$399.63 CDW 46740
4XI, internal kit.....$469.39 CDW 46754
4Xe, external.....$499.34 CDW 46741
4Xe, external kit.....$559.80 CDW 46755

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD.....776.57
10 User CD.....1765.90
25 User CD.....2588.41
50 User CD.....3459.78
100 User CD.....4784.61

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5".....595.24
10 User 3.5".....1349.62
25 User 3.5".....1989.48
50 User 3.5".....2688.00
100 User 3.5".....3599.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User.....59.88
5 User.....259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax.....116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk.....667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT.....89.95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk.....469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax.....66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax.....179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax.....39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT.....339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4.....303.63

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A.....215.58
NodeRunner 2000T.....169.05
NodeRunner 2000C.....169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A.....87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T.....73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C.....73.62
LANtastic V6.0.....79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user.....322.90
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit.....229.13
Central Station II.....389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit.....163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT.....187.35
T-Runner 12 port 10BT.....209.62

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax.....96.10
Ultra16 coax 6pk.....509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT.....96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk.....459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk.....1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo.....108.99
Ultra16 combo 6pk.....568.15
Ultra16 combo 24pk.....1977.30
EtherCard+ Elite coax.....119.64
EtherCard+ Elite coax 6pk.....628.73
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT.....119.12
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk.....618.61
EtherCard+ Elite combo.....139.57
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT.....298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT.....548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax.....119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP.....119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax.....229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4.....249.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax.....159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax.....114.14
3C509 Etherlink III coax 5pk.....479.65
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT.....111.14
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT 5pk.....442.36
3C509 Etherlink III combo.....123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk.....526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax.....229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT.....229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT.....609.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax.....76.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT.....69.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA.....429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax.....73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT.....67.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call. CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax.....309.89
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax.....267.80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT.....268.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III.....455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor.....77.80

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA.....309.49
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA.....489.56
IBM Token Ring MAU.....419.74

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT.....115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT 5pk.....482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo.....115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo 5pk.....505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax.....99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk.....454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT.....99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk.....454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk.....1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT.....166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo.....116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk.....549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT.....111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk.....515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo.....129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk.....619.73
TokenExpress 16/4.....349.94
NetportExpress II COAX.....387.07
NetportExpress II 10BT.....368.85

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO.....247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket.....287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo.....309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo.....499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer.....119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter.....49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server.....499.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal.....159.84
Jumbo 350 internal.....179.91
Jumbo 700 internal.....334.04
Trakker 250 parallel port.....299.44
Trekker 350 parallel port.....348.11
Trakker 700 parallel port.....516.42
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal.....937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external.....1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal.....1127.79

IOMEGA

Tape 250MB internal.....164.85
Bernoulli 150MB internal SCSI.....413.03
Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE.....389.71
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered.....449.38
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable.....469.84
Bernoulli 230MB Insider.....454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable.....454.44
150MB cartridge.....92.80
230MB cartridge.....99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel.....153.40
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel.....165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel.....439.75
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel.....295.39

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal.....151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal.....187.56
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port.....337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal.....288.71
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port.....429.96

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

Mountain.

TD-250 250MB IDE internal.....158.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal.....313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel.....313.53
1200-4 4GB SCSI external.....2045.39

TERMINALS

Wyse 35 amber/green/white.....299.88
Wyse 55 amber/green/white.....223.21
Wyse 55 amber/green/white.....223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white.....279.60
Wyse 150 amber/green/white.....265.45
Wyse 160 amber/green/white.....329.88
Wyse 325 color.....427.40

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery 16 CD 2X kit internal.....248.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal.....448.95
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal.....379.80
Multimedia Office CD 3X kit internal.....548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal.....349.45
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD.....178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2.....198.95
SoundBlaster 16 AWE32.....298.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD.....148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2.....178.95
SoundBlaster 16 value edition.....99.89
SoundBlaster Pro value edition.....74.95
SoundBlaster value edition.....55.95

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal.....249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external.....349.64
Diamond Quad CD kit internal w/sound.....514.51
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable.....188.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave.....119.49
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel.....329.38
NEC 2Vi.....179.42
NEC 2V Deluxe.....298.98
NEC 3Xp Plus.....398.62
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit.....469.39
NEC 4Xi.....399.63
NEC 4Xi Kit.....469.39
NEC 4Xe.....499.34
NEC 4Xe Kit.....559.80
NEC 4X Pro.....697.80
Orchid CD 2X kit internal w/sound.....349.85
Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI.....194.82
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc.....979.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc.....1969.85
Plextor 4plex quad external.....604.07
Plextor 4plex quad internal.....436.48
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite.....289.93
Sony CDU-33A 2X internal.....129.87
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal.....199.50
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal.....146.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound.....214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal.....359.81
Toshiba 3401 SCSI 2X internal.....289.94
Toshiba 3401 SCSI 2X external.....399.78
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal.....378.41
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external.....452.42
Turtle Beach Monterey sound card.....349.77

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

XGT 12X12 serial and ADB.....213.96
XGT accessories.....CALL!

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button.....248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button.....248.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen.....399.85
Slate 12X12 16 button.....246.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner.....719.80
IX 3010 scanner.....418.90

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button.....253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button.....524.44

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P.....509.06
ScanJet 3P document feeder.....179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface.....995.50
ScanJet IICX document feeder.....474.72
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter.....633.26

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C*.....694.25
ES-1200-ProPC.....1237.36

*after $100 manufacturer rebate (9/1-12/31/94)

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F.....344.42
Mag Innovision MX15F.....459.51
Mag Innovision DX17F.....643.63
Mag Innovision MX17F.....799.45
Mag Innovision MX17FG.....829.85
Mag Innovision MX21F.....1686.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28.....238.60
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI.....258.80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024.....298.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280.....358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31.....629.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28.....719.10
Magnavox 20CM64 20".....999.00
Nanao F550iW 17".....977.43
Nanao F560iW 17".....1234.56
Nanao T2-17 17".....1279.86
NEC 2V 14"*.....303.86
* After $25 manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/94)
NEC XE 15".....548.56
NEC XE 17".....998.43
NEC XE 21".....1999.62
NEC XP 15".....676.79
NEC XP 17".....1257.72
NEC XP 21".....2478.48
Sony 15SF 15".....447.92
Sony 17SE1 17".....969.88
Sony 20SE1 20".....1895.00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal.....138.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external.....198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB.....216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB.....218.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB.....216.80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB.....389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB.....389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB.....389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB.....599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB.....95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB.....199.00
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM.....348.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM.....348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB.....159.89
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB.....197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB.....149.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB.....197.48
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB.....379.88
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB.....379.88
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro.....416.99
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 2MB.....197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI 2MB.....197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2MB.....299.47
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 2MB.....299.47

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Dune 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW®

NEW

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

Practical Peripherals V.34 Series II modems

V.34 (28.8K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax V.42 and V.42bis error correction and data mpression ◆ QuickLink II software for DOS and ndows ◆ Limited lifetime warranty

4 internal ..... $196.59 CDW 48142
4 Mini-Tower ..... $209.64 CDW 48143

ays-a-week technical support through Practical

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

EPSON®

ActionLaser 1100

◆ 300 dpi, 4 ppm print speed ◆ 1MB RAM std., with image compression technology ◆ PCL 5 emulation, optional PostScript™ ◆ Control panel software for Windows™ and DOS ◆ 100 sheet paper tray: letter, legal or envelope ◆ Energy Star compliant

ActionLaser 1100 ..... $429.79 CDW 40801
ActionLaser 1400 ..... $669.84 CDW 40802

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

0 200MB mono 1299.87
0CS 200MB dual color 1748.85
0CS 200MB dual color 2145.86
0CS 320MB dual color 2314.92
0CT 200MB act color 2734.81
0CT 320MB act color 2899.87
0CS 250MB dual color 2734.81
0CS 320MB dual color 2859.88
0CT 250MB act color 3325.97
0CT 320MB act color 3448.83
0CT 250MB act color 2426.46
0CT 250MB act color 3448.73
0CT 200MB act color 3955.80
0CT 320MB act color 4208.84
0CT 500MB act color 4797.79
0CT 4/75 520MB act color 5134.81
0CT P75 772MB act color 6399.00

AST

entia 4/50D 340MB pas color 2724.78
entia 4/50D 340MB act color 4147.49
entia 4/75 340MB pas color 3226.65
entia 4/75 510MB act color 5028.64
antage! 6000 4/66 420MB CD 1586.12
antage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD 1718.23
antage! 8000 5/60 540MB CD 2184.00
antage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD 2569.00
vo MS 4/66 270MB 1709.28
vo LC 4/100 270MB 1889.80
vo LC 4/100 540MB 1818.77
vo MST 5/90 540MB 2384.44

Canon

ova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color 1399.00
ova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color 1499.00
WI Innova desktops ..... CALL!

EPSON

ActionNote notebooks

C2-50 260MB mono 1439.96
C2-50 260MB+modem mono 1519.79
C 4/50 260MB pas color 1746.15
C 4/50 260MB+modem pas color 1809.78

IBM ThinkPad Portables

s 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color 1799.00
4/33S 170MB mono 1899.00
s 4/33S 170MB pas color 2349.00
4/33S 170MB act color 2799.00
4/33S 340MB act color 3199.00
SE 4/50D 340MB pas color 3049.00
SE 4/50D 540MB pas color 3449.00
E 4/50D 340MB act color 3799.00
E 4/50D 540MB act color 4199.00

PC300 Series desktops and towers

30 DT 4/50 8MB, 364MB 1399.00
30 DT 4/66 8MB, 364MB 1689.00
30 DT 5/60 16MB, 540MB 2743.00
50 MT 4/66 8MB, 540MB 1895.00
50 MT 4/100 8MB, 540MB 2475.00
50 MT 5/60 8MB, 364MB 2299.00

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

rsa V 4/50 250MB dual color 2578.86
rsa V 4/50 250MB act color 3328.49
rsa V 4/50 340MB act color 3489.20
rsa V 4/50 540MB act color 3868.79
rsa S 4/33S 210MB mono 1699.83
rsa S 4/33S 210MB pas color 1896.87
rsa S 4/50 260MB act color 3309.79
rsa M 4/75 250MB dual clr 3749.78
rsa M 4/75 340MB dual clr 3926.71
rsa M 4/75 340MB act clr 4839.20
rsa M 4/75 340MB true clr 5124.46
rsa M 4/75 540MB act clr 5219.28
rsa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr 5598.54
rsa M 4/100 340MB act color 5179.86
rsa M 4/100 810MB act color 6069.62
rsa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color 5899.84
rsa M 4/100 540MB true color 5844.60
rsa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr 6449.88
ady 4/33S 270MB CD 1349.45
ady 4/66 340MB CD 1489.97
ady 4/66M 430MB 3X CD 1649.37
ady 5/60M 420MB 3X CD 2229.74

PACKARD BELL

rce Multimedia 4/25SX 210MB 1083.92
rce14 4/50SX 340MB 949.00
rce52 4/50SX 420MB MM 1449.17
rce54 4/66 420MB MM 1449.17
rce57 4/66 540MB MM 1659.84

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color 2765.29
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color 3139.85
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color 4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color 4477.96
TM4000E 4/50 200MB dual color 2357.00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB act color 2857.23
TM4000E 4/75 455MB act color 4047.35

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 219.14
ML320 ..... 304.45
ML321 ..... 427.40
ML380 ..... 214.95
ML395 ..... 987.32
ML395C 1039.74
ML520 ..... 369.82
ML521 ..... 495.18
ML590 ..... 429.51
ML591 ..... 579.86
Pacemark 3410 ..... 1219.49
OL400E* 422.70
OL410E 647.84
OL410E/PS 4ppm 600dpi 919.15
OL810 ..... 905.50

*includes $75 manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/94)

Canon

BJ10SX 244.88
BJ200E 259.44
BJ230 ..... 388.00
BJC600 color 499.00
BJC4000 720dpi + color 465.38
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser 579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser 986.93

EPSON

AP2250 ..... 96.55
AP3250 ..... 146.31
AP3260 ..... 167.82
LX300 ..... 165.01
FX870 ..... 269.46
FX1170 ..... 359.00
AP5000+ 229.71
LO1070+ 365.35
LO870 ..... 454.44
LO1170 ..... 597.99
LO2550 ..... 898.08
DFX5000 Plus 1354.86
DFX8000 ..... 2259.45
Stylus 300 ..... 186.85
Stylus 400 ..... 198.70
Stylus 800+ 209.88
Stylus Color 509.53
ActionLaser 1100 ..... 429.79
ActionLaser 1500 ..... 529.85
ActionLaser 1600 ..... 757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet 287.67
WinWriter 200 laser 457.57
WinWriter 400 laser 758.47
WinWriter 600 laser 999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM) 647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser 815.87
Optra R 600dpi laser 1429.97
ExecJet IIc 327.60

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet 357.00
Color upgrade for 500i 41.00
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm 659.75
DEClaser 5100 8 ppm 1439.86

Panasonic

1150 ..... 133.49
1624 ..... 385.20
2023 ..... 182.27
2130* 174.40
2135 Color** 197.43

after $30* or $50* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)

2624 ..... 409.49
3123 ..... 249.00
4400 Laser* 399.89
5400 Laser** 712.98

after $50* or $100* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet 334.76
microWriter basic 485.61
microWriter PS23 ..... 639.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ..... 1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65 ..... 1524.25
microLaser Pro E 1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65 ..... 1629.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500C 299.99
DeskJet 540 ..... 289.75
DeskJet 560C 479.89
DeskJet 1200C 1347.91
DeskJet 1200C PS 1989.11
LaserJet 4L 669.56
LaserJet 4P 959.47
LaserJet 4MP 1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus 1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus 1988.72
LaserJet 4SI 2998.95
LaserJet 4SI MX 4399.89

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win 144.46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win 224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE 157.07
270MB IDE 177.90
345MB IDE 199.77
345MB SCSI 225.55
540MB IDE 284.44

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE 734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI 734.97
4110A 1050MB IDE 659.65
4110 1050MB SCSI 626.89
2217 1.7GB SCSI 1038.46
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV 798.89
2217AV 1.765GB SCSI AV 1099.22
1936 3GB SCSI 1899.69

CONNER

210MB IDE 177.90
425MB IDE 231.43
540MB IDE 302.24
850MB IDE 439.38
1.27GB IDE 584.83

All Conner drivas listed includa completa installation hardware and software.

Seagate

200MB IDE 173.14
261MB IDE 162.37
341MB IDE 205.91
427MB IDE 224.56
1.0GB SCSI-2 ..... 632.78

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE 175.35
Caviar 420MB IDE 223.03
Caviar 540MB IDE 279.99
Caviar 730MB IDE 317.63
Caviar 1GB IDE 499.98

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME 35.06
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS 48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE 89.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT 54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2 ..... 265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 SCSI-2/EIDE VLB 166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2 ..... 257.23
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Cache 94.50
Promise DC4030 IDE VLB Cache 115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB 59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax 226.14
V.34 28.8K external w/fax 244.32
14.4K internal w/fax 99.45
14.4K external w/fax 114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax 389.79
V.34 external w/fax 427.84

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 internal w/fax 95.93
ACCURA 14.4 external w/fax 116.44
ACCURA 28.8 V.34 internal w/fax 188.13
ACCURA 28.8 V.34 external w/fax 228.44
OPTIMA 14.4 external w/fax 374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 pocket w/fax 296.93
OPTIMA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax 421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

14.4 internal w/fax 89.96
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax 109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax 209.64
Practical Pro Series ..... CALL!

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal 209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack 298.83
SatisFAXtion 400 external 308.89

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax 66.63
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax 79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 185.34
V.34 28.8 external w/fax 224.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4 ..... 146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.FC 28.8 ..... 179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28.8 ..... 244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280 ..... 99.53
BackUPS 400 ..... 159.94
BackUPS 450 ..... 189.99
BackUPS 600 ..... 264.24
BackUPS 900 ..... 374.88
BackUPS 1250 ..... 499.24
SmartUPS 400 ..... 299.69
SmartUPS 600 ..... 363.38
SmartUPS 900 ..... 514.61
SmartUPS 1250 ..... 644.24
SurgeArrest Network 34.97
SurgeArrest Pro 33.58
SurgeArrest Network + Phone 48.65
Line-R 600 ..... 119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250 ..... 96.08
BC400 ..... 155.59
BC500 ..... 189.42
BC500 LAN 198.65
BC600 LAN 249.00
BC750 LAN 313.90
BC900 LAN 359.67
BC1250 LAN 459.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN 226.81
SMART 400 LAN 279.22
SMART 500 LAN 286.21
SMART 600 LAN 311.26
SMART 750 LAN 379.86
SMART 900 LAN 439.81
SMART 1250 LAN 579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET 38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET 46.38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink III combo 246.15
DSP Tech Portable Sound+ 154.34
Hayes OPTIMA 14.4 data/fax 189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4 ..... 412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo 167.56
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD 326.31
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax 216.70
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack 229.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack 449.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT 172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host 229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card 252.61
Trantor Slim SCSI-2 ..... 256.65
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage 129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K 189.89
USR Sportster V.34 ..... 368.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT 184.71
Xircom Ethernet coax 199.82
Xircom Ethernet combo 228.99
Xircom Token Ring 16/4 ..... 449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive SX2/50 ..... 125.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/50 ..... 179.92
Intel OverDrive DX2/66 ..... 244.37
Intel OverDrive DX4/75 ..... 459.29
Intel OverDrive DX4/100 ..... 549.89

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrades

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB ..... CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB ..... CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB ..... CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB ..... CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB ..... CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB ..... CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB ..... CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB ..... CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB ..... CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

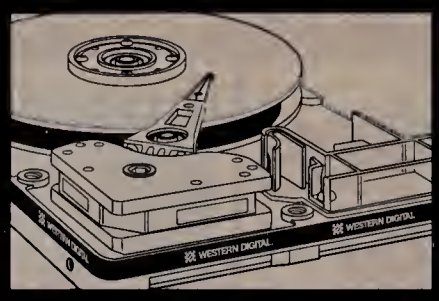
FAX (708) 465-6800

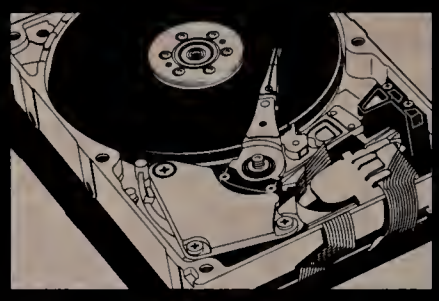
©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1114

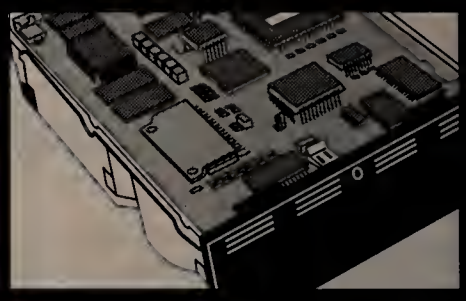
CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, 64K cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$197
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$233
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$289
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	$445

MICROPOLIS

Best buy large capacity drives! 5 year advanced replacement warranty.

1050MB	IDE or SCSI	8.5ms	MC4110	$539
1740MB	IDE or SCSI	10ms	MC2217	$799
4294MB	SCSI	8ms	MC3243	$2189

Seagate

MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

2139MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST12550N	$1199
2148MB	9ms	5400rpm	ST12400N	$1029
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST15150N	$2239
9080MB	10ms	5400rpm	ST410800N	$3339

FUJITSU

JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

240MB	2.5"	14ms	IDE or SCSI	1yr wty.	$279
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$225
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$245
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$525

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$195	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$289	$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	$439
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	$989
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE

210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$166
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$205
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$419
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$539

Maxtor

IDE

135MB	12ms	M7135AV	$139
270MB	12ms	M7270AV	$162
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$198
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$245

MICROPOLIS

IDE

1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$539
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$799

SCSI

1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$539
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$799
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$1325
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1659
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$2189
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$3459

SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives

1000MB	10ms	MC4110AV	$639
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$989
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1469
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$1699
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$2359
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3499

Seagate

IDE

260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$155
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$199
545MB	12ms	ST5660A	$259
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$325
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$485

SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)

1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$569
1700MB	9ms	ST11900N	$1019
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1199
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1029
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1979
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2239
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3339

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE

270MB	14ms	MV270A	$169
365MB	11ms	LT340A	$188
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$235
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$295

SCSI

270MB	14ms	MV270S	$185
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$215
540MB	14ms	MV540S	$242
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$249
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$325
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$549
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	$699
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$959
4280MB	8.6ms	GP4280S	$2399

IBM

IDE

364MB	12ms	70G8488	$195
527MB	12ms	70G8486	$259
728MB	12ms	70G8511	$329
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8512	$579

SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)

728MB	12ms	94G2422	$359
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8492	$609
2040MB	9.2ms	70G8493	$1149
4250MB	11ms	90F0780	$2179

SYQUEST SALE!

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$379	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$389	$549	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489

IDE		Drive w/1 disk	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$339	$439	$529

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB 66/61/57 88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53
200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

MISCELLANEOUS

WIDE SCSI, Macintosh Drives, Power Mac Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA Drives, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI

Toshiba	XM3501	4X	120ms	$359
Plextor	PX43CH	4X	150ms	$449
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$279
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$255
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149

IDE (ATAPI)

Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$249

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D. PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$289	$409	$289	$349
XM3401	$425	$549	$425	$479
CDR510	$449	$569	$449	$499
XM3501	$569	$689	$569	$629
PX43CH	$599	$729	$599	$669

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$509
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$639
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$649
2Gig	Conner	4320	$749	$849
2Gig	HP	35470	$829	$929
NEW DRIVE! Back-up speed 54MB/min				
2-4Gig	Conner	3200	$589	$699
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$859	$959
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$929	$1039
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$899	$1019
4-16Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1089
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1099	$1219
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2209

Backup Software

Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited	$199 / $339
NovaBack OS/2 / Mac	$89 / $109
Retrospect for Mac	$129
Desktape Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop	$275

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart Storage Solutions manufactures quality storage upgrades, and offers them at aggresive prices. All products include toll free support!

OPTICAL DRIVES

High quality drive made by IBM, high speed optical drive solutions include 1 disk.

	128MB	230MB	1.3Gig
Internal upgrade	$639	$719	$1899
Internal Kit	$769	$839	$1989
External for Mac	$689	$849	$1969
Portable for PC	$869	$1029	$2149

Other configurations available.

CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$369	$799	$1299
Toshiba 3401	$639	$1349	$2279
NEC 3X	$699	$1449	$2449
Toshiba 3501	$899	$1849	$3099
Plexstor 4X	$1069	$2199	$3779

Other configurations available.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1154

Ad. Code # PW01 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 147 on reader service card

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

1850 SOUTH 10TH STREET, SAN JOSE CA 95112-4108

Special Prices for PC World Buyers! Good Through 2/28/95

To receive these special prices, you must mention key code #1561

Seagate IDE Hard Drives

Upgrade to a new high-quality, high-capacity Seagate drive. These 3-1/2" drives are designed for general purpose, medium performance applications.

ST-3250A	214Mb, 16ms, IDE, Fast ATA	$169.95
ST-3290A	263Mb, 16ms, IDE	$189.95
ST-3491A	428Mb, 14ms, IDE, Fast ATA	$209.95
SPECIAL FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY!		
ST-3660A	545Mb, 14ms, IDE, Fast ATA	$299.95
ST-3780A	722Mb, 12ms, IDE, Fast ATA	$389.95
ST-31220A	1.08Gb, 12ms, IDE, Fast ATA	$629.00
ST-5660N	545Mb, 12ms, Fast SCSI-2	$339.95
ST-31200N	1.05Gb, 10ms, Fast SCSI-2	$599.00
ST-12400N	2.1Gb, 10ms, Fast SCSI-2	$1199.00
ST-12550N	2.1Gb, 9ms, Fast SCSI-2	$1359.00
ST-15150N	4.2Gb, 9ms, Fast SCSI-2	$2399.00

428MB DRIVE $209.95 PC World Special!

Note: Please order HD-MHW slot adaptor ($9.95) to mount 3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" slot.

Seagate

Low Cost CD-ROM

Low-cost 5-1/4" Philips CD-ROM drive provides access to a wealth of titles and reference material!

- 8-bit PC compatible ISA card
- Uses IRQ 3, 4, 5 or 6 and I/O port 300x, 310x, 330x or 340x
- 150Kb per second transfer rate; 375ms average access time
- Automated setup software, drivers & CD-ROM extensions

$89.95 PC World Special!

CM-205 ..... $89.95

Network Starter System

This easy-to-install LANtastic network starter system is ideal for small LANs!

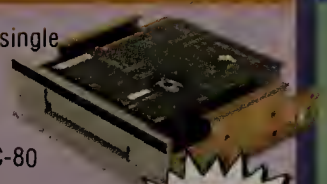
- Ideal for small peer-to-peer LANs
- Includes 2 network adaptors, software, 25-ft. thin Ethernet cable and terminators

$319.95 PC World Special!

NR2000SKC $319.95

250Mb Tape Drive

Store up to 250Mb on a single DC2120 mini-cartridge tape, using data compression.



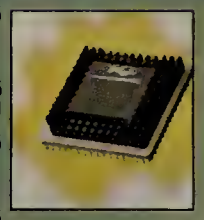
- PC, QIC-40 read & QIC-80 read/write compatible
- Up to 6.7Mb/min. transfer rate; 5-1/4" half-height drive with DOS backup software and manual

$159.95 PC World Special!

DJ-20 ..... $159.95

QIC80-BULK 5 preformatted tapes (250Mb in QIC-80) $99.95

OverDrive™ Processors



BOXDX2ODP-66 ..... $229.95 Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX OverDrive socket	
BOXDX2ODPR-66 ..... $229.95 Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	
BOXDX2ODP-50 ..... $169.95 Plugs into 25MHz 486SX or 486DX OverDrive socket	
BOXDX2ODPR-50 ..... $169.95 Replaces 25MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	
BOXSX2ODP-50 ..... $119.95 Replaces existing 25MHz 486SX with 50MHz 486SX2	

intel

1280 x 1024 Accelerator

This accelerator card uses Cirrus Logic's chipset to speed your Windows applications.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card
- 1Mb DRAM installed
- Supports analog or multisynch monitors

MCT-VGA-5000 ..... $99.95

MCT Network Cards

These Novell approved cards feature a jumperless design, so software can configure the card.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card
- NE-2000 compatible adaptor; thin net version includes BNC connector with T-adaptor; 10BaseT version uses RJ45 connector

MCT-10B2 Card with Thin Net BNC connector $49.95

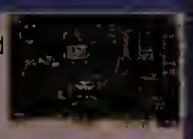
MCT-10BT Card with 10BaseT RJ45 connector $49.95

JDR Price Guarantee

If you purchased any item from JDR Microdevices in the last 30 days and we've lowered our price, call us with the details and we'll promptly refund the difference

IDE F/H Controllers

Combine your most frequently used I/O ports in one card! This card integrates serial, parallel and game ports with an IDE hard disk interface & floppy controller.



MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

MCT-IDEIO+	$99.95
MCT-IDEIO Multi-I/O IDE controller	$49.95
MCT-IDEFH IDE Floppy/Hard controller	$29.95
MCT-AIO+ NS16550 Serial I/O card	$89.95
MCT-AMS+ NS16550 4-port Serial I/O card	$129.95

14,400 Fax/Modem

This MCT modem includes V.42bis and MNP5 data compression plus V.42 error control.

- 14,400/12,000/9600/4800/2400 baud modem and fax
- 8-bit PC compatible ISA card
- Uses serial port COM1-COM4

$79.95 PC World Special!

MCT-144IF+ $79.95

90MHz PCI Motherboard

This motherboard supports both VESA Local Bus and PCI Local Bus.

- 90MHz Pentium™ processor with 16Kb internal cache memory

$1195 PC World Special!

MCT-M586-90	$1195.00
MCT-M486VL-66 66MHz 486DX2 CPU	$399.95
MCT-M486VL-33 33MHz 486DX CPU	$329.95
MCT-M386SX-33 33MHz 386SX CPU	$129.95

FREE JDR CATALOGS!

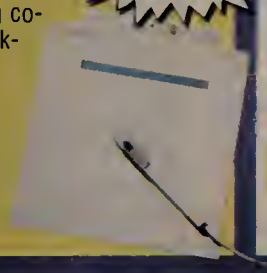
PC PRODUCTS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CALL TOLL-FREE

800-538-5000

Digitizing Tablet

The Acecat II digitizing tablet features WINTAB compatiblity, allowing co-existence with a mouse or trackball in Windows applications.



- PC compatible tablet
- 5"x5" adjustable active area; 2000 LPI resolution
- Uses serial port COM1-2

$84.95 PC World Special!

ACECAT $84.95

Dynamic RAM

DUE TO CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS, CALL FOR CURRENT DRAM PRICES!

Part #	Size	Speed	Type	Price
1MX9-80X3	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	44.95
1MX9-60X3	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	46.95
4MX9-80X9	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	184.95
16MX9-70X9	16M x 9	70ns	SIMM	699.00
1MX36-70	1M x 36	70ns	SIMM	159.95
SPECIAL FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY!				
2MX36-70	2M x 36	70ns	SIMM	379.95
4MX36-70	4M x 36	70ns	SIMM	699.00

Sales 800-538-5000 | **Toll-Free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005** | **Local/International 408-494-1400** | **Order 24-Hours-A-Day By Phone or Fax**

KEY CODE 1561

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices. Copyright 1995 JDR MICRODEVICES. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 252 on reader service card

MEMORY-HARD DRIVE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792

HOURS: 9:30-6:30 SAT. 10:00-3:00

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000
- Government-Universities and Educational Institutions

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · American Express

NO SURCHARGE

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

ST3243A	200MB	16MS	3.5"HH	IDE	$159
ST3291A	263MB	16MS	3.5"HH	IDE	164
ST3391A	341MB	13MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	194
ST3491A	420MB	14MS	3.5 1"	IDE	202
ST5660A	545MB	12MS	3 5 1"	IDE	269
ST31220A	1.05GB	9MS	3.5 1"	IDE	539
ST43400N	3.5GB	11MS	5.25"FH	SCSI-2	1850
ST31200N	1.05GB	09MS	3.5 1"	Fast SCSI-2	569
ST11950N	1.68GB	08MS	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	1195
ST12550N	2.14GB	08MS	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	1219
ST11950N	1.6GB	08MS		Fast SCSI-2	1195
ST12400N	2.1GB	09MS		Fast SCSI-2	1099
ST15230N	4 2GB	09MS		Fast SCSI-2	2075
ST15150N	4 2GB	08MS		Fast SCSI-2	2219
ST11900N	1.0GB	09MS	LP3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	1017
ST12400N	2.1GB	09MS	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	1099
ST410800N	9.0GB	11MMS	FH	Fast SCSI-2	CALL

SCSI-BARRACUDA

• 7200RPM AND 1024K BUFFER MAKES THESE THE FASTEST NON WIDE SCSI DRIVES ON THE MARKET

ST11950N	1 6GB	08MS	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	$1195
ST12550N	2.1GB	08MS	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	1219
ST15150N	4.2GB	08MS	3.5"	Fast SCSI-2	2219

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW- 3 YEAR WARRANTY

AC2340	340MB	12MS	3.5X1	IDE	$199
AC2420	425MB	12MS	3.5X1"	IDE	209
AC2540	540MB	11MS	3.5X1"	IDE	255
AC2700	730MB	10MS		IDE	330
AC31000	1083MB	10MS		IDE	485

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

4110A	1.0GB	10MS	3.5'	IDE	$565
2217A	1.75GB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	889
MC4110	1.2GB	9MS	3.5X1"	SCSI-2	565
MC2217	1.75GB	10MS	3.5"	SCSI-2	889
MC1936	3.0GB	11MS	FH	SCSI-2	1639
MC4410	4.1GB	8MS	3.5"	SCSI-2	2275
MC1991	9.0GB	11MS	FH	SCSI-2	3850

THESE DRIVES ARE FINE TUNED FOR AUDIO & VIDEO APPLICATIONS

MC4110AV	1.0GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	$639
MC2217AV	1.7GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	979
MC4221AV	2.0GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	1469
MC1936AV	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-AV	1699
MC3243AV	4.3GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	2359
MC1991AV	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	3950

CONNER

FACTORY NEW- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

CFA210A	210MB	14MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	$164
CFA420	420MB	13MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	209
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	269
CP540P	540MB	12MS	3.5" 1"	SCSI	274
CFA810A	810MB	10MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	390
CP1060S	1.0GB	9MS	3.5" 1"	SCSI	549
CP1060W	1.0GB		FAST WIDE	SCSI	519
CFA1080A	1.08GB	10MS	3.5" 1"	IDE	599
CFP2120	2.12GB	10MS	3.5"	SCSI	1250

MicroSolutions

BACKPACK	420MB	PARALLEL PORT INTERFACE	469

Quantum™

FACTORY NEW - 2 YEAR WARRANTY

5 YR WARN. ON P DRIVES/1 YR. WARN. ON 2.5" DRVS.

LPS270	270MB	12MS	3.5X1"	IDE	$185
LPS340A	340MB	12MS	3.5X1"	IDE	209
LPS540A	540MB	12MS	3.5X1"	IDE	265
LPS270S	270MB	12MS	3.5X1"	SCSI	185
LPS340S	340MB	12MS	3.5X1"	SCSI	209
LPS540S	540MB	12MS	3.5X1"	SCSI-2	255
P1080S	1.0GB	9.5MS	3.5X1"	SCSI-2	579
P1440S	1.4GB	9.5MS	3.5"	SCSI-2	745
P2160S	2.1GB	9.5MS	3.5"	SCSI-2	999

digital

FACTORY NEW- 2 FULL WARRANTY

DISK DRIVES FOR POWER USERS

DSP3107	1.08G	9.5MS	3.5"	SCSI-II	$690
DSP3210	2.1GB	9 5MS	3.5"	SCSI-II	1200
DSP5300	3.5GB	12MS	5.25"	SCSI-II	1800
DSP5350	3.5GB	12MS	5.25"	SCSI-II	2200

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

7345	345MB	14MS	3.5"X1"	IDE	$189
MXT540A	540MB	8 5MS		IDE	345
MXT540S	540MB	8.5MS		SCSI	345
7546A	540MB	12MS	3.5"X1"	IDE	255
DR3406	345MB	MOBILE MAX		IDE HHH	250
DR3408	540MB	MOBILE MAX		IDE HHH	295
DR3410	105MB	MOBILE MAX		PCMCIA	360

IBM PS1 PS2

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80, P70, 55SX

125MB	15MS	IDE	$329
200MB	15MS	IDE	349
420MB	13MS	IDE	399
540MB	12MS	IDE	499
540MB	12MS	SCSI	499
1.2GB	12MS	SCSI	799

IBM EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVES/ADD $150

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER

IDE	169	SCSI-2	$179

PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS

30-8086,30-286,25-8086, 25-286

210MB	$299
420MB	399
540MB	499

IBM

364MB	12MS	SCSI	$220
527MB	12MS	SCSI	285
728MB	12MS	SCSI	400
1052MB	8.6MS	SCSI	599
2040MB	9.2MS	SCSI	1140
4250MB	11MS	SCSI	2200
270MB	12MS	IDE	180
364MB	12MS	IDE	189
527MB	12MS	IDE	260
728MB	12MS	IDE	355
1052MB	8.6MS	IDE	570

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

1.0GB	10MS	3.5"	SCSI	$694
2.1GB	8.9MS	3.5"	SCSI	1340

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

M2684	530MB	13MS	3.5"	IDE	$245
M2694ESA	1.2GB	10MS	3.5"	SCSI	575
M2691	560MB	8.5MS	3.5"	SCSI	CALL
M2903	2.1BG	10.5MS	3.5"	SCSI	CALL
M2915	2.1GB	9MS	3.5"	SCSI	CALL
M2909	3.1GB	10.5MS	3.5	SCSI	CALL

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

MK1522FC	126MB	15MS	2.5"	IDE	$199
MK2224FC	213MB	15MS	2.5"	IDE	275
HDDNB258	258MB	15MS	2.5"	IDE	295
MK2326FC	340MB	15MS	2.5"	IDE	344
MK2428FC	524MB	15MS	2.5"	IDE	524

IBM

IBMHDN250	250MB	IDE	$284
IBMHDN340	340MB	IDE	374
IBMHDN520	520MB	IDE	524

Seagate

ST9145AG	128MB	16MS	$275
ST9150AG	128MB	16MS	CALL
ST9235AG	210MB	16MS	275
ST9385AG	340MB	16MS	395
ST9550AG	455MB	16MS	CALL
ST9655AG	524MB	16MS	CALL

Quantum™

GLS256AT	256MB	16MS	$345
GLS256S	256MB	16MS	349

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

SD555	44MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$235/$380
SD5110C	88MB C INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	299
88MB C EXTERNAL W/CART. & CABLES		469
SD3105A 105MB INTERNAL IDE		239
SD3105S 105MB SCSI		319
105MB EXTERNAL W/CART		429
270MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL FOR PC		455/599
270MB EXT. FOR MACINTOSH		595
270MB CART. SINGLES/5 PACK		86/405
CARTS. 44MB/88MB/105MB		63/95/69
5200 200MB INTERNAL		469
5200 200MB EXTERNAL W/CART		599

MAXOPTIX

1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

TAHITI IIIM 1MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$2,259/2,479
TAHITI IIIM 4MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	2,399/2,599
1/1.3GB CARTRIOGE GLASS/POLY	179/199

HEWLETT PACKARD

1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

C1716T 1.3GB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$2,199/2,429
1.3GB OR 650 NB CARTRIDGE	145
2CGB (C1100A) ,EXT JUKE BOX	4,959

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB 3 5" OPTICAL DRIVE INTERNAL	$799
230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL W/CART	999
230MB CARTRIOGE....1-PACK $69 5-PACK	319

SIMMS

- LIFETIME WARRANTY/
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS • WORK STATIONS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS
- GREAT SERVICE • FAST DELIVERY • SUPER SELECTION • BIG SAVINGS
- GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM	$140	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	145	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256X36-1MB-70NS	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	150	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	512X36-2MB-70NS	95
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40	1X36- 4MB-70NS/60NS	179/189
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	39	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	348/358
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	135	4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	595/615
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	140	8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1295/1335
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	$43	16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2395/2435
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49	1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	155/165
1MB X 9-60N5 9 CHIP SIMM	46	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50	2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	310/330
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	51	4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	560/580
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	635	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18	8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1195/1235
256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19	16X32-64MB-70NS/60NS	2295/2335

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$6.00	256K X 1-100NS	3.50	256K X 4-70NS	8.50
1MB X 1-80NS	8.25	256K X 1-80NS	3.75	256K X 4-80NS	8.75
1MB X 1-70NS	8.50	256K X 1-70NS	3.75		
1MB X 1-60NS	8.75	256K X 1-60NS	3.75		
256K X 1-150NS	3.00	256K X 4-100NS	8.00		

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8-15	$5.00	16 X 4-25	5.00	64 X 4-20	10.00
8 X 8-20	4.50	32 X 8-15	10.00	64 X 4-25	8.00
8 X 8-25	4.00	32 X 8-20	8.00	128 X 8-20	33.00
16 X 4-15	8.00	32 X 8-25	7.00	128 X 8-25	30.00
16 X 4-20	5.50	64 X 1-15	15.00		

INTEL CPU'S

80486 DX-25	$188	80486 SX/33	80
80486 DX/33	204	PENTIUM 60	800
80486 DX4/100	800	PENTIUM 66	790
80486 DX-2/66	290	PENTIUM 90	850
80486 SX/25	70		

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		80287-10 10MHZ	75	80387DX-10 16MHZ	75	**CYRIX**		83S87SX10 16MHZ	59
8087 5MHZ	$40	80287XL 10MHZ	75	80387DX-20 20MHZ	75	83D87DX-10 16MHZ	59	83S87SX20 20MHZ	59
8087-2 8MHZ	139	80287XLT 12MHZ	75	80387DX-25 25MHZ	75	83D87DX-20 20MHZ	59	83S87SX25 25MHZ	59
8087-11DMHZ	89	80387SX-16 16MHZ	75	80387DX-33 33MHZ	75	83D87DX-25 25MHZ	59	82S87XL	59
80287-6 6MHZ	49	80387SX-20 20HZ	75	80487S,X-25	145	3D87DX-33 33MHZ	59	**IIT**	
80287-8 8MHZ	59	80387SX-25 25HZ	75			83D87DX-40 40MHZ	89	2087-8 8MHZ	54

2C87-16 16MHZ	54	3087-33 33MHZ	59				
2087-12 12MHZ	60	3087-40 40MHZ	89				
2087-20 20MHZ	84	3S87SX-10 10MHZ	59				
3087-16 16MHZ	59	3S87SX-20 20MHZ	59				
3087-20 20MHZ	59	3S87SX-25 25MHZ	59				
3087-25 25MHZ	59	3S87SX-33 33MHZ	59				

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

1.44MB	$39
1.2MB	49
DUAL FLDPPY 1.44 & 1.2	99

CD ROM BUNDLES

NEC

3Xp PERSONAL EXTERNAL	$379
3Xi INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	275/375
4X Ext. DUAD SPEED	699

PLEXTOR

33028 INTERNAL	$259
502B INT./EXT. QUAD SPEED	495/545

TOSHIBA

3401B INT./3401E EXT. DBL. SPEED	$249/349
3501 INT./EXT. QUAD SPEED	379/479

CHINON

535 DOUBLE SPEED W/SCSI II INTERNAL	$249
WITH SCSI INTERFACE INTERNAL	345
535 DOUBLE SPEED W/SCSI II EXTERNAL	359
WITH SCSI INTERFACE EXTERNAL	415

WIDE SCSI

IBM

0662S12W	1.05GB	8.6MS	LP3.5	$784
0664W	2.04GB	9MS	3.5	1434
0664ESH	4.25GB	11MS	FH	2694

Seagate

ST31200W	1.05GB	9MS	3.5"	$749
ST12550W	2.13GB	8MS	3.5"	CALL
ST15150W	4.29GB	8MS	3.5"	CALL

SCSI ACCESSORIES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES

CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II	$50
CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN	18
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS	23
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT	23
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT	20
CENTRONICS TO OB-50	50
OB-50 TO SCSI-II	50
OB-50 TO DB-50	50
SCSI-II TO SCSI-II	50
FAST WIDE SCSI-II TO CENTRONICS	100

HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES

SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS. 2 DEVICE	11
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 4 CONNS. 3 DEVICE	15
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5 CONNS. 4 DEVICE	18
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 8 CONNS. 7 DEVICE	28
IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS.	9
FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET	11

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN

TMC-1660SVP SCSI-2 w/Cable & Drivers	$108
TMC-1680SVP SCSI-2/FDD Cable/Drivers	114
TMC-7000EX SVP Fast SCSI-2 EISA	214

adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Card Kit	$75
1515	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 KIT	99
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD Ki	114
1542CF	8us Master Complete Kit	210
1542C+	8us Mstr. Compl. Kit w/Corel SCSI	314
1570	ISA-SCSI AUDIO KIT	299
2940	PCI-FAST SCSI KIT	294
2742	EISA KIT, 14HDs	314
2742W	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	354
2842-VL	Fast SCSI-II VESA	239
APA-460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card	289

BusLogic

KT445S	VESA Local Bus Kit	$299
KT545KT	BusMaster Fast Scsi	229
KTB747AK	EISA Fast SCSI Kit	379
KT757	DEISAWIDE SCSI DIFFERTN.	585
KT757	SEISAWIDE SCSI (SINGLE S)	375
KT946CPCI	Fast SCSI	269

TRANTOR

T130	8-Bit W/SCSI WORKS	$65
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	149
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhnc	199

DTC

2278VL IOE/FDD/1P/1S/1G	$25
2277VL VL-Bus Caching IDE (Up to 16 MB)	129
2130PC PCI/IDE	29
2280 IDE/FD/1 P/2S/1 G	19
2290 EISA IOE 32-Bit	117
3270VL SCSI-2 VL-BUS FDD/HDD	99
3280AS SCSI-2/4-FDD	99
3290AS EISA SCSI-2/4-FDD	339
6282-24 ESDI 24MBPS	119
CD-ROM Kit SCSI-28 Bit	47

Acculogic

20 PCI SCSI Host Adpt.r, Sup. Wide SCSI-3	$235

Qlogic

Fast! SCSI EISA	$209
Fast SCSI ISA	149
Fast SCSI VESA Local Bus	199
Fast SCSI PCI	299

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBO 250	$165
Trakker 250M8 COJT20	323
2120 CARTS SNG/5PK	19/89
2120 CARTS 080 SNG/5PK	21/99

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A250	$149
TapeStor 250MB Ext. Par. A250ep	339
C2150S 250MB DC6000, 6MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	339/439
C2525S 525MB DC6000, 14M8/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	469/569
C4320 2GB DAT, 11MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	799/899
C4340 4-8GB TURBO DAT, 88MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	999/1,099

WangDAT.

Parallel Port TACO		$319
3100	2.0GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	999/1,099
3200	4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	1,099/1,199
3400DX	4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	1,165/$1,269

EXABYTE®

FS1G	1.5GB TAPE INT/EXT	$795/$949
4200	2GB TAPE INT/EXT	849/959
4200C	4GB TAPE INT/EXT	949/1,039
8205	2.5GB TAPE INT/EXT	1,399/1,649
8200	2.5GB TAPE INT/EXT	1,499/1,799
8505	5GB TAPE INT/EXT	2,089/2,559
8500	10GB TAPE INT/EXT	2,399/2,649
AUTOCHANGER 48GB TAPE EXT		5,595
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS1G		199
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS10G		89

OMEGA®

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	189
BERNOULLI 5.25" 90MB CART. GOLD	99
BERNOULLI POWERED 90 DR. W/CART.	345
BERNOULLI POWERED MULTIDISK 150 OR	485

HEWLETT PACKARD

35470A	2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT	$869/$975
35480A	4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT	999/1,075
C1533A	4-16GB TAPE INT/EXT	1,299/1,399
4MM 90MM DAT CART (1/5 PK)		18/$86
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT		39

MicroSolutions

BACKPACKS

SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE	$339
250 TAPE DRIVE (Req. min DOS 3.0) Now with Windows Software	329
DISKETTE DRIVE 1.2, 5.25 (Required min .OOS 2.0)	155
DISKETTE DRIVE 1.4, 3.5 (Required min. DOS 2.0)	145
HARD DRIVE 340 (Required min. OOS 3.0)	419
2.8 FLDPPY DRIVE	189

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc

Stealth 24 VLB 1MB	$219
Stealth Pro VLB 1MB	219
Stealth Pro VLB 2MB	299
Viper VLB 2MB	339
Speedstar Pro VLB	109
Stealth 32 VLB 2MB	219
Stealth 32 2MB PCI	219
Stealth 64 VLB 2MB	329
Stealth 64 PCI 2MB	329
Viper PCI 2MB	335

#9 GX

LVL 10 ,1MB ISA/VLB	$239/249
LVL 11, 2MB ISA/VLB	349/349
LVL 12. 3MB ISA/VLB	429/429
LVL 14, 4MB ISA/VLB	679/679
GXE64 PCI 1MB/2MB	175/249
GXE64 VLB 1MB/2MB	175/249
GXE64 Pro PCI	355

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC

Graphics Wonder VLB 1MB	$154
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VLB	379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	479
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	279
Graphics Ultra Pro PCI 2MB	380

BOCA RESEARCH INC

Voyager 1MB VL Bus	125
Voyager 2MB VL-Bus	195
SVGAP1 PCI SuperX VGA 1MB	125

Hercules

Graphite ISA 1MB HG210	$195
Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310	229
Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610	229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420	335
Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720	335
Dynamite Power 2MB ISA/VLB	CALL
Grephite Power PCI 1MB/2MB	229/339

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 1280 Plus VLB 1MB	$145
Celsius VLB 1MB	145
Kelvin 64 1MB VLB	179
Kelvin 64 1MB PCI	179
Celsius VLB2MB	235

GENOA

B500-16 Million Color VGA ISA	$94
B600 Veloce VL-Bus Graphics I/O	139
B500-2B VL-Bus (1MB Expandable to 2MB)	97
8900VL Phantom 321 2MB	175
B900PCI Phantom 321 2MB	199

INTEL PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

PREMIERE 60HZ PENTIUM 4PCI 256K	$580
PREMIERE 66HZ PENTIUM 4PCI 256K	980
PLATO P54 90MHZ PENTIUM NEPTUNE 256K	1220

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

intel

INTEL OVER DRIVE UPGRADES

486DX/SX/20/25 with O/D SOCKET	289
486DX/SX 33 with O/D SOCKET	310
486DX/SX25 without O/D SOCKET	289
486DX/SX33 without O/D SOCKET	310

Cyrix

CYRIX 386 TO 486 UPGRADES

386SX-16 20 systems use Cx486Rx2-40	$2[illegible]
386DX-16 20 systems use Cx486Rx2-33	[illegible]
386DX-20 20 systems use Cx486Rx2-40	[illegible]
386DX-25 25 systems use Cx486Rx2-50	[illegible]
386DX-33 33 systems use Cx486Rx2-66	[illegible]

CASES

DESKTOP CASE, 230 w/power supply	[illegible]
MINI TOWER, 230 w/power supply	[illegible]
MID TOWER, 230 w/power supply	[illegible]
FULL TOWER, 250 w/power supply	12[illegible]
SUPER TOWER, 300 w/power supply	25[illegible]

CPU FANS

486 CPU	$1[illegible]
P-60 CPU	2[illegible]
P-66 CPU	2[illegible]
P-90	[illegible]

KEYBOARDS

FOCUS 2001 W/COVER	$4[illegible]
FOCUS 7000 KEYTRACK	5[illegible]
FOCUS B000 W/CALC	5[illegible]
FOCUS 9000 PRG	6[illegible]

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULENT USE HOURS MON-FRI 9 30-6 30 SAT 10 00-3 00 ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS MINIMUM ORDER $50 00 USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING AIR $12 00 - AIR OVERNIGHT $18 00 COD ADD $4 00 PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX PHILA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES ARE SHIPPED EXPRESS MAIL OR PRIVATE CARRIER AT 15% MINIMUM $15 00 IF DELIVERY COST EXCEEDS CALCULATED AMOUNT YOU'LL BE BILLED ADDITIONAL PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE EXCHANGES ONLY WITHIN 30 DAYS ON MERCHANDISE UNUSED AND IN NEW CONDITION RETURNS MUST BE SENT FREIGHT PREPAID AND INSURED AND INCLUDE ALL ORIGINAL MANUALS & ACCESSORIES WORLD WIDE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME -APO-FPO-ORDERS WELCOME P O 'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES-UNIVERSITIES-FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES SUBJECT TO APPROVAL ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPUS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ALL HARD DRIVES TAPE BACKUPS CONTROLLERS, CD ROMS, REMOVABLES & OPTICALS ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY MONEY ORDERS, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS MAY BE DELAYED PRICES FLUCTUATE BEYOND OUR CONTROL & MAY CHANGE FOR BETTER OR WORSE DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER CALL OUR 1-800# TO OBTAIN A RETURN AUTHORIZATION OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

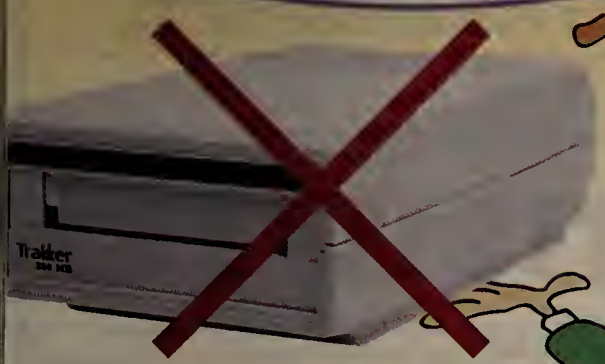
Circle 238 on reader service card

No Slots, No Boards, No Switches, No Tools...

TAPE BACK-UP MADE EASY,

It Works, We Guarantee It!*

Thinking about Trakker?
...Think again!



MobilStor™ Tape250

- 250MB Tape Back-Up
- 2.7" tall
- 1 year warranty
- No support for EPP

$334.40**

- 250MB Tape Back-Up
- 1.7" tall
- 2 year warranty
- Supports EPP (enhanced parallel port)
- A full line of storage products

$229.95

MobilStor expands any desktop or portable PC by simply plugging into the parallel port, and MobilStor goes anywhere in our rugged prize-winning case. ***Save by buying direct*** from the manufacturer! Our decade of experience, and award-winning technical support is just a toll-free call away.

1994 Consultants Choice Award APS Best Technical Support
1994 World Class Award Winner APS Hard Drives
1994 World Class Award Winner APS DAT Drive
1994 World Class Award Winner APS Best Customer Support

...and there's more to MobilStor

Tape Back-Up with Windows & DOS bac-up software	250MB	$229.95
HardDrive w/battery	340MB	$399.95
HardDrive w/battery	520MB	$599.95
SyQuest Removable	270MB	$599.95
CD ROM Double Speed		$299.95

Plug and play
Here today!

CALL TODAY OR TONIGHT!

24 HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

800-950-2015

MobilStor™

from APS TECHNOLOGIES

30 DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

yes It runs with NetWare

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 • 816-483-6100
* 30-day money-back guarantee. Your risk in the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks. (Restrictions apply.) Corporate PO's accepted (upon approval). MobilStor is a tradmark of APS, all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. **CDW (Computer Discount Warehouse) Fall II 1994 catalog

Circle 95 on reader service card

Are you looking for a

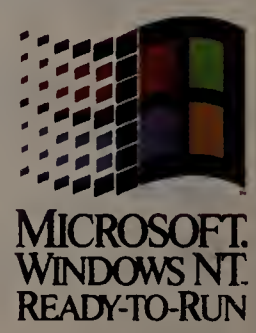
MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER

with

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

and

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY?



This is ONE, of many quality systems to select from. If you are looking for a high tech power machine or a cost effective one, we configure systems to fit your needs.

"...MIS provided excellent service & support plus key components to ensure top-notch performance for its PROMIS SL-66"

PC World, "Best Buy, Best Performance", December 1993

MIS

220 E. Warren Ave.
Fremont, CA 94539
Fax: 510-226-0230

The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

We offer various models of MICRONICS System boards using the Intel DX and Pentium Family Processors.

Circle 172 on reader service card

Call 1-800-733-9188

RUSH POSTAGE-PAID CARD FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Card CP

Name (Please Print) Age

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City State Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 5497-0195

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

☑ CHECK ONE ONLY

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Building Construction & Remodeling
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ❑ Locksmithing
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Database Management
- ❑ Multimedia Specialist

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486sx Multimedia PC:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ CD-ROM drive and sound card ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS 6.2

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Multimedia PC, featuring an Intel-based 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive with sound card, and professional software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx multimedia computer, color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, 5 full megabytes of RAM, CD-ROM drive and sound card, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — an MPC system that's yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

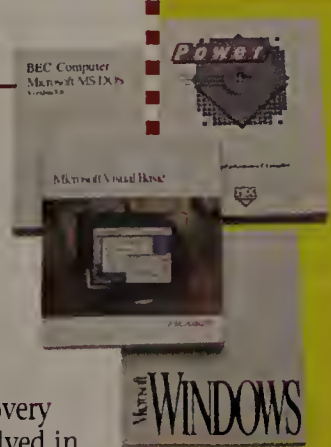
By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.



FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-321-4634

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Specialist

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5497-0195

YOUR ONE STOP PC UPGRADE SOURCE

The Only Thing Better Than Our Prices Is Our Quality Customer Service.

486DX MOTHERBOARDS

486 VESA LOCAL BUS
3 VL Slots/5 16 bit
Up to 128MB 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Green Support AMI Bios/SIS Chips
Uses 486SX/DX2-4/P24T $127

486 PCI/VLB
4PCI/2 VL/8 total slots
Up to 128 MB Using 30 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/SIS Chipset, Gree Supp.
Uses 486SX/DX2/P24T $199

486 EISA/VLB
6 EISA/2 VL Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX DX/DX2-4 P24T $288

486 PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Intel Chipset
486SX/DX2-4 P24T $199
with NCR SCSI II $299

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA
IDE, FDD, Hi Speed I/O
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache
Intel Chipset/AMI Flash Bios $399

SUPER PCI/VL/ISA
4 PCI / 1 VESA / 5 ISA
Boot Block PNP(Plug & Play) Suppt.
256K Cache Exp. to 1024K
AMI Bios/Green Support
66/60 w/256K $310
120/100/90 w/256K $355
120/100/90 w/ADAPTEC 7850 FAST PCI SCSI II $395

PENTIUM VLB
4 PCI/2VL/5 ISA
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp. to 512 K
Opti Chipset/AMI Bios
66MHz $235
90MHz $299

PCI/EISA
4 PCI/5EISA
Up to 192MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Intel Chipset $550

HOT DEALS!!!

SIMMS
1x9-70 (3 chip) $40
1x36-70 $149
2x36-70 $299
4x36-70 $579

Name Brand Communications
14.4 Fax/Modem $65
28.8 Fax/Modem $159

486DX VLB MOTHERBOARD
(3 VL Slots - 256K Cache)
w/DX4 - 100 + Fan $665
w/DX4 - 75 + Fan $585
w/DX2 - 66 + Fan $319
w/DX - 33 $245

DX4 - 75/100 OVERDRIVE CPU
IN STOCK CALL

PENTIUM OVERDRIVE CPU CALL

S3 - 805 1mb Windows Accelerator (VLB) $79

540MB IDE Hard Drive $275
1Gig $509

TEAC 4X CD-R DRIVE $369
2X CD-R DRIVE $129

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL
Pentium 100 CALL
Pentium 90 $699
Pentium 66 $509
Pentium 60 $435
486 DX4-100 CALL
486 DX2-66 $235
486 DX2-50 $199
486 DX-33 $150
486 SX-25/33 $50/85

AMD/CYRIX
486 DX2-80 $269
486 DX2-66 $199
486 DX 40 $159
486 DLC 33/40 $75/85

MATH-CO's
487DLC/387DX $35
487DLC/387SX $35

VIDEO BOARDS

Cirrus VLB 1mb/2mb $79/$129
Cirrus 5434 PCI 1mb $105
Trident SVGA 256K/1mb $39/$69
Trident 9420 PCI 2mb $132

ATI
Graphics Wonder Mach 32 1mb ISA/VLB $125
Graphics Xpression 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $255
Graphics Pro Turbo 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $349
Graphics Pro Turbo 4mb ISA/VLB/PCI $559

DIAMOND
Speedstar 64 1mb ISA/PCI $149
Viper SE 2mb PCI $295
Stealth 64 (DRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI $219
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI w/COREL $339
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 4mb VLB/PCI $535

HERCULES
Dynamite 1/2mb CALL
Graphite 1/2mb CALL

ORCHID
Kelvin 64 1mb/2mb VLB or PCI $155/199

BEST PRICES ON MEMORY FOR: IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA & MORE

MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS
1x9-60/70/80 3chip $45/40/38
1x9-60/70/80 9chip $55/47/42
4x9-60/70/80 (4mb) $155/145/138
16x9-60/70 (16mb) $620/595

72 PIN SIMMS
1x36-60/70/80(4mb) $158/149/145
2x36-60/70/80(8mb) $325/309/299
4x36-60/70 (16mb) $625/599
8x36-70/80 (32mb) $1195/1139

DRAM
256x1-70/80/100 $2.50/2/1
256x4-70/80 $6
1x1-70/80 $6

VRAM
256x4-70(28Pin) $11
256x16-70Zip/Soj $32

CACHE
32X8-15/20/25 $6/7
128x8-15/20/25 $29/35

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
Cav2340 340mb $209
Cav2420 420mb $219
Cav2540 540mb $279
Cav2700 700mb $379
Cav31000 1080mb $409

MAXTOR
7245A 245mb $215
7345A 345mb $219
7546SL 546mb SCSI $289

CONNER
CFS210A 210mb $189
CFS420A 420mb $239
CFA540A 541mb $299
CFA810A 811mb $489
CFP1080A 1080mb $559

MICROPOLIS
2210A 976mb $679
4110 1052mb SCSI $599
2217 1740mb SCSI $899

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE NOT LISTED

CONTROLLERS

ISA IDE-IO $13
VLB IDE-IO $26
VLB IDE CACHE w/1mb $159
VLB SCSI $125
HI-SPEED IDE-IO $45
PCI-IDE $45
PCI-IDE CACHE $235
PCI-SCSI (NCR) $135
Adaptec SCSI 2842/2940 CALL
Future Domain 3260 $189

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP 2 & 3 Series (All)
2mb/4mb $99/169
HP 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx
4mb/8mb $171/345
Panasonic 4410, 4420,4430, 4450
2mb/4mb $89/161

Epson, IBM, Canon, NEC, OKI

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF CASES/FLOPPIES/KEYBOARDS/MONITORS/LANCARDS/FAX/MODEMS
★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★

WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD MEMORY OR CPU'S. CASH PAID OR CREDIT TOWARD FUTURE PURCHASE.
Save hundreds by upgrading your 386, 486 or even 286 with a new motherboard or CPU. Our knowledgeable staff will be glad to discuss the money-saving options available.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) required for all returns, 20% restock on non defective returns. Price and availability subject to change without notice. Source Technologies not responsible for typographical errors.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- %100 Compatibility Guarantee
- Thousands of Products Not Listed
- Free Technical Support
- No Surcharge on VISA, MC, AMEX & Discover
- Faxback Technical Specs
- Govt & Educational Pricing
- Corporate & Govt PO's
- 2 Year Warranty on All Products
- Overnight Delivery to Most Areas, Up to 3 ils $10
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Sales Staff

CALL THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS TODAY!

800-247-9182

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECH SUPPORT: (714)631-7996
INTERNATIONAL SALES: (714)631-5087
FAX: (714)631-9087

INTERNATIONAL UPGRADE Source

1908B POMONA AVENUE, COSTA MESA, CA 92627

MEMORY & CHIP PRICES CHANGE DAILY. CALL FOR BEST PRICES.

COMPATIBILITY 100% GUARANTEE

Circle 3 on reader service card

rlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*

Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

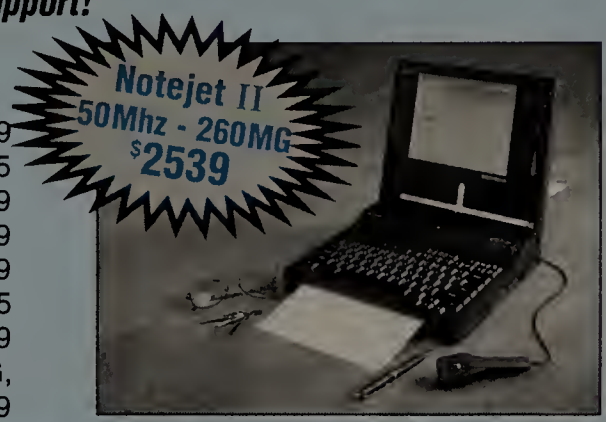
OKIDATA

e	$419*	ML380	$205
e PS	$889	ML520	$365
e	$645	ML521	$489
310	$899	ML590	$409
330	$1079	ML591	$559
320	$295	ML395	$949
321	$415	ML3410	$1199

lt 3000/4000 . . . $1769/$2099

Canon

BJ-10SX/100 .....$239/$199
BJ-200e.....$225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage $389
BJC-600E.....$469
BJC-800 .....$1479
BJC-4000 .....$395
LBP-430/1260 .....$579/$1269
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420MG, multimedia.....$1549



HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1279/$1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner.....$959
Laserjet IVL w/toner $649
Laserjet IV SI w/toner.....$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP....$1949/$1369
Laserjet IV V/MV .....$1989/$2889
2MG/4MG upgrade.....$99/$159
8MG upgrade.....$319
Deskjet 540/560C .....$285/$479
Deskjet 1200C $1339
Deskjet 1200C/PS.....$1979
IIC Scanner $939

EPSON®

FX870	$259	LQ870	$429	DFX5000+	$1319	Stylus 1000	$429	Action 1400	$659
FX1170	$349	LQ1070+	$355	DFX8000	$2219	Stylus Color	$495	Action 1500	$535
LQ570+	$235	LQ1170	$599	Stylus 800+	$209	Action 1100	$435	Action 1600	$769

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Panasonic Office Automation

3	$179	4400	$389*
0	$199	4430	$639
5	$189*	4440	$979
4	$369	5400	$779
4	$309	SP100	$779

4410/4450I 2MG.....$129

NOTEBOOKS

non Notejet 486 200MG .$1499
ejet 200MG - Color $2129
ejet II 50Mhz-260MG.....$2539
ejet II 50Mhz-340MG.....$2849
hiba T1960CS.....$2339
hiba T1960CT.....$2989

NETWORKING

tware 3.12 5-user.....$569
tware 3.12 10-user.....$1279
tware 3.12 25-user.....$1839
tware 3.12 50-user.....$2349
tware 3.12 100-user.....$3399
tware 4.02 10-user.....$1699
ntastic Starter 6.0.....$229
de Runner 2000C $159
2000/5-pack.....$69/$299
C Hub 8-port T/P $279
C Ethercard + Elite $105
om Etherlink III.....$109
om Etherlink III 5-pack....$429
el Ether 16 or Pro.....$89
el Ether Pro 5-pack $399
el Ether 16 20-pack $1579
el Ether Pro TP 20-pack..$1299
el Flash/5-pack.....$99/$479
el Netport EL/XL.....$359/$409
com Pocket Ethernet.....$249

CANNERS/DIGITIZERS

son Scanning 600.....$579*
son Scanning 1200 Prof..$1179
anMan w/OmniPage.....$139
mmasketch 12 x 12.....$269
mmasketch 12 x 18.....$499

er rebate

MONITORS

NEC

2V/3V.....$329/$459
XE 15/17 MultiSync .....$529/$969
XP 15/17 MultiSync.....$639/$1199
XE21/XP21 .....$1929/$2359

MAG INNOVISION

DX15F/MX15F 15".....$329/$439
DX17F/MX17F 17".....$619/$749
MX17FG/MXP17F.....$789/$879

NANAO

F550IW/F560IW.....$979/$1229
T560I/F760IW.....$1459/$1969
T2-17 ESP $1269
T2-20 ESP.....$1929

VIEWSONIC

15G/17G .....$389/$759
17-2 .....$839
20/21.....$1499/$1679

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32 .....$145
ATI Graph Prof 2MG $249
ATI Prof Turbo 2MG $299
ATI Prof Turbo 4MG $499
Diamond Stealth 64 4MG $449

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....$499
D Base IV.....$379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0.....$279
Microsoft Office $439
Microsoft Office Pro.....$509
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .....$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade.....$59
Word Perfect 6.0A $249
Word Perfect Windows $269

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*

1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$145
8MB/16MB Simms .....$319/$599
IBM ThinkPad.....*CALL*
Cyrix DRx2-20/40.....$199
Cyrix DRx2-25/50.....$199
Cyrix DRx2-33/66.....$229

intel OVERDRIVE

SX2-Double 20-25Mhz $115
DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$159
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$215
NEW: DX4 upgrade-75Mhz $409
NEW: DX4 upgrade-100Mhz. ...$495

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext .....$159/$209
Optima 96/14.4+ Fax....$309/$349
Optima Pocket 14.4 .....$289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$399
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax.....$199

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$89/$109
28.8 Int/Ext .....$189/$199
ProClass 14.4 Int/Ext ...$119/$129
PCMCIA 14.4.....$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8.....$265/$369

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext.....$89/$109
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$99/$115
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext....$195/$215
Courier V.34 Int.....$389
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4.....$195
Worldport Pocket 14.4 .....$195

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext.....$69/$85
28.8 Int/Ext .....$139/$149

DRIVES & TAPES

Backpack 250 .....$279
Dual Floppy.....$89
3½" 1.44 .....$39
Connor 250 Tape $139
Connor Parallel 250.....$259

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250/350.....$145/$169
Trakker 250/350.....$269/$319
Qik 80 formatted tape.....$17
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $629

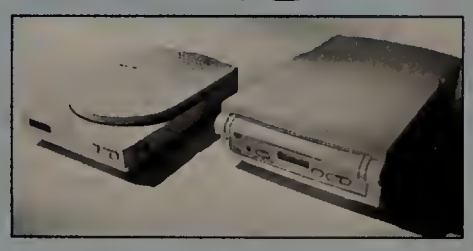
AMERICAN UPS

280	$99	900	$359
400	$155	1250	$485
450	$185	Smart400	$279
600	$259	Smart600	$329

CD ROM

Chinon 535 Int/Ext.....$249/$349
Soundblaster 16 SCSI-2.....$165
Plextor DS Int./Ext. .....$279/$319
Plextor Quad Speed Int.....$415
Mitsumi Int. DS $139

NEC



MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles $275
NEC DS 2VI $165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro .....$379/$669
NEC 4Xi/4Xe Quad.....$365/$459

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

341MG 3391A.....$209
452MG 3491A.....$229
545MG IDE 5660A.....$275
1.0GB 31200N.....$549

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

We export!

Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333
Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Circle 8 on reader service card

The Best Price Performance Scanner

FREE Transparency adapter

Best Choice for Prepress
The Relisys Flatbed Scanner
7 Reasons to buy

1. **Double Hardware Resolution vs. Single Optical Resolution**
   - Reli2412 300x1200 dpi
   - Reli4816 400x1600 dpi
   - Reli4830 400x1600 dpi
   - Reli9612 600x1200 dpi
   - Reli9624 600x2400 dpi

   It provides more real data per square inch resulting in better precision in image scanning. You can also blow up the image a lot more with sharper results. This high resolution is especially beneficial for line art scanning.

2. **Cold Scan Technology vs. Warm Lamp**
   - Dust free -> clear, sharpen results
   - Lamp off when not scanning -> lamp last longer
   - Longer lamp life -> more reliable scanning
   - Lower power consumption -> save energy

3. **1 Pass Color CCD vs. 3 Pass/1 Pass Mono CCD**

   It eliminates the need for multiple passes, filters, and RGB lamps. The single color CCD simplifies the scanner's mechanism, making it more reliable and producing more consistent scan.

   It also eliminates potential color balance and registration problems and provides faster scanning.

4. **Free Transparency Adapter vs. Optional Transparency**
   - Save $700 for additional equipment
   - capable of scanning transparency film for prepress usage

5. **Auto-Configuration SCSI(PC) vs. Difficult SCSI setup**
   - Easy installation
   - Easy work with multimedia

6. **Pentium Mode vs. 486 Mode**
   - Fast processing speed
   - Compatible with Photoshop 3.0 (only with Art-Scan Professional version)

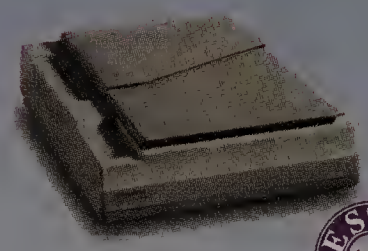
7. **High Software Interpolation vs. Low Interpolation**

   The high interpolation can help smooth jogged edge in line art and photos, especially when you want to enlarge the image.

   Avec2400 .....2400x2400dpi
   Reli2412.....2400x2400dpi
   Reli4816.....4800x4800dpi
   Reli4830.....4800x4800dpi
   Reli9612.....9600x9600dpi
   Reli9624.....9600x9600dpi

RELISYS
A subsidiary of TECO Information Systems

For The PC
Relisys Scanner
The True 1 Pass Scanner

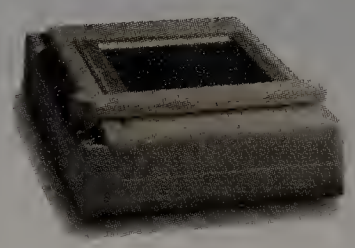


BEST BUY

Reli2412PC/TE..**$799**
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan, Trans. Adapt., Kai's Power Tool SE, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

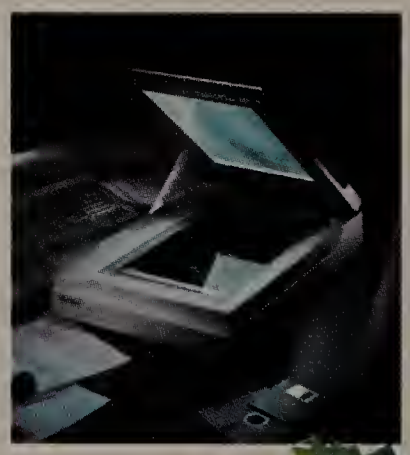
BEST BUY

Reli4816PC/TE..**$999**
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan, Trans. Adapt., Kai's Power Tool SE, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM



Reli9612PC/TE..**$1499**
600x1200dpi
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

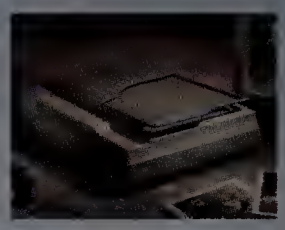
Reli9624PC/TE..**$1999**
600x2400 dpi
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM



Reli4830PC/TE..**$1699***
30bits 400x1600dpi
New 30 Bits
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan Prof., Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

*Shipping date for Reli4830PC/TE will be Dec. 1, 1994

The Complete Solution
The Avec Color Scanner

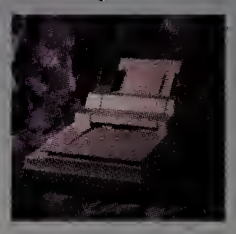


Avec Color 2400 PC/Designer..**$499**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct

Transparency Adapter is not available on Avec2400

Avec Color 2400 PC/Office . . **$499**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, OmniScan

Avec Color 2400 PC/Multimedia **$499**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, ImagePals, Morph Editor, OmniPage Direct

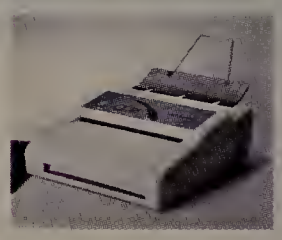


ReliADF30 (for Avec2400). . . **$399**

ReliADF40 (for Reli4816, 4830) **$399**

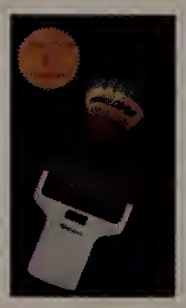
ReliADF60 (for Reli9612, 9624) **$399**
Automatic Document Feeder, Optifile File Archiving system (Image filing, compression, fax, copier)

14400bps Fax/Modem **$89**



Avec 140 HomeScan....$399
200 dpi, RS232 connect to PC, Built in FAX, 10 page ADF, Optifile, Xerox Text Bridge OCR, Winfax Lite

The Relisys Handheld Scanner
As Low as $99



Reli HandScan 24. . . . **$299**
24bits color handheld scanner, Corel Draw 4.0 (CD version)

Reli HandScan 30 . . . **$499**
30 bits color handheld scanner, Corel Draw 4.0 (CD version)

Reli HandScan 8 . . . . . **$99**
256 Gray Scale handheld scanner, PhotoStudio, Xerox Text Bridge OCR

Reli MorphScan. **$199**
24 bits handheld scanner, PhotoStudio, Morph Editor

VISA MasterCard

Pixel express 1394 Willow Road • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • To Order: (800) 749-3966 • Department 101

Circle 211 on reader service card

PC WORLD

CLASSIFIED

FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION

CALL 1-203-857-5100

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

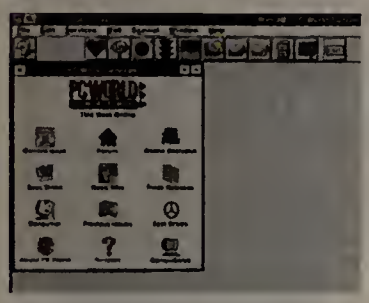
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SHOPPING

PC WORLD *EXEC/DIRECT* Online Shopping

Advertisers can sell computer products directly to users of CompuServe through PC World's exciting new *Exec/Direct* Service, on the PC World Online area. Forming a "virtual shopping mall", *Exec/Direct* enables 1.5 million online subscribers to shop for, preview and purchase PC hardware, software and accessory products using their credit cards.

The new service lets buyers browse and place orders 24 hours a day, at any location where they have their PCs. They can preview products as VGA graphics or text-based descriptions, or download a software demo for a test drive.



To advertise on the PC World Online *Exec/Direct* Service: please contact your PC World advertising sales representative or call 1-800-PC WORLD.

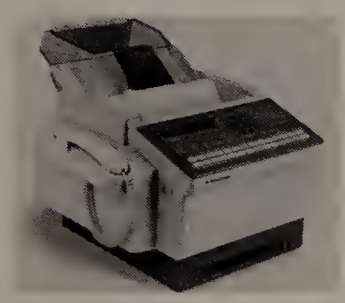
To join PC World Online, please consult ordering information located elsewhere in this issue

CIRCLE 494 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INFORMATION

PC WORLD Fax-On-Demand System

Advertisers can now provide instant product information and/or price quotes to prospects through PC World's totally automated **Fax-On-Demand system.** Advertisers simply add a PC World 800 number with a unique extension number to their ads. Readers with a touchtone phone access your extension and are guided through a menu. Requested information is then immediately faxed. Leads can be pre-qualified and profiled, with follow-up material or research surveys sent automatically at specified intervals.



For more information on PC World's Fax-On-Demand System, contact your PC World advertising sales representative, or call our Interactive Fax-On-Demand System.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 117

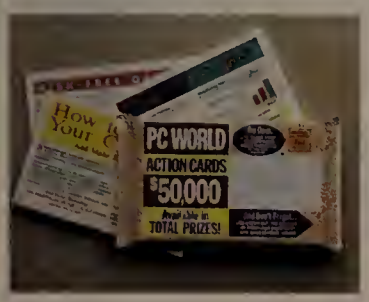
CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION CARDS

PC WORLD Action Cards

Advertisers use PC World Action Cards to get direct access to 150,000 managers who buy and use PCs for business. Mailed six times a year, PC World Action Cards is a uniquely effective card deck advertising program delivering PC-proficient managers who buy direct, and have bought a PC-related product within the last 90 days via Direct Response. 60% of them receive no other card deck! Frequency discounts are available to advertisers in PC World's Classified Advertising section.

For more information on selling products by advertising in PC World Action Cards, please call:



PC World
Action Card Sales Department

501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Eastern U.S.: 508-820-8113
Western U.S.: 415-978-3353

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEY SOFTWARE

SurveyMaker: THE OPINION PROCESSOR™

Survey feedback is becoming one of the most important business weapons of the 90's. SurveyMaker lets you do your own surveys easily and efficiently. Personally designed by noted management consultant Karl Albrecht for use by non-experts and experts alike. Easy to learn and use, yet you'll be surprised by the power it gives you. Create questionnaires, enter answer data, analyze results, and print a wide variety of reports. "Layered" design makes learning easy, with advanced features within easy reach. Manual is a complete guide to running a successful survey project.

Runs under MS-DOS. Preview version available. Windows and Macintosh versions due shortly. Money-back guarantee. Ask for our catalog of business products for management & training.

Albrecht Publishing International

4320 La Jolla Village Drive #310
San Diego CA 92122 USA
PH: (619) 622-4884
FAX: (619) 622-4885
800-447-8254

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

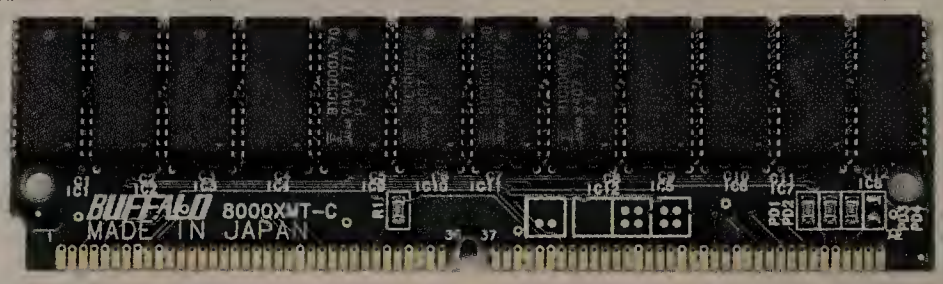
POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.

BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA



Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Reboot" up to ten computers over the phone!

- Reboot 8 to ten computers in any combination by chaining units together
- New 4-digit access code protects your system from unauthorized activity
- Operates with Hayes-compatible modems and touch-tone telephones

ReBoot™ II

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY OUTLET

CALL1-800- 956-8726

CUSTOMER & TECH SUPPORT (714) 373-6770

30 PIN SIMMS				72-PIN SIMMS				CPU
SPEED	60	70	80	SPEED	60	70	80	PENTIUM 100
1X9.3	42	40	38	1 MB	45	42	40	PENTIUM 90
1X9.9	45	44	42	2 MB	98	95	90	PENTIUM 66
1X8.2	32	30	29	4 MB	165	159	155	PENTIUM 60
1x8.8	40	38	36	8 MB	335	329	320	486 DX 100
4X9.9	149	148	146	16 MB	595	575	565	486 DX 2-66
4X8.8	135	134	132	32 MB	1299	1275	1250	486 DX 33

D-RAM	CACHE	VIDEO
1X1	32X8	256X4
256X4	128X8	256X16
256X1	8X8	128X8
1X4	64X1	256X8

PRINTER MEMORY

APPLE	IBM
BROTHER	KONICA
PANASONIC	CANON
OKIDATA	EPSON
HP	SHARP

SPECIALIZED MEMORIES AVAILABLE

Apple NEC AST IBM Texas Instruments COMPAQ TOSHIBA Gateway 2000 HEWLETT PACKARD PACKARD BELL Dell

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FAX P.O. AT (714) 373-6768

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Old before its time?

Don't replace – upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need . . . at a fraction of replacement cost. We upgrade Toshiba, Compaq, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. **If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us.** You'd be surprised how much life there's left in your laptop . . .

LSI LAPTOP SOLUTIONS • INC

** All upgrades performed and tested at LSI **

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Laptops up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks up to 810 MB

'486 Clock Doubled Power for '386 Portables

PLUS Repairs and Service

(800) 683-6839

10700 Richmond Ave., Suite 114
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-0878
Fax (713) 789-8177

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Redefine Computer Training Technology! Discover Classroom Control!

Video network your classroom with the new Computer Controlled LINK System (CCLS).

Features:

- Touch-screen operation
- On-screen classroom layout display
- Connect unlimited number of nodes
- Full video switching capacity
- Take over trainee video, keyboard and mouse
- Freeze keyboard/mice and blank monitors
- Full multimedia capability with real-time/full motion transmission
- Audio and projector control/trainee call/response system

Your LINK to better training!

LINK® SYSTEMS
Now you are in control.

800-237-LINK (5465)
FAX: (614) 892-4838

Applied Computer Systems, Inc. • 3060 Johnstown-Utica Road, Johnstown, Ohio 43031

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: The majority of PC WORLD subscribers do not read any other major PC publication on a regular basis (3 out of 4 issues).

73% do not read PC Magazine
79% do not read PC Computing
90% do not read Byte

61% do not read any of the above

Call Now For More Information
1-203-857-5101 or 5102

✳ Finally, something we all need!

◆A unique, patented reading light *for all portables* that permits working *anytime, anywhere;* on planes, in cars, at hotels, at meetings & seminars, home & in the office. ◆Quick to install. ◆ILLUMINATES keyboard *AND* your work. Provides visibility for dimly lit and/or NON backlit displays.◆*NCL 480 traveling size: 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 6"; Weight: 7.8 oz.* ◆$39.98 includes: NCL 480 Light and Soft Case, 3 Ektron® bulbs, 4 high capacity rechargeable AA NiCads, AC Adapter/Charger, USA shipping/handling. M/C Visa Amex.

call 800/771-3600

A light for all Portables

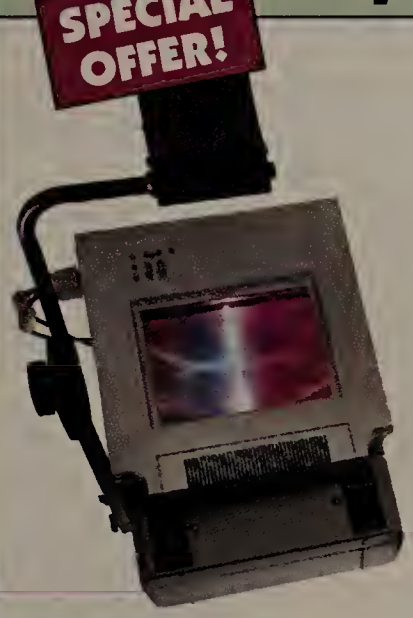
$39.98

ASF Associates Ltd., NY

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price. $2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!



The BOXLIGHT 1200 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for $500 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nothing Even Comes Close!

Looking for an affordable, hi-res page printer with excellent, crisp output?

If you've done your homework, you're looking at the Okidata OL-410e. It offers 600dpi class output, 4 pages per minute, both parallel and serial connections and a 15" square tabletop footprint. With versatile paper handling and a 5-year printhead warranty, **this is your next printer!**

PRINTER PROS

▶Only The Best Printers, At The Very Best Prices!

We offer Okidata, Fargo, HP, and Canon printers

When you're done shopping around, call PRINTER PROS for the best price in town!

800/304-2445

1270 Diamond Springs Rd. • Va Beach, VA 23462 • Tele: 804/460-7883 • Fax: 804/460-7909

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268 PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899

Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel Notebook Security

NOW!

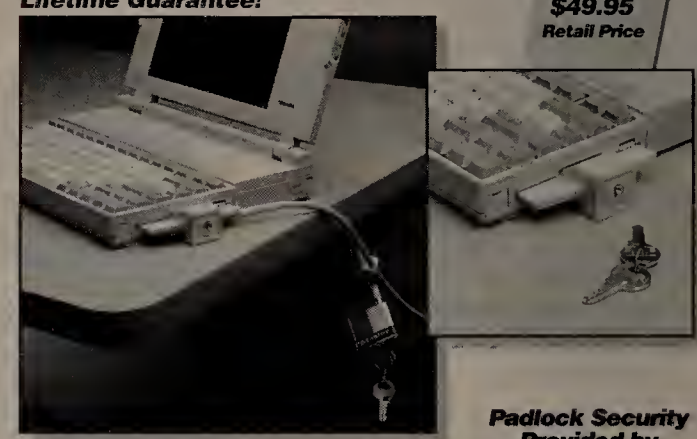
STOP NOTEBOOK THEFT!

with the Kāblit™ Sentinel's Dual Security Features:

- ***Secure Notebook to desk, table, etc.***
- ***Lock disk drive — Protect Data***

Lifetime Guarantee!

$24.95 to $49.95
Retail Price



Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Travels with your Notebook Quick and Easy to Install

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

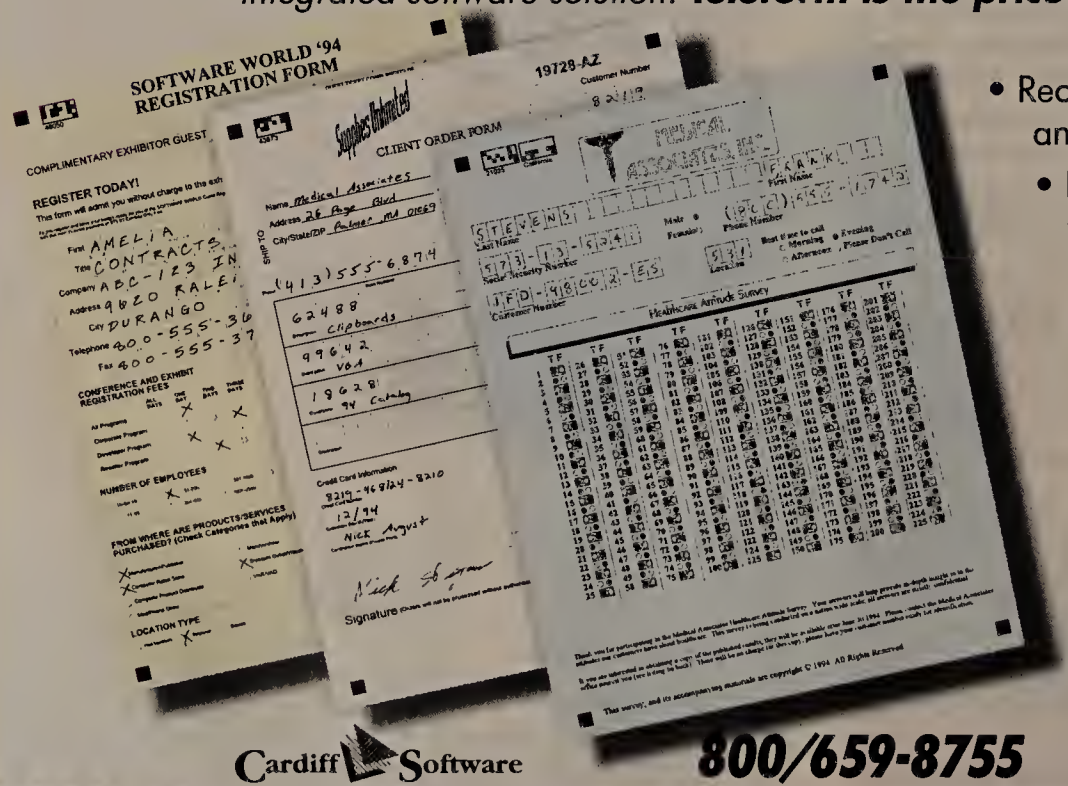
CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS • INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

FORMS THAT FUNCTION

Only Teleform eliminates data entry, shortens turnaround time, and reduces paper handling in one integrated software solution. ***Teleform is the price-performance leader.***



- Recognizes hand print, machine print and marked circles
- Includes data editing and verification functions
- Stores information in leading databases/spreadsheets
- Creates professional forms optimized for recognition
- Receives forms via leading scanners and fax modems

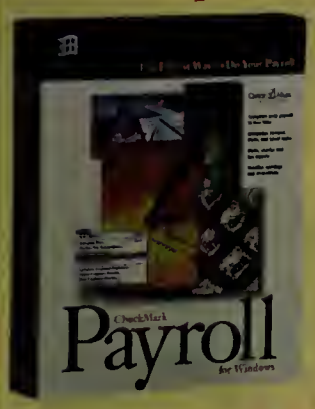
TEL. 619/259-6444
FAX 619/259-6450

Cardiff Software **800/659-8755**

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS • INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll for Windows!



Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. **Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.**

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to Quicken, Peachtree, or M.Y.O.B.

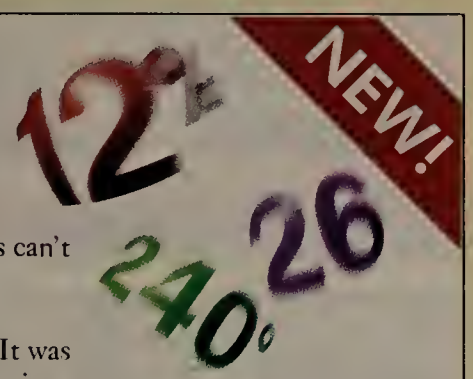
Introductory Special $69

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.

1-800-444-9922

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?



Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc®
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

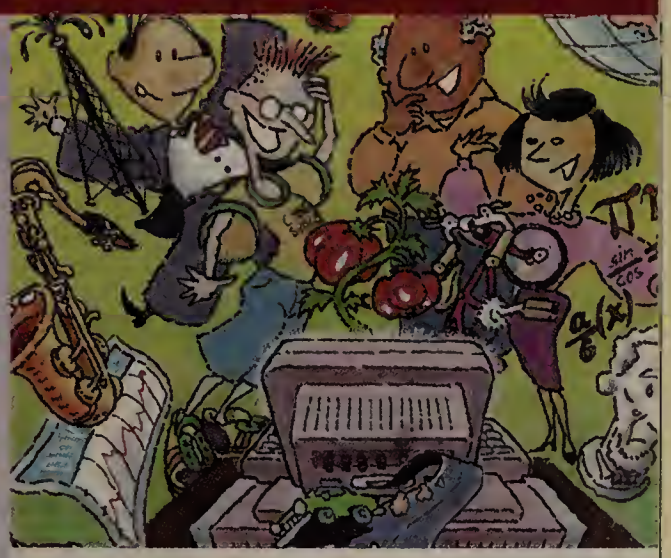
PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call the PC WORLD Classified Department Now For More Details 1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Are you Fascinated By the Internet But Don't Know How to Get Started?

Start exploring today with *The Internet For Everybody*™, a lively and entertaining interactive CD-ROM (also available on videotape). It's easy to follow and understand the instruction given by international computer and Internet expert Dick Rubenstein. Dick's personal guided tour gives you the benefit of first-hand experience in exploring the Internet from the perspective of four different people: a business person, teacher, retiree, and high school student. Watch over Dick's shoulder as he travels the hidden depths of the information superhighway using some of the following tools:

- Electronic Mail
- Lynx
- WAIS
- Telnet
- Gopher
- Newsgroups
- World Wide Web
- Jumpstation
- Global Network Navigator
- Mailing Lists
- MUDS



COST: $49.95 (CD-ROM or Videotape) plus $5 dom./$15 int'l. shipping and handling. Visa and Mastercard accepted. **To place a credit-card order now call: (508) 879-0006.** Mail prepaid orders to: ETA, 111 Speen Street, Suite 202, Framingham, MA 01701. Video available now, CD available early December (Windows or Macintosh compatibility). Email: earleta@aol.com

Here's what satisfied Internet explorers have had to say about *The Internet For Everybody*™:

"I feel as though there is some hope for me re: navigating the Internet..."

"For neophytes, it's a tremendously clear introduction to many Internet pathways..."

"...it immediately sent me to my computer to try some of them out."

ETA
Emerging Technology Applications/An IDG Company
Your Information Integrator

POINT PRODUCTIONS INC.

PCW1294

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking of Bar Codes

Think Videx!!

If you need a quality bar code reader small enough to fit in the palm of your hand, Videx has a bar code reader for you.

The TimeWand I offers credit-card sized portability, ideal in time and document tracking applications. The rugged DuraWand can take the punishment typically found in delivery and security applications. The TimeWand II offers the durability and computing power necessary in applications ranging from hospital patient care to warehouse inventory.

Call today to receive a free information kit on Videx portable bar code readers.

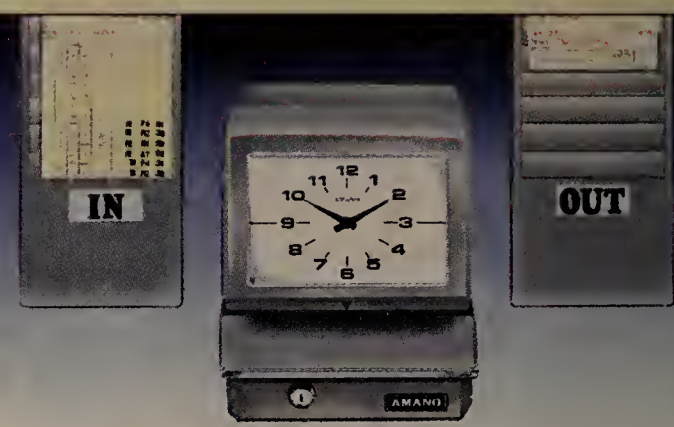
See us at Comdex Booth #L165

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx

Videx, TimeWand, and DuraWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO462B

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NOW COMES WITH THIS HANDY ACCESSORY

TruTime™ for Windows

The new and easy way to control labor costs

Attendance • Scheduling • Employee Time Management

1 (800) 842-6266

IN CANADA CALL **(800) 387-3388**

AMANO CINCINNATI

making time technology work for you™

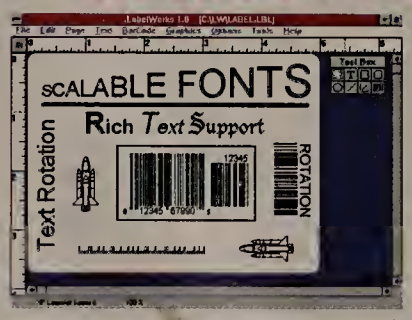
TRUTIME

80 Little Falls Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004 Fax: (201) 227-0453

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™



for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers, the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Details

1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Hardware

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMAZING WINDOWS STATION™

PENTIUM 90MHz INTEL, 16M RAM (3 year Warranty, SVGA MONITOR & PCI 1MB CARD, 1.44 DRIVE, 101 KEYB., 730MB HD, MICROSOFT WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUPS™, DOS & MOUSE.....$2,499.00

Loaded & Ready to go DAUPHIN 486SLC2 50MHz SUB-NOTEBOOK, 4MB RAM-40MB HARD DRIVE WIN-DOS WITH EXTERNAL 1.44 DRIVE.....$749.00
MMEDIA UPGRADE KIT.....$229.
PCMCIA MODEM FAX 14.4.....$219.
10 CD TITLES.....$39.00

COMPORT INC.
(800) 304-3295 • (305) 994-7718
FAX: (305)994-7719

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Cards

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin, Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!

Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

SUPPLIES

****FREE****
ULTIMATE IMAGE TONER CARTRIDGE

as low as **$29.70** plus FREE frt.!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Toner & Drum Cartridges for LASER PRINTER/FAX/COPIER NEW & REMANUFACTURED

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!
We buy empty cartridges!

1-800-459-9876
Int'l (602)966-8973
fax (602)829-6706
304 S. PRICE ROAD SUITE 102
TEMPE, AZ 85281
VISA • M/C • AMEX

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL
GLOBAL
FREE CATALOG

236 page guide to computer furniture, supplies, and accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

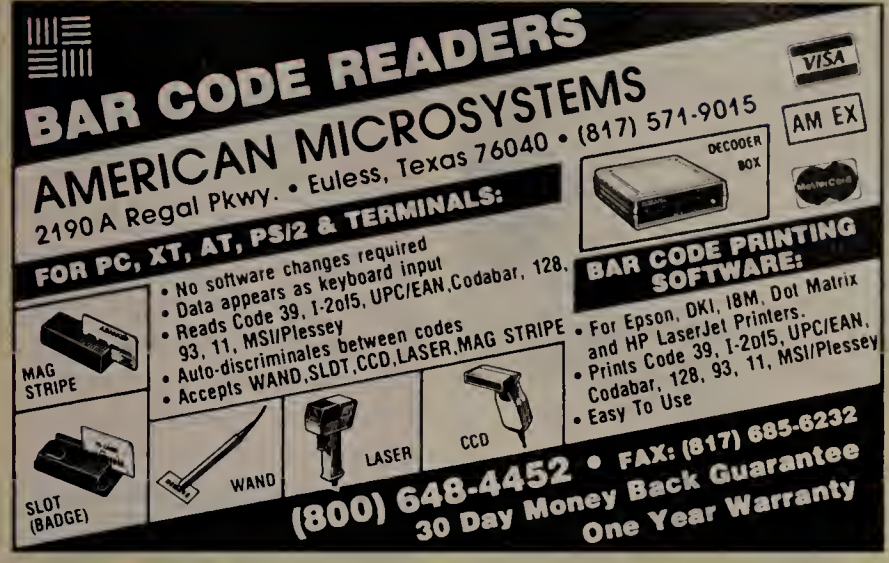
BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLDT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE



BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODING

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet

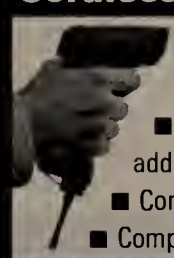
Thermal Transfer Printers Too!

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penney's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too! ASCII File Input.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS – **$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

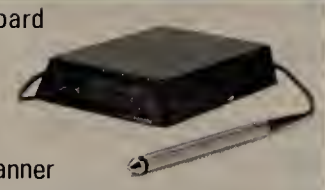
- Insert bar codes into any Windows program
- Codabar, Code 128, I 2 of 5, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- Fonts for major bar codes, bitmaps, metafiles – **$199**

Cordless Wand & Laser Readers



- IBM or Mac Keyboard or Serial
- USA and Canada approved; no license
- Wireless range up to 150' – extenders add 100 feet at **$200** each = unlimited range
- Complete Cordless RF Wand System – **$695**
- Complete Cordless RF Laser System – **$1775**

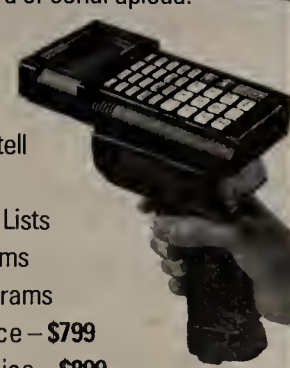
Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete With Laser Scanner – **$1250**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!



- 64K or 256K RAM. Keyboard or serial upload.
- Reads all major bar codes
- Wand, CCD, or Laser
- Display messages and optional Voice Messages tell operator what to do.
- Download tables and Pick Lists
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Easily create Custom Programs
- 64K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$899**
- Pictured 64K Laser Voice Terminal – **$1734**

Ordering is Easy!

- Same Day Shipping • USA Made
- Free UPS Blue in USA
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted
- Free "800" Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call For Our Catalog

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS
Phone: 408-456-5338
Fax: 408-458-9964

BAR CODING

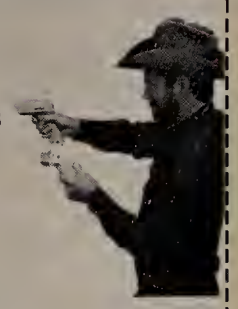
BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

FAST GUNS FROM VARIANT

SYMBOL LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT WAND READERS



Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 DN READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SERVICES

IMAGERS®

OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center
- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $.90

(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 409 DN READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")
- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5"DD	$.47	$.45
3.5"HD	$.57	$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling / Volume Discounts

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

The Computerowners™ Policy insures your computer against **theft, fire, accidental damage, power surge and more!** Rates as low as $49 a year. Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-SAFEWARE or 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

DATA RECOVERY

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™
The Data Recovery Experts™
2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colo. Springs, CO 80915
800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

LASERWRITER TONER CARTRIDGES

Remanufactured cartridges for HP, Apple, IBM, Canon, and others.
$34.95
Ink Jet Refills - We Buy Empties
Visa Accepted

L.C. Products
2331 W. Hampden #109
Englewood, CO 80110
1-(800)-817-3758
Fax (303) 783-0240

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

UPS Shipping Software

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back.

V-Technologies LLC
P.O. Box 6261
Wolcott, CT 06716
(800) 462-4016
Fax (203) 879-6962

CIRCLE 461 DN READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

DISK COPY SERVICE

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SUPPLIES

QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES

- New • Remanufactured • Recycled
- Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.
- Prices Starting At $25
- We Buy Empties – Call

SAVE THE EARTH

Quality Recharge Co.
3965 Park Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BROCHURE
1-800-238-2333
314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 DN READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ATTENTION SOFTWARE GURUS

You're Smart--

You Should Be Rich.

International investment company looking for bright new software developers with finished software products that want to market and package their ideas.

We don't want your money just your ideas.
We will invest in all marketing, distribution and packaging materials.

If we decide your software has potential market capabilities, we will contact you in 5 days after receiving your fax and provide you with an aggresssive royalty compensation plan and confidentiality agreement as well as instructions on how to mail in your sample program.
We want to hear from you.
Please fax us a full description of your software, platform used, name, address, and phone number to:

Sagamore Investments
130 Business Center Drive
Reisterstown, MD 21136
Fax (410)526-3332

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

Church Partner

New accounting, new features -- the best has gotten better. Before you buy -- look at our system's power, simplicity, and unique ability to fit into your church needs -- now, one of the most affordable systems around with 10 years of use by hundreds of churches. For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Church Management Systems

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1500 Users*
- *Free Preview Disk*

1-800-247-8044

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, -#304
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

FREE trial

206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing sucess. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
203-857-5101 or 5102

EDUCATION

LEARN COMPUTERS NOW!
Throw Away Your Manuals

Learn by watching the computer screen & mouse demonstrated simultaneously. Illustrated workbook follows video tape in a step-by-step training presentation. Much more than a boring lecture...

- **Using Windows 3.11** $79
  Learn to Fully Utilize Microsoft Windows
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 221 minutes)
- **Word for Windows 6.0** $99
  Comprehensive Word Processing
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 186 miutes)
- **Excel for Windows 5.0** $99
  Organize Bookkeeping, Budgets & Numbers.
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 205 minutes)
- **DOS (Disk Operating System)** $79
  Learn Important DOS Commands.
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 218 minutes)
- **Novell Netware Administration** $149
  Learn to Install, Customize & Maintain Netware
  (3VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 266 minutes)

INTERACTIVE COMPUTER TRAINING
800-537-1641, 800-462-2817
23400 Michigan Ave., Suite #105
Dearborn, MI 48124
313-274-8012 • FAX 313-274-8295

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available.

For free information call
1-800-767-AICS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges
A Global Accreditation Association

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

EDUCATION

Be a computer repair expert!

Professional-level home study course. Learn from seasoned PC experts: repairs, upgrades, installation, servicing, troubleshooting, and much more.

Most PC repairs involve simple adjustments or parts replacement, using ordinary tools—no complicated instruments, no fancy workshop. With our training, you could open your own repair business, or be more valuable in your current job. **Free literature: send or call 24 hours a day.**

Free literature: 800-223-4542

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone ( )

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJA684, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC World. You can't reach them through any other magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes. For only $6020 an issue! (On a typical 12-time rate for a quarter-page ad.)

Call 203/857-5101or 5102 for details

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Foreign Language Software

All Languages Available

Translators-Word Processors-Tutorials & More!

Use over 150 different languages in English Windows only $69

Spanish to/from English translator $39 Chinese to/from English dict-translator $29

Business solutions **(800)308-8883** *free catalog*

TransLanguage Inc.POBox18024 Anaheim Hills CA.92807 Fax(714) 998-1296

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FORTRAN

Lahey Fortran

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90

•

FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions

•

New Code or Downsizing

•

Includes Suite of Tools

•

Free Technical Support

•

A Decade of PC Fortrans

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SDX™

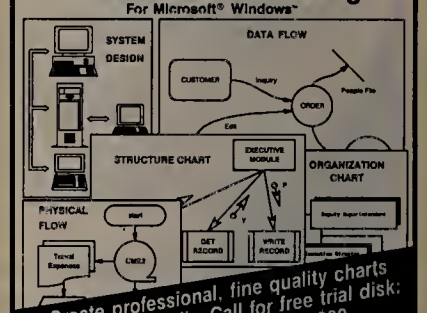
Fortran based Dynamic Systems Simulation Software which introduces aerospace-type mainframe simulation power to the PC. Model and simulate continuous, discrete or hybrid dynamic systems for any engineering or scientific field. Host of advanced features combined with real-time computing technology delivers performance you simply can't buy anywhere else

Eclipse Software
P.O. Box 25
Campbell, CA 95009
TEL: 408/372-1680
FAX: 408/377-7618

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLOW CHARTING

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

ENTERTAINMENT

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB*
– TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie **$29** · 3 Movies **$65** · 5 Movies **$94**

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or **$69** w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY CD-ROM – 650 MB with 2500+ VGA pictures, stories, cartoons & games.
PRICE: ***$69***
CD-ROM BUNDLE – *3 different* FANTASY CD-ROMs $149.

Orders only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BD
24 HRS/7 DAYS • in PA Add Tax
For IBM & Compat. – NO SOUND CARD NEEDED
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220,
Dept. 600BD, Hatfield, PA 19440/ ADD $3 S/H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. $149.95 US + $5 s/h. Int'l add $25

ELECTROSONICS
36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax
Int'l phone: 810-791-0770

GRAPHICS

6,000 Fonts

*2500 Truetype, 2500 Type 1 and 1000 Geoworks Fonts

* CD-ROM * Uncompressed * Unlocked * Original Designs *
* No Duplicates * Highest Quality Available * Categorized *

Jazzy Roman Spotted UNIQUE Wacky
Warped WAVEY Contour Cracked 3D
Holey Hollow Spiked STRIPED Shadow

Order now-Get 6,000 Fonts & 300 page book for
Ask about our Clipart **1-800-951-0877** **$49.99** +$5.00 s/h
Free Sampler CD Available Just $4.95 s/h

Fantazia Concepts Inc * P.O. Box 5142 * Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice * 216-951-9241 Fax * FantaziaC@AOL.COM E-mail

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93
Evanston, IL 60202
800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

REAL ESTATE

Property Mgt Plus/95

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Prints. Bank Deposit Slips, Rent Statements, & Automatic Checks. Reports. Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use! Multi-User version available.

Realty Software
Box 4285
Park City, UT 84060
801/649-6149 or 310/545-6165

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

MUSIC

SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback. Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. $119.95+$5 s/h. Free sample output.

SongWright Software
7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B
Leesburg, VA 22075
1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

ON-LINE SERVICE

ULTIMATE MODEM
Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELLLING SOFTWARE

SELLIT!
INTRODUCTORY OFFER: $99

Sellit is the best laser capable Point of Sale software for small businesses. Sellit integrates inventory control and accounts receivable into a simple menu driven program. Each feature follows a step-by-step procedure with simple, yet explanatory instructions every step of the way. After having learned only a few of the features, which takes little time, all of the other capabilities become easy to use, because of the simple, easy to follow, on-screen instructions. Sellit is power point of selling made simple.

Sellit! $99 Regularly $199!
C.S. System
1403 W. Michigan
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Phone 616-962-8434

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost ore stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:
TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE

*NEW- If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX
IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS

Download some of the most Entertaining Images from our On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the WORLD & not available on any other BBS !
- SWIMWEAR, LINGERIE & FIGURE MODELS who create images that stir your imagination.
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest and hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Video Movies on your Computer and watch our models come to life on your computer screen.
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND . . . RATED #1 BY OUR USERS ! !

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal to ANSI Graphics

(818) 709 - 4275
Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795.

LACE
the on-line magazine
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445
Fax: 801-546-3907

USED SOFTWARE

Used Software

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete and Virus Free
- Quantity Discounts Available
- We Buy Used Software - Fax or Mail List for Bid
- Call 8am-5pm EST Mon-Fri for Free Price List

Recycled Software
PO Box 266
Kings Mills, OH 45034
(800) 851-2425 • Fax (513) 459-0435

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

PC WORLD CONNECT Information by Fax!

900/903-2972

Now you can access *PC World*'s library of articles and retrieve by fax valuable Windows tips, buyers' guides, user group lists, and information on multimedia, healthy computing, and much more. Select individual items from the categories below, or order an entire package. The cost of each item or package you order ($3.95 to $16.95) will appear on your monthly phone bill. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.

Resource Guide

Top Tips for Windows 3.1

Tame Windows with this compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts.

Entire Package: $16.95 #100

- 75 Tips for Windows and DOS
  14 pgs, $8.95 **#101**
- 80 Windows Tips...and a few for DOS too
  11 pgs, $8.95 **#102**
- Windows Detective:
  Solving the Mysteries of Error Messages
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#103**

Complete Guide to Buying a PC

Everything you need to know to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, where to buy, company reliability and service ratings, and more.

Entire Package: $16.95 #200

- Features comparison and test report of current month's Top 20 contenders
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#201**
- Complete Ranking of all systems tested for PC WORLD's Top 20 — December 1993 through October 1994
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#202**
- Brand Name vs. No Name
  17 pgs, $9.95 **#203**
- Reliability and Service
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#204**

PC User Group Directory

A comprehensive directory of hundreds of general-interest PC user groups in the United States and Canada, including information about fees and services. Contact the user groups directly for details on software libraries, bulletin boards, and other services.

- User group directory
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#301**

Guide to Multimedia

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards as well as business, entertainment, and educational CD ROMs.

Entire Package: $11.95 #400

- The Players: CD-ROM Drives and Sound Cards
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#401**
- Multimedia, Step by Step
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#402**
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#403**
- Sound Advice: Audio Components for PCs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#404**
- Great CD ROMS for Fun and Profit
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#405**
- The Titles: From Shareware to Leisureware
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#406**
- Summer Sizzlers: CD-ROM Titles
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#407**
- DISCoROMa: Reviews of the latest CD-ROMs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#408**

Healthy Computing Handbook

Tips for setting up a workstation, reviews of new ergonomic products, and information about repetitive strain injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome.

Entire Package: $16.95 #500

- Danger at Your Fingertips
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#501**
- NEW PRODUCTS: Weird Keyboards: Rx for Hands?; New Keyboards, More Comfort; Microsoft Natural Keyboard
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#502**

Single Article Reprints

- Your New PC: DOA or Destined for Glory?
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#601**
  In-depth report on PC reliability and service, including ratings of major PC vendors
- World Class Awards: Best Products of '94
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#602**
  Experts' choices for the best PCs, peripherals, and software of 1994
- Big Hard Drives: 300 MB and Counting
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#603**
  Buyers' guide to 42 hard disk drives with a capacity of 300MB or more
- Speed and Style: Laser Printers From $995
  11 pgs, $7.95 **#604**
  Reviews of 16 high-speed laser printers
- Ink Jet Printers: Laser Quality for $300
  7 pgs, $6.95 **#605**
  Reviews of 8 low-cost ink jet printers
- Speed Demons: Top Windows Accelerators
  10 pgs, $6.95 **#606**
  Reviews of 35 graphics boards for speeding up Windows and other graphics-intensive software
- First Look: Windows 4.0
  7 pgs, $6.95 **#607**
  Preview of the successor to Windows 3.1, including hands-on testing
- Solving the Memory Shortage
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#608**
  Reviews of seven memory managers, including built-in memory managers in MS-DOS 6.2, Novell DOS 7, and IBM PC-DOS 6.1
- Windows Word Processors: Windows vs. Coaches
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#609**
  Reviews of the latest versions of Microsoft Word, WordPerfect for Windows, and Ami Pro
- 50 Word Processing Tips
  8 pgs, $6.95 **#610**
  Timesaving tips for Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and Ami Pro
- Windows Spreadsheets: World-Class Analysis Tools
  13 pgs, $7.95 **#611**
  Reviews of the latest versions of 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro Pro, and Improv
- 60 Spreadsheet Tips
  10 pgs, $6.95 **#612**
  Time-saving tips for 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro Pro, and Improv

How to Order

1. **Call PC World Connect at 900/903-2972**
2. **Enter the code for each document or package you wish to receive**
3. **Enter your fax number**
4. **Hang up. The documents you ordered will arrive within minutes**

PC World Connect also offers **current and past Top 20 system reviews.** Refer to Top 20 tables in this issue for ordering instructions.

To access **more information on products advertised in this issue** by Acma, MAG InnoVision, Okidata, and Rose Electronics, call 800/234-0455.

Circle 155 on reader service card

Before You Order Any Accounting Software, Can It Do This?

New 9.5 Version

"Readers' Choice"
– Computer Monthly
"Best Buy"
– Computer Shopper

NEW 9.5 FEATURES

- ✔ Notepads for all master records.
- ✔ Tips N Tricks — troubleshooting program
- ✔ Promo Pricing by date
- ✔ Screen paging
- ✔ Macro ability
- ✔ Five lines of Inventory description
- ✔ Pricing per customer ... AND MORE ...
- ✔ Fully Integrated — all modules.
- ✔ Allows bookkeeping for 250 companies with consolidation.
- ✔ Add on the fly (customers, vendors, inventory, G/L accounts, employees, etc.).
- ✔ Plain paper or user defined formats.
- ✔ Date sensitive system — allows 15 open periods.
- ✔ Context sensitive help — one key help that the user can modify.
- ✔ Import/Export capability from all modules.
- ✔ Complete posting audit trail.
- ✔ Easily upgrades to networks.
- ✔ Flexibility to handle small to large businesses.
- ✔ Allows up to 15 alphanumeric characters for account numbers in all modules.
- ✔ Auditibility emulated by accounting software costing thousands more. CPAs love our audit trail.

"The power of your accounting software is in the flexibility and integrity if offers you. Dollar for dollar, feature for feature, benefit for benefit, this is the best value in the accounting market. You can spend a lot more money, but you can't get a better accounting value."
— Bob Gossett, G.M.

"Cougar Mountain's superb integrated accounting easily handles my accounting, both retail and wholesale very adequately. It beats accounting software that costs thousands of dollars more."
— Jim Frederick, C.P.A.

"I recommend accounting packages, so I keep 25 different packages on-hand and up-to-date. I find the best of all is Cougar Mountain Software. The pre-sets for different businesses make it really easy to install." — Joe Plouffe, C.P.A.

GENERAL LEDGER

- User defined numbering of accounts with up to 15 alphanumerics.
- Allows multiple departments.
- Allows transaction posting to prior or future financial periods.
- Standard G/L financials provided.
- G/L Report Writer with which user can design up to 250 financial reports per company.
- Allows recurring journal entries.
- Allows multi company ledgers with or without consolidation.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Allows open item or balance forward accounting.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- Prints user defined or plain paper statements.
- Handles cash receipts and partial payments.
- Ages receivables with user defined periods.
- Prints mailing labels, 1 to 4 across.
- Payments can apply to up to 250 invoices.
- Provides aged report by payment date.
- Customer file shows: credit limit, collections status, finance charge, YTD charges and YTD payments.
- Reports can be sorted by: customer number, customer name, customer type, zip code, salesperson code or biller code.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- Prints checks.
- Calculates early payment discounts.
- Ability to distribute to 250 G/L expense accounts per invoice.
- Cash flow analysis/forecast.
- Allows entry of prepaid invoices to be expended later.
- Prepares check register of all payment transactions.
- Accounts for prepaid expenses (i.e. insurance).
- Allows immediate checks (hand-written or printed).
- Provides aged reports by payment date.
- Prints 1099s miscellaneous.
- Checks for duplicate transactions.
- User can design up to 9 check formats.

ORDER ENTRY

- Allows adding stock items and customers on the fly.
- Allows real time update of inventory.
- Invoice for sales and/or service (allows billing for non-stock, special order items).
- Complete detail sales reports with user defined sorts.
- Hold order feature (quotes on unfilled orders).
- Allows customer credit limits and alerts to exceeded limits.
- Allows for cost of non-inventory and special orders.
- User-defined tax sales rates.
- Produces back order report by customer.
- Displays customer balance during invoicing.
- Allows recurring invoices.
- Allows price level lookup during invoicing.
- Over 15 Order Entry reports (sales analysis, history, etc.).

PURCHASE ORDER

- Add vendors and inventory on the fly.
- Generates purchase orders from understock inventory items.
- Tracks multiple vendors for each stock item.
- Lists economical order quantity.
- Allows reprinting of purchase order.
- User defined purchase order formats.
- Tracks promised date vs. actual date; quoted cost vs. actual cost.

PAYROLL

- Calculates taxes.
- Allows user to update federal, state, and local tax tables.
- Allows for 18 pay rates per employee.
- Prints W-2s, 941 and quarterly reports.
- Submit W-2 on disk or magnetic media.
- Allows per-diem pay, contract, piece work, hourly and salary.
- Multi-company payrolls.
- Prints checks.
- Allows "after the fact" payroll.
- Allows benefits and deductions on fixed amount, unit amounts, percentage of gross or variable amount.
- Allows 22 user-defined benefits and deductions per employee.
- Allows 401K, cafeteria plans.
- Supports any user-defined pay periods from 1 to 52, including daily.
- Over 22 payroll reports.

CHECK RECONCILIATION

- Single or multiple bank accounts.
- Prints user-defined checks.
- Sort by voided, stop payment, deposit sources.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- Allows reconciliations either from checkbook or bank statement.
- Retains check register for 100 years.
- Sorts checks by number, date, payee, vendor or employees.

INVENTORY

- Minimum/maximum quality levels (reorder points).
- Look-up by number or description.
- Allows quantity decimal precision up to four places.
- Supports up to 5 quantity price/break price levels on each item.
- Provides bill of materials processing (kits and manufacturing).
- Provides purchase and sell conversions.
- Prints user-defined inventory labels.
- Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average, or standard costing with standard inventory reports.

LYNX (ASCII file converter)

- Allows importing and exporting data files (file formats provided).

Only
$199.50
plus shipping & handling

TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE
Toll-Free Support & Training Seminars Available

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS FROM COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE

Data Query

- Optional data query module for the user who needs more than ACT Plus's 250 standard reports. Provides user with the ability to generate a multitude of custom reports using data from any ACT Plus file. Custom design unique reports and avoid the costs and lengthy timeframe of custom programming.

Special savings when you purchase ACT Plus with CMS Data Query module as a single unit. Bonus buy, reg. $399.00. Special Price: **$349.50** plus Shipping and Handling.

Point-of-Sale

- Optional point-of-sale module integrates to ACT Plus to capture data from the front end sales operation, and transfers it to the back office accounting package. This enables the user to know daily where things stand with inventory, sales, accounts receivable, accounts payable, profit and loss, etc. The POS module works with all kinds of electronic point-of-sale peripheral equipment, such as cash drawers, bar code readers, scanners, and more.
- **Job Costing for estimating, work-in-progress, phases, overhead, and sub-contracting, integrates with ACT Plus.**
- **Powerful FUND accounting designed to accomodate non-profit organizations and institutions.**

Cougar Mountain Software

2609 Kootenai St
PO Box 6886
Boise, ID 83707
(208) 344-2540
(208) 343-0267 Fax

We're so sure you'll love our accounting package, we offer a 60-day money-back guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not happy with your purchase, we will refund your money.
A 15% restocking fee applies.

Call **1-800-388-3038** today
to order the best buy of the year on business accounting.

Circle 56 on reader service card

RECEIVE **FREE** SOFTWARE, ONE FREE MONTH OF BASIC **COMPUSERVE** AND $15 CREDIT TOWARD PC WORLD ONLINE WHEN YOU CALL 1 800 621 1258 AND ASK FOR THE PC WORLD REPRESENTATIVE.

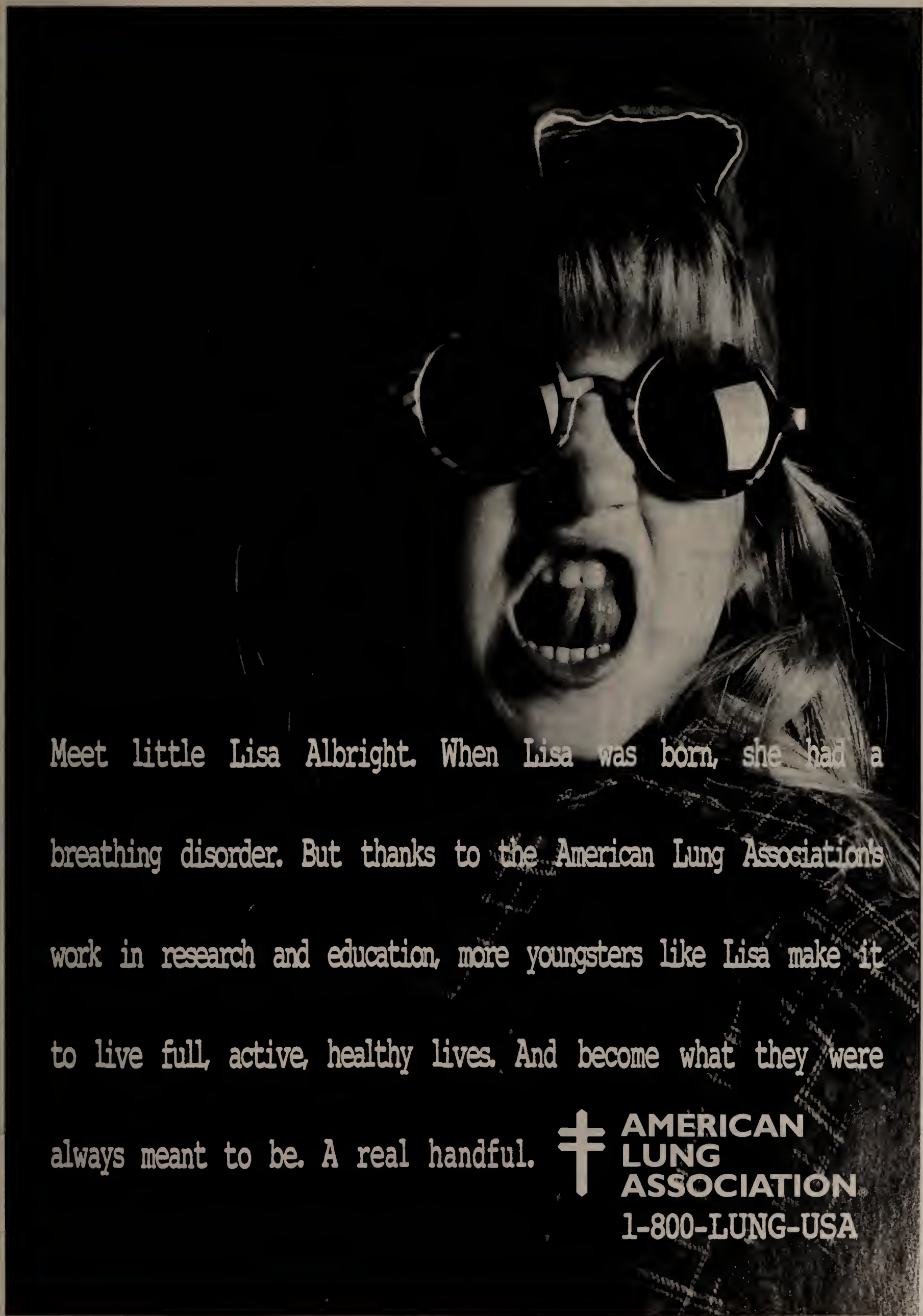
JESSYE ZANE,
ARCHITECT,
PC WORLD ONLINE USER

JESSYE ZANE IS VERY PARTICULAR ABOUT AESTHETICS, ESPECIALLY WHEN IT COMES TO WINDOWS

PC WORLD ONLINE ON COMPUSERVE OFFERS FULL COLOR WINDOWS TO SUIT THOSE WITH HIGH AESTHETICS. SHARP ICONS AND EFFICIENT PULL DOWN MENUS MAKE YOUR ONLINE TIME EFFORTLESS.

PC WORLD
ONLINE

Circle 20 on reader service card


Meet little Lisa Albright. When Lisa was born, she had a breathing disorder. But thanks to the American Lung Association's work in research and education, more youngsters like Lisa make it to live full, active, healthy lives. And become what they were always meant to be. A real handful.
AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION
1-800-LUNG-USA

Information by Fax!

800/434-4495

Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.

PC WORLD CONNECT

Now you can access *PC World*'s library of articles and retrieve by fax valuable Windows tips, buyers' guides, user group lists, and information on multimedia, healthy computing, and much more. Select individual items from the categories below, or order an entire package.

Resource Guide

Top Tips for Windows 3.1

Tame Windows with this compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts.

Entire Package: $19.95 #100

- 75 Tips for Windows and DOS
  14 pgs, $10.95 **#101**
- 80 Windows Tips...and a few for DOS too
  11 pgs, $9.95 **#102**
- Windows Detective:
  Solving the Mysteries of Error Messages
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#103**
- Tips to Supercharge Windows
  7 pgs, $8.95 **#104**

Complete Guide to Buying a PC

Everything you need to know to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, where to buy, company reliability and service ratings, and more. Plus a guide to the most cost-effective ways to upgrade an older PC.

Entire Package: $19.95 #200

- Features comparison and test report of current month's Top 20 contenders
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#201**
- Complete Ranking of all systems tested for PC WORLD's Top 20 that are currently available — December 1993 through December 1994
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#202**
- Brand Name vs. No Name
  17 pgs, $11.95 **#203**
- Reliability and Service
  8 pgs, $8.95 **#204**
- Upgrades: When They're Worth It and When They're Not
  10 pgs, $8.95 **#205**

PC User Group Directory

A comprehensive directory of hundreds of general-interest PC user groups in the United States and Canada, including information about fees and services. Contact the user groups directly for details on software libraries, bulletin boards, and other services.

- User group directory
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#301**

Guide to Multimedia Hardware

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD-ROM drives and sound boards.

Entire Package: $14.95 #420

- Multimedia, Step by Step
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#402**
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#403**
- Sound Advice: Audio Components for PCs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#404**
- Best CD-ROM Drives and Sound Boards
  15 pgs, $10.95 **#409**

CD-ROM Buyers' Guide

Reviews of the newest and hottest CD-ROMS for business, entertainment, and education.

Entire Package: $15.95 #430

- Great CD-ROMs for Fun and Profit
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#405**
- The Titles: From Shareware to Leisureware
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#406**
- Summer Sizzlers: CD-ROM Titles
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#407**
- DISCoROMa: Reviews of the latest CD-ROMs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#408**
- Best CDs of '94: Gifts on a Silver Platter
  11 pgs, $9.95 **#410**

Healthy Computing Handbook

Tips for setting up a workstation, reviews of new ergonomic products, and information about repetitive strain injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome.

Entire Package: $8.95 #500

- Danger at Your Fingertips
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#501**
- NEW PRODUCTS: Weird Keyboards: Rx for Hands?; New Keyboards, More Comfort; Microsoft Natural Keyboard
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#502**

Windows 95

In-depth previews of the upcoming successor to Windows 3.1, including hands-on testing of the interface, mobile communications, InfoCenter, Internet access, multimedia, and DOS enhancements.

Entire Package: $10.95 #700

- First Look: Windows 95
  5 pgs, $6.95 **#701**
- Second Look: Windows 95
  7 pgs, $8.95 **#702**

Printer Roundup

Head-to-head comparisons of new printer models for every need, from office powerhouses to brilliant color ink jets to personal printers starting at $300.

Entire Package: $14.95 #800

- Speed and Style: Laser Printers From $995
  11 pgs, $9.95 **#801**
- Ink Jet Printers: Laser Quality for $300
  7 pgs, $8.95 **#802**
- High Color, Low Cost
  8 pgs, $8.95 **#803**

How to Order

1. **Call PC World Connect at 800/434-4495**
2. **Enter the code for each document or package you wish to receive**
3. **Enter your credit card number and expiration date**
4. **Enter your fax number**
5. **Hang up. Your documents will arrive within minutes**

PC World Connect also offers **current and past Top 20 system reviews.** Refer to Top 20 tables in this issue for ordering instructions.

To access **more information on products advertised in this issue** by Acma and Okidata, call 800/234-0455.

Circle 181 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

1/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentation software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Draw/paint software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1995 This card expires May 8, 1995 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

1/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentation software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Draw/paint software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1995 This card expires May 8, 1995 S3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

1/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentation software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Draw/paint software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1995 This card expires May 8, 1995 S2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Manno

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Patricia Owen

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Welsh Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant
Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant
Jane Davey

San Francisco Bay Area
(Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Crutchfield,
Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck,
Account Manager (310/312-8008)

Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Kevin Normandeau,
Account Representative
(508/820-8113)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Director of Strategic Markets
Susan Simmons (415/243-0500)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Tonya Hughes (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)
Amy Striplin (404/394-0758)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3800)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Renewal and Billing Manager David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Grover

Promotion Managers Jane Kratochvil, Richard McCarthy

Circulation Assistant Chris Browning

Customer Service Specialist
Jennifer Carson

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Events Manager Sandy Wong

Research Director Cheryl Brink

Sr. Research Analyst Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Kate Collins

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Francis Aviani

Advertising Information Assistant
Jon Friesch

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zornitza Stefanova

Technical Systems Administrator
Adam Block

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

ADMINISTRATION

Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

Director of Information Systems
Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Kelly Milan

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	231
102	Acer America Corp.	91-95
66	Acma Computers	87
20	Alaris	103
31	All Micro	259
41	Alpha Software	186-187
9	ALR	23
27	Altima Systems	273
–	America Online	255-256
4S	American Power Conversion	104-105
38	AMS Computer	195
–	Anthro Corporation	26
95	APS Technologies	297
S2	Ares Microdevelopment	110-111
8	Arlington Computer Products	301
6	AST Research	24-25
4	AT & T Global Information	13-15
S	ATI Technologies	35
22	Austin Direct	41-44
63	Borland	47
91	Caere	241-243
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
103	Charles Schwab	164
–	Claris	89
3S	Compaq Direct Plus	212-213
73	CompuAdd	99
14	CompUSA	249
33	CompuServe	159
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	290-293
67	Corel Corporation	155
56	Cougar Mountain Software	314A
S4	Creative Labs	74
7	Creative Labs	16
74	CTX International	267
94	Datastorm Technologies, Inc.	206
17	Daytimer Technologies	171
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Dell	161-163
49	Delphi	153
37	Delrina	109
99	Delrina	107
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	147
–	Epson	100-101
107	Everex Systems	257
153	Fujitsu	321
–	Fusion Software	271
–	Gateway 2000	48
–	Gateway 2000	73
–	Hewlett Packard	76-77

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Hewlett Packard	260-261
–	IBM-PSP	37
–	IBM-PSP	39
–	Intel	114-115
106	Intelligent Computers & Technologies	180-181
–	Intuit	191
–	Intuit	20
252	JDR Microdevices	295
235	Kensington	208
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	288
118	Kinesis	22
–	LA Trade	289
178	Lexmark	247A-B
–	Lotus Development	18-19
–	Lotus Notes	228-229
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	294
182	Micrografx	96
183	Micrografx	263
–	Micrografx	322
161	MicroHelp	27
217	MICRONComputer, Inc.	156-157
–	Microsoft	C2-1
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	38
172	MIS Corporation	298
180	Motorola Ahair Division	235
201	NEC	28-29
203	NEC	30-31
139	NetManage	224
100	NetManage	245
–	Novell	238
–	Novell	232-233
–	NRI Schools	299
176	nView	32
140	Okidata	137
–	PC Connection	274-275
155	PC World Connect	314
181	PC World Connect	314D
–	PC World Online	255-256
246	Personics	10
211	Pixel Express	302
212	PKWARE	46
227	Polywell	277
184	Pontiac	125
221	Pro CD	284-285
–	Prodigy Services Company	197-198
–	QMS	117
–	Quantex	141-144
225	Quarterdeck	265
189	Ringier Verlag	34
198	Samsung Electronics	210
3	Source Technology	300
124	Tektronix	204-205
220	Texas Instruments	118-119
–	The Computer Book Club	283
228	Toshiba	220-221
240	Twinhead Corp.	279
80	USA Flex	200-201
148	USA Flex	286-287
248	Videologic	252-253
218	ViewSonic	122-123
197	WinBook Computer	85
154	Windows Academy	40
–	WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group	128-129
–	WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group	126-127
238	Worldwide Technologies	296
89	Zenith Data Systems	138-139
192	Zenith Data Systems	236-237
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11
258	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	147
5	ATI Technologies	35
–	Intel	114-115
248	Videologic	252-253

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
102	Acer America Corp.	91-95
66	Acma Computers	87
9	ALR	23
38	AMS Computer	195
4	AT & T Global Information	13-15
22	Austin Direct	41-44
35	Compaq Direct Plus	212-213
14	CompUSA	249
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Gateway 2000	48
–	Gateway 2000	73
–	Hewlett Packard	260-261
252	JDR Microdevices	295
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	156-157
172	MIS Corporation	298
227	Polywell	277
–	Quantex	141-144
80	USA Flex	200-201
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11
258	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
6	AST Research	24-25
–	QMS	117

Input Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
235	Kensington	208
118	Kinesis	22

Laptop/Notebook

Reader Service Number		Page Number
27	Altima Systems	273
22	Austin Direct	41-44
73	CompuAdd	99
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Dell	161-163
107	Everex Systems	257
203	NEC	30-31
220	Texas Instruments	118-119
228	Toshiba	220-221
240	Twinhead Corp.	279
197	WinBook Computer	85
89	Zenith Data Systems	138-139
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9

Local Area Networks

Reader Service Number		Page Number
180	Motorola Ahair Division	235

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
74	CTX International	267
201	NEC	28-29
176	nView	32
198	Samsung Electronics	210
218	ViewSonic	122-123

Motherboards

Reader Service Number		Page Number
3	Source Technology	300

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
54	Creative Labs	74
7	Creative Labs	16
80	USA Flex	200-201

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	American Power Conversion	104-105

Printers/Plotters

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
–	Hewlett Packard	76-77
178	Lexmark	247A-B
140	Okidata	137
–	QMS	117
124	Tektronix	204-205

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Epson	100-101
153	Fujitsu	321
211	Pixel Express	302

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	231
95	APS Technologies	297
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	294
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	38

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
20	Alaris	103
106	Intelligent Computers & Technologies	180-181
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	156-157
192	Zenith Data Systems	236-237

MISCELLANEOUS

Computer Accessories

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	231

Mail Order

Reader Service Number		Page Number
95	APS Technologies	297
52	Ares Microdevelopment	110-111
8	Arlington Computer Products	301
14	CompUSA	249
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	290-293
–	LA Trade	289
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	294
–	PC Connection	274-275
211	Pixel Express	302
221	Pro CD	284-285
148	USA Flex	286-287
154	Windows Academy	40
238	Worldwide Technologies	296

Online Services

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	America Online	255-256
33	CompuServe	159
49	Delphi	153
–	PC World Online	255-256
–	Prodigy Services Company	197-198

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Anthro Corporation	26
–	Micrografx	322
184	Pontiac	125

Periodicals

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	The Computer Book Club	283

Service/Support

Reader Service Number		Page Number
155	PC World Connect	314
181	PC World Connect	314D

Training

Reader Service Number		Page Number
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	288
–	NRI Schools	299
154	Windows Academy	40

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

Reader Service Number		Page Number
103	Charles Schwab	164
56	Cougar Mountain Software	314A
–	Intuit	191
–	Intuit	20

Communications

Reader Service Number		Page Number
94	Datastorm Technologies, Inc.	206
37	Delrina	109
99	Delrina	107
100	NetManage	245

Database Management

Reader Service Number		Page Number
41	Alpha Software	186-187
63	Borland	47
–	Lotus Development	18-19

Data Conversion

Reader Service Number		Page Number
246	Personics	10

Entertainment

Reader Service Number		Page Number
189	Ringier Verlag	34

Graphics

Reader Service Number		Page Number
67	Corel Corporation	155
183	Micrografx	263
182	Micrografx	96

Groupware

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Lotus Notes	228-229
–	Novell	232-233

Integrated Software

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Claris	89

Local Area Networks

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Novell	238

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
67	Corel Corporation	155

Operating Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	IBM-PSP	37
–	IBM-PSP	39

Optical Character Recognition

Reader Service Number		Page Number
91	Caere	241-243

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
221	Pro CD	284-285

Presentation Graphics

Reader Service Number		Page Number
182	Micrografx	96

Project Management

Reader Service Number		Page Number
17	Daytimer Technologies	171

Schedule Software

Reader Service Number		Page Number
139	NetManage	224

Software Suites

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Microsoft	C2-1

Spreadsheets

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group	128-129

Taxware

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Intuit	191

Utilities

Reader Service Number		Page Number
31	All Micro	259
161	MicroHelp	27
212	PKWARE	46
225	Quarterdeck	265

Video

Reader Service Number		Page Number
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	288

Windows

Reader Service Number		Page Number
41	Alpha Software	186-187
94	Datastorm Technologies, Inc.	206
–	Fusion Software	271
246	Personics	10

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

Word Processing
– WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group 126-127

Accounting
777 Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0, Computer Associates 168

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

778 Managing Your Money 2.0, Block Financial Software 169
779 Microsoft Money 3.0, Microsoft 169
780 MoneyCounts 8.0, Parsons Technology 170
– Quicken Deluxe 4.0, Intuit 170

Add-On Board
602 ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI Technologies 211
608 Boca Voyager, Boca Research 211
606 Diamond Stealth 64, Diamond Technologies 211
605 Hercules Dynamite Power PCI, Hercules 211
607 Number Nine #9GXE64, Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro; Number Nine 211
746 SoundExpression 14.4VFp, Boca Research 121
604 STB Powergraph Pro PCI, STB LightSpeed, STB Nitro; STB 211
603 VidTech FastMax P20, VidTech 211

CAD/CAM
787 AutoCAD release 13, Autodesk 113

Communications
706 WanderLink, Funk Software 234

Communications Utility
712 OfficeF/X, Spectrum Signal Processing 124

Compression
792 FileCompressPro, Software Builders 90

Computer System
642 AcerPower Minitower, Acer America 194
609 ArmNote TS30MC, Arm Computer 175
610 ArmNote TS30ME, Arm Computer 175
611 Austin Business Audio Notebook, Austin Direct 175
612 BS1 GN8549D, Broadax Systems 178
613 Commax SmartBook III, Commax Technologies 178
615 Dell Latitude 450C, Dell Computer 178
616 Dell OptiPlex XMT 590, Dell Computer 179
614 Digital Celebris 590, Digital Equipment 179
629 Duracom EnergySaver A486/66, Duracom Computer Systems 194
– Epson ActionTower 3000, Epson America 194
617 Ergo PowerBrick 100, Ergo Computing 179
618 Gateway 2000 Family PC 4DX2-66, Gateway 2000 184
630 Gateway 2000 Family PC 4SX-33, Gateway 2000 194
631 HiQ Neptune P90, HiQ Computer Systems 194
632 Insight PCI P60 TW, Insight Direct 199
633 Insight PCI P90 Special, Insight Direct 199
619 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/P60, Micro Express 184
620 Micron P90 PCI Home PC, Micron Computer 184
634 Midwest Micro Elite DX2-66 Home PC, Midwest Micro 199
621 Midwest Micro Elite P590, Midwest Micro 185
635 Mitsuba Premiere System 90, Mitsuba 199
622 MPC 775, MPC
623 Olivetti Philos 46C Plus, Olivetti North America 185
636 Packard Bell Multimedia DX2-66, Packard Bell 199
624 Polywell Poly 560MPC, Polywell Computers 190
637 Quantex Q486SX/33VM-1, Quantex Microsystems 202
625 Quantex QP5/60PM-2, Quantex Microsystems 190
638 Robotech Cobra RS DX2-66, Robotech 202
639 Robotech Cobra RS p60 Graphics Workstation, Robotech 202
626 Robotech Cobra RS p90 Graphics Workstation, Robotech 190
739 V41 Multimedia Notebook, Panasonic 97
640 Wyse Forte GSV, Wyse Technology 202
641 ZDS Z-Station EX, Zenith Data Systems 202
627 Zenon Cinema A/V 90, Zenon Computer 193
628 Zeos Meridian 400C, Zeos International 193

Database Management
738 Alpha Five 1.0, Alpha Software 112

DOS Shell
783 Landmark DOS for Windows, Landmark Research 264

E-Mail
759 Eudora, Qualcomm 146
744 WinComm Pro 1.1, Delrina 120

Entertainment/Game
709 Dilbert Screen Saver Collection, Delrina 124
728 Return to Ringworld, Tsunami/Time Warner Interactive 323
720 The American Golf Guide Presented by Arnold Palmer, DataTech Software 116
730 World Beat, Medio Multimedia 323

Fax-Modem
758 ESP Communications Accelerator, Hayes Microcomputer Products 270
743 Executive TeleKit, TeleAdapt 102

Financial
722 The Business Week Guide to Global Investments Using Electronic Tools, Osborne/McGraw-Hill 270

Form Generation
702 Quality at Work Business Utilities, Quality Decision Management 244

Graphics
788 HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0 for Windows, Inset Systems 113
741 MGA Impression Plus, Matrox Graphics 98
737 Visio Home 3.0, Shapeware 112

Groupware
703 Collabra Share 1.0, Collabra Software 227
701 Lotus Notes, Lotus Development 244

Hypertext
760 HTML Assistant Pro, Howard Harawitz 146

Internet Tools
761 Internet Chameleon, NetManage 146
762 Internet In a Box, Spry 146
763 Internet Membership Kit, Ventana Media 146
764 Phoenix Internet Express, Phoenix Technologies/Delphi 146
765 Spry Air Series, Spry 146
766 SuperTCP for Windows, Frontier Technologies 146
767 WinGopher Complete, Ameritech Library Systems 146

LAN Application
747 CD-View 2.01a, Ornetix Network Products 121
700 Help, Groupware 244
707 WinFax Pro 4.0, Delrina 234

Mailing List Program
721 ZP4 for Windows, Semaphore 116

Mapping Software
729 World Atlas Version 5 CD-ROM, Mindscape 323

Miscellaneous
785 Air Communicator, Air Communications 75
731 Power Sentry, Remote Measurement Systems 247
742 Timex Data Link Watch, Timex 102

Online Service
685 America Online 135
692 California Online 135
686 CompuServe 135
693 Connix 135
687 Delphi Internet Services 135
694 HoloNet 135
695 Internet Atlanta 135
688 NeoSoft with UNIX shell, NeoSoft 135
689 Netcom with NetCruiser interface, Netcom 135
689 Netcom with UNIX shell, Netcom 135
699 Performance Systems International 135
691 Pipeline, Pipeline Network 135
697 Portal Information Network 135
698 PrimeNet 135

Personal Information Manager
723 Act, Symantec 270
724 Contact Plus Personal, Contact Plus 270
725 Ecco Simplicity, Ecco Professional; NetManage 270
726 KBS: People Management System, KBS Systems 270
733 Lotus Organizer 2.0, Lotus 106

Presentation Graphics
711 Harvard ChartXL, Software Publishing 124
735 Presentations 3.0, WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group 108

Printer
751 C.Itoh ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300, C-Tech Electronics 218
752 C.Itoh ProWriter SpeedJet CJ-300Lite, C-Tech Electronics 218
748 Canon BJ-100, Canon Computer Sytems 217
749 Canon BJ-200e, Canon Computer Sytems 217
750 Citizen Projet II, Citizen America 218
753 Digital DECwriter 500i, Digital Equipment 218
– Epson Stylus 800+, Epson America 219
755 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540, Hewlett-Packard 219
756 Lexmark ExecJet II, Lexmark International 222
740 Lexmark Optra Network Printers, Lexmark International 98
757 Olivetti JP 450, Olivetti Office USA 223
713 Phaser 140 and 540 color printers, Tektronix 124

Project Management
704 Ecco Professional 2.0, NetManage 230
705 Network Central, First Floor 230

Software Suite
786 PerfectOffice 3.0, Novell 90

Tape Backup
601 TapeStor 420, 850, 4000; Conner 324

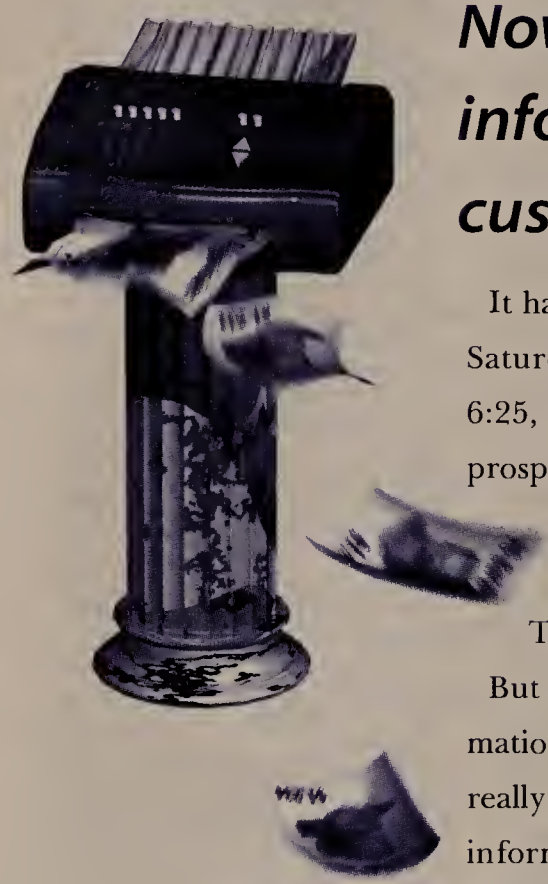
Utility
734 AddressMate for Windows, CoStar 106
745 Common Ground 2.0, No Hands Software 120
710 More PC Tools for DOS and Windows, Symantec, Central Point Division 124
784 Remove-It, Vertisoft Systems 88

Voice Recognition
789 DragonDictate 1.0 for Windows, Dragon Systems 152
IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2, IBM 158
790 Kurzweil Voice 1.0 for Windows, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence 160
708 Listen 2.0 for Windows, Verbex Voice Systems 124

Word Processing
736 Accent Express, Accent Software International 108

PC World Connect introduces...

Fax *on* Demand



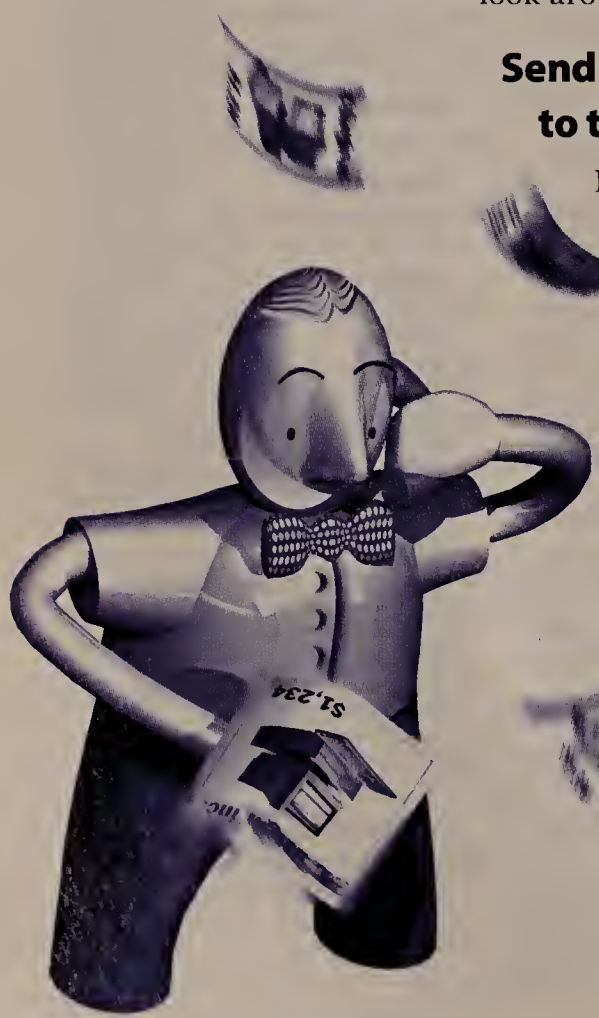
Now you can put sales and marketing information in the hands of potential customers instantly.

It happened late Friday night 52 times. And Saturday morning at 2:00 a.m., then 6:15, 6:25, 7:36, and 8:01...Congratulations, your prospects read your ad, flyer, or newsletter, and are definitely interested. In fact, many of them are more than interested. They're ready to buy.

But there's a catch. They need more information to make sure your product or service really meets their needs. And they want that information now! Without it, maybe they'll look around for something else...

Send Fax-on-Demand to the Rescue!

It's a scenario that's repeated countless times every day, and one that means a lot of promising sales are lost forever. But with Fax-on-Demand from *PC World* there is something you can do to keep your prospects interested and guide them toward making a purchase. Just add our PC World Connect logo and toll-free number to the bottom of your ad or brochure.



Now interested customers can simply pick up the phone, punch in an extension number assigned exclusively to you, and use a simple voice menu to have your sales or marketing literature faxed to them immediately. It all takes just a few minutes. And with the information they need in hand, you get the sale!

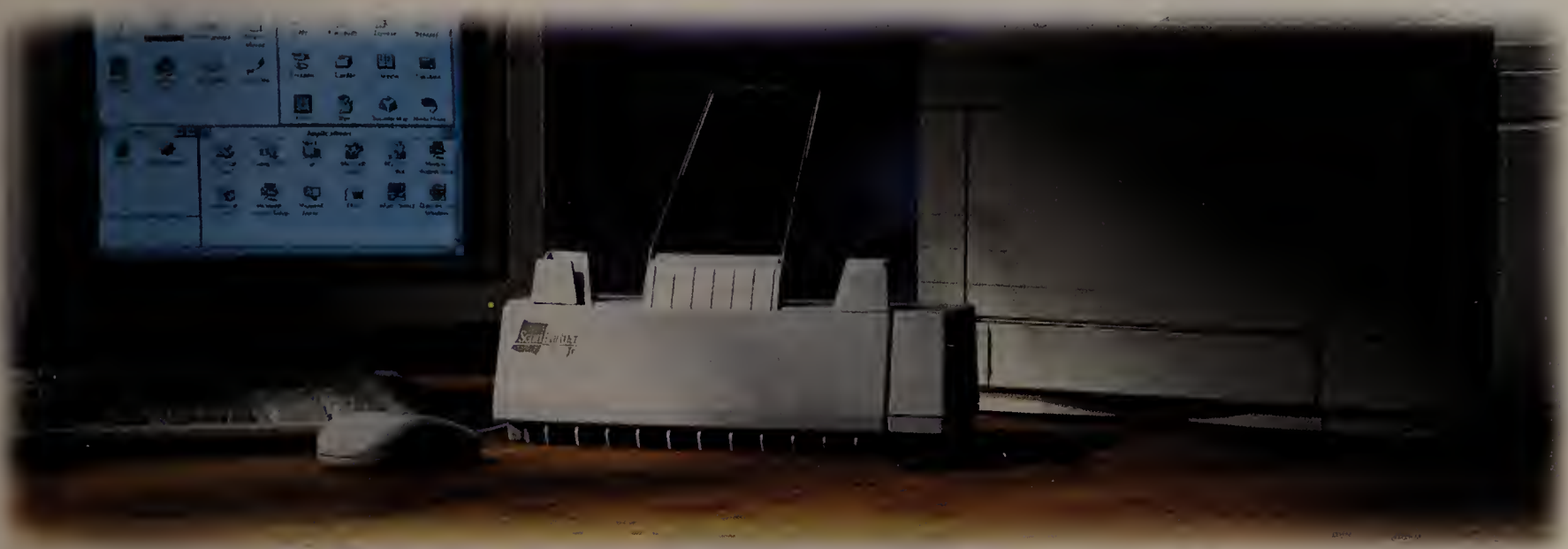
Test Fax-on-Demand for Yourself Right Now.

With the nearly universal presence of fax machines today, *PC World*'s Fax-on-Demand service is one of most powerful sales and marketing tools at your disposal. Try it yourself and see just how simple, fast, and effective a part of the sales process it can be. Call us at (800) 234-0455, extension 100 and simply follow the instructions on the voice menu. Then give us a call at PC World Connect at (415) 974-7353 to discuss setting up your own Fax-on-Demand service today.

Setting up Fax-on-Demand service for your company is easy!

Call PC World Connect at (415) 974-7353 today.

Now You Can Put **Document Imaging** Where It Can Do The **Most Good.**



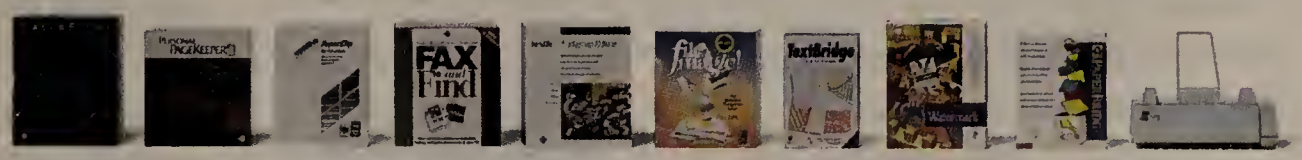
Introducing the ScanPartner™ Jr.

At last! Fujitsu's new ScanPartner Jr. Now you can image enable every PC and put document imaging right where it'll do the most good...on everyone's desk.

ScanPartner Jr. maximizes personal productivity by electronically linking PCs to the world of paper. It's a six-page-per-minute, 300 dpi, 256-level gray scale document image scanner that's small enough to fit easily on any desktop. And when combined with the leading document imaging, OCR and general office software applications, ScanPartner Jr. makes it possible for anyone to scan, file, retrieve, edit, annotate, fax, route, e-mail and share paper-based information. All with the click of a mouse and the convenience of staying right at their desk. What's more, with a suggested retail price of $599, it's so affordable everyone can have their own.

With ScanPartner Jr. you'll start getting the most out of your desktop computers, applications and peripherals right away. Because every ScanPartner Jr. includes ScandAll™ image capture software for Windows™ with the capability to turn a PC into an electronic filing cabinet. Image enable a fax/modem. And turn a laser printer into a personal copier.

You'll also feel confident knowing that ScanPartner Jr. is supported by the industry's top ISIS- and TWAIN-compatible software applications. And with ScanPartner Jr.'s unique replacement warranty, if anything goes wrong in the first year, you'll get a new one within 48 hours.



ScanPartner Jr. already has the full support of document imaging industry software leaders such as Compulink, Caere, PaperClip Imaging, Keyfile, Westbrook, Xerox Imaging Systems, Watermark and TEAMWorks Technologies.

So call Fujitsu today. Then make ScanPartner Jr. the standard for every desktop. After all, isn't that where document imaging was meant to be?

1-800-831-4094

FUJITSU

Now Available!
ScanPartner Jr.–Document Communications Bundle.
Includes Watermark Professional Software To Image Enable All Your Fax, E-Mail And Key Business Processes.

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

©1994. Fujitsu. ScanPartner and ScandAll are trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 153 on reader service card

Warm Thanks For A Chili Success!

MICROGRAFX® CHILI FOR CHILDREN

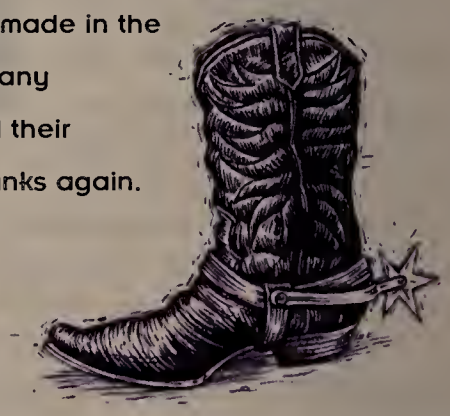
A RECIPE FOR HOPE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

You came. You ate. You sponsored. The outpouring of support from the computer community once again made the annual Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off a smashing success.

We would like to thank the following contributors: Golden Spur Sponsors – Adobe Systems, Inc., CMP Publications, Inc., CompuCom, Hewlett-Packard Co., Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers Integral Capital Partners, InfoWorld, Prodigy Services Company, Radius, TechData, UCA, Ziff-Davis interactive. Silver Saddle Sponsors – Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc., Alexander Communications, inc., CompuServe, Molson Breweries USA, Novell, Software Publishers Association. Bucking Bronco Sponsors – Advanced Micro Devices, AT&T Personal Link, Bitstream, BYTE/McGraw Hill, Copithorne & Bellows, Dow Jones/The Wall Street Journal, Intelligent Electronics, GEOWORKS, Logitech, MobileWare Corporation, Peachtree, S3 Incorporated, Stac Electronics.

As an industry and as individuals, you should be proud of the difference your generosity, caring and efforts have made in the lives of so many children and their families. Thanks again.



MICROGRAFX®

1994 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

Borland · Claris · IBM · IDG International Data Group · Inc. Magazine · Ingram Micro · intel · The Interface Group · Sound by Ensoniq · Intuit · Lotus Working Together · Microsoft · mips/SiliconGraphics Computer Systems · PictureTel · Tektronix · Texas Instruments · Xerox · Ziff-Davis Publishing

Sponsor names correct at press time.

Atlas Shrugged, a Deadbeat, and a Known Space Odyssey

Computers are really good at some things, but not others. Take atlases, for instance. The point of an atlas is to let you look at maps, and there's just no way your PC can deliver the detail and resolution of the printed version.

Still, some digital atlases are better than others, so I took a look at World Atlas Version 5, the latest Windows-based multimedia atlas by Mindscape. I can't report any major breakthroughs. The maps are still relatively crude and lack essential details. The multimedia components are really beside the point: When you click on a country, a flag rises on a flagpole, a voice pronounces the name of the country, and you hear the national anthem. Big deal. If you choose to view a short video of 1 of 47 cities around the world you'll get to see a few landmarks while a voice solemnly intones, "Excelsior Hotel...Tiger Balm Garden...Victoria Peak Tram..."

Moreover, the multimedia files are slow to load and a bit buggy. The voice-over repeated "Trinidad and Tobago" several times when trying to pronounce it, then the system crashed. The best part of World Atlas is its database of information: statistics on crime, health, education, and economics. But for the same price, you can probably find a printed atlas that's far more useful.

Losing the Beat

Medio Multimedia's World Beat, a Windows CD-ROM that celebrates reggae, soca, salsa, juju, zydeco, and lots more exciting international music, got off to a *very* bad start on my PC: First it forced me to listen to endless Medio commercials during the install routine. Worse, when it couldn't use my perfectly functional MIDI setup, it offered to install an "improved" MIDI driver. Foolishly I agreed. First it trashed my regular driver; then it installed one that didn't work for World Beat or for anything else. So *no* MIDI apps played. Repairing the damage was not a trivial process and took several toll calls to Medio's tech support line.

World Beat's modules include discographies, text, videos, record reviews, MIDI music samples, and selections from scholarly writings on esoteric music. But even when the program was running, problems continued. The modules loaded so slowly I found myself grinding my teeth. The MIDI samples (once they played correctly) still didn't sound much like any music I was familiar with: How can you call something without a banjo *bluegrass?* And while some videos (like an excerpt from *The Blues According to Lightning Hopkins)* played perfectly, others stuttered. It wasn't long before I lost patience—and I suspect you will, too.

World Atlas takes you on a video tour of the Santiago sights, but don't expect highly detailed maps.

Title Wave

Science fiction writers put so much work into crafting their universes that often it's hard for them to resist using the same setting again and again. Larry Niven, one of the best-known science fiction authors, has set a series of novels in Ringworld, part of a twenty-ninth-century universe he calls Known Space. Tsunami, which clearly shares Niven's reluctance to throw away a good locale, has just released its second game set in Known Space: a CD-ROM talkie called Return to Ringworld.

The graphics look like Sunday comics, but Tsunami has spared no expense on its voice talent. The main characters are played by professionals who convey a wide range of emotion and nuance.

The techniques you need to succeed are essentially the same as those you might have employed five or six years ago in text-based adventure games: You scour the area for useful objects and combine them in every way possible until something happens. As a result, despite the credible voice-over dialogue, the great sound effects, and the finely detailed cultural background, Return to Ringworld has an old-fashioned feel. But if you're a fan of the books, or a dedicated gamer, you'll find lots to like in Known Space.

- **Return to Ringworld** $49.95; Tsunami/ Time Warner Interactive; 800/482-3766
  Reader service no. 728
- **World Atlas Version 5 CD-ROM** $59.95, floppy disks $49.95; Mindscape; 800/234-3088
  Reader service no. 729
- **World Beat** $59.95; Medio Multimedia; 800/788-3866
  Reader service no. 730

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online on America Online and CompuServe (see page 12 for information).*

By Michael Goodwin

Gimme That Backup Religion

It was 6 a.m. and the sheriff said we'd better hurry. We had 10 minutes to pack our valuables and clear out: The hillside behind us was a mass of flames, and hot embers were landing on the roof.

What do you grab before running out of the house? Kids? Spouse? Dog? Backup tapes? Well, your loved ones may come first, but your backup tapes should be high on the list. What? You don't have any backup tapes?

If you ever go through what I experienced during the Altadena fire, you'll wish you had. But you don't need a natural disaster to be thankful that you've backed up your system. If an unruly installation program renders Windows unusable, or if you accidentally write over an important file, that backup tape will feel like a lifeline.

And forget about floppies. Copying the contents of a 340MB hard disk onto floppies will give you a repetitive strain injury as surely as will Minesweeper addiction. I know, all you really need to back up is your data; when your drive goes south, you can always reinstall DOS, then Windows, then your apps, then your utilities, then...now how did you have that program configured?

The torture and tedium of backing up to floppies is over. Prices for backup drives are dropping daily, and tape capacity's shooting through the ceiling. In other words, Bub, you've got no excuse.

Drive, I Said

Simple rule: One tape cartridge must hold more data than your hard drive. Otherwise, you can't start your backup and go to bed. I mean, the whole point of using a tape drive is to do *unattended* backups, right? QIC-80 systems used to fill the bill, but as hard disk capacity grows past 250MB, they're looking like antiques. So what should you get?

I had a chance to work with some new Conner TapeStor units, and frankly, I'm sold. Conner's TapeStor 420 holds 210MB of uncompressed files, which translates into a theoretical total of 420MB compressed—how much your files actually compress depends on what's in them. The drive should transfer that 420MB in roughly 45 minutes—and those are minutes you don't have to spend anywhere near your computer. The drive uses Sony's QIC-Wide minicartridges, selling for $15 to $25 each, and can also take traditional QIC-80 tapes for smaller backups. Best of all, the Conner TapeStor 420 costs about $179 discounted, no more than many of the 250MB drives.

Quick Route to Nirvana

The unit connects to your floppy disk controller, saving a slot in your computer. And Conner's installation instructions are clear and easy to follow; if you're at all handy, you can put the backup in yourself. I have hands of clay, and it took me only 30 minutes.

Of course, if you've got a really big hard disk, the 420 won't cut it. In that case, consider the TapeStor 850. It holds a whopping 850MB compressed on QIC-Wide tapes and is a reasonable $349 (it will probably sell for $300 by the time you read this.)

If you read my December column, you know that I don't just own a really big hard disk. I own a humongous hard disk—a SCSI Micropolis 1.7GB drive to be exact. Since my disk has that large a capacity, I considered springing for a digital audio tape (DAT) backup drive; but at a cost of about $1100, that was out of the question. Luckily, I discovered Conner's 4000 SCSI-based backup. It holds 2GB of uncompressed data (that's about 4GB compressed) and flies at 54MB a minute. I can back up a gigabyte in less than 30 minutes! And the Conner 4000 costs only about $600 on the street. If you're a networked small business, this backup is ideal for you.

• *TapeStor 420, 850, 4000; Conner; 800/626-6637, 714/641-1230. Reader service no. 601*

All three of these drives come with Conner's Backup Exec 2.0 for DOS and Windows, a painless program that might look familiar: It's written by the same people who wrote Norton Backup, a dumbed-down version of which comes with MS-DOS 6.*x*. The software's important because, as I write this, neither the Central Point nor the Norton backup products support the Conner drives.

Getting both a DOS and a Windows version is great. I use the Windows program as a rule, but if the day comes that my hard disk crashes, the *last* thing I'll want to do is reinstall DOS, then Windows, then a backup program, and *then* restore my files. With Exec 2.0, all I do is run the DOS program from a floppy and I'm back in business.

By the way, my home, my family, and my hard disk came through the fire okay. My backup tapes are fine too, despite having been clutched in my sweaty palms.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

By Steve Bass

TIM CARROLL

NEW 100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $3899

Dell Dimension XPS P100
A Pentium™ Processor-based 100MHz System
Business Lease: $140/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye® Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code: #500034

100MHz OF POWER. RADAR DETECTOR NOT INCLUDED.

We chose to state in advance the risks you should be aware of. Because with this new 100MHz of processing power, you're not going to just break speed limits. You're going to shred them.

But as it's Dell's nature to offer the latest technology first, we also added in the Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB of VRAM. At 52 million WINMARKS, it's not only the fastest PCI card available, but a rare find. And now you've got one fast graphics machine that's barely street legal.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

DELL™

To Order, Call
800-626-8457
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #03002

Dell's featured computer artist is Tom Cushwa of NY, NY.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

FOR A DEAL LIKE THIS, YOU USUALLY HAVE TO SIT ON SOME FAT GUY'S LAP.

DELL SPECS

- Dell is a member of the Global FORTUNE 500® and was the fastest growing company in 1993.
- 100% money-back guarantee.* If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.
- Superior 7 day a week, 24 hour a day customer service including guaranteed,* next-business-day, on-site service.Δ
- Dell offers the broadest line of Pentium™ processor-based systems of all PC manufacturers.
- Dell reached nearly $3 billion in sales in fiscal year 1994.
- As a truly global company, we've sold over 3 million systems in over 120 countries. And worldwide, Dell handles an average of 50,000 customer calls each day.

Dell's featured computer artist is Tom Cushwa of NY, NY.

NEW XPS P100

Dell Dimension XPS P100
A Pentium Processor-based 100MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3899
Business Lease: $140/MO.
Order Code #500034

XPS P90 LOADED

Dell Dimension XPS P90
A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3599
Business Lease: $130/MO.
Order Code #500036

XPS P75 MULTIMEDIA

Dell Dimension XPS P75
A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey® 200 Speakers
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2599
Business Lease: $96/MO.
Order Code #500035

P90 ONLY $2349

Dell Dimension XPS P90
A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Pictured System

$2349
Business Lease: $87/MO.
Order Code #500024

P75 UNDER $2000

Dell Dimension XPS P75
A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1999
Business Lease: $74/MO.
Order Code #500033

MULTIMEDIA 466DM

Dell Dimension 466D
IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey 200 Speakers
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1899
Business Lease: $70/MO.
Order Code #300048

466DM BEST BUY

Dell Dimension 466D
IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1599
Business Lease: $59/MO.
Order Code #300045

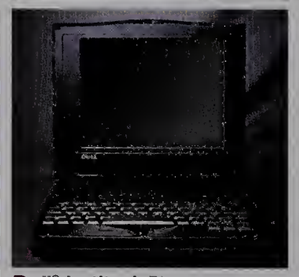
433D WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension 433SD
i486™ DX 33MHz System

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- SVGA Monitor (14" CRT)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1199
Business Lease: $44/MO.
Order Code #300049

50MHz POWER



Dell® Latitude™
IntelDX2 50MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 4MB RAM
- 200MB Hard Drive
- 6 pounds

$2299
Business Lease: $85/MO.
Order Code #600022

$3499 INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Dell Latitude XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 5.9 pounds

$3499‡
Business Lease: $130/MO.
Order Code #600025

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-5531

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #03003

DELL™

intel inside®

‡*Promotional pricing expires 1/31/95. Promotional pricing is not discountable.* *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation. HawkEye is a registered trademark of #9 Computer Corp. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

NEW 75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1999

Dell Dimension™ XPS P75
A Pentium™ Processor-based 75MHz System
Business Lease◊: $74/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500033

WHY CRUISE AT 60 WHEN YOU CAN SPEED AT 75?

Introducing the new Dell Dimension 75MHz Pentium-chip based system. The perfect desktop for those of you with a lead foot and a light wallet.

You get 15% more processing power than a 60MHz system. That's one heck of a machine for under $2000. What's more, it's all backed by the stability of Dell, a Global FORTUNE 500® company.

Call today to take advantage of this great deal. And then throw caution to the open road.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

DELL™

To Order, Call
800-433-2782
In Canada*, Call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #03001

Dell's featured computer artist is Tom Cushwa of NY, NY.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.